

Programmable Controller



QCPU User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection)

-Q00(J)CPU

-Q13UDVCPU -Q01CPU -Q13UDPVCPU

-Q02(H)CPU

-Q20UD(E)HCPU

-Q06HCPU

-Q26UD(E)HCPU

-Q12HCPU

-Q26UDVCPU

-Q25HCPU

-Q26UDPVCPU

-Q02PHCPU

-Q50UDEHCPU

-Q06PHCPU

-Q100UDEHCPU

-Q12PHCPU

-Q25PHCPU

-Q12PRHCPU

-Q25PRHCPU

-Q00U(J)CPU

-Q01UCPU

-Q02UCPU

-Q03UD(E)CPU

-Q03UDVCPU

-Q04UD(E)HCPU

-Q04UDVCPU

-Q04UDPVCPU

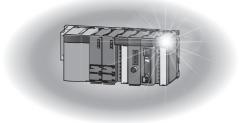
-Q06UD(E)HCPU

-Q06UDVCPU

-Q06UDPVCPU

-Q10UD(E)HCPU

-Q13UD(E)HCPU





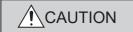
(Read these precautions before using this product.)

Before using this product, please read this manual and the relevant manuals carefully and pay full attention to safety to handle the product correctly.

In this manual, the safety precautions are classified into two levels: "NARNING" and "NCAUTION".

<u>İ</u>WARNING

Indicates that incorrect handling may cause hazardous conditions, resulting in death or severe injury.



Indicates that incorrect handling may cause hazardous conditions, resulting in minor or moderate injury or property damage.

Under some circumstances, failure to observe the precautions given under "_____CAUTION" may lead to serious consequences.

Observe the precautions of both levels because they are important for personal and system safety. Make sure that the end users read this manual and then keep the manual in a safe place for future reference.

[Design Precautions]

WARNING

- Configure safety circuits external to the programmable controller to ensure that the entire system
 operates safely even when a fault occurs in the external power supply or the programmable controller.
 Failure to do so may result in an accident due to an incorrect output or malfunction.
 - (1) Configure external safety circuits, such as an emergency stop circuit, protection circuit, and protective interlock circuit for forward/reverse operation or upper/lower limit positioning.
 - (2) The programmable controller stops its operation upon detection of the following status, and the output status of the system will be as shown below.

	Q series module	AnS/A series module
Overcurrent or overvoltage protection of the power supply module is activated.	All outputs are turned off	All outputs are turned off
The CPU module detects an error such as a watchdog timer error by the self-diagnostic function.	All outputs are held or turned off according to the parameter setting.	All outputs are turned off

All outputs may turn on when an error occurs in the part, such as I/O control part, where the CPU module cannot detect any error. To ensure safety operation in such a case, provide a safety mechanism or a fail-safe circuit external to the programmable controller. For a fail-safe circuit example, refer to Page 692, Appendix 9.

(3) Outputs may remain on or off due to a failure of an output module relay or transistor. Configure an external circuit for monitoring output signals that could cause a serious accident.

[Design Precautions]

/ WARNING

- In an output module, when a load current exceeding the rated current or an overcurrent caused by a load short-circuit flows for a long time, it may cause smoke and fire. To prevent this, configure an external safety circuit, such as a fuse.
- Configure a circuit so that the programmable controller is turned on first and then the external power supply. If the external power supply is turned on first, an accident may occur due to an incorrect output or malfunction.
- For the operating status of each station after a communication failure, refer to relevant manuals for the network. Incorrect output or malfunction due to a communication failure may result in an accident.
- When changing data of the running programmable controller from a peripheral connected to the CPU module or from a personal computer connected to an intelligent function module, configure an interlock circuit in the sequence program to ensure that the entire system will always operate safely. For program modification and operating status change, read relevant manuals carefully and ensure the safety before operation. Especially, in the case of a control from an external device to a remote programmable controller, immediate action cannot be taken for a problem on the programmable controller due to a communication failure. To prevent this, configure an interlock circuit in the sequence program, and determine corrective actions to be taken between the external device and CPU module in case of a communication failure.

[Design Precautions]

CAUTION

- Do not install the control lines or communication cables together with the main circuit lines or power cables. Keep a distance of 100mm or more between them. Failure to do so may result in malfunction due to noise.
- When a device such as a lamp, heater, or solenoid valve is controlled through an output module, a large current (approximately ten times greater than normal) may flow when the output is turned from off to on. Take measures such as replacing the module with one having a sufficient current rating.
- After the CPU module is powered on or is reset, the time taken to enter the RUN status varies
 depending on the system configuration, parameter settings, and/or program size. Design circuits so
 that the entire system will always operate safely, regardless of the time.

[Security Precautions]

WARNING

• To maintain the security (confidentiality, integrity, and availability) of the programmable controller and the system against unauthorized access, denial-of-service (DoS) attacks, computer viruses, and other cyberattacks from external devices via the network, take appropriate measures such as firewalls, virtual private networks (VPNs), and antivirus solutions.

[Installation Precautions]

CAUTION

- Use the programmable controller in an environment that meets the general specifications in this
 manual. Failure to do so may result in electric shock, fire, malfunction, or damage to or deterioration of
 the product.
- To mount the module, while pressing the module mounting lever in the lower part of the module, fully insert the module fixing projection(s) into the hole(s) in the base unit and press the module until it snaps into place. Incorrect mounting may cause malfunction, failure, or drop of the module. When using the programmable controller in an environment of frequent vibrations, fix the module with a screw. Tighten the screw within the specified torque range. Undertightening can cause drop of the screw, short circuit or malfunction. Overtightening can damage the screw and/or module, resulting in drop, short circuit, or malfunction.
- When using an extension cable, connect it to the extension cable connector of the base unit securely.
 Check the connection for looseness. Poor contact may cause incorrect input or output.
- When using a memory card, fully insert it into the memory card slot. Check that it is inserted completely. Poor contact may cause malfunction.
- When using an SD memory card, fully insert it into the SD memory card slot. Check that it is inserted completely. Poor contact may cause malfunction.
- When using an extended SRAM cassette, fully insert it into the connector for cassette connection of the CPU module. Close the cassette cover after inserting to avoid looseness of the extended SRAM cassette. Poor contact may cause malfunction.
- Shut off the external power supply (all phases) used in the system before mounting or removing the module. Failure to do so may result in damage to the product. A module can be replaced online (while power is on) on any MELSECNET/H remote I/O station or in the system where a CPU module supporting the online module change function is used. Note that there are restrictions on the modules that can be replaced online, and each module has its predetermined replacement procedure. For details, refer to this manual and in the manual for the corresponding module.
- Do not directly touch any conductive part of the module, the memory card, the SD memory card, or the extended SRAM cassette. Doing so can cause malfunction or failure of the module.
- When using a Motion CPU module and modules designed for motion control, check that the combinations of these modules are correct before applying power. The modules may be damaged if the combination is incorrect. For details, refer to the user's manual for the Motion CPU module.

[Wiring Precautions]

WARNING

- Shut off the external power supply (all phases) used in the system before wiring. Failure to do so may
 result in electric shock or damage to the product.
- After installation and wiring, attach the included terminal cover to the module before turning it on for operation. Failure to do so may result in electric shock.

[Wiring Precautions]

CAUTION

- Individually ground the FG and LG terminals of the programmable controller with a ground resistance of 100 Ω or less. Failure to do so may result in electric shock or malfunction.
- Use applicable solderless terminals and tighten them within the specified torque range. If any spade solderless terminal is used, it may be disconnected when the terminal screw comes loose, resulting in failure.
- Check the rated voltage and terminal layout before wiring to the module, and connect the cables correctly. Connecting a power supply with a different voltage rating or incorrect wiring may cause a fire or failure.
- Connectors for external connection must be crimped or pressed with the tool specified by the manufacturer, or must be correctly soldered. Incomplete connections could result in short circuit, fire, or malfunction.
- Install the connector to the module securely. Poor contact may cause malfunction.
- Do not install the control lines or communication cables together with the main circuit lines or power cables. Keep a distance of 100mm or more between them. Failure to do so may result in malfunction due to noise.
- Place the wires or cables in a duct or clamp them. If not, dangling cable may swing or inadvertently be pulled, resulting in damage to the module or cables or malfunction due to poor connection.
- Connect the cable correctly after confirming the interface type to be connected. Connecting to the wrong interface or incorrect wiring can result in a failure of the module or external devices.
- Tighten the terminal screw within the specified torque range. Undertightening can cause short circuit, fire, or malfunction. Overtightening can damage the screw and/or module, resulting in drop, short circuit, or malfunction.
- Prevent foreign matter such as dust or wire chips from entering the module. Such foreign matter can cause a fire, failure, or malfunction.
- When a protective film is attached to the top of the module, remove it before system operation. If not, inadequate heat dissipation of the module may cause a fire, failure, or malfunction.
- Do not pull the cable section of a cable for disconnection. When disconnecting a cable with a connector, hold the connector and pull it. When disconnecting a cable on a terminal block, loosen the terminal screw before disconnection. Pulling the connected cable can result in malfunction or damage of the module or the cable.
- Mitsubishi Electric programmable controllers must be installed in control panels. Connect the main power supply to the power supply module in the control panel through a relay terminal block. Wiring and replacement of a power supply module must be performed by maintenance personnel who is familiar with protection against electric shock. (For wiring methods, refer to Page 105, Section 4.8.1.)

[Startup and Maintenance Precautions]

MARNING

- Do not touch any terminal while power is on. Doing so will cause electric shock.
- Correctly connect the battery connector. Do not charge, disassemble, heat, short-circuit, solder, or throw the battery into the fire, or apply liquid or a strong shock to the battery. Doing so will cause the battery to produce heat, explode, ignite, or liquid spill, resulting in injury and fire.
- Shut off the external power supply (all phases) used in the system before cleaning the module or retightening the terminal screws, connector screws, or module fixing screws. Failure to do so may result in electric shock or cause the module to fail or malfunction.

[Startup and Maintenance Precautions]

CAUTION

- Before performing online operations (especially, program modification, forced output, and operation status change) for the running CPU module from the peripheral connected, read relevant manuals carefully and ensure the safety. Improper operation may damage machines or cause accidents.
- Do not disassemble or modify the modules. Doing so may cause failure, malfunction, injury, or a fire.
- Use any radio communication device such as a cellular phone or PHS (Personal Handy-phone System) 25cm or more away in all directions from the programmable controller. Failure to do so may cause malfunction.
- Shut off the external power supply (all phases) used in the system before mounting or removing the module. Failure to do so may cause the module to fail or malfunction. A module can be replaced online (while power is on) on any MELSECNET/H remote I/O station or in the system where a CPU module supporting the online module change function is used. Note that there are restrictions on the modules that can be replaced online, and each module has its predetermined replacement procedure. For details, refer to this manual and the manual for the corresponding module.
- After the first use of the product, do not perform each of the following operations more than 50 times (IEC 61131-2/JIS B 3502 compliant). Exceeding the limit may cause malfunction.
 - · Mounting/removing the module to/from the base unit
 - Inserting/removing the extended SRAM cassette to/from the CPU module
 - Mounting/removing the terminal block to/from the module
- After the first use of the product, do not mount/remove the SD memory card more than 500 times. Exceeding the limit of 500 times may cause malfunction.
- Do not drop or apply shock to the battery to be installed in the module. Doing so may damage the battery, causing the battery fluid to leak inside the battery. If the battery is dropped or any shock is applied to it, dispose of it without using.
- Before handling the module, touch a grounded metal object to discharge the static electricity from the human body. Failure to do so may cause the module to fail or malfunction.

[Computer Connection Precautions]

CAUTION

- When connecting a personal computer to a CPU module having an RS-232 or a USB interface, observe the following precautions as well as the instructions described in the manual for the personal computer used. Failure to do so may cause the CPU module to fail.
 - (1) When the personal computer is AC-powered

When the personal computer has a 3-pin AC plug or an AC plug with a grounding wire, connect the plug to a grounding receptacle or ground the grounding wire. Ground the personal computer and the CPU module with a ground resistance of 100 ohms or less.

When the personal computer has a 2-pin AC plug without a ground wire, connect the computer to the CPU module by following the procedure below. For power supplied to the personal computer and the CPU module, using the same power source is recommended.

- 1. Unplug the personal computer from the AC receptacle.
- 2.Check that the personal computer is unplugged. Then, connect the personal computer to the CPU module with an RS-232 or a USB cable.
- 3.Plug the personal computer into the AC receptacle.
- (2) When the personal computer is battery-powered

The personal computer can be connected to the CPU module without taking specific measures. For details, refer to the following.

Cautions When Using Mitsubishi Programmable Controllers or GOTs Connected to a Personal Computer With the RS-232/USB Interface (FA-A-0298)

When the USB cable used is the GT09-C30USB-5P manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric, specific measures are not required to connect the AC-powered personal computer to the CPU module. However, note that the signal ground (SG) is common for the CPU module and its RS-232 or USB interface. Therefore, if an SG potential difference occurs between the CPU module and the connected devices, it causes failures of the CPU module and the connected devices.

[Disposal Precautions]

CAUTION

When disposing of this product, treat it as industrial waste. When disposing of batteries, separate
them from other wastes according to the local regulations. (For details of the Battery Directive in EU
countries, refer to Page 700, Appendix 12.)

[Transportation Precautions]

CAUTION

 When transporting lithium batteries, follow the transportation regulations. (For details of the regulated models, refer to Page 699, Appendix 11.)

●CONDITIONS OF USE FOR THE PRODUCT ●

- (1) MELSEC programmable controller ("the PRODUCT") shall be used in conditions;
 - i) where any problem, fault or failure occurring in the PRODUCT, if any, shall not lead to any major or serious accident; and
 - ii) where the backup and fail-safe function are systematically or automatically provided outside of the PRODUCT for the case of any problem, fault or failure occurring in the PRODUCT.
- (2) The PRODUCT has been designed and manufactured for the purpose of being used in general industries.

 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC SHALL HAVE NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY AND ALL RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, PRODUCT LIABILITY) FOR ANY INJURY OR DEATH TO PERSONS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY CAUSED BY the PRODUCT THAT ARE OPERATED OR USED IN APPLICATION NOT INTENDED OR EXCLUDED BY INSTRUCTIONS, PRECAUTIONS, OR WARNING CONTAINED IN MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC USER'S, INSTRUCTION AND/OR SAFETY MANUALS, TECHNICAL BULLETINS AND GUIDELINES FOR the PRODUCT. ("Prohibited Application")

Prohibited Applications include, but not limited to, the use of the PRODUCT in;

- Nuclear Power Plants and any other power plants operated by Power companies, and/or any other cases in which the public could be affected if any problem or fault occurs in the PRODUCT.
- Railway companies or Public service purposes, and/or any other cases in which establishment of a special quality assurance system is required by the Purchaser or End User.
- Aircraft or Aerospace, Medical applications, Train equipment, transport equipment such as Elevator and Escalator, Incineration and Fuel devices, Vehicles, Manned transportation, Equipment for Recreation and Amusement, and Safety devices, handling of Nuclear or Hazardous Materials or Chemicals, Mining and Drilling, and/or other applications where there is a significant risk of injury to the public or property.
- Notwithstanding the above restrictions, Mitsubishi Electric may in its sole discretion, authorize use of the PRODUCT in one or more of the Prohibited Applications, provided that the usage of the PRODUCT is limited only for the specific applications agreed to by Mitsubishi Electric and provided further that no special quality assurance or fail-safe, redundant or other safety features which exceed the general specifications of the PRODUCTs are required. For details, please contact the Mitsubishi Electric representative in your region.
- (3) Mitsubishi Electric shall have no responsibility or liability for any problems involving programmable controller trouble and system trouble caused by DoS attacks, unauthorized access, computer viruses, and other cyberattacks.

INTRODUCTION

This manual provides hardware specifications, maintenance and inspection of the system, and troubleshooting of the CPU modules, power supply modules, and base units required for operating the Q series programmable controllers.

Before using this product, please read this manual and the relevant manuals carefully and develop familiarity with the functions and performance of the Q series programmable controller to handle the product correctly.

When applying the program examples introduced in this manual to the actual system, ensure the applicability and confirm that it will not cause system control problems.

■ Relevant CPU module

CPU module	Model
Basic model QCPU	Q00JCPU, Q00CPU, Q01CPU
High Performance model QCPU	Q02CPU, Q02HCPU, Q06HCPU, Q12HCPU, Q25HCPU
Process CPU	Q02PHCPU, Q06PHCPU, Q12PHCPU, Q25PHCPU
Redundant CPU	Q12PRHCPU, Q25PRHCPU
Universal model QCPU	Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q02UCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q03UDVCPU, Q03UDECPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDHCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU

• • • •

Memo

CONTENTS

CONDITION INTRODUC MANUALS . MANUAL PA TERMS PACKING L	NS OF UTION	IONS USE FOR THE PRODUCT RGANIZATION HODELS	
CHAPTER	1 OVE	RVIEW	26
1.1	Feat	ures	26
CHAPTER	2 SYS	TEM CONFIGURATION	33
2.1	Over	rall Configuration	34
2.2	Com	ponent List	35
2.3	Prec	autions for System Configuration	39
	2.3.1	Bus connection of GOT	
	2.3.2	Peripheral device configuration	52
CHAPTER	3 CPL	MODULE START-UP PROCEDURES	58
CHAPTER	4 INS	FALLATION AND WIRING	60
4.1	Incto	llation Environment and Installation Position	60
4.1	4.1.1	Installation environment	
	4.1.1	Installation position.	
4.2		nting a Module	
4.2	4.2.1	Mounting precautions	
	4.2.1	Base unit installation	
	4.2.2	Installation and removal of module	
4.3	7.Z.J	necting an Extension Base Unit	
4.3	4.3.1	Setting the extension base unmber	
	4.3.1	Connection and disconnection of extension cable	
	4.3.2	Extension cable specifications	
	4.3.4	Voltage drop when an extension base unit is used	
4.4		nting and Removing a Terminal Block	
4.5		Illing and Removing a Memory Card	
4.6		Illing and Removing a Memory Card	
4.7		Illing and Removing an Extended SRAM Cassette	
4.8		Miring power supplies	
	4.8.1	Wiring of 18 point percent terminal block	
	4.8.2 4.8.3	Wiring to connectors	
	4.8.4	Wiring to connectors	
	¬.∪.¬	— Understanding	

HAPTER 5 GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS		119
UADTED :	6 CPU MODULE	121
HAPIER	5 CFO MODULE	121
6.1	Part Names	121
	6.1.1 Basic model QCPU	
	6.1.2 High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant CPU	
	6.1.3 Universal model QCPU	
6.2	Specifications	147
	6.2.1 Basic model QCPU	147
	6.2.2 High Performance model QCPU	
	6.2.3 Process CPU	154
	6.2.4 Redundant CPU	
	6.2.5 Universal model QCPU	162
6.3	Switch Operation at the Time of Writing Program	196
	6.3.1 Basic model QCPU and Universal model QCPU	196
	6.3.2 High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant CPU	197
6.4	Reset Operation	198
	6.4.1 Basic model QCPU and Universal model QCPU	198
	6.4.2 High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant CPU	199
6.5	Latch Clear Operation	200
	6.5.1 Basic model QCPU and Universal model QCPU	
	6.5.2 High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant CPU	200
6.6	Automatic Write to the Standard ROM	
HAPTER	7 POWER SUPPLY MODULE	203
	7 POWER SUPPLY MODULE Part Names and Settings	203
HAPTER 7.1	Part Names and Settings	204
7.1	Part Names and Settings	204
	Part Names and Settings	
7.1	Part Names and Settings	
7.1	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications	
7.1	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module	
7.1	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity	
7.1	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module	
7.1 7.2	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity	
7.1 7.2	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity 7.2.5 Life detection power supply module	
7.1 7.2 HAPTER	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity 7.2.5 Life detection power supply module	
7.1 7.2 HAPTER 8.1	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity 7.2.5 Life detection power supply module.	
7.1 7.2 HAPTER 8.1 8.2 8.3	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity 7.2.5 Life detection power supply module 8 BASE UNIT Part Names Extension Base Units that can be Combined with the Main Base Unit.	
7.1 7.2 HAPTER 8.1 8.2 8.3	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity 7.2.5 Life detection power supply module 8 BASE UNIT Part Names Extension Base Units that can be Combined with the Main Base Unit. Specification Table	
7.1 7.2 HAPTER 8.1 8.2 8.3	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity. 7.2.5 Life detection power supply module. 8 BASE UNIT Part Names Extension Base Units that can be Combined with the Main Base Unit. Specification Table 9 MEMORY CARD	
7.1 7.2 HAPTER 8.1 8.2 8.3	Part Names and Settings 7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module Specifications 7.2.1 Power supply module specifications 7.2.2 Specifications 7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module 7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity. 7.2.5 Life detection power supply module. 8 BASE UNIT Part Names Extension Base Units that can be Combined with the Main Base Unit. Specification Table 9 MEMORY CARD Part Names.	

	9.2.2 Specifications of the memory card battery	
9.3	Handling	256
	9.3.1 Battery installation into the memory card	
CHAPTER	10 SD MEMORY CARD	259
10.1	Part Names	259
10.2	Specifications	260
10.3	B Handling	260
10.4	Forcibly Disabling the SD Memory Card	261
CHAPTER	11 EXTENDED SRAM CASSETTE	262
11.1	Part Names	262
11.2	Specifications	263
11.3	Handling	263
CHAPTER	12 BATTERY	264
12.1	Specifications	264
12.2		
12.3		
CHAPTER	13 MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION	269
13.1	Daily Inspection	269
13.2	Periodic Inspection	270
13.3	Battery Replacement Procedure	271
	13.3.1 CPU module battery replacement procedure	
	13.3.2 SRAM card battery replacement procedure	
13.4	Operating the Programmable Controller that Has been Stored	280
CHAPTER	14 MODULE CHANGE DURING SYSTEM OPERATION	281
14.1	Online Module Change	281
14.2	Change of Redundant Power Supply Module	291
CHAPTER	15 TROUBLESHOOTING	292
15.1	Visual Inspection	293
	15.1.1 When the POWER LED does not turn on	294
	15.1.2 When the POWER LED does not turn on in green	294
	15.1.3 When the LIFE LED does not turn on in green or orange	
	15.1.4 When the MODE LED does not turn on	296
	15.1.5 When the RUN LED does not turn on	
	15.1.6 When the BOOT LED flickers	
15.0	Checking the Error Details	208

1	5.3 Checking for	Functional Errors	301
	15.3.1 Write to	o PLC and Read from PLC	302
	15.3.2 Boot o	peration	303
	15.3.3 Errors	caused by hardware	304
	15.3.4 Ethern	et communication	305
	15.3.5 Socket	t communication function	310
	15.3.6 Simple	PLC communication function	311
	15.3.7 MC pro	otocol function	313
	15.3.8 Predef	ined protocol function	314
	15.3.9 Transn	nission from an external device	315
	15.3.10 Operat	ting status of the CPU module	315
	15.3.11 Errors	caused by SFC program instruction	316
	15.3.12 I/O mo	dule	317
	15.3.13 Power	supply module	318
1	5.4 Saving Data		321
APPENDI	CES		326
		2-1	
Α		Codes	
	Appendix 1.1	Error codes	
	Appendix 1.2	Reading error codes	
	Appendix 1.3	List of error codes (1000 to 1999)	
	Appendix 1.4	List of error codes (2000 to 2999)	
	Appendix 1.5	List of error codes (3000 to 3999)	
	Appendix 1.6	List of error codes (4000 to 4999)	
	Appendix 1.7	List of error codes (5000 to 5999)	
	Appendix 1.8	List of error codes (6000 to 6999)	
	Appendix 1.9	List of error codes (7000 to 10000)	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Clearing an error	
	Appendix 1.11	Error codes returned to request source during communication with CPU modu	
Δ.	mmamdiv O list of	Charles Delay Assas	
		Special Relay Areas	
		Special Register Areas	
Α		/ Life	
	Appendix 4.1	Display of battery consumption and reduction measures of the consumption	
	Appendix 4.2	Battery lives of CPU modules	
	Appendix 4.3	SRAM card battery life	
Α	•	ing Serial Number and Function Version	
	Appendix 5.1	Applicable software versions	
	Appendix 5.2	GX Configurator versions applicable to a single CPU system	656
A	ppendix 6 Added	or Changed Functions	658
	Appendix 6.1	Basic model QCPU upgrade	658
	Appendix 6.2	High Performance model QCPU upgrade	
	Appendix 6.3	Precautions for using older versions of the High Performance model QCPU	662
	Appendix 6.4	Process CPU upgrade	666
	Appendix 6.5	Redundant CPU upgrade	667
	Appendix 6.6	Universal model OCPU upgrade	668

Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others. Appendix 8.2 Requirements to compliance with the Low Voltage Directive Appendix 8.2.1 Standard applied for MELSEC-Q series programmab Appendix 8.2.2 MELSEC-Q series programmable controller selection Appendix 8.2.3 Power supply Appendix 8.2.4 Control panel Appendix 9 General Safety Requirements. Appendix 10 Calculating Heat Generation of Programmable Controller Appendix 11 Precautions for Battery Transportation Appendix 12 Handling of Batteries and Devices with Built-in Batteries in EU M Appendix 12.1 Disposal precautions Appendix 13 Type Approval Certificates for Ship Classifications. Appendix 14 External Dimensions Appendix 14.1 CPU modules Appendix 14.2 Power supply modules Appendix 14.3 Main base units Appendix 14.4 Extension base units	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others. Appendix 8.2 Requirements to compliance with the Low Voltage Directive Appendix 8.2.1 Standard applied for MELSEC-Q series programmab Appendix 8.2.2 MELSEC-Q series programmable controller selection Appendix 8.2.3 Power supply. Appendix 8.2.4 Control panel. Appendix 9 General Safety Requirements. Appendix 10 Calculating Heat Generation of Programmable Controller. Appendix 11 Precautions for Battery Transportation. Appendix 12 Handling of Batteries and Devices with Built-in Batteries in EU M Appendix 12.1 Disposal precautions. Appendix 13 Type Approval Certificates for Ship Classifications. Appendix 14 External Dimensions. Appendix 14.1 CPU modules. Appendix 14.2 Power supply modules. Appendix 14.3 Main base units Appendix 14.4 Extension base units	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others. Appendix 8.2 Requirements to compliance with the Low Voltage Directive Appendix 8.2.1 Standard applied for MELSEC-Q series programmab Appendix 8.2.2 MELSEC-Q series programmable controller selection Appendix 8.2.3 Power supply Appendix 8.2.4 Control panel Appendix 9 General Safety Requirements. Appendix 10 Calculating Heat Generation of Programmable Controller Appendix 11 Precautions for Battery Transportation Appendix 12 Handling of Batteries and Devices with Built-in Batteries in EU M Appendix 12.1 Disposal precautions Appendix 13 Type Approval Certificates for Ship Classifications. Appendix 14 External Dimensions. Appendix 14.1 CPU modules. Appendix 14.3 Main base units	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others. Appendix 8.2 Requirements to compliance with the Low Voltage Directive Appendix 8.2.1 Standard applied for MELSEC-Q series programmab Appendix 8.2.2 MELSEC-Q series programmable controller selection Appendix 8.2.3 Power supply. Appendix 8.2.4 Control panel. Appendix 9 General Safety Requirements. Appendix 10 Calculating Heat Generation of Programmable Controller. Appendix 11 Precautions for Battery Transportation. Appendix 12 Handling of Batteries and Devices with Built-in Batteries in EU M Appendix 12.2 Exportation precautions. Appendix 13 Type Approval Certificates for Ship Classifications. Appendix 14 External Dimensions. Appendix 14.1 CPU modules. Appendix 14.2 Power supply modules.	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	68 le controller 68 68 69 69 69 69 69 69 lember States 70
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others Appendix 8.2 Requirements to compliance with the Low Voltage Directive Appendix 8.2.1 Standard applied for MELSEC-Q series programmab Appendix 8.2.2 MELSEC-Q series programmable controller selection Appendix 8.2.3 Power supply	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	68 le controller68
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	68
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module Appendix 8.1.7 Others	
	60
	68
Appendix 8.1.5 Power supply part of the power supply module, Q00J	CPU, and Q00UJCPU
Appendix 8.1.4 Installation environment of the CC-Link/LT module ar	nd the AS-i module68
Appendix 8.1.3 Cables	67
Appendix 8.1.2 Installation instructions for EMC Directive	
Appendix 8.1.1 Standards relevant to the EMC Directive	67
Appendix 8.1 Requirements for compliance with the EMC Directive	

MANUALS

To understand the main specifications, functions, and usage of the CPU module, refer to the basic manuals.

Read other manuals as well when using a different type of CPU module and its functions.

Order each manual as needed, referring to the following lists.

The numbers in the "CPU module" and the respective modules are as follows.

Number	CPU module
1)	Basic model QCPU
2)	High Performance model QCPU
3)	Process CPU
4)	Redundant CPU
5)	Universal model QCPU

• : Basic manual, O : Other CPU module manuals/Use them to utilize functions.

(1) CPU module user's manual

Manual name	Description		СР	U mod	lule	
< Manual number (model code) >	Description	1)	2)	3)	4)	5)
QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) <sh-080807eng, 13jz27=""></sh-080807eng,>	Functions, methods, and devices for programming					•
Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) <sh-080808eng, 13jz28=""></sh-080808eng,>	Functions, methods, and devices for programming	•	•	•	•	
QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System) <sh-080485eng, 13jr75=""></sh-080485eng,>	Information on building multiple CPU systems (system configurations, I/O numbers, communications between CPU modules, and communications with I/O modules and intelligent function modules)	0	0	0		0
QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System) <sh-080486eng, 13jr76=""></sh-080486eng,>	Redundant system configuration, functions, communication with external devices, and troubleshooting				•	
QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port) <sh-080811eng, 13jz29=""></sh-080811eng,>	Detailed description of communication via the built-in Ethernet ports of the CPU module					0
QnUDVCPU/LCPU User's Manual (Data Logging Function) <sh-080893eng, 13jz39=""></sh-080893eng,>	Detailed description of the data logging function of the CPU module					0

(2) Programming manual

Manual name	Description	CPU module				
< Manual number (model code) >	Description		2)	3)	4)	5)
MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction) <sh-080809eng, 13jw10=""></sh-080809eng,>	Detailed description and usage of instructions used in programs	•	•	•	•	•
MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC) <sh-080041, 13jf60=""></sh-080041,>	System configuration, specifications, functions, programming, and error codes for SFC (MELSAP3) programs	0	0	0	0	0
MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (MELSAP-L) <sh-080076, 13jf61=""></sh-080076,>	System configuration, specifications, functions, programming, and error codes for SFC (MELSAP-L) programs	0	0	0	0	0
MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Structured Text) <sh-080366e, 13jf68=""></sh-080366e,>	System configuration and programming using structured text language	0	0	0	0	0
MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (PID Control Instructions) <sh-080040, 13jf59=""></sh-080040,>	Dedicated instructions for PID control	0	0			0
MELSEC-Q Programming/Structured Programming Manual (Process Control Instructions) <sh-080316e, 13jf67=""></sh-080316e,>	Dedicated instructions for process control			0	0	

(3) Operating manual

Manual name	Description		CPU module			
< Manual number (model code) >			2)	3)	4)	5)
GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common) <sh-080779eng, 13ju63=""></sh-080779eng,>	System configuration, parameter settings, and online operations of GX Works2, which are common to Simple projects and Structured projects	•	•	•	•	•
GX Developer Version 8 Operating Manual <sh-080373e, 13ju41=""></sh-080373e,>	Operating methods of GX Developer, such as programming, printing, monitoring, and debugging	0	0	0	0	0

(4) Intelligent function module manual

Manual name	Description		CPU module			
< Manual number (model code) >	Description	1)	2)	3)	4)	5)
MELSEC-Q CC-Link IE Controller Network Reference Manual <sh-080668eng, 13jv16=""></sh-080668eng,>	Specifications, procedures and settings before system operation, parameter setting, programming, and troubleshooting of the CC-Link IE Controller Network module	0	0	0	0	0
MELSEC-Q CC-Link IE Field Network Master/Local Module User's Manual <sh-080917eng, 13jz47=""></sh-080917eng,>	Specifications, procedures and settings before system operation, parameter setting, programming, and troubleshooting of the CC-Link IE Field Network module		0	0	0	0
Q Corresponding MELSECNET/H Network System Reference Manual (PLC to PLC network) <sh-080049, 13jf92=""></sh-080049,>	Specifications, procedures and settings before system operation, parameter setting, programming, and troubleshooting of a MELSECNET/H network system (PLC to PLC network)		0	0	0	0
Q Corresponding MELSECNET/H Network System Reference Manual (Remote I/O network) <sh-080124, 13jf96=""></sh-080124,>	network) Specifications, procedures and settings before system operation, parameter setting, programming, and troubleshooting of a MELSECNET/H network system (remote I/O network)		0	0	0	0
Q Corresponding Ethernet Interface Module User's Manual (Basic) <sh-080009, 13jl88=""></sh-080009,>	Specifications, procedures for data communication with external devices, line connection (open/close), fixed buffer communication, random access buffer communication, and troubleshooting of the Ethernet module		0	0	0	0
MELSEC-Q/L Ethernet Interface Module User's Manual (Application) <sh-080010, 13jl89=""></sh-080010,>	E-mail function, programmable controller CPU status monitoring function, communication via CC-Link IE Controller Network, CC-Link IE Field Network, MELSECNET/H, or MELSECNET/10, communication using the data link instructions, and file transfer function (FTP server) of the Ethernet module		0	0	0	0
MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual <sh-080394e, 13jr64=""></sh-080394e,>	System configuration, performance specifications, functions, handling, wiring, and troubleshooting of the QJ61BT11N		0	0	0	0
Q Corresponding Serial Communication Module User's Manual (Basic) <sh-080006, 13jl86=""></sh-080006,>	Overview, system configuration, specifications, procedures before operation, basic data communication method with external devices, maintenance and inspection, and troubleshooting for using the serial communication module	0	0	0	0	0
MELSEC-Q/L Serial Communication Module User's Manual (Application) <sh-080007, 13jl87=""></sh-080007,>	Special functions (specifications, usage, and settings) and data communication method with external devices of the serial communication module	0	0	0	0	0

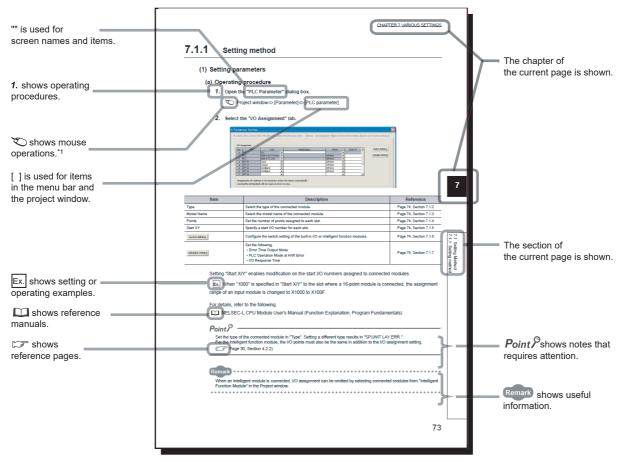
(5) Others

Manual name	Description -		CP	U mod	ule	
< Manual number (model code) >			2)	3)	4)	5)
iQ Sensor Solution Reference Manual <sh-081133eng, 13jv28=""></sh-081133eng,>	Operating methods of iQ Sensor Solution, such as programming and monitoring					0
CC-Link IE Field Network Basic Reference Manual <sh-081684eng, 13jx62=""></sh-081684eng,>	Specifications, procedures before operation, system configuration, programming, functions, parameter settings, and troubleshooting of CC-Link IE Field Network Basic					0

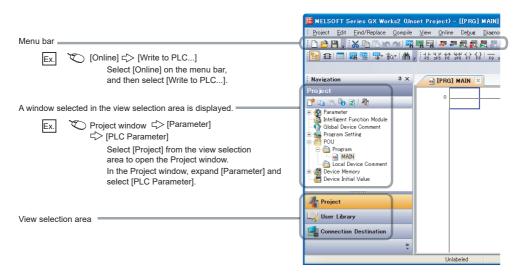
MANUAL PAGE ORGANIZATION

In this manual, pages are organized and the symbols are used as shown below.

The following page illustration is for explanation purpose only, and is different from the actual pages.



^{*1} The mouse operation example is provided below. (For GX Works2)



		Icon			
Basic model QCPU	High Performance model QCPU	Process CPU	Redundant CPU	Universal model QCPU	Description
Basic	High performance	Process	Redundant	Universal	Icons indicate that specifications described on the page contain some precautions.

TERMS

Unless otherwise specified, this manual uses the following generic terms and abbreviations.

* indicates a part of the model or version.

(Example): Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, Q312B \rightarrow Q3 \square B

Term	Description
■ CPU module type	
CPU module	Generic term for the Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU, and Universal model QCPU
Basic model QCPU	Generic term for the Q00JCPU, Q00CPU, and Q01CPU
High Performance model QCPU	Generic term for the Q02CPU, Q02HCPU, Q06HCPU, Q12HCPU, and Q25HCPU
Process CPU	Generic term for the Q02PHCPU, Q06PHCPU, Q12PHCPU, and Q25PHCPU
Redundant CPU	Generic term for the Q12PRHCPU and Q25PRHCPU
Universal model QCPU	Generic term for the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q02UCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q03UDVCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q10UDHCPU, Q10UDHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, and Q100UDEHCPU
Built-in Ethernet port QCPU	Generic term for the Q03UDVCPU, Q03UDECPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, and Q100UDEHCPU
High-speed Universal model QCPU	Generic term for the Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, and Q26UDVCPU
Universal model Process CPU	Generic term for the Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, and Q26UDPVCPU
Motion CPU	Generic term for the Mitsubishi Electric motion controllers: Q172CPUN, Q173CPUN, Q172HCPU, Q173HCPU, Q172CPUN-T, Q173CPUN-T, Q172HCPU-T, Q173DCPU, Q173DCPU, Q172DCPU-S1, Q172DCPU-S1, Q172DSCPU, and Q173DSCPU
PC CPU module	Generic term for the MELSEC-Q series-compatible PC CPU modules manufactured by CONTEC Co., Ltd.: PPC-CPU686(MS)-64, PPC-CPU686(MS)-128, and PPC-CPU852(MS)-512
C Controller module	Generic term for the C Controller modules: Q06CCPU-V, Q06CCPU-V-B, Q12DCCPU-V, Q24DHCCPU-V, and Q24DHCCPU-LS
High-speed Universal model QCPU	Generic term for the Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, and Q26UDVCPU
Built-in Ethernet port QCPU	Generic term for the Q03UDVCPU, Q03UDECPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDVCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, and Q100UDEHCPU
■ CPU module model	
QnU(D)(H)CPU	Generic term for the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q02UCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q10UDHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, and Q26UDHCPU
QnUDVCPU	Generic term for the Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, and Q26UDVCPU
QnUDPVCPU	Generic term for the Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, and Q26UDPVCPU
QnUDE(H)CPU	Generic term for the Q03UDECPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, and Q100UDEHCPU

Term	Description
Base unit type	
Base unit	Generic term for the main base unit, extension base unit, slim type main base unit, redundant power main base unit, redundant power extension base unit, redundant type extension base unit base unit, and multiple CPU high speed main base unit
Main base unit	Generic term for the Q3□B, Q3□SB, Q3□RB, and Q3□DB
Extension base unit	Generic term for the Q5□B, Q6□B, Q6□RB, Q6□WRB, QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B, QA6□B, and QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B
Slim type main base unit	Another term for the Q3□SB
Redundant power main base unit	Another term for the Q3□RB
Redundant power extension base unit	Another term for the Q6□RB
Redundant type extension base unit	Another term for the Q6□WRB
Multiple CPU high speed main base unit	Another term for the Q3□DB
Redundant base unit	Generic term for the redundant power main base unit, redundant power extension base unit, and redundant type extension base unit
Redundant power supply base unit	Generic term for the redundant power main base unit and redundant power extension base unit
Base unit model	
Q3□B	Generic term for the Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, and Q312B main base units
Q3□SB	Generic term for the Q32SB, Q33SB, and Q35SB slim type main base units
Q3□RB	Another term for the Q38RB main base unit for redundant power supply system
Q3□DB	Generic term for the Q35DB, Q38DB and Q312DB multiple CPU high speed main base units
Q5□B	Generic term for the Q52B and Q55B extension base units
Q6□B	Generic term for the Q63B, Q65B, Q68B, and Q612B extension base units
Q6□RB	Another term for the Q68RB extension base unit for redundant power supply system
Q6□WRB	Another term for Q65WRB extension base unit for redundant system
QA1S5□B	Another term for the QA1S51B extension base unit
QA1S6□B	Generic term for the QA1S65B and QA1S68B extension base units
QA6□B	Generic term for the QA65B and QA68B extension base units
A5□B	Generic term for the A52B, A55B, and A58B extension base units
A6□B	Generic term for the A62B, A65B, and A68B extension base units
QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B	Abbreviation for A large type extension base unit where the QA6ADP is mounted
QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B	Abbreviation for A small type extension base unit where the QA1S6ADP is mounted
Power supply module	
Power supply module	Generic term for the Q series power supply module, AnS series power supply module, A series power supply module, slim type power supply module, redundant power supply module, and life detection power supply module
Q series power supply module	Generic term for the Q61P-A1, Q61P-A2, Q61P, Q61P-D, Q62P, Q63P, Q64P, and Q64PN power supply modules
AnS series power supply module	Generic term for the A1S61PN, A1S62PN, and A1S63P power supply modules
A series power supply module	Generic term for the A61P, A61PN, A62P, A63P, A68P, A61PEU, and A62PEU power supply modules
Slim type power supply module	Abbreviation for the Q61SP slim type power supply module
Redundant power supply module	Generic term for the Q63RP, Q64RPN and Q64RP redundant power supply modules
Life detection power supply module	Abbreviation for the Q61P-D life detection power supply module

Term	Description
Network module	'
CC-Link IE module	Generic term for the CC-Link IE Controller Network module and the CC-Link IE Field Network module
MELSECNET/H module	Abbreviation for the MELSECNET/H network module
Ethernet module	Abbreviation for the Ethernet interface module
CC-Link module	Abbreviation for the CC-Link system master/local module
Network	
CC-Link IE	Generic term for the CC-Link IE Controller Network and the CC-Link IE Field Network
MELSECNET/H	Abbreviation for the MELSECNET/H network system
Memory extension	
Memory card	Generic term for the SRAM card, Flash card, and ATA cards
SRAM card	Generic term for the Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS, Q2MEM-2MBSN, Q2MEM-2MBS, Q3MEM-4MBS, and Q3MEM-8MBS SRAM cards
Flash card	Generic term for the Q2MEM-2MBF and Q2MEM-4MBF Flash cards
ATA card	Generic term for the Q2MEM-8MBA, Q2MEM-16MBA, and Q2MEM-32MBA ATA cards
SD memory card	Generic term for the NZ1MEM-2GBSD, NZ1MEM-4GBSD, NZ1MEM-8GBSD, NZ1MEM-16GBSD, L1MEM-2GBSD, and L1MEM-4GBSD SD memory cards. A memory device which consists of flash memory (abbreviation for Secure Digital Memory Card)
Extended SRAM cassette	Generic term for the Q4MCA-1MBS, Q4MCA-2MBS, Q4MCA-4MBS, and Q4MCA-8MBS extended SRAM cassette
Software package	
Programming tool	Generic term for GX Works2 and GX Developer
GX Works2	
GX Developer	Product name for the MELSEC programmable controller software package
PX Developer	Product name for SW□D5C-FBDQ process control FBD software package
Others	
Control CPU	A CPU module which controls each I/O module and intelligent function module In a multiple CPU system, the CPU module which executes the control can be set for each module.
Controlled module	I/O modules and intelligent function modules which are controlled by a control CPU
MC protocol	Abbreviation for the MELSEC communication protocol. The MELSEC communication protocol is a communication method to access from an external device to the CPU module according to the communication procedure for the Q series programmable controller (such as a serial communication module, Ethernet module).
QA6ADP	Abbreviation for the QA6ADP QA conversion adapter module
QA1S6ADP	Generic term for the QA1S6ADP and QA1S6ADP-S1 Q-AnS base unit conversion adapters
Extension cable	Generic term for the QC05B, QC06B, QC12B, QC30B, QC50B, and QC100B extension cables
Tracking cable	Generic term for the QC10TR and QC30TR tracking cables for the Redundant CPU
Battery	Generic term for the Q6BAT, Q7BATN, Q7BAT, and Q8BAT CPU module batteries, Q2MEM-BAT SRAM card battery, and Q3MEM-BAT SRAM card battery
GOT	Generic term for Mitsubishi Electric Graphic Operation Terminal, GOT-A*** series, GOT-F*** series, GOT1000 series, and GOT2000 series

PACKING LIST

The following items are included in the package of this product. Before use, check that all the items are included.

(1) CPU module

(a) Q00JCPU or Q00UJCPU

Item	Quantity
Module	1
Battery (Q6BAT)	1
Base unit installation screw (M4 × 14 screw)	4
Safety Guidelines (IB-0800423)	1

(b) Other than Q00JCPU and Q00UJCPU

Item	Quantity
Module	1
Battery (Q6BAT)	1

(2) Main base unit

Item	Quantity
Unit	1
Base unit installation screw (M4 × 14 screw ^{*1})	4/5 ^{*2}
Safety Guidelines (IB-0800423)	1

^{*1} For the slim type main base unit, M4 × 12 screws are supplied.

(3) Extension base unit

Item	Quantity
Unit	1
Base unit installation screw (M4 × 14 screw)	4/5 ^{*3}

^{*3} Screws as many as the number of installation holes are supplied.

(4) Power supply module or I/O module

Item	Quantity
Module	1

^{*2} Screws as many as the number of installation holes are supplied.

DISCONTINUED MODELS

The following models are described in this manual, but have no longer been produced. For the onerous repair term after discontinuation of production, refer to "WARRANTY".

Model	Production discontinuation
Q61P-A1	March 2009
Q61P-A2	March 2009
Q64P	February 2010
L1MEM-2GBSD	July 2015
L1MEM-4GBSD	July 2015
Q64RP	September 2015
Q00JCPU	September 2018
Q00CPU	September 2018
Q01CPU	September 2018
Q02CPU	September 2018
Q02HCPU	September 2018
Q06HCPU	September 2018
Q12HCPU	September 2018
Q25HCPU	September 2018

CHAPTER 1 OVERVIEW

1.1 Features

This section describes the features of Q series CPU modules.

(1) Large number of I/O points

The Q Series CPU module supports the following number of actual I/O points accessible to the I/O modules mounted on the base unit.

(a) Basic model QCPU

Q00JCPU: 256 points (X/Y0 to FF)
 Q00CPU, Q01CPU: 1024 points (X/Y0 to 3FF)

Up to 2048 points (X/Y0 to 7FF) are supported as the number of I/O device points usable for refreshing the remote I/O of the CC-Link and link I/O (LX, LY) of the MELSECNET/H.

(b) High Performance model QCPU

One module can support 4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF).

Up to 8192 points (X/Y0 to 1FFF) are supported as the number of I/O device points usable for the remote I/O stations in the MELSECNET/H remote I/O network, the CC-Link data link, and the MELSECNET/MINI-S3 data link.

(c) Process CPU and Redundant CPU

One module can support 4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF).

Up to 8192 points (X/Y0 to 1FFF) are supported as the number of I/O device points usable for the remote I/O stations in the MELSECNET/H remote I/O network and CC-Link data link.

(d) Universal model QCPU

Q00UJCPU: 256 points (X/Y0 to FF)
 Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU: 1024 points (X/Y0 to 3FF)
 Q02UCPU: 2048 points (X/Y0 to 7FF)

• Q03UDCPU, Q03UDVCPU, Q03UDHCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDHCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU,

Q100UDEHCPU: 4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)

Up to 8192 points (X/Y0 to 1FFF) are supported as the number of I/O device points usable for the remote I/O stations in the MELSECNET/H remote I/O network and CC-Link data link.

(2) Large selection of CPU modules

The following lists the lineup of CPU available for various program size.

CPU	Program size							
Danie was del OCDII	8K steps							
Basic model QCPU	Q01CPU	14K steps						
	Q02CPU, Q02HCPU	28K steps						
High Bod and a control CORU	Q06HCPU	60K steps						
High Performance model QCPU	Q12HCPU	124K steps						
	Q25HCPU	252K steps						
	Q02PHCPU	28K steps						
Dragge CDII	Q06PHCPU	60K steps						
Process CPU	Q12PHCPU	124K steps						
	Q25PHCPU	252K steps						
Redundant CPU	Q12PRHCPU	124K steps						
Reduildant CPU	Q25PRHCPU	252K steps						
	Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU	10K steps						
	Q01UCPU	15K steps						
	Q02UCPU	20K steps						
	Q03UDCPU, Q03UDVCPU, Q03UDHCPU	30K steps						
	Q04UDHCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q04UDEHCPU	40K steps						
Universal model QCPU	Q06UDHCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q06UDEHCPU	60K steps						
	Q10UDHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU	100K steps						
	Q13UDHCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q13UDEHCPU	130K steps						
	Q20UDHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU	200K steps						
	Q26UDHCPU, Q26UDVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU, Q26UDEHCPU	260K steps						
	Q50UDEHCPU	500K steps						
	Q100UDEHCPU	1000K steps						

(3) High-speed processing

High speed processing has been achieved.

CPU	LD instruction processing speed						
	Q00JCPU	200ns					
Basic model QCPU	160ns						
	Q01CPU	100ns					
	Q02CPU	79ns					
High Performance model QCPU	Q02HCPU, Q06HCPU, Q12HCPU, Q25HCPU						
Process CPU	Q02PHCPU, Q06PHCPU, Q12PHCPU, Q25PHCPU	34ns					
Redundant CPU	Q12PRHCPU, Q25PRHCPU						
	Q00UJCPU	120ns					
	Q00UCPU	80ns					
	Q01UCPU	60ns					
	Q02UCPU	40ns					
	Q03UDCPU, Q03UDECPU	20ns					
Universal model QCPU	Q04UDHCPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDHCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU	9.5ns					
	Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q26UDVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU	1.9ns					

The MELSEC Q series base unit high-speed system bus has achieved faster access to an intelligent function module and link refresh with a network module.

(a) Basic model QCPU

MELSECNET/H link refreshing: 2.2ms/2K words*1

(b) High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU or Universal model QCPU

Access to the intelligent function module: 20µs/word (approximately 7 times $^{\!\star 2}\!)$

MELSECNET/H link refreshing: 4.6ms/8K words (approximately 4.3 times*2)

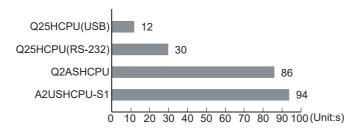
- *2 These are the values resulted from the following comparison:
 - Comparing Q02HCPU with Q2ASHCPU-S1
 - Comparing Q25PHCPU with Q4ARCPU
 - Comparing Q25PRHCPU with Q4ARCPU

^{*1} The Q01CPU is used without using SB and SW, and the MELSECNET/H network module is mounted on the main base unit.

(4) Increase in debugging efficiency through high-speed communication with a programming tool

High-speed communications at 115.2Kbps maximum are available by using RS-232 which reducing the time required for writing and reading of programs and monitoring. Also, the communication time efficiency of debugging has been increased.

In addition, High Performance model QCPUs (except for the Q02CPU), Process CPUs, Redundant CPUs and Universal model QCPUs support USB, so that high-speed communications of 12Mbps are available.



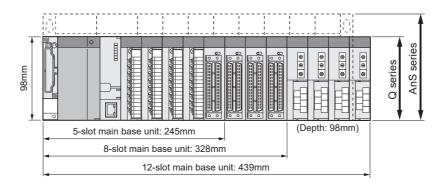
(5) Use of AnS/A series I/O modules and special function modules

The AnS/A series compatible extension base units (QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B, QA6□B, and QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B) can be connected to the main base unit where the High Performance model QCPU or Universal model QCPU^{*1} is mounted. This enables the use of AnS/A series I/O modules and special function modules.

*1 The Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13102" or later is applicable. (Except for the QnUDPVCPU)

(6) Miniaturized modules (space-saving size)

The installation space for the Q series has been reduced by approx. 60% compared with the AnS series.



(7) Connection of up to 7 extension base units

Up to seven extension base units can be connected to the Q series CPU module.

The overall extension cable length is 13.2m, which allows flexible layout of base units.

(8) Memory extension

By extending the memory capacity of a CPU module, large size files can be managed. Comments can be set to all data devices and old programs can be saved as correction history.

(a) Memory card

A memory card (maximum 32M bytes) can be installed. (The maximum size is available only for ATA cards.) Memory cards are used for the following operations.

- · Boot operation
- · Restoring backup data
- · Writing programs to the ROM

Data that cannot be stored in the built-in memory of the CPU module, such as sampling trace data and file register data, can be stored as well.

(b) SD memory card

SD memory cards are used for the following operations.

- · Boot operation
- · Restoring backup data
- · Data backup
- · Data logging

(c) Extended SRAM cassette

An extended SRAM cassette extends the capacity of the standard RAM in a CPU module.

- An extended SRAM cassette can be used together with an SD memory card, allowing users to store data separately (for example, boot data in an SD memory card and device data in an extended SRAM cassette). This improves maintainability.
- With existing CPU modules, file register areas in the standard RAM and an SRAM card cannot be
 accessed sequentially, and the boundary needs to be considered at programming. If the standard RAM
 capacity is extended using an extended SRAM cassette, the device area can be extended without
 considering the boundary.

Remark	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• •	• •	• • •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	• •) (
Memory e	xtension	methods	differ d	lepend	ing or	the	CPU	mod	lule.	(P	age 3	35, S	Secti	on 2	.2)								
• • • • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• • •		• •				• • •	•	• •	• •				• •	0

(9) Automatic write to the standard ROM PNote 1.1, Note 1.2

Parameters and programs in a memory card or SD memory card can be written to the standard ROM of the CPU module without using a programming tool.

If the boot operation is being performed from the standard ROM, parameters and programs in a memory card or SD memory card can be written to the standard ROM by inserting it to the CPU module. Users do not need a programming tool (personal computer) on hand to modify parameters and programs.

(10)External input/output forced on/off PNote 1.1

Forced on and off of external input and output is available using a programming tool even when the CPU module is running or program is being processed.

Also, wiring test and operation test can be conducted without halting the CPU module by forcibly turning on or off the I/O.

(11)Remote password function

When the built-in Ethernet port QCPU, Ethernet module, or serial communication module is externally accessed, an access to the CPU module can be controlled by setting a remote password.

(12) Remote I/O network of MELSECNET/H PNote 1.1

A MELSECNET/H remote I/O system can be configured by installing a MELSECNET/H remote master station.



- The remote password can be set up when the Ethernet module, or serial communication module of function version B or
- The MELSECNET/H remote I/O network can be implemented when the MELSECNET/H network module of function version B or later is used

(13) Support of multiple CPU systems

CPU module supports the multiple CPU system.

Multiple CPU systems can be constructed in combination with CPU modules, motion CPU(s), PC CPU module(s), and C Controller module.

For details of the multiple CPU system, refer to the following.

QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)



Note 1.1 Basic

The Basic model QCPU does not support the following functions.

- · Automatic write to the standard ROM
- · External input/output forced on/off
- MELSECNET/H remote I/O network



W Note 1.2

Universal

The Universal model QCPU does not support the following function.

· Parameter setting of automatic write to the standard ROM

(14) Support of redundant power supply systems

The redundant power supply system can be configured using a redundant base unit and redundant power supply modules.

The system can continue operation even if one of the power supply modules fails, since the other will supply the power.

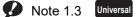
(15)Direct connection to Ethernet Prote 1.3

The Built-in Ethernet port QCPU module allows direct connections to Ethernet.

For details of the functions, refer to the following.

QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port)





Only the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU supports this function.

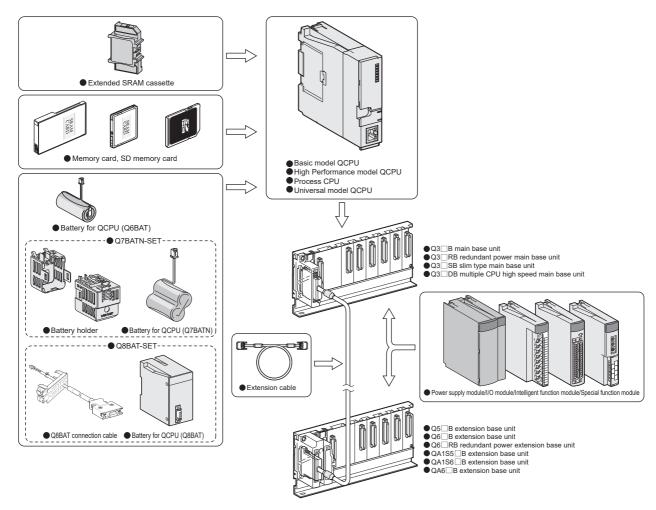
CHAPTER 2 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

This chapter describes system configurations, precautions, and components of the Q Series CPU module.

This section describes system configurations for a single CPU system with the Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, or Universal model QCPU, and a system configuration when using GOT by bus connection.

For a multiple CPU system and redundant system (when using the Redundant CPU), refer to the following.
QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)
QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System)

2.1 Overall Configuration



The combination of modules depends on the devices used in the configuration.

For the applicable combinations, refer to the following.

- CPU modules and base units, batteries, memory cards, SD memory cards, and/or extended SRAM cassettes (FP Page 35, Section 2.2)
- Base units and power supply modules (FP Page 203, CHAPTER 7)
- Main base units and extension base units (F Page 239, CHAPTER 8)
- CPU modules and intelligent function modules or special function modules (FP Page 39, Section 2.3)



To correctly configure a system, observe precautions described in Page 39, Section 2.3.

2.2 Component List

2.2 Component List

(1) Basic model QCPU

Item	Description	
	Main base unit	Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, Q312B
Applicable main base	Redundant power main base unit	Q38RB
unit ^{*1}	Slim type main base unit	Q32SB, Q33SB, Q35SB
	Multiple CPU high speed main base unit	Q35DB, Q38DB, Q312DB
Annilia della sadan alta della con	Model requiring no power supply module	Q52B, Q55B
Applicable extension base unit	Model requiring a Q series power supply module	Q63B, Q65B, Q68B, Q612B
unit	Redundant power extension base unit	Q68RB
Maximum number of connectable extension base units	Q00JCPU: 2 Q00CPU, Q01CPU: 4	
Maximum number of	Q00JCPU: 16 (max. 16 slots)	
mountable modules	Q00CPU, Q01CPU: 24 (max. 24 slots)	
Extension cable	QC05B, QC06B, QC12B, QC30B, QC50B, QC100B	
Total length of extension cables	13.2m	
Memory extension		
Applicable battery	Q6BAT	

^{*1} The Q00JCPU does not require a power supply module and the main base unit since the module is an integrated combination of a power supply module and the main base unit.

(2) High Performance model QCPU

Item	Description	
	Main base unit	Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, Q312B
Applicable main base unit	Redundant power main base unit	Q38RB
	Slim type main base unit	Q32SB, Q33SB, Q35SB
	Multiple CPU high speed main base unit	Q35DB, Q38DB, Q312DB
-	Model requiring no power supply module	Q52B, Q55B
	Model requiring a Q series power supply module	Q63B, Q65B, Q68B, Q612B
	Redundant power extension base unit	Q68RB
Applicable extension base unit	Model requiring no AnS series power supply module *1	QA1S51B, QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B*2
	Model requiring a AnS series power supply module*1	QA1S65B, QA1S68B, QA1S6ADP+A1S6□B*2
	Model requiring A series power supply module ^{*1}	QA65B, QA68B, QA6ADP+A6□B
	Model requiring no A series power supply module*1	QA6ADP+A5□B
Maximum number of		
connectable extension	7	
base units		
Maximum number of	64 (max. 64 slots)	
mountable modules	O i (ina.ii	
Extension cable	QC05B, QC06B, QC12B, QC30B, QC50B, QC100B	
Total length of extension cables	13.2m	
	SRAM card	Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS, Q2MEM-2MBSN, Q2MEM-2MBS, Q3MEM-4MBS
Memory extension	Flash card	Q2MEM-2MBF, Q2MEM-4MBF
	ATA card	Q2MEM-8MBA, Q2MEM-16MBA, Q2MEM-32MBA
Applicable battery	Q6BAT, Q7BATN, Q7BAT, Q8BAT	

^{*1} The A/AnS series extension base units are applicable only when the Q3□B is used as a main base unit.

^{*2} When the QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B is used, the maximum number of extension base units is 1, and the maximum number of modules that can be mounted is 20 (with a maximum of 20 slots available). When the QA1S6ADP-S1+A1S5□B/A1S6□B is used, the maximum number of extension base units is 3, and the maximum number of modules that can be mounted is 36 (with a maximum of 36 slots available).

2.2 Component List

(3) Process CPU

Item	Description	
	Main base unit	Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, Q312B
Applicable main base unit	Redundant power main base unit	Q38RB
	Multiple CPU high speed main base unit	Q35DB, Q38DB, Q312DB
Applicable sytemates beca	Model requiring no power supply module	Q52B, Q55B
Applicable extension base unit	Model requiring a Q-series power supply module	Q63B, Q65B, Q68B, Q612B
unit	Redundant power extension base unit	Q68RB
Maximum number of connectable extension base units	7	
Maximum number of mountable modules	64 (max. 64 slots)	
Extension cable	QC05B, QC06B, QC12B, QC30B, QC50B, QC100B	
Total length of extension cables	13.2m	
Management	SRAM card	Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS, Q2MEM-2MBSN, Q2MEM-2MBS, Q3MEM-4MBS
Memory extension	Flash card	Q2MEM-2MBF, Q2MEM-4MBF
	ATA card	Q2MEM-8MBA, Q2MEM-16MBA, Q2MEM-32MBA
Applicable battery	Q6BAT, Q7BATN, Q7BAT, Q8BAT	

(4) Universal model QCPU

	Description		
	Main base unit	Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, Q312B	
	Redundant power main base unit	Q38RB	
Applicable main base unit ^{*1}	slim type main base unit ^{*4}	Q32SB, Q33SB, Q35SB	
Multiple CPU high speed main base unit		Q35DB, Q38DB, Q312DB	
	Model requiring no power supply module	Q52B, Q55B	
	Model requiring a Q-series power supply module	Q63B, Q65B, Q68B, Q612B	
	Redundant power extension base unit	Q68RB	
Applicable extension base	Model requiring no AnS series power supply module*3*4	QA1S51B, QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B*5	
unit	Model requiring an AnS series power supply module*3*4	QA1S65B, QA1S68B, QA1S6ADP+A1S6□B*5	
	Model requiring no A series power supply module *3*4	QA65B, QA68B, QA6ADP+A6□B	
	Model requiring an A series power supply module *3*4	QA6ADP+A5□B	
Maximum number of	Q00UJCPU: 2		
connectable extension base		CPU, Q02UCPU: 4	
units	Other than above: 7 Q00UJCPU: 16 (max. 16 slots)		
Maximum number of		PU: 24 (max. 24 slots)	
mountable modules	·	(max. 36 slots)	
	Other than above: 64 (max. 64 slots)		
Extension cable	QC05B, QC06B, QC12B, QC30B, QC50B, QC100B		
Total length of extension cables	13.2m		
Other than QnUDVCPU	SRAM card	Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS, Q2MEM-2MBSN, Q2MEM-2MBS, Q3MEM-4MBS, Q3MEM-8MBS	
and	Flash card	Q2MEM-2MBF, Q2MEM-4MBF	
QnUDPVCPU *2	ATA card	Q2MEM-8MBA, Q2MEM-16MBA, Q2MEM-32MBA	
extension QnUDVCPU, QnUDPVCPU	SD memory card	NZ1MEM-2GBSD, NZ1MEM-4GBSD, NZ1MEM-8GBSD, NZ1MEM-16GBSD, L1MEM-2GBSD, L1MEM-4GBSD	
QIIODEVCEO	Extended SRAM cassette	Q4MCA-1MBS, Q4MCA-2MBS, Q4MCA-4MBS, Q4MCA-8MBS	
	Q6BAT, Q7BATN, Q7BAT, Q8BAT		

- *1 The Q00JCPU does not require a power supply module and the main base unit since the module is an integrated combination of a power supply module and the main base unit.
- *2 Memory cards cannot be used in the Q00U(J)CPU and Q01UCPU.
- *3 The A/AnS series extension base units can be used when the following conditions are satisfied.
 - \bullet The serial number (first five digits) of the Universal model QCPU used is "13102" or later.
 - The Q3□B or Q3□DB is used as a main base unit, or the Q00UJCPU is used.
- *4 These base units cannot be used with the QnUDPVCPU.
- *5 When the QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B is used, the maximum number of extension base units is 1, and the maximum number of modules that can be mounted is 20 (with a maximum of 20 slots available). When the QA1S6ADP-S1+A1S5□B/A1S6□B is used, the maximum number of extension base units is 3, and the maximum number of modules that can be mounted is 36 (with a maximum of 36 slots available).

2.3 Precautions for System Configuration

This section describes restrictions on the system configuration using the Q series CPU module.

(1) Number of mountable modules

The number of mountable modules and supported functions are restricted depending on the module type.

(a) When the Basic model QCPU is used

Product	Model	Maximum number of modules/units per system	
CC-Link IE Controller Network module	• QJ71GP21-SX		
	• QJ71GP21S-SX		
	• QJ71LP21		
	• QJ71BR11	*4	
	• QJ71LP21-25	Only 1 module ^{*1}	
MELSECNET/H module	• QJ71LP21S-25		
	• QJ71LP21G		
	• QJ71LP21GE		
	• QJ71NT11B		
	• QJ71E71		
Ethernet module	• QJ71E71-B2	Only 1 module	
	• QJ71E71-B5	,	
	• QJ71E71-100		
CC-Link module	• QJ61BT11	Up to 2 modules*2	
CC-LIIK Module	• QJ61BT11N	Op to 2 modules	
DeviceNet master-slave module	• QJ71DN91	No restriction* ⁷	
	• QI60 ^{*1}		
	• QX40H*6		
Interrupt module	• QX70H*6	Only 1 module ^{*3}	
	• QX80H*6		
	• QX90H*6		
High speed data logger module	• QD81DL96	Only 1 module ^{*5}	
High speed data communication module	• QJ71DC96	Only 1 module ^{*5}	
GOT	• GOT-A900 Series (for bus connection only)*4 • GOT1000 Series (for bus connection only)*4 • GOT2000 Series (for bus connection only)*4	Up to 5 units	

^{*1} The number is a total of the CC-Link IE Controller Network module and MELSECNET/H module.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

*4 For the available GOT models, refer to the following.

GOT-A900 Series User's Manual (GT Works2 Version2/GT Designer2 Version2 Compatible Connection System Manual)

GOT1000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) for GT Works3

GOT2000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) For GT Works3 Version1

*5 One module can be mounted for one control CPU.

^{*2} Modules of function version B or later are available.

^{*3} The number is for interrupt modules with no interrupt pointer setting.

With interrupt pointer setting, there is no restriction on the number of modules.

For interrupt pointer setting, refer to the following.

- *6 The module is available only when the interrupt module is selected by setting the function selector switch (SW2) to OFF.
- *7 Use the QJ71DN91 whose serial number (first five digits) is "03052" or later.

(b) When the High Performance model QCPU or Process CPU is used

Product	Model		er of modules/units system
CC-Link IE Controller Network module*1	• QJ71GP21-SX • QJ71GP21S-SX	Up to 2 modules	
MELSECNET/H module	• QJ71LP21 • QJ71BR11 • QJ71LP21-25 • QJ71LP21S-25 • QJ71LP21G • QJ71LP21GE • QJ71NT11B	Up to 4 modules	Up to 4 modules in total
Ethernet module	• QJ71E71 • QJ71E71-B2 • QJ71E71-B5 • QJ71E71-100	Up to 4 modules	
CC-Link module	• QJ61BT11 • QJ61BT11N	No restriction*2	
MELSECNET/MINI-S3 data link module*3	• A1SJ71PT32-S3 • A1SJ71T32-S3	No restriction (Auto refresh setting	g not allowed)
AnS Series special function module*3	• A1SD51S • A1SD21-S1 • A1SJ71J92-S3(When using GET/PUT service) • A1SJ71AP23Q • A1SJ71AR23Q • A1SJ71AT23BQ	Up to 6 modules in	total
	• A1SI61*3 • QI60		
Interrupt module	• QX40H*5 • QX70H*5 • QX80H*5 • QX90H*5	Only 1 module	
High speed data logger module	• QD81DL96 Only 1 module *6		
High speed data communication module*7	• QJ71DC96	Only 1 module*6	
GOT	• GOT-A900 Series (only for bus connection)*4 • GOT1000 Series (only for bus connection)*4 • GOT2000 Series (for bus connection only)*4	Up to 5 units	

^{*1} Only the High Performance model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "09012" or later and Process CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10042" or later can be used.

- *2 One CPU module can control the following number of modules by setting CC-Link network parameters in a programming
 - CPU modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "08031" or earlier: up to 4 modules
 - CPU modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "08032" or later: up to 8 modules

There is no restriction on the number of modules when the parameters are set with the CC-Link dedicated instructions. For the CC-Link system master/local modules whose parameters can be set by the dedicated instructions, refer to the following

- MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual
- *3 The module is available only when the High Performance model QCPU is used.
- *4 For the available GOT models, refer to the following.

GOT-A900 Series User's Manual (GT Works2 Version2/GT Designer2 Version2 Compatible Connection System Manual)

- GOT1000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) for GT Works3
- GOT2000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) For GT Works3 Version1
- *5 The module is available only when the interrupt module is selected by setting the function selector switch (SW2) to OFF.

- *6 One module can be mounted for one control CPU.
- *7 The function version of the High-Performance model QCPU must be B or later.

(c) When the Redundant CPU is used

For the modules with restriction on the number of mountable modules, refer to the following.

QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System)

(d) When the Universal model QCPU is used

Product	Model	Maximum number of modules/units per system
CC-Link IE Controller Network	• QJ71GP21-SX	
module ^{*1}	• QJ71GP21S-SX	
	• QJ71LP21 • QJ71BR11	
	• QJ71LP21-25	Up to 4 modules*2*3
MELSECNET/H module	• QJ71LP21S-25	
	• QJ71LP21G	
	• QJ71LP21GE	
***	• QJ71NT11B	*0
CC-Link IE Field network module*14	• QJ71GF11-T2	No restriction*8
	• QJ71E71	
Ethernet module	• QJ71E71-B2	Up to 4 modules*3
	• QJ71E71-B5	op to 1 medalice
	• QJ71E71-100	
CC-Link module	• QJ61BT11	No restriction*4*5
	• QJ61BT11N	THO TOSHIOLOTT
MELSECNET/MINI-S3 data link	• A1SJ71PT32-S3	No restriction
module*11	• A1SJ71T32-S3	(Auto refresh setting not allowed)
DeviceNet master-slave module	• QJ71DN91	No restriction*13
	• A1SD51S	
	• A1SD21-S1	
	• A1SJ71J92-S3	Up to 6 modulos in total
AnS series special function module*11	(When using GET/PUT service) • A1SJ71AP23Q	Up to 6 modules in total
	• A1SJ71AR23Q	
	• A1SJ71AT23BQ	
	• A1SI61*11	
	• QX40H*10	
Interrupt module	• QX70H*10	Only 1 module ^{*6}
menupt module		Only I module
	• QX80H*10	
	• QX90H*10	
High speed data logger module*12	• QD81DL96	Only 1 module ^{*9}
High speed data communication module	• QJ71DC96	Only 1 module*9
	GOT1000 Series (only for bus	
007	connection)*7	
GOT	GOT2000 Series (for bus connection	Up to 5 units
	only)* ⁷	

^{*1} Only the CC-Link IE Controller Network module whose serial number (first five digits) is "09042" or later can be used.

^{*2} The number is a total of the CC-Link IE Controller Network modules and MELSECNET/H network modules.

^{*3} The number of mountable modules for the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU is only one module, and two modules for the Q02UCPU.

- *4 The function version of the Universal model QCPU must be B or later.
- *5 One CPU module can control the following number of modules by setting CC-Link network parameters in a programming tool.
 - Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU: up to 2 modules
 - Q02UCPU: up to 4 modules
 - CPU modules other than above: up to 8 modules

There is no restriction on the number of modules when the parameters are set with the CC-Link dedicated instructions. For the CC-Link system master/local modules whose parameters can be set with the dedicated instructions, refer to the following.

MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual

*6 The number is for interrupt modules with no interrupt pointer setting.

With interrupt pointer setting, there is no restriction on the number of modules.

For interrupt pointer setting, refer to the following.

QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

*7 For the available GOT models, refer to the following.

GOT1000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) for GT Works3

GOT2000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) For GT Works3 Version1

- *8 One CPU module can control the following number of modules by setting CC-Link network parameters in a programming tool.
 - Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU: up to 2 modules
 - Q02UCPU: up to 4 modules
 - CPU modules other than above: up to 8 modules

There is no restriction on the number of modules when the parameters are set with the CC-Link IE Field Network dedicated instructions

For the CC-Link IE Field Network modules whose parameters can be set with the dedicated instructions, refer to the following.

MELSEC-Q CC-Link IE Field Network Master/Local Module User's Manual

- One module can be mounted for one control CPU.
- *10 The module is available only when the interrupt module is selected by setting the function selector switch (SW2) to OFF.
- *11 This module is applicable only when the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13102" or later is used. (Except for the QnUDPVCPU)
- *12 The High-speed Universal model QCPU and Universal model Process CPU support only the high speed data logger module whose serial number (first five digits) is "14122" or later.
- *13 Use the QJ71DN91 whose serial number (first five digits) is "03052" or later.
- *14 Use the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "12012" or later.

(2) Modules with restrictions when used with the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU

The following table lists modules with restrictions when used with the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU.

Product	Model	Serial number (first five digits)
	QJ71LP21-25	
	QJ71LP21S-25	Cama a mandala a bassa mandriationa damandia a
MELSECNET/H module	QJ71LP21G	Some modules have restrictions depending on the use conditions.*1
	QJ71LP21GE	the use conditions.
	QJ71BR11	
	QJ71C24N	"10042" or later
Serial communication module	QJ71C24N-R2	(No restrictions when used with the QnUDVCPU
	QJ71C24N-R4	or QnUDPVCPU)
Web server module	QJ71WS96	"10012" or later
MES interface module	QJ71MES96	("14122" or later when used with the QnUDVCPU or QnUDPVCPU)

^{*1} If the following conditions are all met, use the MELSECNET/H module whose serial number (first five digits) is "10042" or later

- 1) A multiple CPU system containing the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU is configured.
- 2) A programming tool or GOT is connected to an Ethernet port of the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU.
- 3) The programming tool or GOT connected accesses another station via the MELSECNET/H module controlled by another CPU module.
- 4) The access target CPU module on another station is A/QnA series.

(3) Number of available slots

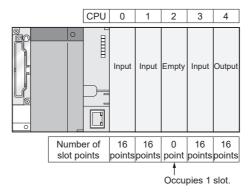
Empty slots are included in the number of available slots (modules) in the base unit.

(One slot is occupied even when "empty" and "0 points" are set for the slot 2 as shown in the following figure.) The number of available slots (modules) varies depending on the base unit.

Page 239, CHAPTER 8

For the assignment concepts of base units and I/O numbers, refer to the following.

User's manual for the CPU module used (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)



(4) Power capacity

The power may be insufficient depending on the combination of the mounted modules or the number of the mounted modules. When mounting modules, consider the power capacity.

If the power is insufficient, change the combination of modules so that the power is sufficient.

(5) External devices connected to Built-in Ethernet port QCPU

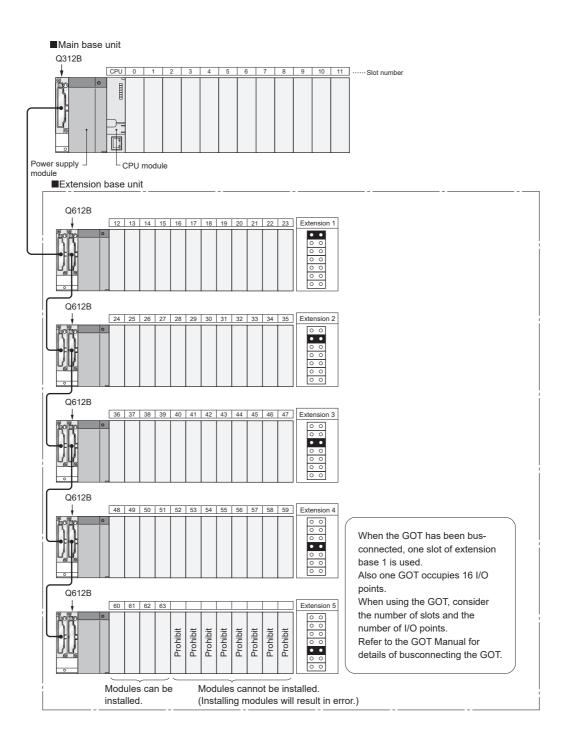
When connecting external devices to Built-in Ethernet port QCPU, power off the module and the external devices before connecting.

(6) Precautions for the number of mountable modules

Mount modules so that the total number of I/O points does not exceed the point range of the CPU module. Modules can be mounted in any slot within the available range.

Even if the total number of slots of the main base unit and extension base units exceeds the number of available slots (for example, even if six12-slot base units are used), no error occurs as long as modules are mounted within the available range.

If a module is mounted exceeding the available range, "SP.UNIT LAY ERR." (error code: 2124) occurs.



(7) Precautions when using AnS/A series modules

- 1) When using the AnS series special function modules shown below, a limitation is placed on an accessible device range.
 - A1SJ71J92-S3 type JEMANET interface module
 - A1SD51S type intelligent communication module

Device	Accessible device range
Input (X), Output (Y)	X/Y0 to 7FF
Internal relay (M), Latch relay (L)	M/L0 to 8191
Link relay (B)	B0 to FFF
Timer (T)	T0 to 2047
Counter (C)	C0 to 1023
Data register (D)	D0 to 6143
Link register (W)	W0 to FFF
Annunciator (F)	F0 to 2047

2) The modules listed below cannot be used.

Product	Model
MELSECNET/10 network module	A1SJ71LP21, A1SJ71BR11, A1SJ71LR21, A1SJ71QLP21, A1SJ71QLP21S, A1SJ71QBR11, A1SJ71QLR21
MELSECNET(II), /B data link module	A1SJ71AP21, A1SJ71AR21, A1SJ71AT21B
Ethernet module	A1SJ71E71N-T, A1SJ71E71N3-T, A1SJ71E71N-B2(-B5), A1SJ71QE71N-T, A1SJ71QE71N3-T, A1SJ71QE71N-B2(-B5)
Serial communication module, computer link module	A1SJ71UC24-R2(-PRF), A1SJ71QC24(-R2), A1SJ71QC24N(-R2), A1SJ71QC24N1(-R2)
Computer link/multidrop link module	A1SJ71UC24-R4 ^{*1}
CC-Link system master/local module	A1SJ61BT11, A1SJ61QBT11
ME-NET interface module	A1SJ71ME81

^{*1} Only multidrop link function can be used. The computer link function and printer function cannot be used.

The AnS/A series dedicated instructions for the following modules cannot be used.
 Rewriting using the FROM or TO instruction is required.

Product	Model
High speed counter module	A1SD61, A1SD62, A1SD62D(-S1), A1SD62E
MELSECNET/MINI-S3	A1SJ71PT32-S3, A1SJ71T32-S3
Positioning module	A1SD75P1-S3(P2-S3/P3-S3)
ID module	A1SJ71ID1-R4, A1SJ71ID2-R4

ယ
Precautions for
ਠ੍ਹ
S
/stem
Config
figuration

4)	system configurations and functions are partially restricted when writing the parameters set under the "Hi speed interrupt fixed scan interval" setting. For the restrictions, refer to the following.
5)	User's manual for the CPU module used (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) For the restrictions on mounting an AnS series module on the QA1S6ADP+A1S5oB/A1S6oB, refer to the following.
	QA1S6ADP Q-AnS Base Unit Conversion Adapter User's Manual
6)	QA1S6ADP-S1 Q-AnS Base Unit Conversion Adapter User's Manual For restrictions on mounting the A series module on the QA6□B or QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B, refer to the following.
	QA65B/QA68B Extension Base Unit User's Manual
7)	QA6ADP QA Conversion Adapter Module User's Manual For restrictions on using varying AnS/A series compatible extension base units, refer to Page 80, Section 4.3.

2.3.1 Bus connection of GOT

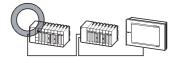
In the system with the Q series CPU module, the GOT can be bus-connected using the extension cable connector of the main base unit or extension base unit. This section describes the system configuration when a GOT is bus-connected to the CPU module. For details of bus-connection of GOT, refer to the following. GOT-A900 Series User's Manual (Connection) GOT1000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) for GT Works3 GOT2000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) For GT Works3 Version1 (1) GOT recognized by CPU module When a GOT is bus-connected, the CPU module recognizes the GOT as an intelligent function module with 16 I/O points. For this reason, the I/O numbers must be assigned to the CPU module in the GOT setup. (When bus-connecting a GOT, one extension level (16 points x 10 slots) must be occupied.) For details of the GOT setup, refer to the following. GOT-A900 Series Operating Manual (Extension Function / Option Function) GT15 User's Manual GT16 User's Manual (Basic Utility)

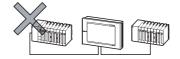
(2) Maximum number of GOTs

Up to five GOTs can be bus-connected.

(3) Precautions

• When a GOT is bus-connected to the CPU module, connect the GOT after the last base unit in the system. Do not position the GOT between base units.

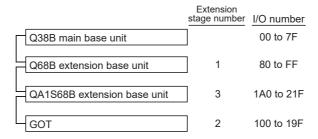




- Extension cables for connecting a GOT on the bus must be a maximum of 13.2m in total length.
- A bus extension connector box (A9GT-QCNB) is required when a first GOT connected on the bus is installed 13.2m or more away from the main base unit. (Note that the bus extension connector box cannot be used for the Q00JCPU.)

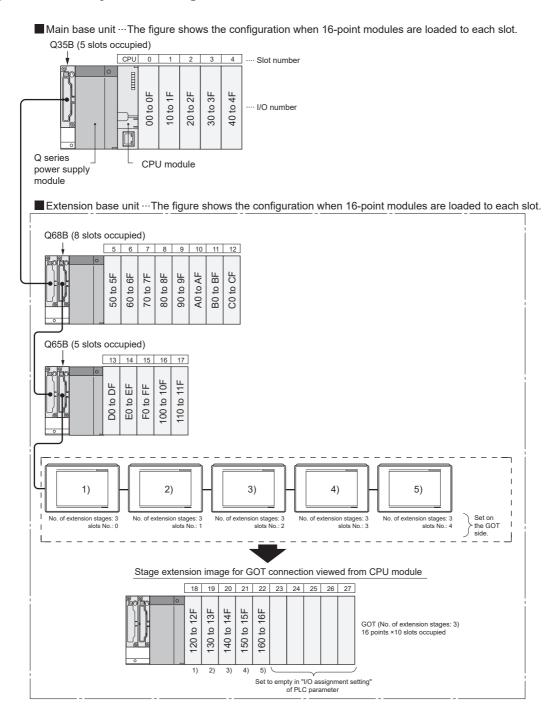
For details of the A9GT-QCNB, refer to the following.

- A9GT-QCNB type Bus extension connector box User's Manual
- When a redundant base unit (Q3 \B/Q6 \B/Q6 \B/Q6 \B/RB) is used, a GOT cannot be bus-connected.
- When the QA1S6□B extension base unit is used, connect the GOT after the last extension base unit in the system, but assign I/O numbers subsequent to those of the Q6□B/Q5□B.



- When the QA1S5□B, QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B, QA6□B, or QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B extension base unit is used, a GOT cannot be bus-connected.
- Before starting up the CPU module, set the extension level number and slot number (initial setting) in the GOT to be bus-connected.
- Apply the power to the CPU module and GOT by either of the following way.
 - 1) Simultaneously power on the CPU module and GOT.
 - 2) Power on the CPU module first, and then the GOT.
- For the applicable GOT, refer to Page 39, Section 2.3 (1).
- Ground the FG wire of the cable connecting the programmable controller and the GOT on the GOT side. For the grounding method, refer to the manual for the GOT used.

(4) Outline of system configuration



Maximum number of connectable extension base units (for GOT bus connection)	 Q00JCPU and Q00UJCPU: 2 Q00CPU, Q01CPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, or Q02UCPU: 4 CPU modules other than above: 7 	The final level is for GOT only.				
Maximum number of mountable modules	Q00JCPU or Q00UJCPU: 16 - (number of connected GOTs) Q00CPU, Q01CPU, Q00UCPU, or Q01UCPU: 24 - (number of connected GOTs) Q02UCPU: 36 - (number of connected GOTs) CPU modules other than above: 64 - (number of connected GOTs)					
Applicable main base unit	Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, Q312B, Q35DB, Q38DB, Q312DB					
	Model requiring no power supply module	Q52B, Q55B				
Applicable	Model requiring a Q-series power supply module	Q63B, Q65B, Q68B, Q612B				
extension base unit	Model requiring a AnS series power supply module Note 2.2	QA1S65B, QA1S68B				
Applicable extension cable	QC05B, QC06B, QC12B, QC30B, QC50B, QC100B					
Q series power supply module Note 2.1	Q61P-A1, Q61P-A2, Q61P, Q61P-D, Q62P, Q63P, Q64P, Q64PN					
AnS series power supply module Note 2.2	A1S61PN, A1S62PN, A1S63P					



M Note 2.1

Basic Universal

Since the Q00JCPU and Q00UJCPU are modules integrated with a power supply module and main base unit, the main base unit (Q3□B) and Q series power supply module are not required.



M Note 2.2



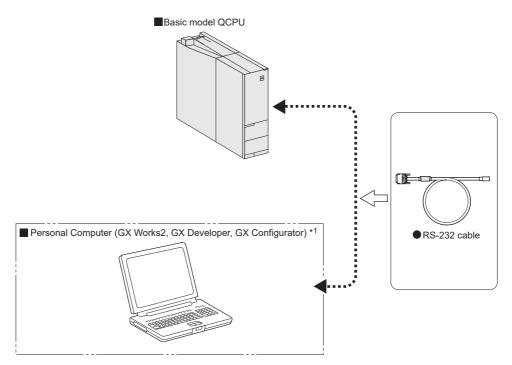
Universal

Only the High Performance model QCPU or the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13102" or later supports the use of these base units/modules. (However, the QnUDPVCPU does not support the use of them.)

2.3.2 Peripheral device configuration

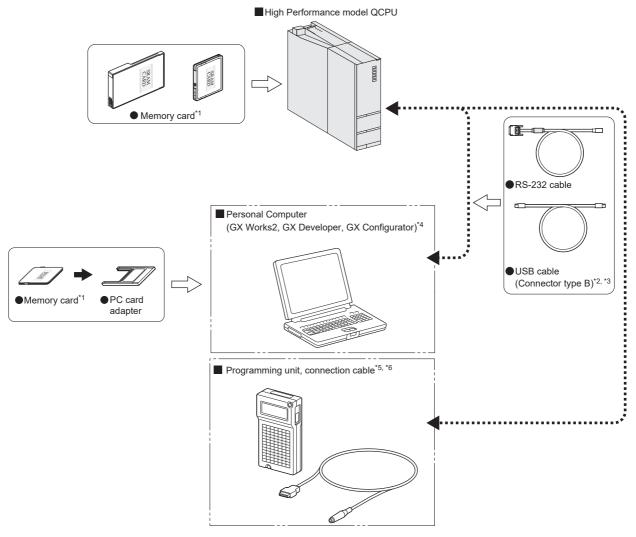
This section describes peripheral devices that can be used in a system where the Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, or Universal model QCPU is installed.

(1) When the Basic model QCPU is used



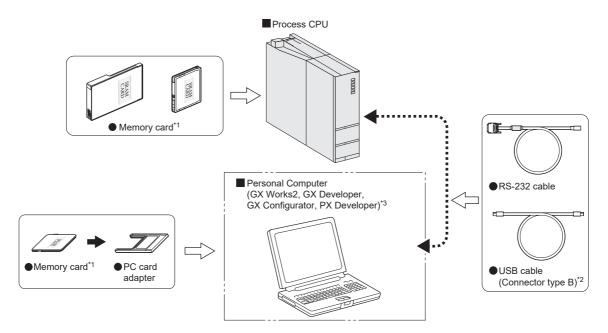
*1 For the versions of GX Works2, GX Developer, and GX Configurator that can be used with the Basic model QCPU, refer to Page 655, Appendix 5.1.

(2) When the High Performance model QCPU is used



- *1 Format ATA cards by a programming tool only. (Fig. Page 256, Section 9.3)
- *2 Not applicable to the Q02CPU.
- *3 For the writing method to a memory card and USB cables, refer to the following.
 - Operating manual for the programming tool used
- *4 For the GX Works2, GX Developer and GX Configurator versions that can be used with the High Performance model QCPU, refer to Page 655, Appendix 5.1.
- *5 For inquiries and orders of a programming unit (EPU01) and connection cable (EPU20R2CBL), please contact your local Mitsubishi Electric Engineering Co., Ltd. sales office.
- *6 Programming units cannot be used when the "High speed interrupt fixed scan interval" parameter is written to the High Performance model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "04012" or later.

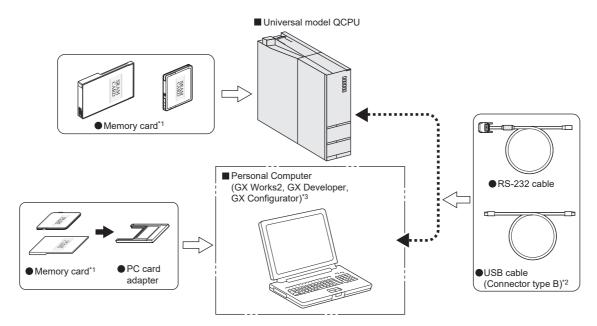
(3) When the Process CPU is used



- *1 Format ATA cards by a programming tool only. (Fig. Page 256, Section 9.3)
- *2 For the writing method to a memory card and USB cables, refer to the following.
 - Operating manual for the programming tool used
- *3 For the GX Works2, GX Developer, GX Configurator, and PX Developer versions that can be used with the Process CPU, refer to Page 655, Appendix 5.1.

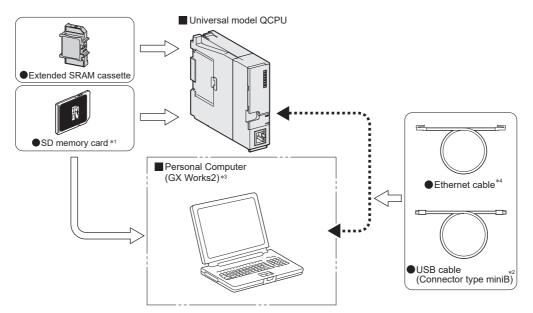
(4) When the Universal model QCPU is used

(a) QnU(D)(H)CPU



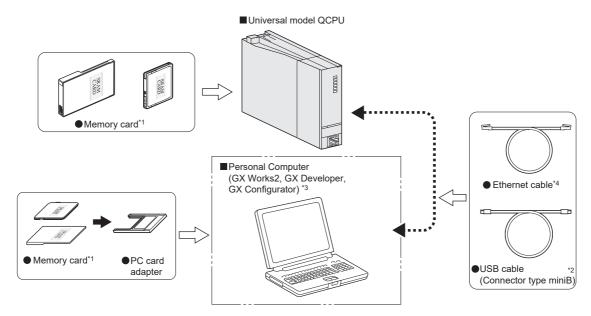
- *1 Format ATA cards by a programming tool only. ($\fill \ensuremath{ \mathbb{Z}} \fill \ensuremath{ \text{Page 256}},$ Section 9.3)
- *2 For the writing method to a memory card and USB cables, refer to the following.
 - Operating manual for the programming tool used
- *3 For the GX Works2, GX Developer and GX Configurator versions that can be used with the Universal model QCPU, refer to Page 655, Appendix 5.1.

(b) QnUDVCPU, QnUDPVCPU



- For the writing method to an SD memory card, refer to the following.
 - GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common)
- *2 For USB cables, refer to the following.
 - GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common)
- *3 For the GX Works2 versions that can be used with the Universal model QCPU, refer to Page 655, Appendix 5.1.
- *4 Use the following Ethernet cables.
 - For 10BASE-T connection: Cables compliant to Ethernet standards, category 3 or higher (STP/UTP cables (In an environment subject to electric noise, use shielded twisted pair (STP) cables.))
 - For 100BASE-TX connection: Cables compliant to Ethernet standards, category 5 or higher (STP cables)

(c) QnUDE(H)CPU



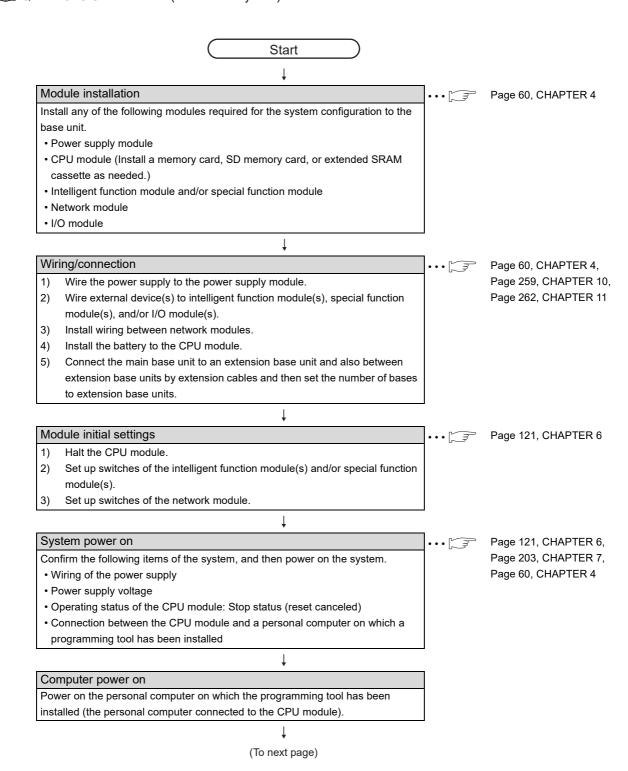
- *1 Format ATA cards by a programming tool only. (Fig. Page 256, Section 9.3)
- *2 For the writing method to a memory card and USB cables, refer to the following.
 - Operating manual for the programming tool used
- *3 For the GX Works2, GX Developer and GX Configurator versions that can be used with the Universal model QCPU, refer to Page 655, Appendix 5.1.
- *4 Use the following Ethernet cables
 - For 10BASE-T connection: Cables compliant to Ethernet standards, category 3 or higher (STP/UTP cables (In an environment subject to electric noise, use shielded twisted pair (STP) cables.))
 - For 100BASE-TX connection: Cables compliant to Ethernet standards, category 5 or higher (STP cables)

CHAPTER 3 CPU MODULE START-UP PROCEDURES

This chapter provide the start-up procedure for the Q Series CPU module on the assumption that programs and parameters have been created separately.

For the start-up procedures for a redundant system configured with a Redundant CPU, refer to the following.

QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System)



(From previous page) Programming tool start-up ... Operating manual for the programming tool used Start up the programming tool that has been installed on the personal computer connected to the CPU module 1 Memory formatting ... Operating manual for the Format the memory to be used by the "PC Memory Formatting" of Programming programming tool used tool.*3 1 Writing the parameters and programs ... M Operating manual for the programming tool used Write the parameters and programs created by the programming tool into the CPU module Ţ System reboot Page 121, CHAPTER 6 Turn off and on the system power supply, or reset the CPU module Error check Page 292, CHAPTER 15 Confirm that the ERR.LED of the CPU module is off. If the ERR.LED is on or flashing, identify the error cause by the system monitor or diagnostics of the programming tool*1 to eliminate the error cause. If the error is related to the parameters or programs, correct them.

*1 The following types of diagnostics are available.

Run the CPU module, and then confirm that the RUN LED of the CPU module

· PLC diagnostics

turns on

- Ethernet diagnostics
- CC IE Control diagnostics

Running of the CPU module*2

- · CC IE Field diagnostics
- MELSECNET diagnostics
- CC-Link and CC-Link/LT diagnostics
- *2 CPU modules with a large-capacity program memory may require time before they go into the RUN status.

Completed

- The Basic model QPCU of the function version B or later does not require formatting the standard RAM, but it requires clearing the standard RAM. For clearing the standard RAM (file register), refer to the following.
 - Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)



For details of the wiring, connection, and initial settings of intelligent function modules, special function modules, and network modules, refer to manuals for intelligent function modules, special function modules, and network module used.

Page 121, CHAPTER 6

CHAPTER 4 INSTALLATION AND WIRING

4.1 Installation Environment and Installation Position

4.1.1 Installation environment

Install the programmable controller according to the installation environment shown in the general specifications.

(F Page 119, CHAPTER 5)

Do not install the programmable controller to the place where:

- An ambient temperature is outside the range of 0 to 55°C;
- · Ambient humidity is outside the range of 5 to 95%RH,
- · Condensation occurs due to rapid temperature change;
- · Corrosive gas or combustible gas is present;
- · Conductive powder such as dust and iron powder, oil mist, salinity, or organic solvent is filled;
- · The programmable controller is exposed to direct sunlight;
- · A strong electric field or strong magnetic field is generated; and
- The programmable controller is subject to vibration and shock.

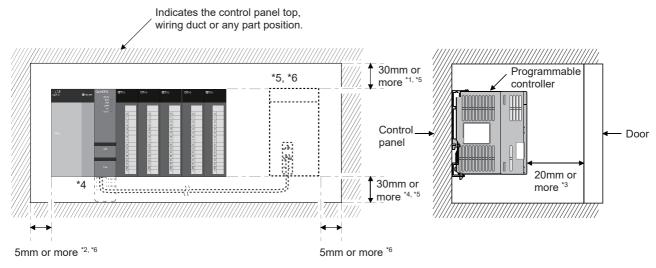
4.1.2 Installation position

When installing the programmable controller to a control panel, fully consider its operability, maintainability, and environmental resistance.

(1) Installation position

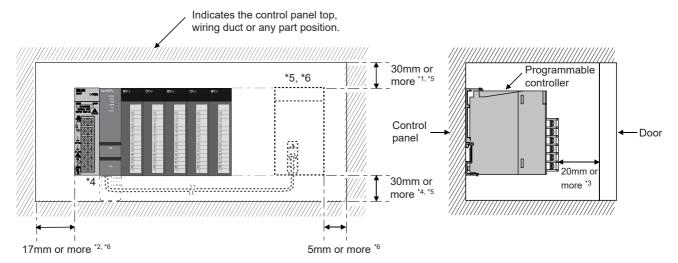
To ensure good ventilation and ease module change, provide clearance between the module top/bottom and structures/parts as shown below.

(a) In case of main base unit or extension base unit



- *1 30mm or more when a wiring duct with a height of 50mm or less is used. In other cases, 40mm or more.
- *2 20mm or more when the adjacent module is not removed and the extension cable is connected.
- *3 80mm or more for the connector type. 140mm or more for installing a tracking cable when using a Redundant CPU. 80mm or more for installing the Q8BAT cable when using the Q8BAT.
- *4 50mm or more when the Q7BATN is mounted, and 45mm or more when the Q7BAT is mounted.
- *5 30mm or more from the top and bottom of the Q8BAT when the Q8BAT is mounted.
- *6 5mm or more from the right and left of the Q8BAT when the Q8BAT is mounted.

(b) In case of slim type main base unit

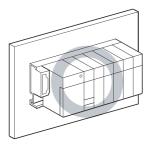


- *1 30mm or more when using a wiring duct with a height of 50mm or less. In other cases, 40mm or more.
- *2 The cable of the power supply module of the slim type main base unit protrudes out of the left end of the module. Install the module while reserving 17mm or more wiring space.

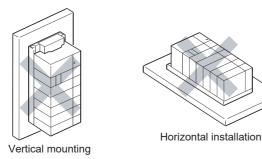
 If the cable sheath is susceptible to damage caused by a structural object or part on the left side of the module, take a protective measure with spiral tube or a similar insulator.
- *3 80mm or more for the connector type. 80mm or more for installing the Q8BAT cable when using the Q8BAT.
- *4 50mm or more when the Q7BATN is mounted, and 45mm or more when the Q7BAT is mounted.
- *5 30mm or more from the top and bottom of the Q8BAT when the Q8BAT is mounted.
- *6 5mm or more from the right and left of the Q8BAT when the Q8BAT is mounted.

(2) Module mounting orientation

• To ensure good ventilation for heat dispassion, install the programmable controller in the orientation as shown below.



• Do not mount the programmable controller in the orientations as shown below.



(3) Installation surface

Install the base unit on a flat surface. If the surface where the base unit is installed is not even, this may strain the printed circuit boards and cause malfunctions.

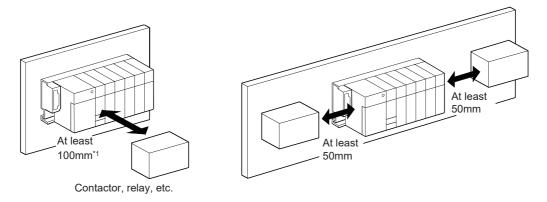
(4) Installation in an area where other devices are installed

Do not install a base unit in proximity to vibration sources such as large magnetic contractors and no-fuse circuit breakers. Install a base unit on a separate control panel or away from vibration sources.

(5) Distances from other devices

In order to avoid the effects of radiated noise and heat, provide the clearances indicated below between the programmable controller and devices that generate noise or heat (contactors and relays).

- Required clearance in front of programmable controller: at least 100mm^{*1}
- · Required clearance on the right and left of programmable controller: at least 50mm



*1 When using a Redundant CPU, keep a distance of 100mm or more between the programmable controller and the tracking cable.

4.2 Mounting a Module

4.2.1 Mounting precautions

This section describes precautions for handling CPU modules, I/O modules, intelligent function modules, power supply modules, and base units.

- Do not drop or apply strong shock to the module case, memory card, SD memory card, extended SRAM cassette, terminal block connector, and pin connector.
- Do not remove the printed-circuit board of a module or extended SRAM cassette from the case. Doing so may cause failure of the module and/or printed-circuit board.
- Do not use module fixing screws on a base unit without mounting modules. Doing so may damage the base unit
- Tighten the module fixing screws and terminal block screws within the specified torque range shown in the following table.

Screw	Tightening torque range
Module fixing screw (M3 × 12)*1	0.36 to 0.48N•m
I/O module terminal block screw (M3)	0.42 to 0.58N•m
I/O module terminal block fixing screw (M3.5)	0.66 to 0.89N•m
Power supply module terminal screw (M3.5)	0.66 to 0.89N•m

^{*1} Use screws (M2 × 12) with a spring washer (diameter: 5.5, thickness: 0.7) or a plain washer (diameter: 6, thickness: 0.5) (JIS B 1188 compliant screws).

- Be sure to install a power supply module in the power supply installation slot of Q3□B, Q3□SB, Q3□RB, Q3□DB, Q6□B, Q6□RB, Q6□WRB, QA1S6□B or QA6□B.
 - Even if the power supply module is not installed, when the I/O modules and intelligent function module installed on the base units are of light load type, the modules may be operated.
 - In this case, because a voltage becomes unstable, we cannot guarantee the operation.
- When using an extension cable or a tracking cable, keep it away from the main circuit cable (high voltage and large current).
 - Keep a distance of 100mm or more from the main circuit.
- The following are precautions on use in combination with a module whose depth is 130mm or more (such as Q66DA-G).
 - 1) A module that is less than 130mm in depth cannot be mounted between modules that are 130mm or more in depth.
 - 2) A module that is less than 130mm in depth cannot be mounted on the right side of a module that is 130mm or more in depth.
 - 3) When the power supply module Q64P(N) is used and a module that is 130mm or more in depth is mounted in slot 0, it may be difficult to mount/remove a CPU module or insert/remove a memory card. Although there is no problem with the system operation, if it is inconvenient, mount a module that is less than 130mm in depth in slot 0 or leave the slot empty.



In case of using the QA1S6 B, when installing the base unit to DIN rail in an environment of frequent vibration, use a vibration-proofing bracket (A1S-PLT-D). Mounting the vibration-proofing bracket (A1S-PLT-D) enhances the resistance to vibration.

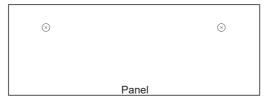
Depending on the environment to install the base unit, it is also recommended to secure the base unit directly to the control panel.

4.2.2 Base unit installation

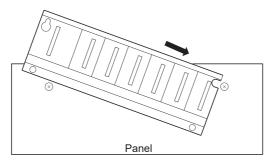
(1) Installing a base unit on a control panel

Install a main base unit, Q00JCPU, and Q00UJCPU (by screwing) in the following procedure.

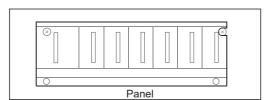
1. Fit the two base unit top installation screws into the enclosure.



2. Place the right-hand side notch of the base unit onto the right-hand side screw.



3. Place the left-hand side pear-shaped hole onto the left-hand side screw.



4. Fit the installation screws into the holes at the bottom of the base unit, and then retighten all the installation screws.



- Install the main base unit, Q00JCPU, and Q00UJCPU on the panel while no module is mounted in the right-end slot on the base.
 - When removing the base from the panel, remove the module mounted on the right-end slot first and then the base unit.
- The installation screws that provided with the slim type main base unit differ from those provided with other types of the base unit
 - For installation screws for the slim type main base unit, order "cross recessed head bind screw M4 x 12 (black)".

(2) Mounting a base unit on a DIN rail

Note the following when mounting a DIN rail.

Mounting a DIN rail needs special adaptors (optional), which are user-prepared.

(a) Applicable adaptor types

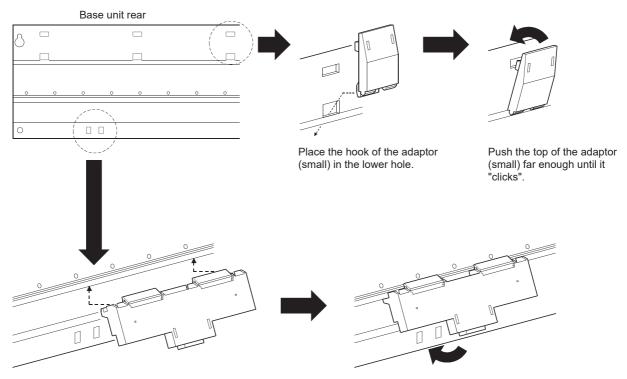
For Q38B, Q312B, Q68B, Q612B, Q38RB, Q68RB,

Q65WRB, Q38DB, Q312DB : Q6DIN1
For Q35B, Q35DB, Q65B, Q00JCPU, Q00UJCPU : Q6DIN2
For Q33B, Q52B, Q55B, Q63B, Q32SB, Q33SB, Q35SB : Q6DIN3

	Quantity of included parts					
DIN rail adaptor	Adaptor(Large)	Adaptor(small)	Mounting screw (M5 × 10)	Square washer	Stopper	
Q6DIN1	2	4	3	3	2	
Q6DIN2	2	3	2	2	2	
Q6DIN3	1	2	2	2	2	

(b) Adaptor installation method

The following figures show how to attach DIN rail adaptors to the base unit.



Insert the adaptor (large) into the grooves of the base unit from below.

Push the bottom of the adaptor (large) far enough until it "clicks".

(c) Applicable DIN rail types (IEC 60715/JIS C 2812)

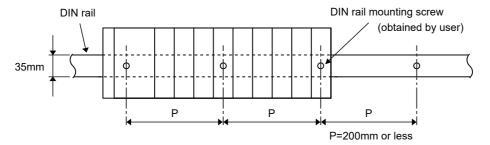
TH35-7.5Fe

TH35-7.5AI

TH35-15Fe

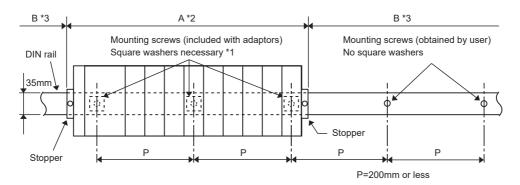
(d) Distance between DIN rail mounting screws

When using DIN rail, DIN rail mounting screws must be inserted in 200mm distances or less in order to ensure that the rail has sufficient strength.



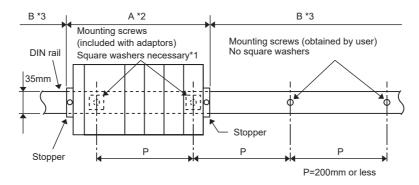
When installing the DIN rail in a frequent vibration and/or shock prone environment, insert the mounting screws in 200mm intervals or less by the following method show below.

• For Q38B, Q312B, Q68B, Q612B, Q38RB, Q68RB, Q65WRB, Q38DB or Q312DB type Screw the DIN rail in three places using the mounting screws and square washers included with the DIN rail adaptors (hereafter referred to as the adaptors) in 'Position A' (bottom of base unit).

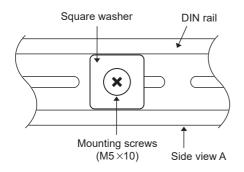


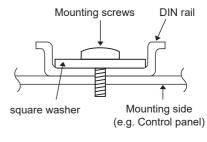
For Q00JCPU, Q00UJCPU, Q33B, Q35B, Q35DB, Q65B, Q52B, Q55B, Q63B, Q32SB, Q33SB or Q35SB type

Screw the DIN rail in two places using the mounting screws and square washers included with the adaptors in 'Position A' (bottom of base unit).



*1 The following shows where to position the square washers.



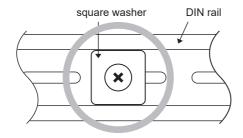


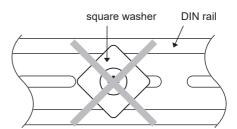
Side view A

- *2 Screw the DIN rail to a control panel using the mounting screws and square washers included with the adaptors in 'Position A' (bottom of base unit).
- *3 Screw the DIN rail with mounting screws(obtained by user) in 'Position B' (Where the base unit is not installed). In this method the supplied mounting screws and square washers are not used.

Point P

- Use only one washer for each mounting screw. Use only the square washers supplied with the adaptors.
 If two or more washers are used together for one mounting screw, the screw may interfere with the base unit.
- Make sure to align the square washer sides with the DIN rail.





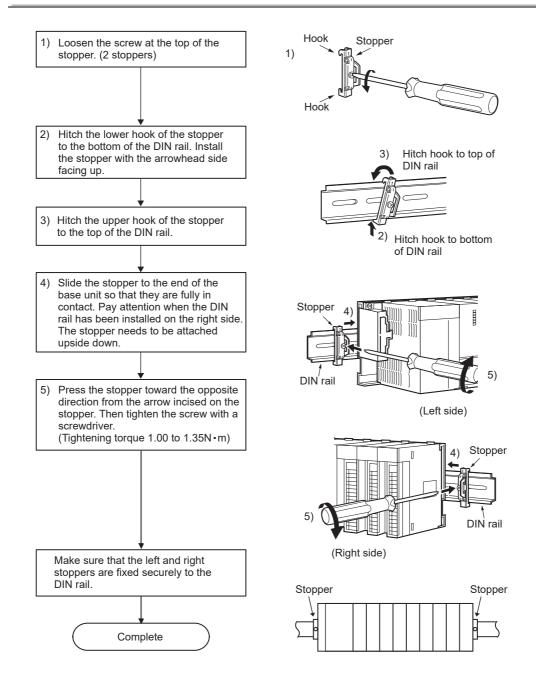
• Use the DIN rail that is compatible with M5 size screws.

(e) Stopper mounting

When using the DIN rail in the environment with frequent vibration, use stoppers included with the DIN rail adaptor shown in (a).



An example of the use of the DIN rail stopper is described in the following procedure. Fix the module according to the manual of the DIN rail stopper used.



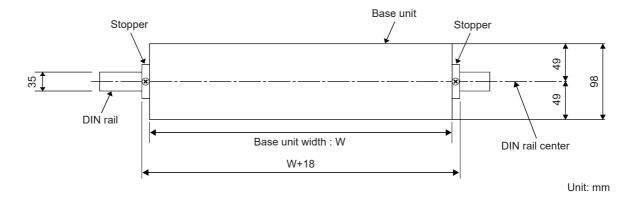
In addition, when three or more modules with 130mm or more in depth (such as Q66DA-G etc.) are mounted, or when the base unit is used in the environment with extremely frequent vibration, use the Q6DIN1A Q-type base DIN rail adaptor (vibration-proofing bracket kit) where the large mounting bracket is included. The large mounting bracket enables to enhance the resistance to vibration. Depending on the environment, it is recommended to mount the base unit directly on the control panel.

Q6DIN1A applicable models
 Q00JCPU, Q00UJCPU, Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, Q312B, Q32SB, Q33SB, Q35SB, Q38RB, Q35DB, Q38DB, Q312DB, Q52B, Q55B, Q63B, Q65B, Q68B, Q612B, Q68RB, Q65WRB

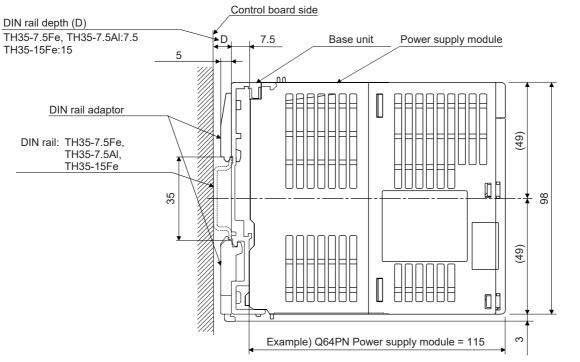
	Quantity of included parts							
DIN rail adaptor (Vibration-proofing bracket kit)	Adaptor (Large)	Adaptor (small)	Module mounting screw (M4 × 10)	Square washer	Stopper	Mounting bracket L	Mounting bracket R	Mounting screw (M5 × 10)
Q6DIN1A	2	4	4	3	2	1	1	3

Point P

When stoppers are used, the dimension of stoppers need to be considered in the unit installation dimensions. For the base unit dimensions (W), refer to Page 247, Section 8.3.



(f) Dimensions when DIN rail is attached (Side view).

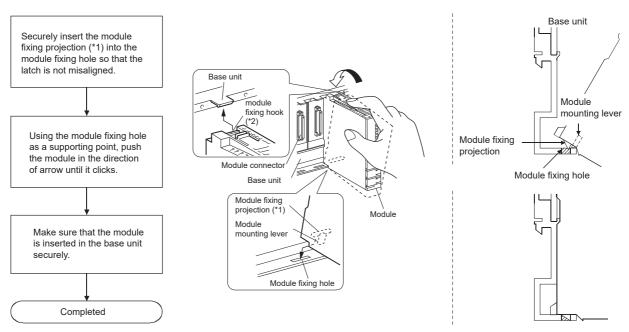


Unit: mm

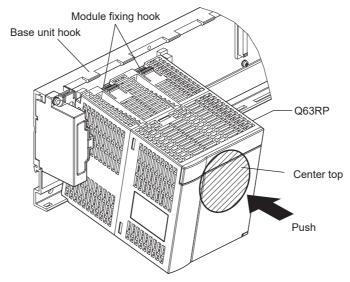
4.2.3 Installation and removal of module

This section explains how to install and remove a power supply, CPU, I/O, intelligent function or another module to and from the base unit.

- (1) Installation and removal of the module on/from Q3□B, Q3□SB, Q3□RB, Q3□DB, Q5□B, Q6□B, Q6□RB and Q6□WRB
 - (a) Installation of module on Q3□B, Q3□SB, Q3□RB, Q3□DB, Q5□B, Q6□B, Q6□RB and Q6□WRB



If the module has two module fixing projections, insert the two module fixing projections on the right and left into the module fixing holes so that they are not misaligned.



*2 If the module has two module fixing hooks on its top, push the center top of the module so that the two module fixing hooks on the right and left are securely engaged with the base unit hooks.

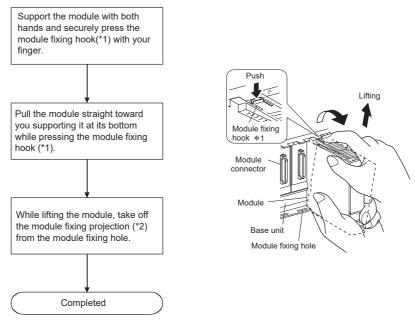
Point P

- When mounting the module, always insert the module fixing projection into the module fixing hole of the base unit.
 At that time, securely insert the module fixing projection so that it does not come off from the module fixing hole.
 Failure to do so may damage the module connector and module.
- When using the programmable controller in an environment of frequent vibration or impact, secure the module to the base unit using screws.

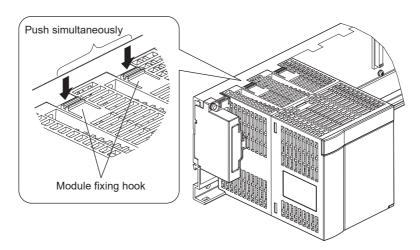
Module fixing screw : M3 × 12 (user-prepared)

- After first use of the product, do not perform the following operation more than 50 times (IEC 61131-2/JIS B 3502 compliant). Exceeding the limit may cause malfunction.
 - Mounting/removing the module to/from the base unit

(b) Removal of module from Q3□B, Q3□SB, Q3□RB, Q3□DB, Q5□B, Q6□B, Q6□RB, and Q6□WRB



*1 If the module has two module fixing hooks on its top, push the two modules fixing hooks on the right and left of the module top simultaneously with your fingers until they stop.



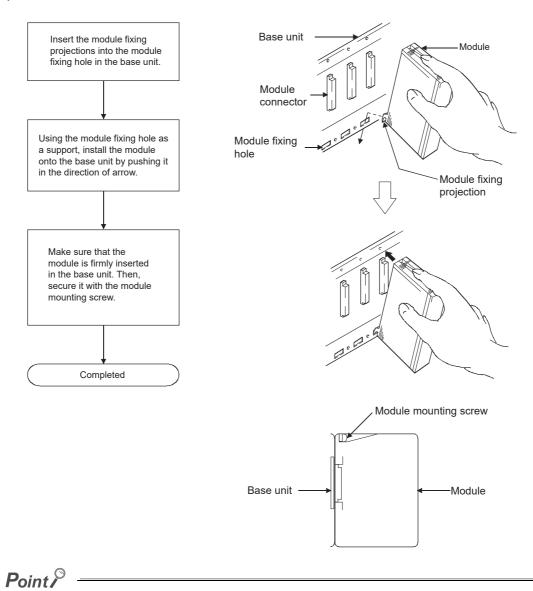
*2 If the module has two module fixing projections, remove the two module fixing projections on the right and left of the module bottom from the module fixing holes.

Point P

- When removing the module which is secured by module fixing screw, remove the module fixing screw first and then
 module fixing projection off the module fixing hole of the base unit.
 Failure to do so may damage the module fixing projection.
- Please do not touch the module during turning on electricity and immediately after power supply interception. There is fear of a burn.

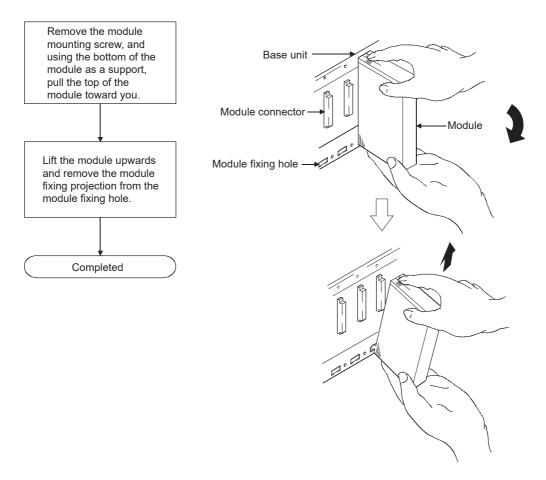
(2) Installation and removal of the module on/from QA1S5□B and QA1S6□B

(a) Installation of module on QA1S5□B and QA1S6□B



- Make sure to mount the module with the module fixing projection inserted into the module fixing hole, using the module mounting screws.
 - Failure to do so may damage the module connector and module.
- Attach a provided dustproof cover on the left side of the module that is to be mounted to the QA1S5□B. If not, foreign
 matter will get in the module and cause failure.

(b) Removal of module from QA1S5□B and QA1S6□B



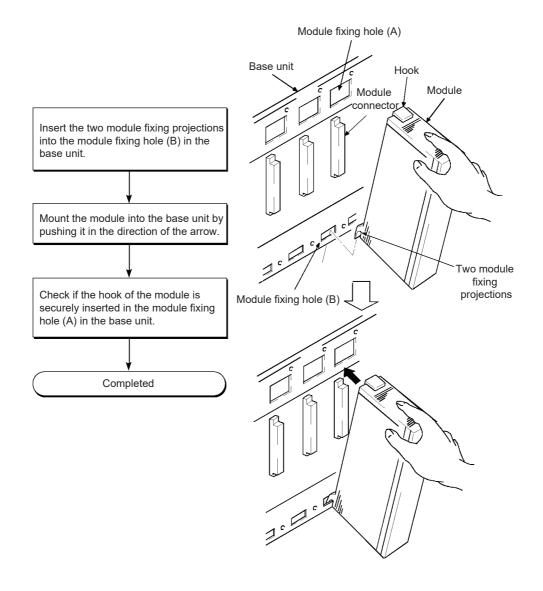
Point P

When removing the module which is secured by module mounting screw, remove the module mounting screw first and then module fixing projection off the module fixing hole of the base unit.

Failure to do so may damage the module fixing projection.

(3) Installation and removal of on/from QA6□B

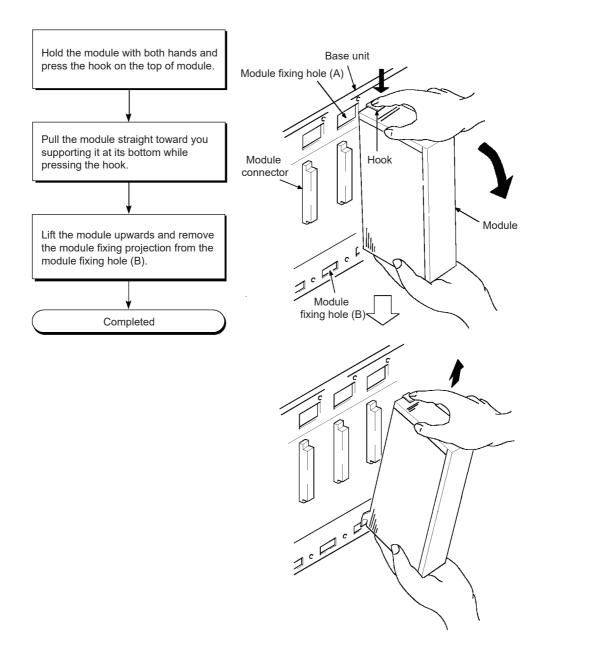
(a) Installation of module on QA6□B



Point P

For use in an environment with particularly frequent vibrations and/or shock, secure the module to the base with screws. Module fixing screw: $M4 \times 0.7 \times 12$ mm (User-prepared)

(b) Removal from QA6□B



Point P

Disengage the hook from the module fixing hole (A) and then remove the module fixing projection from the module fixing hole (B). Attempting to remove the module forcibly may damage the hook or module fixing projection.

4.3 Connecting an Extension Base Unit

When using two or more extension base units, the base number must be set with their base number setting connectors.*1

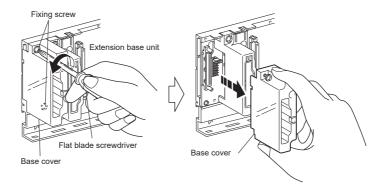
(The number of extension bases is set to 1 by factory default.)

*1 Since the Q6□WRB is fixed to the extension 1, extension base No. setting is not required.

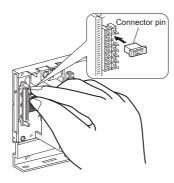
4.3.1 Setting the extension base number

Set the extension base number in the following procedure.

1. The base number setting connector of the extension base unit is located under the IN side base cover. First, loosen the upper and lower screws in the IN side base cover and remove the base cover from the extension base unit.



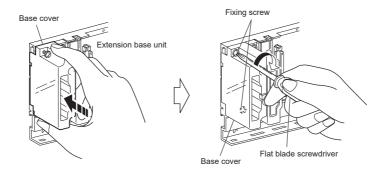
2. Insert the connector pin in the required base number location of the connector (PIN1) existing between the IN and OUT sides of the extension cable connector.



	Number setting for extension bases								
	Extension	Extension	Extension	Extension	Extension	Extension	Extension		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
CPU module	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
Q12PRHCPU*2, Q25PRHCPU*2	Setting not Setting available*3								
Q00JCPU, Q00UJCPU	Setting available Setting prohibited*1								
Q00CPU, Q01CPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q02UCPU	Setting available Setting prohibited*1				d*1				
Modules other than above	Setting available								

- *1 If these base numbers are set, "BASE LAY ERROR" (error code: 2010) occurs.
- *2 The extension base unit can be connected only when the serial number (first five digits) of the Redundant CPU is "09012" or later and the redundant system is configured.
 - The extension base unit cannot be connected when the serial number (first five digits) of the Redundant CPU is "09011" or earlier.
- *3 Connect the Q6□WRB to the first extension base. Since the Q6□WRB is fixed to the first extension base, base number setting is not required.
- *4 The Q6□WRB cannot be connected to the second extension base or later bases. Use the Q6□RB for the second extension base or later bases.

3. Install the base cover to the extension base unit and tighten the base cover screw. (Tightening torque: 0.36 to 0.48N•m)



Point P

- Set extension base numbers in the order of connection, starting from the extension base unit connected to the main base unit.
- Set correct extension base number for the base number setting connector. Do not set the same extension base number for two or more extension base units and do not skip extension base number setting. Doing so may cause incorrect input or incorrect output.

(1) Precautions for setting the extension base numbers

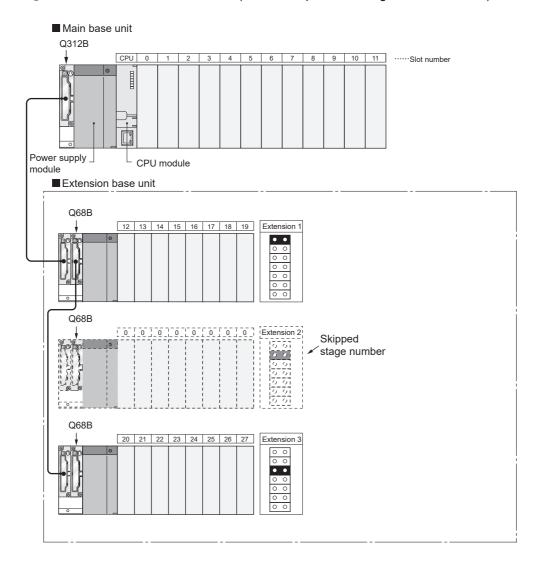
(a) Setting order

Set the extension base number consecutively.

In Auto mode, when any extension base number is skipped, no slots will be allocated to an empty extension base so that the slots cannot be reserved.

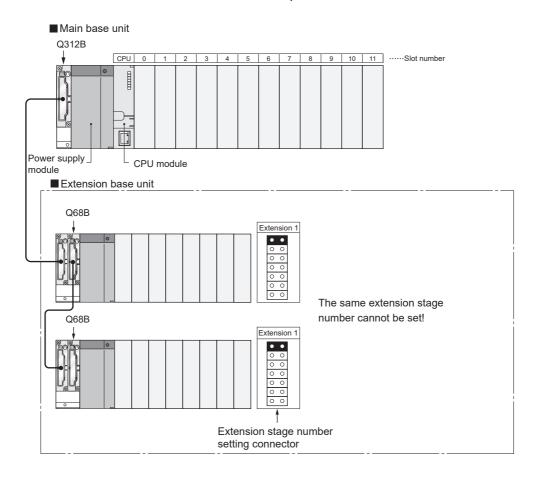
For details of the base mode, refer to the following.

Manuals for the CPU module used (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)



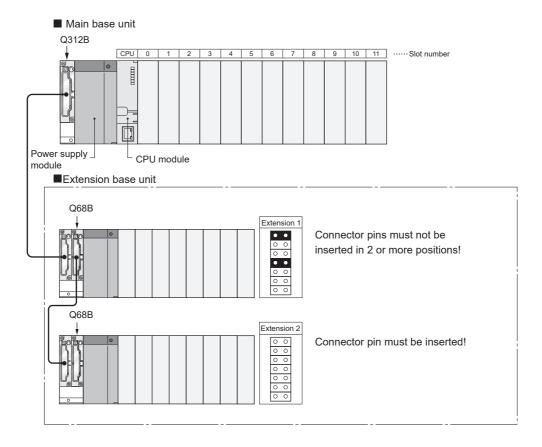
(b) When the same number is set

The same extension number cannot be set for multiple extension base unit.



(c) When connector pins are connected in more than 2 positions, or no pin is used

The extension base unit cannot be used when connector pins for base number setting are inserted in more than two positions and when not using any connector pin.



(d) Position of the AnS/A series-compatible extension base unit (QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B) in the system

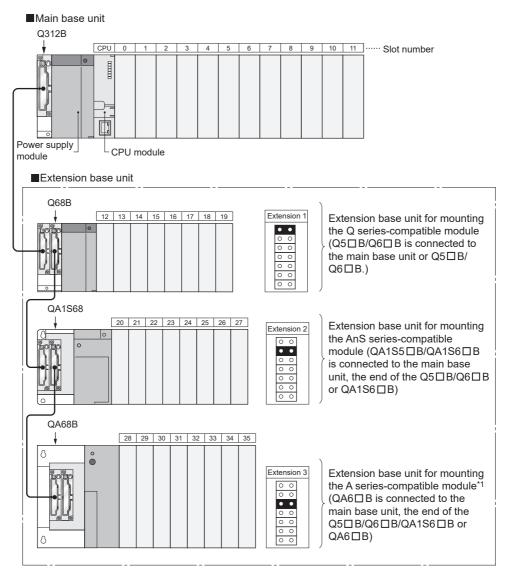
For precautions when using the QA1S6ADP+A1S5\(\sigma\)B/A1S6\(\sigma\)B in the system, refer to the following.

- QA1S6ADP Q-AnS Base Unit Conversion Adapter User's Manual
- QA1S6ADP-S1 Q-AnS Base Unit Conversion Adapter User's Manual

(e) Extension base positioning for AnS/A series-compatible extension base units (QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA6□B, and QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B)

When using AnS/A series-compatible extension base units in combination, follow the instructions described below.

- Connect the units in order of Q5□B/Q6□B, QA1S5□B/QA1S6□B, QA6□B, and QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B from the nearest position of the main base unit.
- The QA1S6□B and QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B cannot be used in combination.
- The QA1S51B, which does not have an extension cable connector (OUT), cannot be used with the QA6□B or QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B.



^{*1} When using the QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B, connect it below the QA6□B.

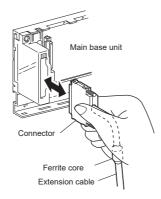
4.3.2 Connection and disconnection of extension cable

(1) Instructions for handling an extension cable

- · Do not step on an extension cable.
- Connect the extension cable to the base unit with the base cover installed to the base unit.

 (After you have set the extension number to the extension base unit, reinstall and screw the base cover.)
- When laying an extension cable, secure 55mm or more as the minimum cable bending radius.
 If it is less than 55mm, a malfunction may occur due to characteristic deterioration, cable disconnection or the like.
- The overall length of extension cables must be up to 13.2m.
- Do not install extension cables with the main circuit (high voltage and large current) line.
- When connecting or disconnecting an extension cable, do not hold the ferrite cores mounted at both ends of the cable.

Hold the connector part of the cable for connection or disconnection.



Holding the ferrite core may cause the cable disconnection in the connector.

Also, if the ferrite core position is shifted, the characteristic will change. When handling the cable, do not to shift the ferrite core position.

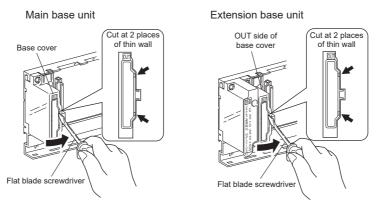
(2) Connection of extension cable



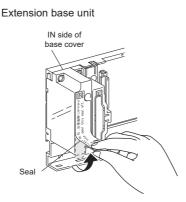
When connecting an extension base unit to the main base unit with an extension cable, plug the OUT side connector of the main base unit and the IN side connector of the extension base unit with an extension cable. The system will not operate properly if the extension cable is connected in the form of IN to IN, OUT to OUT or IN to OUT.

When connecting two or more extension base units, plug the OUT side connector of the first extension base unit and the IN side connector of the second extension base unit with an extension cable.

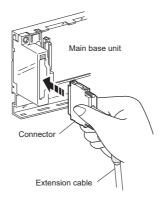
1. To connect an extension cable to the main base unit, remove the portion under the OUT characters on the base cover with a tool such as a flat blade screwdriver (5.5 × 75, 6 × 100). This also applies to a case where an extension cable is connected to the OUT side connector of the extension base unit. When connecting an extension cable to the Q00JCPU and Q00UJCPU, remove the base cover manually. To remove the base cover, insert the tip of a screwdriver into a clearance below the base cover and pry it up. Be careful not to damage the connector when inserting the screw driver since a connector is located inside the base cover.



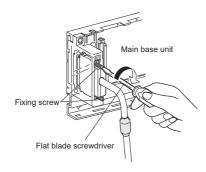
2. To connect the extension cable to the next extension base unit, remove the seal put under the IN characters on the base cover.



3. When plugging the extension cable to any base unit, hold the connector part of the extension cable.



4. After fitting the extension cable, always tighten the extension cable connector fixing screws. (Tightening torque: 0.20N·m)



(3) Disconnection of extension cable

When disconnection the extension cable, hold and pull the connector part of the extension cable after confirming that the fixing screws have been completely removed.

4.3.3 Extension cable specifications

The extension cables are connected to transfer signals between a main base unit and an extension base unit or between extension base units.

Item	Туре							
itein	QC05B	QC06B	QC12B	QC30B	QC50B	QC100B		
Cable length	0.45m	0.6m	1.2m	3.0m	5.0m	10.0m		
Conductor resistance value	0.044Ω	0.051Ω	0.082Ω	0.172Ω	0.273Ω	0.530Ω		
Weight	0.15kg	0.16kg	0.22kg	0.40kg	0.60kg	1.11kg		



When the extension cables are used in combination, overall distance of the combined cable must be 13.2m or less.

4.3.4 Voltage drop when an extension base unit is used

Since the extension base unit (Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B) is supplied with 5VDC from the power supply module on the main base unit, a voltage drop occurs at extension cables. Improper I/O may occur if the specified voltage (4.75VDC or higher) is not supplied to the "IN" connector of the Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B.

When using the Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B, make sure that the "IN" connector of the Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B is supplied with 4.75VDC or higher.

And it is recommended to connect either of the extension base units as close as possible to the main base unit by using the short extension cable, so as to minimize the effects of voltage drop.

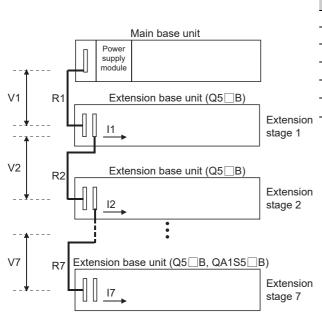
(1) When only the Q5□B or QA1S5□B is connected to the extension base unit

(a) Selection condition

4.75VDC or higher must be supplied to the "IN" connector of the Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B in the final extension base.

(b) How to calculate voltage to "IN" connector

The 5VDC output voltage of the power supply module on the main base unit is set to at least 4.90VDC. Therefore, the Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B can be used if the voltage drop at the extension cable is 0.15VDC or lower (4.9VDC - 4.75VDC = 0.15VDC).



•	
Extension cable type	Extension cable conductor resistance
QC05B	0.044Ω
QCUJD	0.04452
QC06B	0.051Ω
QC12B	0.082Ω
QC30B	0.172Ω
QC50B	0.273Ω
QC100B	0.530Ω

Symbol	Description
V1	Voltage drop at the extension cable between the main base unit and extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B)
Vn	Voltage drop at the extension cable between the extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B) (extension stage n-1) and extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B) (extension stage n)
R1	Extension cable resistance between the main base unit and extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B)
Rn	Extension cable resistance between the extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B) (extension stage n-1) and extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B) (extension stage n)
I1 to I7	5VDC current consumption among extension base 1 to 7*1

Sum total of currents consumed by Q5□B, QA1S5□B and currents consumed by the I/O modules, intelligent function modules mounted on the Q5□B, QA1S5□B. The symbols including "I" (I1 to I7) vary with the modules mounted on the Q5□B, QA1S5□B. For details of the symbol, refer to the user's manuals for the modules used.

Q5 □ B,	Vol	Sum total of						
QA1S5□B Installation position	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	voltage drops to "IN" connector of Q5□B or QA1S5□B (V)
Extension 1	R1•I1							V=V1
Extension 2	R1 (I1+I2)	R2•I2						V= V1+V2
Extension 3	R1 (I1+I2+I3)	R2 (I2+I3)	R3•I3					V=V1+V2+V3
Extension 4	R1 (I1+I2+I3+I4)	R2 (I2+I3+I4)	R3 (I3+I4)	R4•I4				V=V1+V2+V3+V4
Extension 5	R1 (I1+I2+I3+I4+I5)	R2 (I2+I3+I4+I5)	R3 (I3+I4+I5)	R4 (I4+I5)	R5•I5			V=V1+V2+V3+V4+ V5
Extension 6	R1 (I1+I2+I3+I4+I5+I6)	R2 (I2+I3+I4+I5+I6)	R3 (I3+I4+I5+I6)	R4 (I4+I5+I6)	R5 (I5+I6)	R6•16		V=V1+V2+V3+V4+ V5+V6
Extension 7	R1 (I1+I2+I3+I4+I5+I6+I7)	R2 (I2+I3+I4+I5+I6+I7)	R3 (I3+I4+I5+I6+I7)	R4 (I4+I5+I6+I7)	R5 (I5+I6+I7)	R6 (I6+I7)	R7•I7	V=V1+V2+V3+V4+ V5+V6+V7

The voltage supplied to "IN" connector of the Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B in the final extension base reaches 4.75 VDC or higher on the condition that the sum total of voltage drop to "IN" connector of Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B (V) is 0.15V or lower.

(2) When the Q6□B or QA1S6□B is connected between the main base unit and the Q5□B or QA1S5□B

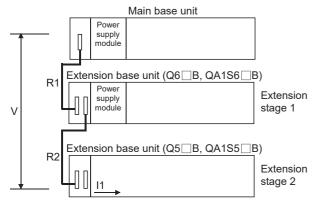
(a) Selection condition

4.75VDC or higher must be supplied to the "IN" connector of the Q5□B or QA1S5□B in the final extension base.

(b) How to calculate voltage to "IN" connector

The 5VDC output voltage of the power supply module on the main base unit is set to at least 4.90VDC. Therefore, the Q5 \square B or QA1S5 \square B can be used if the voltage drop at the extension cable is 0.15VDC or lower (4.9VDC - 4.75VDC = 0.15VDC).

[When the Q5□B or QA1S5□B is connected to Extension stage 2]



Extension cable type	Extension cable conductor resistance
QC05B	0.044Ω
QC06B	0.051Ω
QC12B	0.082Ω
QC30B	0.172Ω
QC50B	0.273Ω
QC100B	0.530Ω

Symbol	Description
V	Voltage drop at the extension cable between the main base unit and extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B)
ln	5VDC current consumption when the extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B) is used as Extension stage n+1 n = 1 to 6, n: Extension number of extension base unit (Q6□B) connected (Sum total of currents consumed by Q5□B, QA1S5□B and currents consumed by the I/O modules, intelligent function modules mounted on the Q5□B, QA1S5□B.)
Rn	Extension cable resistance between the main base unit and the extension base unit (Q6□B, QA1S6□B) or the extension base unit (Q6□B, QA1S6□B) and the extension base unit (Q6□B, QA1S6□B)
Rn+1	Extension cable resistance between the extension base unit (Q6 B, QA1S6 B) and extension base unit (Q5 B, QA1S5 B)

Position of exter	nsion base unit	Voltage drop caused by extension cable from the main
Q6□B, QA1S6□B	Q5□B, QA1S5□B	base unit to IN connector of the Q5□B or QA1S5□B (V)
Extension1	Extension 2	V=(R1+R2)I1
Extension 1, Extension 2	Extension 3	V=(R1+R2+R3)I2
Extension 1 to 3	Extension 4	V=(R1+R2+R3+R4)I3
Extension 1 to 4	Extension 5	V=(R1+R2+R3+R4+R5)I4
Extension 1 to 5	Extension 6	V=(R1+R2+R3+R4+R5+R6)I5
Extension 1 to 6	Extension 7	V=(R1+R2+R3+R4+R5+R6+R7)I6

The voltage supplied to the "IN" connector of the Q5□B or QA1S5□B reaches 4.75 VDC or higher on the condition that the voltage drop (V) at the extension cable between the main base unit and Q5□B or QA1S5□B is 0.15 VDC or lower.

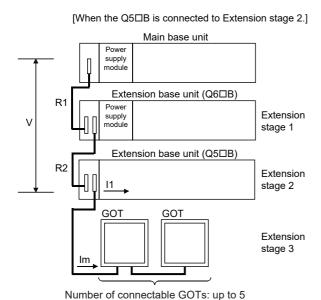
(3) When the GOT is bus-connected

(a) Selection condition

4.75VDC or higher should be supplied to the "IN" connector of the Q5□B in the final extension.

(b) How to calculate voltage to "IN" connector

The 5VDC output voltage of the power supply module on the main base unit is set to at least 4.90VDC. Therefore, the Q5 \square B can be used if the voltage drop is 0.15VDC or lower (4.9VDC -4.75VDC = 0.15VDC).



Extension cable type	Extension cable conductor resistance
QC05B	0.044Ω
QC06B	0.051Ω
QC12B	0.082Ω
QC30B	0.172Ω
QC50B	0.273Ω
QC100B	0.530Ω

Number of connectable GOTS: up to 5

Symbol	Description
V	Voltage drop at the extension cable between the main base unit and extension base unit (Q5□B)
In	5VDC current consumption when the extension base unit (Q5□B) is used as Extension n+1, n = 1 to 5, n: Extension number of the extension base unit (Q6□B) connected (Sum total of current consumed by Q5□B and currents consumed by I/O, intelligent function modules loaded on the Q5□B)
lm	5VDC current consumption of the GOT (current consumption per GOT is 255mA) • Im = 255 × c (c: Number of GOTs connected (c: 1 to 5))
Rn	Extension cable resistance between the main base unit and extension base unit (Q6□B) or the extension base unit (Q6□B) and extension base unit (Q6□B)
R _{n+1}	Extension cable resistance between the extension base unit (Q6□B) and extension base unit (Q5□B)

Position of extension base unit		Number of bases	Voltage drop caused by extension cable from the		
Q6□B	Q5□B	for GOT bus connection	main base unit to the Q5□B IN connector (V)		
Extension 1	Extension 2	Extension 3	V=(R1+R2)(I1+Im)		
Extension 1, Extension 2	Extension 3	Extension 4	V=(R1+R2+R3)(I2+Im)		
Extension 1 to 3	Extension 4	Extension 5	V=(R1+R2+R3+R4)(I3+Im)		
Extension 1 to 4	Extension 5	Extension 6	V=(R1+R2+R3+R4+R5)(I4+Im)		
Extension 1 to 5	Extension 6	Extension 7	V=(R1+R2+R3+R4+R5+R6)(I5+Im)		

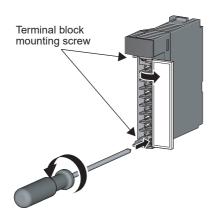
The voltage supplied to the "IN" connector of the Q5 \square B reaches 4.75 VDC or higher on the condition that the voltage drop (V) at the extension cable between the main base unit and Q5 \square B is 0.15 VDC or lower.

Point P	
Point/	
When conne required.	ecting GOT by extension cable that is 13.2m or longer, the bus extension connector box A9GT-QCNB is
	9GT-QCNB is supplied with 5VDC from the power supply module loaded on the main base unit, 30mA must be n" as the current consumption of the A9GT-QCNB.
For details o	of the method for GOT bus connection, refer to the following.
GOT-	A900 Series User's Manual (Connection)
GOT1	1000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) for GT Works3
☐ GOT2	2000 Series Connection Manual (Mitsubishi Electric Products) For GT Works3 Version1

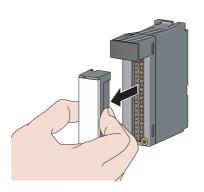
4.4 Mounting and Removing a Terminal Block

This section describes a procedure for mounting and removing an 18-point terminal block.

(1) Removal procedure



 Open the terminal cover and loosen the terminal block mounting screw.



2. Remove the terminal block.

(2) Mounting procedure

Place the terminal block in position, and then tighten the two terminal block mounting screws (upper and lower).



For mounting and removal of other terminal blocks, refer to the user's manual for the module used.

4.5 Installing and Removing a Memory Card

4.5 **Installing and Removing a Memory Card**

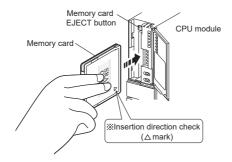
This section describes a procedure for installing and removing a memory card. Mote 4.1

(1) For Q2MEM type memory cards

(a) Installing a memory card

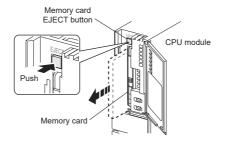
Pay attention to the direction of a memory card.

Insert the card securely into the connector of a CPU module until the height of the card reaches that of the memory card EJECT button.



(b) Removing a memory card

Press the memory card EJECT button and pull out the memory card.





? Note 4.1



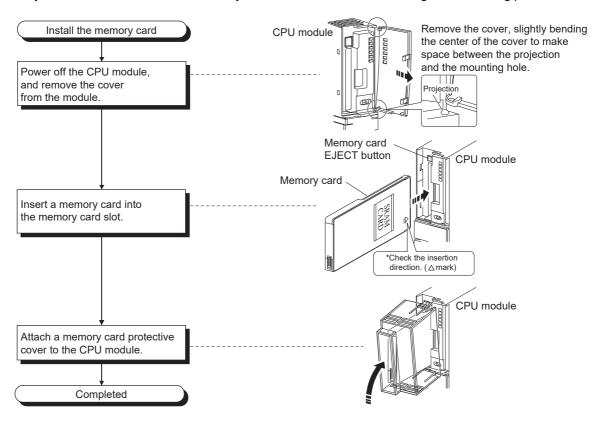


The Basic model QCPU, Q00U(J)CPU, Q01UCPU, QnUDVCPU, and QnUDPVCPU do not support the use of a memory card.

(2) For Q3MEM type memory cards

(a) Installing a memory card

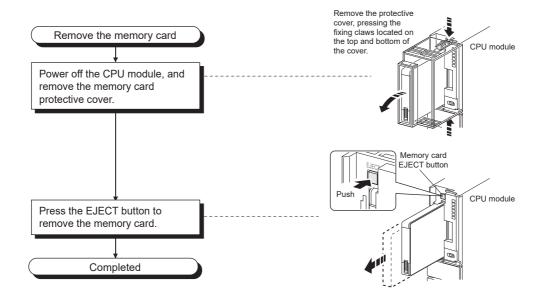
Pay attention to the direction of a memory card and install the card according to the following procedure.



(b) Removing a memory card

When removing a memory card from the CPU module, remove a memory card protective cover and press the EJECT button to pull out the memory card.

Remove a memory card protective cover, press the memory card EJECT button, and pull out the memory card.



(3) Removing a memory card during power-on

Check that the corresponding special relay areas (SM604 and SM605) are off.

- The memory card cannot be removed while "SM604" is on because the CPU module is using the card.
- Turn off "SM605" if it is on.

When both "SM604" and "SM605" are off, remove the memory card according to the following procedure.

- Turn on the special relay "SM609" using the sequence program or by the device test of a programming tool.
- 2. By monitoring the programming tool, check that the special relay "SM600" is turned off.
- 3. Remove the memory card.

SM600 (Memory card usable flag) : The system turns on this flag when a memory card is

ready to be used.

SM604 (Memory card in-use flag) : The system turns on this flag when a memory card is being

used

SM605 (Memory card remove/insert : The user turns on this flag to disable insertion/removal of a

prohibit flag) memory card.

(4) Installing a memory card during power-on

- 1. Install a memory card.
- 2. Check that the special relay "SM600" is on by monitoring the programming tool.



Observe the following precautions when installing or removing a memory card while power is on.

- Note that the data in a memory card may be damaged if the above procedure is not followed. If the operating status of the CPU module at the time of an error is set to "Stop" in parameter, the CPU module stops its operation upon the occurrence of "ICM.OPE.ERROR".
- When a memory card is installed, the scan time of the CPU module increases by several 10ms (maximum). The scan time increases for only one scan where the CPU module performs the mount processing.
- Poor insertion of the memory card may result in "ICM.OPE.ERROR".

4.6 Installing and Removing an SD Memory Carc

4.6 Installing and Removing an SD Memory Card

This section describes a procedure for installing and removing an SD memory card. Mote 4.2

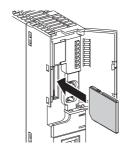
(1) Installing an SD memory card

Pay attention to the direction of an SD memory card and install the card according to the following procedure.

1. Insert an SD memory card straight into the SD memory card slot.

The notch part of the SD memory card must be on the lower side.

After installing the SD memory card, check that it is inserted completely. Poor contact may cause malfunction.



- 2. The SD CARD LED starts flashing, and turns on when the card is ready to be used.
- 3. Check that the SD CARD LED remains on.



If the SD CARD LED does not turn on even after an SD memory card is installed, check that SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) and SM607 (SD memory card forced disable status flag) are off.

9 Note 4.2









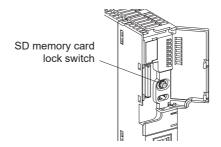


The Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, and Redundant CPU do not support the use of SD memory cards. For the Universal model QCPU, only the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU support the use of SD memory cards.

(2) Removing an SD memory card

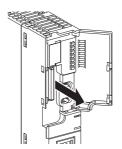
Pull out the SD memory card according to the following procedure.

- Disable the access to the SD memory card in either of the following. The SD CARD LED flashes during the access-disabling processing, and turns off when the processing is completed.
 - Press the SD memory card lock switch on the CPU module for over one second.
 - Turn on SM609 (Memory card remove/insert enable flag).



When removing the SD memory card while the power is on, check that the SD CARD LED is off.

2. Push the SD memory card once, and pull out the card straight.





- Do not remove the SD memory card while any function using the card is being executed.
- When the SD card installation/removal is prohibited or the card is being used, the SD CARD LED does not turn off.
 Check the following items to check that the SD card installation/removal is prohibited or the card is being used.
 - SM605 (Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag) is off.
 - All points in SD604 (Memory card use conditions) are off.
 SD604 (Memory card use conditions) turns off when the file in the SD memory card is not used. When SD604 does not turn off, use SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) and SM607 (SD memory card forced disable status flag) to forcibly disable the use of the SD memory card.

(F Page 261, Section 10.4)

4.7 Installing and Removing an Extended SRAM Cassette

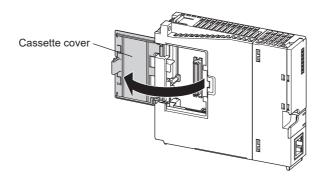
4.7 Installing and Removing an Extended SRAM Cassette

This section describes a procedure for installing and removing an extended SRAM cassette. PNote 4.3

(1) Installing an extended SRAM cassette

Insert an extended SRAM cassette while the power is off.

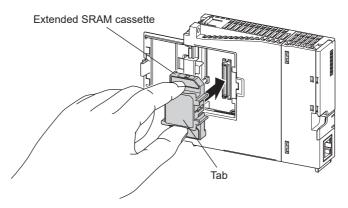
1. Open the cassette cover on the side of the CPU module.



2. Hold the top and the bottom of the knob of the extended SRAM cassette, and insert it straight into the cassette connector.

The notch part of the extended SRAM cassette must be on the right side.

After installing the cassette, check that it is inserted completely.



3. Close the cassette cover.















The Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, and Redundant CPU do not support the use of extended SRAM cassettes. For the Universal model QCPU, only the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU support the use of extended SRAM cassettes.



- The data stored in the standard RAM before an extended SRAM cassette is installed are retained even after the cassette
 is installed.
- The capacity of the standard RAM after installation can be checked on the "Online Data Operation" window.

(Online) ⇒ [Read from PLC]

(2) Removing an extended SRAM cassette

Remove an extended SRAM cassette while the power is off.

 Read the data stored in the standard RAM (including the extended SRAM cassette) using GX Works2 in advance.

Removing the extended SRAM cassette deletes all the data stored in the standard RAM (including the cassette).

- 2. Turn off the power supply of the CPU module.
- 3. Remove the CPU module from the base unit.
- 4. Open the cassette cover on the side of the CPU module.
- 5. Hold the top and the bottom of the tab of the extended SRAM cassette, and pull it out straight from the connector.
- 6. Close the cassette cover.

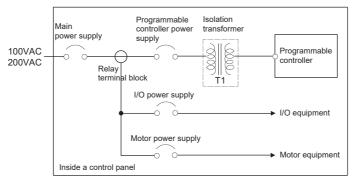
4.8 Wiring 4.8.1 Wiring power supplies

4.8 Wiring

4.8.1 Wiring power supplies

(1) Precautions for wiring power supplies

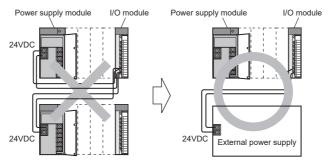
 Wire cables of the programmable controller power supply, I/O power supply, and motor power supply separately as shown below.



• If there is much noise, such as lightning surge, connect an isolation transformer. For details on the isolation transformer, refer to the following.

Page 673, Appendix 8.1

- Make sure to connect a breaker or an external fuse between the power supply and the power input terminals
 (L and N) of this product so that the power can be shut off at the power input side of this product. Without a
 breaker or an external fuse, a large current keeps flowing if the product fails, causing a smoke and fire.
 (When the programmable controller is used alone, connecting a breaker around 10A or an external fuse is
 recommended.)
- Do not connect the 24VDC outputs of two or more power supply modules in parallel to supply power to one I/O module. Parallel connection will damage the power supply modules.



100VAC, 200VAC and 24VDC wires must be twisted as dense as possible.
 Connect the modules with the shortest distance.

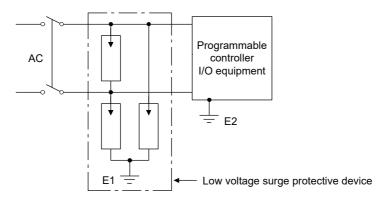
Also, to reduce the voltage drop to the minimum, use the thickest wires possible (maximum 2mm²).

• Do not bundle the 100VAC and 24VDC wires with, or run them close to, the main circuit (high voltage, large current) and I/O signal lines (including common line). Reserve a distance of at least 100mm from adjacent wires.

 Momentary power failure may be detected or the CPU module may be reset due to serge caused by lightning.

As a measure against the lightning surge noise, connect a low-voltage surge protective device (SPD) as shown below.

Using the low-voltage surge protective device can reduce the influence from the lightning.



- Use an online UPS (uninterruptible power supply) with power distortion factor of 5% or less or line-interactive UPS. For a standby system UPS, use Mitsubishi small-capacity UPS "FREQUPS FW-F series" (hereafter abbreviated as FW-F series).*1 (Example: FWF10-0.3K/0.5K)
 Do not use any standby system UPS other than the FW-F series.
- *1 Use a FW-F series UPS with the serial number starts with P or later or ends with HE.

SERTAL : <u>Q</u>000000000 Starts with "P" or later

SERTAL : B00000000 <u>HE</u> Ends with "HE"

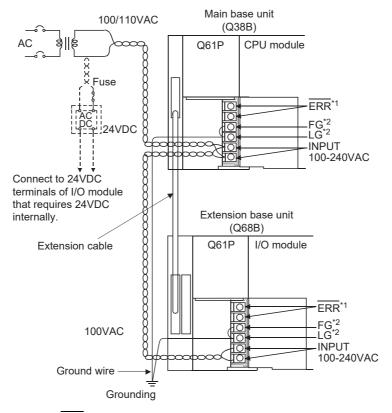
Point P

- Separate the ground of the low-voltage surge protective device (E1) from that of a programmable controller (E2).
- Select a low-voltage surge protective device so that the power supply voltage of when line voltage is maximum does not
 exceed the maximum allowable circuit voltage of the surge absorber.
- Select a low-voltage surge protective device for power supply that complies with IEC 61643-11/JIS C5381-11 and meets
 the requirements of the test class "Class Unit II".

(2) Wiring examples

The following figures show wiring examples of cables such as power cables and ground wires to the main base unit and extension base units.

(a) Single power supply system



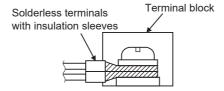
- *1 The operation of the ERR terminal is as follows:
 - <When the power supply module is mounted on the main base unit>

The terminal turns off (opens) when the AC power is not input, a CPU module stop error (including a reset) occurs, or the fuse of the power supply module is blown.

- <When the power supply module is mounted on the extension base unit>
- The terminal is always off (opened).
- Ground the LG and FG terminals by using a ground wire as thick and short as possible (2mm in diameter).

Point P

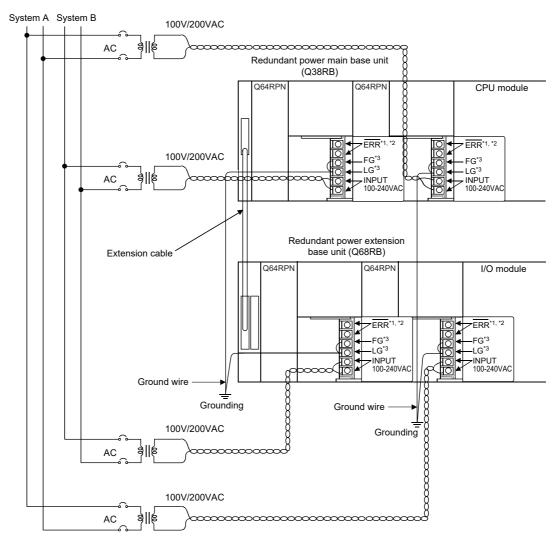
Use the thickest possible (max. 2mm²) wires for the 100/200VAC and 24VDC power cables. Twist these wires starting at
the connection terminals. Use a solderless terminal for wiring a terminal block. To prevent short-circuit due to loosening
screws, use the solderless terminals with insulation sleeves of 0.8mm or less.
 Note that up to two solderless terminals can be connected per terminal block.



- When LG and FG terminals are connected, ground the wires.
 If not, the programmable controller may become susceptible to noise.
 Since the LG terminal has a half of the input voltage, touching this terminal may result in electric shock.
- No system error can be detected by the ERR terminal of an extension base unit. (The ERR terminal is always set to off.)

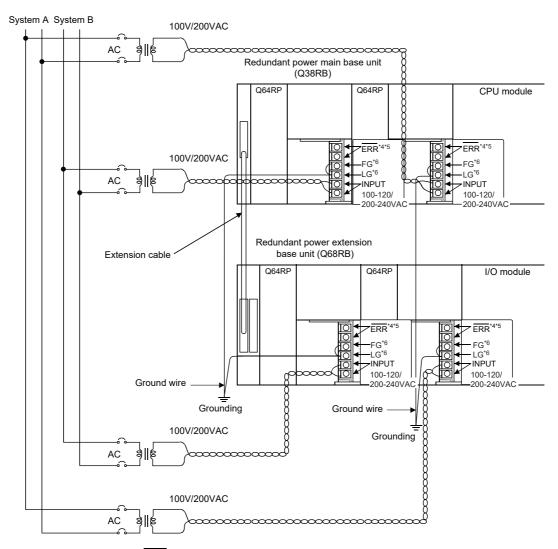
(b) Redundant power supply system

Q64RPN



- *1 The operation of the ERR terminal is as follows:
 - <When the redundant power supply module is mounted on the redundant power main base unit>
 - The terminal turns off (opens) when the AC power is not input, a CPU module stop error (including a reset) occurs, the redundant power supply module fails, or the fuse of the redundant power supply module is blown.
 - <When the redundant power supply module is mounted on the redundant power extension base unit>
 - The terminal turns off (opens) when the AC power is not input, the redundant power supply module fails, or the fuse of the redundant power supply module is blown.
- *2 When input power is supplied to the redundant power supply module mounted on the redundant power main base unit and the redundant power supply module mounted on the redundant power extension base unit simultaneously, the ON (short) timing of the ERR terminal on the redundant power main base unit is later than that of the ERR terminal on the redundant power extension base unit by the initial processing time of the CPU module.
- *3 Ground the LG and FG terminals by using a ground wire as thick and short as possible (2mm in diameter).

Q64RP



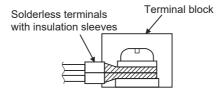
- *4 The operation of the ERR terminal is as follows:
 - <When the redundant power supply module is mounted on the redundant power main base unit>

The terminal turns off (opens) when the AC power is not input, a CPU module stop error (including a reset) occurs, the redundant power supply module fails, or the fuse of the redundant power supply module is blown.

- < When the redundant power supply module is mounted on the redundant power extension base unit>
- The terminal turns off (opens) when the AC power is not input, the redundant power supply module fails, or the fuse of the redundant power supply module is blown.
- *5 When input power is supplied to the redundant power supply module mounted on the redundant power main base unit and the redundant power supply module mounted on the redundant power extension base unit simultaneously, the ON (short) timing of the ERR terminal on the redundant power main base unit is later than that of the ERR terminal on the redundant power extension base unit by the initial processing time of the CPU module.
- *6 Ground the LG and FG terminals by using a ground wire as thick and short as possible (2mm in diameter).

Point P

Use the thickest possible (max. 2mm²) wires for the 100/200VAC and 24VDC power cables. Twist these wires starting at
the connection terminals. Use a solderless terminal for wiring a terminal block. To prevent short-circuit due to loosening
screws, use the solderless terminals with insulation sleeves of 0.8mm or less.
 Note that up to two solderless terminals can be connected per terminal block.

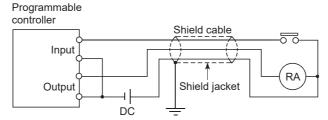


- Supply power to two redundant power supply modules individually (redundant power supply system).
- When two redundant power supply modules (Q64RPN, and Q64RP) are placed together and operated as a redundant power supply system, it is recommended to use one of them as an AC power input and connect the other to an uninterruptible power supply to the other.
- When the LG and FG terminals are connected, ground the wires.
 If not, the programmable controller may become susceptible to noise.
 The LG terminal has a half of the input voltage.

4.8.2 Wiring of 18-point screw terminal block

(1) Precautions

- Insulation-sleeved crimping terminals cannot be used with the terminal block.
 It is recommended to cover the wire connections of the crimping terminals with mark or insulation tubes.
- The wires used for connection to the terminal block must be 0.3 to 0.75mm² in core and 2.8mm max. in outside diameter.
- · Run the input and output lines away from each other.
- When the lines cannot be run away from the main circuit and power lines, use a batch-shielded cable and ground it on the programmable controller side.
 In some cases, ground it in the opposite side.



- · Where wiring runs through piping, ground the piping.
- Run the 24VDC input line away from the 100VAC and 200VAC lines.
- · Wiring of 200m or longer will raises current leakage due to the line capacity, resulting in a fault.
- To prevent electric shock or malfunction, provide the external power supply for the module to be changed online with means that can turn the power supply off individually, e.g. a switch. (FF Page 281, CHAPTER 14)
- As a countermeasure against the power surge due to lightning, separate the AC wiring and DC wiring and connect a surge absorber for lightning as shown in Page 105, Section 4.8.1.
- Failure to do so increases the risk of I/O device failure due to lightning.



For screw terminal blocks other than the 18-point screw terminal block, refer to the user's manual for the module used.

(2) Wiring method

(a) Wiring to an 18-point screw terminal block

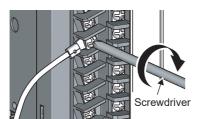


1. Strip the insulating coating from the cable.



2. Connect a solderless terminal to the stripped part of the cable.

For applicable solderless terminals, refer to the specifications of each module.



3. Wire the solderless terminals to the 18-point screw terminal block.

For terminal layout, refer to the specifications of each module.

.8.3 Wiring to connectors

4.8.3 Wiring to connectors

(1) Precautions

- Connectors for external devices (A6COND) must be crimped, pressed, or correctly soldered.
- Plug connectors for external devices (A6CON□) securely to the module and tighten the two screws.
- Use copper wires having temperature rating of 75°C or more for the connectors.
- Tighten the connector screws within the following specified torque range.

Screw type	Tightening torque range
Connector screw (M2.6)	0.20 to 0.29N•m

• Place the cables in a duct or clamp them. If not, dangling cable may swing or inadvertently be pulled, resulting in damage to the module or cables or malfunction due to poor connection.



To make the wiring comply with the EMC and Low Voltage Directives, refer to Page 673, Appendix 8. Even when compliance with the EMC Directive and Low Voltage Directives is not required, configuring the system that complies with the EMC Directive may reduce external noise.

(2) Applicable connectors

The following tables list the crimp tool, pressure-displacement tools, and the types of connectors used for modules.

(a) 40-pin connector

Туре	Model	Applicable wire size		
Soldering connector (straight out type)	A6CON1	0.088 to 0.3mm ² (28 to 22 AWG) (stranded) Use cables with outside diameter of 1.3mm or shorter to connect 40 cables to the connector.		
Crimp connector (straight out type)	A6CON2	0.088 to 0.24mm ² (28 to 24 AWG) (stranded)		
Pressure-displacement connector (straight out type)	A6CON3	28 AWG (stranded) 30 AWG (solid) Flat cable of 1.27mm pitch		
Soldering connector (both for straight out and 45-degree types)	A6CON4	0.088 to 0.3mm ² (28 to 22 AWG) (stranded) Use cables with outside diameter of 1.3mm or shorter to connect 40 cables to the connector.		

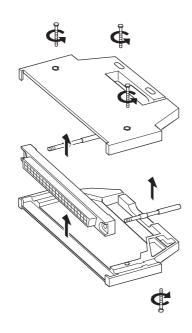
(b) Crimp tool and pressure-displacement tools for 40-pin connectors

Туре	Model	Contact		
Crimp tool	N363TT005H			
	N367TT012H (locator plate)	OTAX Corporation		
Pressure-displacement tool	N707TT001H (cable cutter)			
	N707TT101H (hand press)			

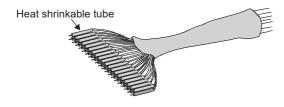
For wiring of the connectors and usage of the crimp tool and pressure-displacement tools, contact OTAX Corporation.

(3) Wiring method

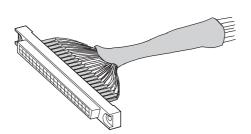
(a) A6CON1, A6CON4



 Loosen the four fixing screws on the connector and remove the screws. Open the connector cover from the connector side.

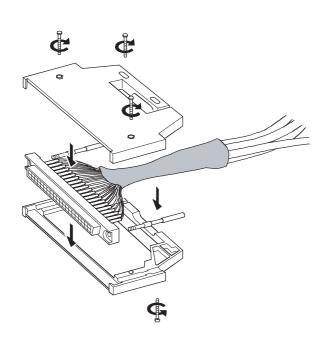


2. Solder the wires and coat them with heat shrinkable tubes.

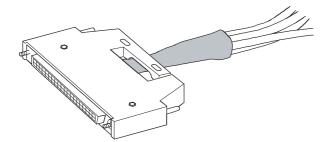


3. Check the terminal layout and install the wires to the connector.

When the connector is plugged into an I/O module, an FG wire needs not to be installed.



4. Place the connector on one side of the connector cover and put the fixing screws through the screw holes. Cover the other connector cover onto the connector.



5. Tighten the four screws.

(b) A6CON2

The following table lists the specifications of the N363TT005H used for the A6CON2.

Applicable wire size	Cross-section area of wire	Crimp height	Outside diameter of coated wire	Length of stripped wire part
24 AWG	0.20 to 0.24mm ²	1.25 to 1.30	φ1.2 or less	3.0 to 4.0
26 AWG	0.13 to 0.16mm ²	1.20 to 1.25	φ1.2 or less	3.0 to 4.0
28 AWG	0.088 to 0.096mm ²	1.15 to 1.20	φ1.2 or less	3.0 to 4.0

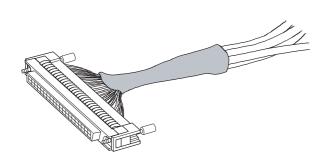
Wiring of the A6CON2 requires special tools.

For usage and adjustment of the tools, contact OTAX Corporation.

(c) A6CON3

Wiring of the A6CON3 requires special tools.

For usage and adjustment of the tools, contact OTAX Corporation.



1. Check the terminal layout and press the wires against the connector.

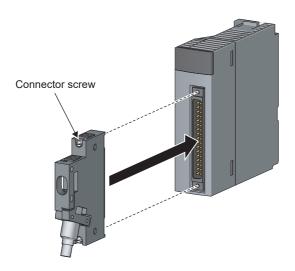


Arrangement for a flat cable is in the order of A1 \rightarrow B1 \rightarrow A2•••••. (The following figure shows a connector seen from the plug-in side.)

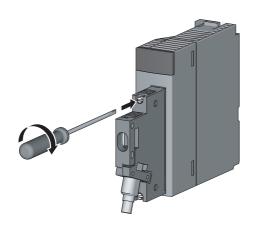
B20	B19	B18	B17	B16	B15	B14	B13	B12	B11	B10	B09	B08	B07	B06	B05	B04	B03	B02	B01
A20	A19	A18	A17	A16	A15	A14	A13	A12	A11	A10	A09	A08	A07	A06	A05	A04	A03	A02	A01

(4) Plugging a connector

(a) Installation procedure



1. Plug the connector into the slot on the module.



2. Tighten the two connector screws (M2.6).

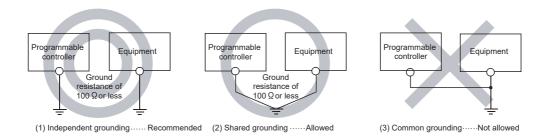
(b) Removal procedure

Loosen the two connector screws, and then pull out the connector horizontally to the module.

4.8.4 Grounding

For grounding, perform the following:

- Use a dedicated grounding wire as far as possible. (Grounding resistance of 100Ω or less.)
- When a dedicated grounding cannot be provided, use (2) Shared grounding shown below.



• Use thick cables up to 2mm². Bring the grounding point close to the programmable controller as much as possible so that the ground cable can be shortened.

CHAPTER 5 GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

The following table lists the general specifications of the programmable controller.

Item			Specific	ations					
Operating ambient temperature	0 to 55°C								
Storage ambient temperature	-25 to 75°C*3								
Operating ambient humidity		***************************************							
Storage ambient humidity	5 to 95%RH ^{*4} , non-condensing								
			Frequency	Constant acceleration	Half amplitude	Sweep count			
	Compliant with JIS B 3502 and IEC 61131-2	Under	5 to 8.4Hz		3.5mm	10 times each in			
Vibration resistance		intermittent vibration	8.4 to 150Hz	9.8m/s ²		X, Y, Z directions			
		Under continuous	5 to 8.4Hz		1.75mm				
		vibration	8.4 to 150Hz	4.9m/s ²					
Shock resistance	Complia	nt with JIS B 3502 a	nd IEC 61131-2 (1	47 m/s ² , 3 times e	ach in 3 directions	X, Y, Z)			
Operating atmosphere			No corrosiv	e gases					
Operating altitude*5			0 to 20	00m					
Installation location			Inside a con	trol panel					
Overvoltage category*1	II or less								
Pollution degree ^{*2}			2 or le	ess					
Equipment class			Clas	s l					

- *1 This indicates the section of the power supply to which the equipment is assumed to be connected between the public electrical power distribution network and the machinery within premises.
 - Category II applies to equipment for which electrical power is supplied from fixed facilities. The surge voltage withstand level for up to the rated voltage of 300V is 2500V.
- *2 This index indicates the degree to which conductive material is generated in terms of the environment in which the equipment is used.
 - Pollution level 2 is when only non-conductive pollution occurs. A temporary conductivity caused by condensing must be expected occasionally.
- *3 The storage ambient temperature is -20 to 75°C if the system includes the AnS/A series modules.
- *4 The operating ambient humidity and storage ambient humidity are 10 to 90%RH if the system includes the AnS/A series modules.
- *5 Do not use or store the programmable controller under pressure higher than the atmospheric pressure of altitude 0m. Doing so may cause malfunction. When using the programmable controller under pressure, please consult your local Mitsubishi Electric representative.

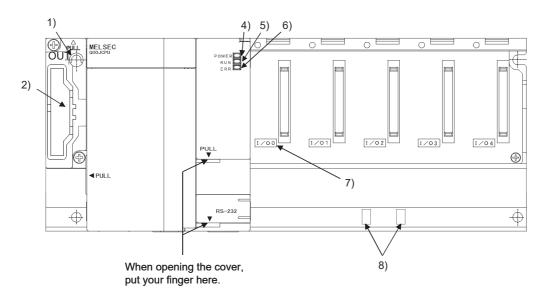
I	V	6	m	O

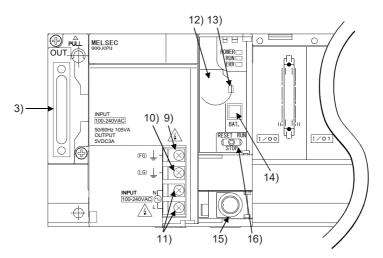
CHAPTER 6 CPU MODULE

6.1 Part Names

6.1.1 Basic model QCPU

(1) Q00JCPU



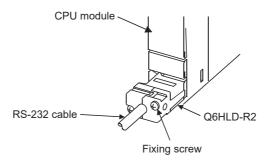


No.	Name	Application						
1)	Base unit installation hole	Pear-shaped hole for installing the unit on a panel such as a control panel. (For M4 screw)						
2)	Cover	Protective cover for extension cable connector. Remove this cover when connecting an extension base unit.						
3)	Extension cable connector	Connector for transferring signals to or from the extension base unit. Connect an extension cable.						
4)	POWER LED	Power indicator LED for 5VDC. Turns on in green during normal output of 5VDC.						
		Indicates the operating status of the CPU module. On: During operation with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "RUN" Off: During stop with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP" When the error that stops operation is detected Flash: When parameters/program is written during STOP and the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is moved from "STOP" to "RUN". To turn on the RUN LED after writing the program, perform the following operations.						
5)	RUN LED	 Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch from "STOP" to "RUN" to "STOP" to "RUN". Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. (Page 198, Section 6.4.1) Power on the programmable controller again. To turn on the RUN LED after writing the parameters, perform the following operations. Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. Power on the programmable controller again. (If the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is set from "RUN" to "STOP" to "RUN" after changing the parameter values, the new values are not reflected on the parameters related to the intelligent function module, such as the network parameters.) 						
6)	ERR. LED	On: When the self-diagnostic error that will not stop operation is detected. • When continuation of operation at error detection is set in the parameter. • When the annunciator (F) is turned on by the SET/OUT instruction. • When battery low occurs. Off: Normal Flash: When the error that stops operation is detected. When reset operation is performed with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.						
7)	Module connector	Connector used for mounting an I/O module or intelligent function module. (To the connector of the spare space where no module is mounted, fit the accessory connector cover or the blank cover module (QG60) to prevent dust from entering.)						
8)	DIN rail adaptor mounting holes	Holes for mounting a DIN rail adaptor.						
9)	FG terminal	Ground terminal connected with the shield pattern of the printed circuit board.						
10)	LG terminal	Power filter ground having a half potential of the input voltage.						
11)	Power input terminals	Power input terminals for connection of a 100VAC to 200VAC power supply.						
12)	Battery	Backup battery for use of the program memory, standard RAM, clock function and backup power time function.						
13)	Battery fixing hook	Hook for holding the battery.						
14)	Battery connector pin	For connection of the battery lead wires. (Lead wires are disconnected from the connector when shipping to prevent the battery from consuming.)						

No.	Name	Application				
15)	15) RS-232 connector*1 Connector for connecting a peripheral device by RS-232. Can be connected by the RS-232 connection cable (QC30R2).					
16)	RUN/STOP/RESET switch*2	RUN: Executes sequence program operation. STOP: Stops sequence program operation. RESET: Performs hardware reset, operation error reset, operation initialization or like. (Fig. Page 198, Section 6.4.1)				

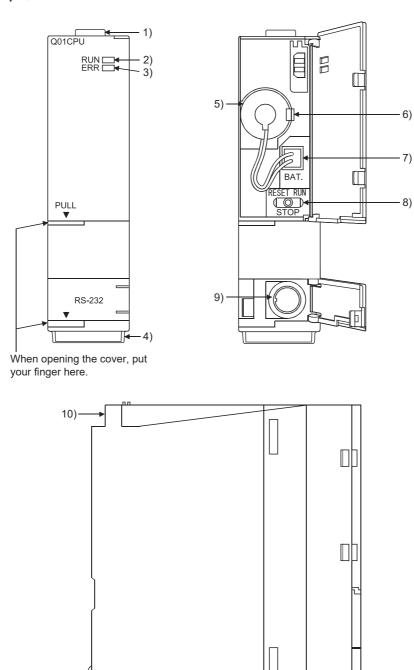
^{*1} When a cable is connected to the RS-232 connector at all times, clamp the cable to prevent a poor connection, moving, and disconnection by unintentional pulling.

The Q6HLD-R2 type RS-232 connection disconnection prevention holder is available as a clamp for RS-232 connector.



Operate the RUN/STOP/RESET switch with your fingertips.
 To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.

(2) Q00CPU, Q01CPU

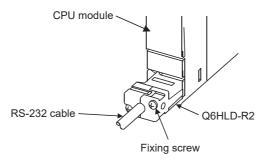


11)-12)-

No.	Name	Application
1)	Module fixing hook	Hook used to fix the module to the base unit. (Single-motion installation)
2)	RUN LED	Indicates the operating status of the CPU module. On: During operation with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "RUN". Off: During stop with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP". When the error that stops operation is detected Flash: When parameters/program is written during STOP and the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is set from "STOP" to "RUN". To turn on the RUN LED after writing the program, perform the following operations. • Move the RUN/STOP/RESET switch from "STOP" to "RUN" to "STOP" to "RUN". • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. (Page 198, Section 6.4.1) • Power on the programmable controller again To turn on the RUN LED after writing the parameters, perform the following operations. • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. (If the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is set from "RUN" to "STOP" to "RUN" after changing the parameter values, the new values are not reflected on the parameters related to the intelligent function module, such as the network parameters.)
3)	ERR. LED	On: When the self-diagnostic error that will not stop operation is detected. • When continuation of operation at error detection is set in the parameter. • When the annunciator (F) is turned on by the SET/OUT instruction. • When battery low occurs. Off: Normal Flash: When the error that stops operation is detected. When reset operation is performed with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.
4)	Serial number display	Shows the serial number printed on the rating plate.
5)	Battery	Backup battery for use of the program memory, standard RAM, and backup power time function.
6)	Battery fixing hook	Hook for holding the battery.
7)	Battery connector pin	For connection of the battery lead wires. (Lead wires are disconnected from the connector when shipping to prevent the battery from consuming.)
8)	RUN/STOP/RESET switch*2	RUN: Executes sequence program operation. STOP: Stops sequence program operation. RESET: Performs hardware reset, operation error reset, operation initialization or like. (Fig. Page 198, Section 6.4.1)
9)	RS-232 connector*1	Connector for RS-232 connection Can be connected by the RS-232 connection cable (QC30R2).
10)	Module fixing screw hole	Hole for the screw used to fix to the base unit. (M3 × 12 screw)
11)	Module fixing projection	Projection used to secure the module to the base unit.
12)	Module mounting lever	Lever used to mount the module to the base unit.

*1 When a cable is connected to the RS-232 connector at all times, clamp the cable to prevent a poor connection, moving, and disconnection by unintentional pulling.

The Q6HLD-R2 type RS-232 connection disconnection prevention holder is available as a clamp for RS-232 connector.

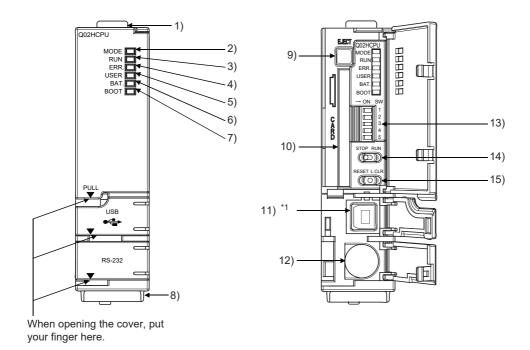


*2 Operate the RUN/STOP/RESET switch with your fingertips.

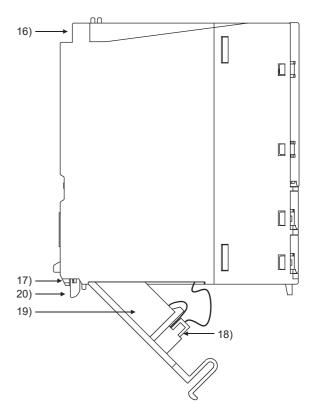
To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.

6.1.2 High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant CPU

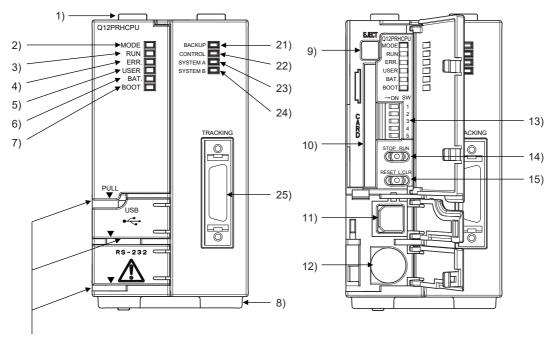
(1) Q02CPU, Q02HCPU, Q06HCPU, Q12HCPU, Q25HCPU, Q02PHCPU, Q06PHCPU, Q12PHCPU, Q25PHCPU



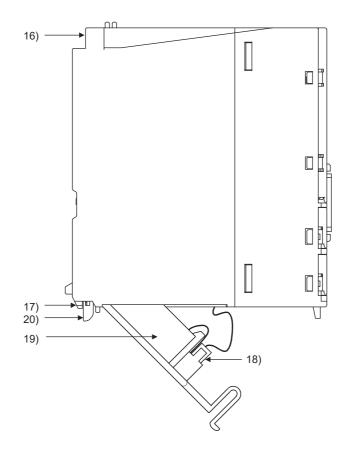
*1 Not provided for Q02CPU.



(2) Q12PRHCPU, Q25PRHCPU



When opening the cover, put your finger here.



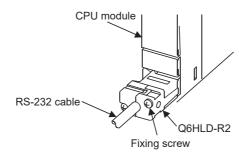
No.	Name	Application
1)	Module fixing hook	Hook used to secure the module to the base unit. (Single-motion installation)
		Indicates the mode of the CPU module.
2)	MODE LED	On (green): Q mode
		Flash (green): Forced on and off for external I/O registered
		Indicates the operating status of the CPU module. On: The RUN/STOP switch is set to "RUN".
		Off: The RUN/STOP switch is set to "STOP".
		(The standby system Redundant CPU module in the backup mode does not turn on even when the RUN/STOP switch is set to "RUN" but the module is stopped.)
		When an error is detected and operation must be halted due to the error
		Flash:
		Parameters or programs are written with the RUN/STOP switch set to "STOP" and then the RUN/STOP switch is turned from "STOP" to "RUN."
		When the operation mode is changed from the backup mode to the separate mode in the
3)	RUN LED	Redundant CPU system, the RUN LED of the standby system side CPU module flashes.
		To turn on the RUN LED after writing the program, perform the following operations.
		• Set the RUN/STOP switch from "RUN" \rightarrow "STOP" \rightarrow "RUN".
		Reset with the RESET/L. CLR switch.
		Restart the programmable controller power.
		To turn on the RUN LED after writing the parameters, perform the following operations.
		Reset with the RESET/L. CLR switch.
		Restart the programmable controller power. //f the PLIN/STOP switch is set from "PLIN" > "STOP" > "PLIN" ofter changing the
		(If the RUN/STOP switch is set from "RUN" → "STOP" → "RUN" after changing the parameters, network parameters and intelligent function module parameters will not be
		updated.)
		On: Detect on of self-diagnosis error which will not stop operation, except battery error.
		(When operation continued at error detection is set in the parameter setting.)
		Off: Normal
4)	ERR. LED	Flash:
		Detection of the error that stops operation.
		When automatic write to the standard ROM is completed normally. (The BOOT LED
		flashes together.)
		On: Error detected by CHK instruction or annunciator (F) turned ON
5)	USER LED	Off: Normal
		Flash: Execution of latch clear
6)	BAT. LED	On: Battery error due to reduction in battery voltages of CPU module or memory card. Off: Normal
		On: Start of boot operation
		Off: Non-execution of boot operation
7)	BOOT LED	Flash:
		When automatic write to the standard ROM is completed normally. (The ERR. LED
		flashes together.)
8)	Serial number display	Shows the serial number printed on the rating plate.
9)	Memory card EJECT button	Used to eject the memory card from the CPU module.
10)	Memory card installing connector	Connector used for installing the memory card to the CPU module.
		Connector for connection with USB-compatible peripheral device. (Connector type B)
11)	USB connector*1	Can be connected by USB-dedicated cable.
		(Not available for Q02CPU.)
12)	RS-232 connector*1	Connector for connecting a peripheral device by RS-232.
	202 5555.51	Can be connected by RS-232 connection cable (QC30R2).

No.	Name	Application						
		Used to set the items for operation of the CPU module. For the system protection and the valid parameter drives of the DIP switches, refer to the following.						es, refer to the
	DID quitabas*2)/QnPH/ amental:		CPU User's Mai	nual (Function E	xplanation, Prooု	gram
	DIP switches*2 → ON SW 1	SW1 : Used to set system protection. Inhibits all the writing and control instructions to the CPU module. (Factory-default is off) Off: No protection On: Protection						
13)				•	fy parameter-va reset to off as fa			
	3	SW2	SW3	vo are p	Teset to on as ia	Parameter [Orive	
	4	OFF	OFF	Progra	m memory (Driv		51170	
		ON	OFF		card (Drive 1)			
	5	OFF	ON		card/ATA card (E	Trive 2)		
		ON	ON		ard ROM (Drive	<u> </u>		
						ard RAM (Drive	3))	
		`				tory default: Off)	, ,	
					, ,	tory default: Off)		
					program operat		<u> </u>	
14)	RUN/STOP switch*3			•	ogram operation			
15)	RESET/L. CLR switch*3	Used to perform hardware reset, operation fault rest, operation initialization, etc. (If this switch is left in the RESET position, the whole system will be reset and the system will not operate properly. After performing reset, always return this switch to the neutral position.) L. CLR: Used to turn "Off" or clear to "zero" all latch area data set in the parameter. Used to clear the sampling trace settings.					set and the system itch to the neutral	
16)	Module fixing screw hole	Hole for the	e screw	used to	fix to the base ι	ınit. (M3 × 12 sc	rew)	
17)	Module fixing projection	Projection	used to	fix the n	nodule to the ba	se unit.		
18)	Battery connector pin	For connect (Lead wirest consuming	s are dis	•		inector when shi	pping to preven	t the battery from
19)	Battery	Backup bar	ttery for	use of p	orogram memory	,, standard RAM	, and the backu	p power time
20)	Module mounting lever	Lever used	l to mou	int the m	odule to the bas	se unit.		
		Indicates the backup or separate mode while the system is running normally. On (green): Backup mode On (red):The status in which control (RUN) cannot be continued by system sw On (orange):Separate mode Off: Debug mode The LED indication is as listed below when the memory copy from control sys system is executed.					switching	
21)	BACKUP LED*4				In backu	p mode	In separ	ate mode
					Control system	Standby system	Control system	Standby system
		Memory co	opy exec	uting	ON (red)	Flashing (red)	ON (orange)	Flashing (orange)
		Memory co	opy norm		ON (red)	ON (red)	ON (orange)	ON (orange)
		For the memory copy from control system to standby system, refer to the following. QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System)						

No.	Name	Application
22)	CONTROL LED*4	Indicates the CPU module operates as control system or standby system. On: Control system (The standby system is normal and system switching is available.) Off: Standby system Note that this LED turns on in the debug mode.
23)	SYSTEM A LED*4	The LED of the CPU module on the system A side turns on. On: System A Flash: When the tracking cable is disconnected while the system runs normally as the system A. (It lasts until the system A side tracking cable is connected.) Off: System B (The SYSTEM B LED turns on.) Note that this LED turns on in the debug mode.
24)	SYSTEM B LED*4	The LED of the CPU module on the system B side turns on. On: System B Flash: When the tracking cable is disconnected while the system runs normally as the system B (It lasts until the system B side tracking cable is connected.) Off: System A (The SYSTEM A LED turns on.) Note that this LED turns off in the debug mode.
25)	TRACKING connector*4	Connector for connecting system A or B with the tracking cable.

When a cable is connected to the RS-232 connector at all times, clamp the cable to prevent a poor connection, moving, and disconnection by unintentional pulling.

The Q6HLD-R2 type RS-232 connector disconnection prevention holder is available as a clamp for RS-232 connector.

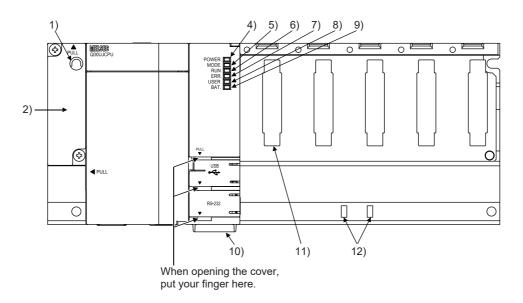


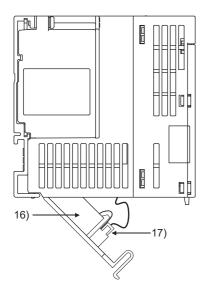
- *2 Because the DIP switches are located out of reach of fingertips, operate it with a tool such as screwdriver. Careful attention must be paid to prevent the switch part from being damaged.
- *3 Operate the RUN/STOP switch and RESET/L. CLR switch with your fingertips.

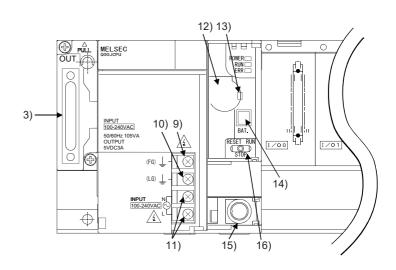
 To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.
- *4 Applicable only to the Redundant CPU.

6.1.3 Universal model QCPU

(1) Q00UJCPU





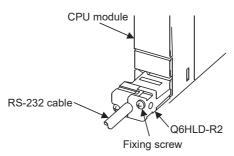


No.	Name	Application
1)	Base unit installation hole	Pear-shaped hole for installing the unit on a panel such as a control panel. (For M4 screw)
2)	Cover	Protective cover for extension cable connector. Remove this cover when connecting an extension base unit.
3)	Extension cable connector	Connector for transferring signals to or from the extension base unit. Connect an extension cable.
4)	POWER LED	Power indicator LED for 5VDC. Turns on in green during normal output of 5VDC.
5)	MODE LED	Indicates the mode of the CPU module. On: Q mode Flash: Executional conditioned device test is being executed. External input/output forced on/off function is being executed.
6)	RUN LED	Indicates the operating status of the CPU module. On: During operation with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "RUN" Off: During stop with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP" When the error that stops operation is detected. Flash: When parameters or a program is written during STOP and the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is moved from "STOP" to "RUN". To turn on the RUN LED after writing the program, perform the following operations. • Shift the RUN/STOP/RESET switch from "RUN" to "STOP" to "RUN". • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. To turn on the RUN LED after writing the parameters, perform the following operations. • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. (If the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is shifted from "RUN" to "STOP" to "RUN" after changing the parameter values, the new values are not reflected on the parameters related to the intelligent function module, such as the network parameters.)
7)	ERR. LED	On: When the self-diagnostic error (other than a battery error) that will not stop operation is detected. (When continuation of operation at error detection is set in the parameter) Off: Normal Flash: When the error that stops operation is detected. When reset operation is performed with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.
8)	USER LED	On: Annunciator (F) turned on. Off: Normal
9)	BAT. LED	Flash (yellow): Battery error due to voltage drop of the CPU module battery. On (green): Keeps on for 5 seconds after competing of restoring the data that are backed up by the latch data backup function to the standard ROM. Flash (green): When data are backed up to the standard ROM by the latch data backup function Off: Normal
10)	Serial number display	Shows the serial number printed on the rating plate.
11)	Module connector	Connector used for mounting an module or intelligent function module. (To the connector of the spare space where no module is mounted, fit the accessory connector cover or the blank cover module (QG60) to prevent dust from entering.)
12)	DIN rail adopter mounting holes	Holes for mounting a DIN rail adaptor.
13)	FG terminal	Ground terminal connected with the shield pattern of the printed circuit board.
14)	LG terminal	Power filter ground having a half potential of the input voltage.
15)	Power input terminals	Power input terminals for connection of a 100VAC to 200VAC power supply.
16)	Battery	Backup battery for use of the standard RAM and battery power time function.

No.	Name	Application
17)	Battery connector pin	For connection of the battery lead wires. (Lead wires are disconnected from the connector when shipping to prevent the battery from consuming.)
18)	USB connector*1	Connector for connection with USB-compatible peripheral devices. (Connector type miniB) Can be connected by USB-dedicated cable.
19)	RS-232 connector*1	Connector for connecting a peripheral device by RS-232. Can be connected by RS-232 connection cable. (QC30R2)
20)	RUN/STOP/RESET switch*2	RUN: Executes sequence program operation. STOP: Stops sequence program operation. RESET: Performs hardware reset, operation error reset, operation initialization or like. (Fig. Page 198, Section 6.4.1)

When leaving a cable connected to a USB connector or RS-232 connector, clamp the cable.

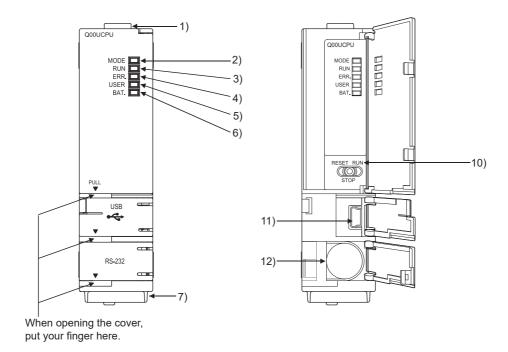
The Q6HLD-R2 type RS-232 connector disconnection prevention holder is available as a clamp for the RS-232 connector.

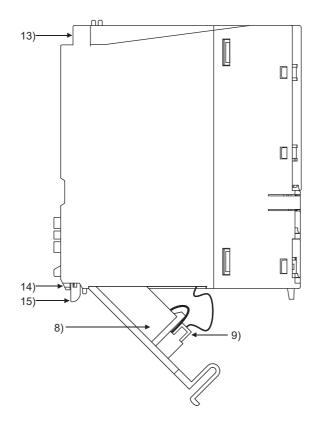


*2 Operate the RUN/STOP/RESET switch with your fingertips.

To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.

(2) Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU



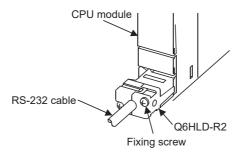


No.	Name	Application
1)	Module fixing hook	Hook used to fix the module to the base unit. (Single-motion installation)
2)	J	Indicates the mode of the CPU module.
		On: Q mode
	MODE LED	Flash:
		Executional conditioned device test is being executed.
		External input/output forced on/off function is being executed.
		Indicates the operating status of the CPU module. On: During operation with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "RUN"
		Off: During stop with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP"
		When an error that stops operation is detected.
		Flash:
		Parameters or programs are written with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP",
		and then the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is turned from "STOP" to "RUN."
۵)	5,5,1,5	To turn on the RUN LED after writing the program, perform the following operations.
3)	RUN LED	 Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch in the order of "RUN" → "STOP" → "RUN". Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.
		Power on the programmable controller again.
		To turn on the RUN LED after writing the parameters, perform the following operations.
		Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.
		Power on the programmable controller again.
		(If the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is set in the order of "RUN" \rightarrow "STOP" \rightarrow "RUN" after
		changing the parameters, network parameters and intelligent function module
		parameters will not be updated.)
		On: Detection of self-diagnosis error which will not stop operation, except battery error.
		(When operation continued at error detection is set in the parameter setting.) Off: Normal
4)	ERR. LED	Flash:
		Detection of the error that stops operation.
		When reset operation becomes valid with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.
5)	USER LED	On: Annunciator (F) turned on.
	OGENTEED	Off: Normal
	BAT. LED	On (yellow): Battery error due to battery voltage drop of the CPU module.
		On (green):
6)		Turned on for 5 seconds after restoring of data backed up to the standard ROM by the latch data backup is completed.
6)		Flash (green):
		Flashes when backup of data to the standard ROM by latch data backup is completed.
		Off: Normal
7)	Serial number display	Shows serial number printed on the rating plate.
8)	Battery	Backup battery for use of the standard RAM and backup power time function.
	-	For connection of battery lead wires.
9)	Battery connector pin	(Lead wires are disconnected from the connector when shipping to prevent the battery from
		consuming.)
	RUN/STOP/RESET switch*2	RUN: Executes sequence program operation
		STOP: Stops sequence program operation
10)		RESET:
		Performs hardware reset, operation error reset, operation initialization, and like.
		(F) Page 198, Section 6.4.1)
11)	USB connector*1	Connector for connection with USB-compatible peripheral device. (Connector type miniB)
	COD COMMODICAL	Can be connected by USB-dedicated cable.
12)	RS-232 connector*1	Connector for connecting a peripheral device by RS-232.
40)		Can be connected by RS-232 connection cable (QC30R2).
13)	Module fixing holes	Hole for the screw used to fix to the base unit. (M3 × 12 screw)

No.	Name	Application
14)	Module fixing projection	Projection used to secure the module to the base unit.
15)	Module mounting lever	Lever used to mount the module to the base unit.

*1 When leaving a cable connected to a USB connector or RS-232 connector, clamp the cable to prevent a poor connection, moving, and disconnection by unintentional pulling.

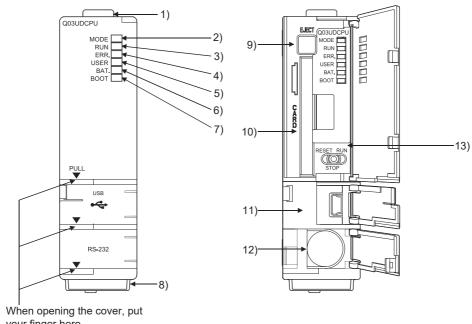
The Q6HLD-R2 type RS-232 connector disconnection prevention holder is available as a clamp for the RS-232 connector.

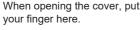


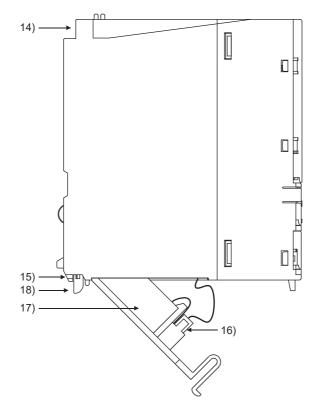
*2 Operate the RUN/STOP/RESET switch with your fingertips.

To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.

(3) Q02UCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q10UDHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU



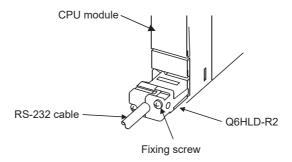




No.	Name	Application
1)	Module fixing hook	Hook used to fix the module to the base unit. (Single-motion installation)
2)	MODE LED	Indicates the mode of the CPU module. On: Q mode Flash: Executional conditioned device test is being executed. External input/output forced on/off function is being executed. CPU module change function with memory card is being executed.
3)	RUN LED	Indicates the operating status of the CPU module. On: During operation with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "RUN" Off: During stop with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP" When an error that stops operation is detected Flash: Parameters or programs are written with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP", and then the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is turned from "STOP" to "RUN." To turn on the RUN LED after writing the program, perform the following operations. • Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch in the order of "RUN" → "STOP" → "RUN". • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. To turn on the RUN LED after writing the parameters, perform the following operations. • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. (If the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is set in the order of "RUN" → "STOP" → "RUN" after changing the parameters, network parameters and intelligent function module parameters will not be updated.)
4)	ERR. LED	On: Detection of self-diagnosis error which will not stop operation, except battery error. (When operation continued at error detection is set in the parameter setting.) Off: Normal Flash: Detection of the error that stops operation. When reset operation becomes valid with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.
5)	USER LED	On: Annunciator (F) turned on. Off: Normal
6)	BAT. LED	On (yellow): Battery error due to battery voltage drop of the memory card. Flash (yellow): Battery error due to voltage drop of the CPU module battery. On (green): Turned on for 5 seconds after restoring of data backed up to the standard ROM by the latch data backup is completed. Flash (green): Flashes when backup of data to the standard ROM by latch data backup is completed. Off: Normal
7)	BOOT LED	On: Start of boot operation Off: Non-execution of boot operation
8)	Serial number display	Shows the serial number printed on the rating plate.
9)	Memory card EJECT button	Used to eject the memory card from the CPU module.
10)	Memory card installing connector	Connector used for installing the memory card to the CPU module.
11)	USB connector*1	Connector for connection with USB-compatible peripheral device. (Connector type miniB) Can be connected by USB-dedicated cable.
12)	RS-232 connector*1	Connector for connecting a peripheral device by RS-232. Can be connected by RS-232 connection cable (QC30R2).
13)	RUN/STOP/RESET switch*2	RUN: Executes sequence program operation. STOP: Stops sequence program operation. RESET: Performs hardware reset, operation error reset, operation initialization or like. ([]] Page 198, Section 6.4.1)
		(Jage 190, Section 6.4.1)
14)	Module fixing screw hole	Hole for the screw used to secure to the base unit. (M3 × 12 screw)

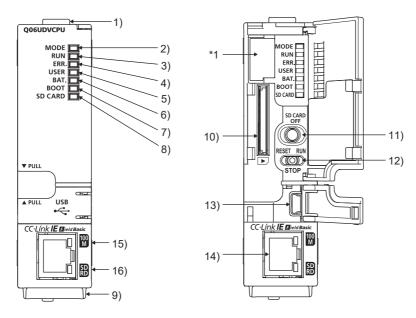
No.	Name	Application
16)	Battery connector pin	For connection of battery lead wires. (Lead wires are disconnected from the connector when shipping to prevent the battery from consuming.)
17)	Battery	Backup battery for use of standard RAM and backup power time function.
18)	Module mounting lever	Lever used to mount the module to the base unit.

^{*1} When a cable is connected to the USB connector and RS-232 connector at all times, clamp the cable to prevent a poor connection, moving, and disconnection by unintentional pulling. The Q6HLD-R2 type RS-232 connector disconnection prevention holder is available as a clamp for RS-232 connector.

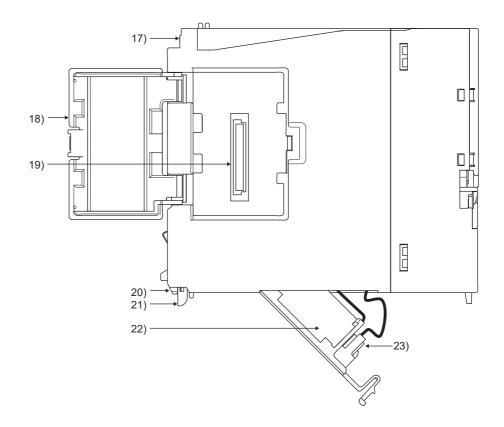


*2 Operate the RUN/STOP/RESET switch with your fingertips. To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.

(4) Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q26UDVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU



*1 Do not remove this sticker since it is for Mitsubishi maintenance.



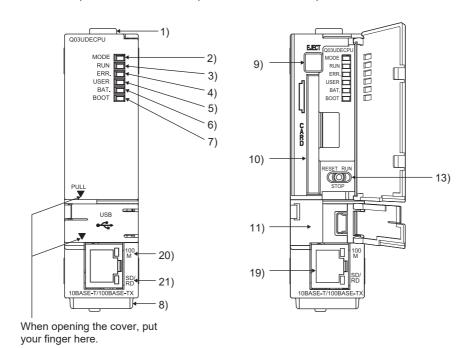
No.	Name	Application
1)	Module fixing hook	Hook used to fix the module to the base unit. (Single-motion installation)
2)	MODE LED	Indicates the mode of the CPU module. On: Q mode Flash: Executional conditioned device test is being executed. External input/output forced on/off function is being executed. CPU module change function with memory card is being executed.
		CPU module data backup/restoration function is being executed (Automatic restoration is being executed).
3)	RUN LED	Indicates the operating status of the CPU module. On: During operation with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "RUN" Off: During stop with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP" When an error that stops operation is detected. Flash: Parameters or programs are written with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP", and then the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is turned from "STOP" to "RUN." To turn on the RUN LED after writing the program, perform the following operations. • Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch in the order of "RUN" → "STOP" → "RUN". • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. To turn on the RUN LED after writing the parameters, perform the following operations. • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. (If the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is set in the order of "RUN" → "STOP" → "RUN" after changing the parameters, network parameters and intelligent function module parameters will not be updated.)
4)	ERR. LED	 On: Detection of self-diagnosis error which will not stop operation, except battery error. (When operation continued at error detection is set in the parameter setting.) Off: Normal Flash: Detection of the error that stops operation. When reset operation becomes valid with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.
5)	USER LED	On: Annunciator (F) turned on. Off: Normal
6)	BAT. LED	Indicates the battery status and latch data backup status of the CPU module. • Flash (yellow): Battery error due to voltage drop of the CPU module battery. • On (green): Turned on for 5 seconds after restoring of data backed up to the standard ROM by the latch data backup is completed. • Flash (green): Flashes when backup of data to the standard ROM by latch data backup is completed. • Off: Normal
7)	BOOT LED	On: Start of boot operation Off: Non-execution of boot operation
8)	SD CARD LED	 On (green): An SD memory card is being used. Flash (green): An SD memory card is being prepared or performing stop processing. Or, logging processing has completed. Off: An SD memory card is not used.
9)	Serial number display	Shows the serial number printed on the rating plate.
10)	SD memory card slot	Slot for an SD memory card
11)	SD memory card lock switch	Switch to disable access to an SD memory card during installation or removal of the card. When the switch is pressed for over one second, the SD CARD LED flashes and then turns on, disabling access to the card. ([] Page 102, Section 4.6 (2))

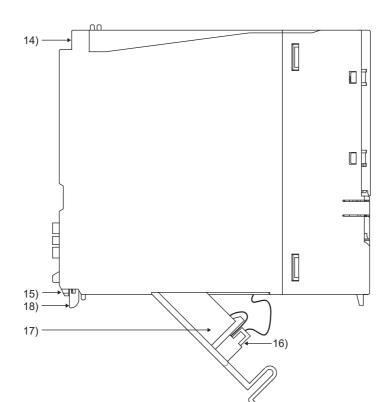
No.	Name	Application
12)	RUN/STOP/RESET switch*2	 RUN: Executes sequence program operation. STOP: Stops sequence program operation. RESET: Performs hardware reset, operation error reset, operation initialization or like. (Page 198, Section 6.4.1)
13)	USB connector*1	Connector for connection with USB-compatible peripheral device. (Connector type miniB) Can be connected by USB-dedicated cable.
14)	Ethernet connector	Connector for connecting an Ethernet device (RJ45 connector)
15)	100M LED	On: Connected at 100Mbps. Off: Connected at 10Mbps. Or disconnected.
16)	SD/RD LED	On: Data being sent/received Off: No data being sent/received
17)	Module fixing screw hole	Hole for the screw used to secure to the base unit. (M3 × 12 screw)
18)	Cassette cover	Cover for the cassette connector (FF Page 103, Section 4.7)
19)	Cassette connector	Connector for an extended SRAM cassette (FF Page 103, Section 4.7)
20)	Module fixing projection	Projection used to secure the module to the base unit.
21)	Module mounting lever	Lever used to mount the module to the base unit.
22)	Battery	Backup battery for the standard RAM (including an extended SRAM cassette) and the use of the backup power function
23)	Battery connector pin	For connection of battery lead wires. (Lead wires are disconnected from the connector when shipping to prevent the battery from consuming.)

^{*1} When a cable is connected to the USB connector at all times, clamp the cable to prevent a poor connection, moving, and disconnection by unintentional pulling.

^{*2} Operate the RUN/STOP/RESET switch with your fingertips. To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.

(5) Q03UDECPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU





No.	Name	Application
1)	Module fixing hook	Hook used to fix the module to the base unit. (Single-motion installation)
2)	MODE LED	Indicates the mode of the CPU module. On: Q mode Flash: Executional conditioned device test is being executed. External input/output forced on/off function is being executed. CPU module change function with memory card is being executed.
3)	RUN LED	Indicates the operating status of the CPU module. On: During operation with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "RUN" Off: During stop with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP" When an error that stops operation is detected Flash: Parameters or programs are written with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch set to "STOP", and then the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is turned from "STOP" to "RUN." To turn on the RUN LED after writing the program, perform the following operations. • Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch in the order of "RUN" → "STOP" → "RUN". • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. To turn on the RUN LED after writing the parameters, perform the following operations. • Perform reset with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch. • Power on the programmable controller again. (If the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is set in the order of "RUN" → "STOP" → "RUN" after changing the parameters, network parameters and intelligent function module parameters will not be updated.)
4)	ERR. LED	On: Detection of self-diagnosis error which will not stop operation, except battery error. (When operation continued at error detection is set in the parameter setting.) Off: Normal Flash: Detection of the error that stops operation. When reset operation becomes valid with the RUN/STOP/RESET switch.
5)	USER LED	On: Annunciator (F) turned on Off: Normal
6)	BAT. LED	On (yellow):Battery error due to battery voltage drop of the memory card. Flash (yellow):Battery error due to voltage drop of the CPU module battery. On (green): Turned on for 5 seconds after restoring of data backed up to the standard ROM by the latch data backup is completed. Flash (green): Flashes when backup of data to the standard ROM by latch data backup is completed. Off: Normal
7)	BOOT LED	On: Start of boot operation Off: Non-execution of boot operation
8)	Serial number display	Shows the serial number printed on the rating plate.
9)	Memory card EJECT button	Used to eject the memory card from the CPU module.
10)	Memory card installing connector	Connector used for installing the memory card to the CPU module.
11)	USB connector*1	Connector for connection with USB-compatible peripheral device. (Connector type miniB) Can be connected by USB-dedicated cable.
12)	RS-232 connector*1	Connector for connecting a peripheral device by RS-232. Can be connected by RS-232 connection cable (QC30R2).

No.	Name	Application
		RUN: Executes sequence program operation.
		STOP: Stops sequence program operation.
13)	RUN/STOP/RESET switch*2	RESET:
		Performs hardware reset, operation error reset, operation initialization or like.
		([Page 198, Section 6.4.1)
14)	Module fixing screw hole	Hole for the screw used to secure to the base unit. (M3 × 12 screw)
15)	Module fixing projection	Projection used to secure the module to the base unit.
		For connection of battery lead wires.
16)	Battery connector pin	(Lead wires are disconnected from the connector when shipping to prevent the battery from
		consuming.)
17)	Battery	Backup battery for use of standard RAM and backup power time function.
18)	Module mounting lever	Lever used to mount the module to the base unit.
19)	Ethernet connector	Connector for connecting an Ethernet device (RJ45 connector)
20)	100M LED	On: Connected at 100Mbps.
20)	TOOM EED	Off: Connected at 10Mbps. Or disconnected.
21)	SD/RD LED	On: Data being sent/received
۷۱)	SB/ND LLD	Off: No data being sent/received

^{*1} When a cable is connected to the USB connector at all times, clamp the cable to prevent a poor connection, moving, and disconnection by unintentional pulling.

^{*2} Operate the RUN/STOP/RESET switch with your fingertips. To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.

6.2 Specifications

The following table lists performance specifications of CPU modules.

6.2.1 Basic model QCPU

	Item		Basic model QCPU			
	nem	Q00JCPU	Q00CPU	Q01CPU		
Control method			Stored program cyclic operation			
I/O control mode	е	Refresh mode (Direct access	I/O is available by specifying dire	ect access I/O (DX□, DY□).)		
Program	Sequence control language	Relay symbol language, logic s	ymbolic language, MELSAP3 (SF and structured text (ST)	FC), MELSAP-L, function block,		
language	Process control language					
Processing	LD X0	200ns	160ns	100ns		
speed (sequence instruction)	MOV D0 D1	700ns	560ns	350ns		
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking execution time (increased scan time)					
Constant scan (Function for ke	eping regular scan time)	1 to 2000ms (Setting available in 1ms unit.) (Setting by parameters.)				
Program size*1*	2	8K steps (14K steps (56K bytes)			
	Program memory (drive 0)	58K bytes 94k		bytes		
	Memory card (RAM) (drive 1)					
Memory size*1	Memory card (ROM) (drive 2)					
Memory Size	Standard RAM (drive 3)	0	pytes ^{*3}			
	Standard ROM (drive 4)	58K bytes	94K	bytes		
	CPU shared memory *3*4		1K l	1K byte		

- *1 The size unit of the files stored in the memory area differs depending on the CPU module. For details, refer to the following.
 - Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *2 The maximum number of executable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula.

(Program size) - (File header size (Default: 34 steps))

For details of the program size and files, refer to the following.

- Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *3 The size has been increased by the function upgrade of the CPU module. (Fig. Page 658, Appendix 6)
- *4 Data in the CPU shared memory is not latched.

Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered on or the CPU module is reset.

				Basic model QCPU		
	Item		Q00JCPU	Q00CPU	Q01CPU	
	Program r	memory		6 ^{*5}		
	Memory c	ard (RAM)				
Max. number of files stored	Memory card	Flash card				
or mes stored	(ROM)	ATA card				
	Standard	RAM		1		
	Standard	ROM		6 ^{*5}		
Maximum nun intelligent fund	tion	Initial setting		512		
module param	eters	Refresh		256		
No. of times of standard ROM	_	a into the		Max. 100000 times		
No. of I/O dev (No. of points	•	rogram)		2048 points (X/Y0 to 7FF)		
No. of I/O poir (No. of points a I/O module)		o the actual	256 points (X/Y0 to FF)	1024 points (X/Y0 to 3FF)	
Internal re	lay [M] ^{*6}		8192 po	oints by default (M0 to 8191) (chan	geable)	
Latch rela	y [L] ^{*6}		2048 points by default (L0 to 2047) (changeable)			
Link relay	[B] ^{*6}		2048 p	oints by default (B0 to 7FF) (chanç	geable)	
Timer [T] ^{*6}	6		512 points by default (T0 to 511) (Sharing of low- and high-speed timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed timer: 0.1 to 100.0ms, 0.1ms unit, 10.0ms by default)			
ω	timer [ST] ^{*6}		0 point by default (sharing of the low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed retentive timer: 0.1 to 100.0ms, 0.1ms unit, 10.0ms by default)			
device point Counter [0	C] ^{*6}		Normal counter: 512 points by default (C0 to 511) (changeable) Interrupt counter: 128 points max. (0 points by default, setting by parameters)			
Data regis	ter [D]*6		11136 po	oints by default (D0 to 11135) (cha	ngeable)	
Link regist	er [W] ^{*6}		2048 pc	oints by default (W0 to 7FF) (chan	geable)	
Annunciat	or [F] ^{*6}		1024 po	oints by default (F0 to 1023) (chan	geable)	
Edge relay	/ [V] ^{*6}		1024 po	pints by default (V0 to 1023) (chan	geable)	
File register	[R],[ZR]			R: The following number of de switching blocks (in increme 32767)). ZR: The following number of de switching blocks.	ents of 32768 points (R0 to	
		Standard RAM		65536 points (The number	of device points is fixed.)	
Link speci	al relay [SB]	<u> </u>	1024 points (SI	30 to 3FF) (The number of device	points is fixed.)	
Link speci	al register [S	SW]	1024 points (SW0 to 3FF) (The number of device points is fixed.)			

14		Basic model QCPU					
Item		Q00JCPU	Q00CPU	Q01CPU			
Step relay [S]*7		2048 points (S0 to	127/block) (The number of device	ce points is fixed.)			
Index register [Z]		10 points (Z0 to 9) (The number of device points is fixed.)					
Pointer [P]		300 points (P0	to 299) (The number of device p	oints is fixed.)			
Interrupt pointer [I	1	128 points (I0 to 127) (The numb The cyclic interval of system inter (2 to 1000ms, 1ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 4	rupt pointers I28 to 31 can be se	t up by parameters.			
Special relay [SM]		1024 points (SM	to 1023) (The number of device	points is fixed.)			
Special register [S	5D]	1024 points (SD0	to 1023) (The number of device	points is fixed.)			
Function input [FX	[]	16 points (FX	0 to F) (The number of device po	ints is fixed.)			
Function output [F	Y]	16 points (FY	0 to F) (The number of device po	ints is fixed.)			
Function register [FD]	5 points (FD0 to 4) (The number of device points is fixed.)					
No. of device tracking	words						
Link direct device		Device for accessing the link device of a network module directly Specified form: J□□\X□□, J□□\Y□□, J□□\W□□, J□□\B□□, J□□\SW□□, J□□\SB□□					
Intelligent function mo	dule device	Device for accessing the buffer memory of the intelligent function module directly. Specified form: U□□\G□□					
Latch range		L0 to 2047 (default) (Latch range can be set up for B, F, V, T, ST, C, D, and W.) (Setting by parameters.)					
RUN/PAUSE contact		One contact can be set up in X0 to 7FF for each of RUN and PAUSE. (Setting by parameters.)					
Clock function		Year, month, date, hour, minute, s (Automatic leap year detection) Accuracy: -3.2 to +5.27s(TYP.+1. Accuracy: -2.57 to +5.27s(TYP.+2. Accuracy: -11.68 to +3.65s(TYP2.	98s)/d at 0°C 2.22s)/d at 25°C				
Allowable momentary time	power failure	20ms or less (100VAC or more)	Varies depending on the	e power supply module.			
5VDC internal current	consumption	0.26A ^{*8}	0.25A	0.27A			
	Н	98mm	98r	mm			
External dimensions	W	244.4mm*9	27.4	mm			
	D	244.4111111	89.3	mm			
Weight		0.66kg ^{*9}	0.13	3kg			

- *5 Each of parameter, intelligent function module parameter, sequence program, SFC program, device comment, and initial device value files can be stored.
- *6 The number of points can be changed within the setting range.
 - ($\hfill \square$ Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *7 The step relay is a device for the SFC function.
- *8 The value is for the CPU module and base unit together.
- *9 The value includes the CPU module, base unit, and power supply module.



6.2.2 High Performance model QCPU

	I QCPU		14			
Q25HCPU	Q12HCPU	em	π			
	ration	d program cyclic ope	Store			Control method
], DY□).)	ct access I/O (DX□,	Refresh mode le by specifying dire	access I/O is availat	(Direct a		I/O control mode
P-L, function block,	P3 (SFC), MELSAP- T)	ic language, MELSA nd structured text (S		Relay symbol lan	Sequence control language	Program
					Process control language	language
	ns	34		79ns	LD X0	Processing
	2ns	10		237ns	MOV D0 D1	speed (sequence instruction)
	Tracking execution time (increased scan time)				Processing speed (redundant function)	
0.5 to 2000ms (Setting available in 0.5ms unit.) (Setting by parameters.)					oing regular scan	Constant scan (Function for keep time)
252K steps (1008K bytes)	124K steps (496K bytes)	60K steps (240K bytes)	·			Program size*1*2
1008K bytes	496K bytes	240K bytes	bytes	112K	Program memory (drive 0)	
	ry card	Memory card (RAM) (drive 1)				
	Size of the installed memory card (Flash card: 4M bytes max., ATA card: 32M bytes max.)					Memory size*1
C bytes ^{*3}	256K b	oytes ^{*3}	128K	64K bytes	Standard RAM (drive 3)	
1008K bytes	496K bytes	240K bytes	bytes	112K	Standard ROM (drive 4)	
		8K bytes			CPU shared memory*3*4	
	ng by parameters.) 124K steps (496K bytes) 496K bytes ry card ry card ax., ax.) 256K	0.5 to 2000ms n 0.5ms unit.) (Setti 60K steps (240K bytes) 240K bytes f the installed memo (4M bytes max.)*11 f the installed memo sh card: 4M bytes m A card: 32M bytes m bytes*3	steps bytes) bytes Size o (Fla AT/	28K (112K 112K 64K bytes	MOV D0 D1 Tracking execution time (increased scan time) program memory (drive 0) Memory card (RAM) (drive 1) Memory card (ROM) (drive 2) Standard RAM (drive 3) Standard ROM (drive 4) CPU shared memory *3*4	speed (sequence instruction) Processing speed (redundant function) Constant scan (Function for keep time) Program size*1*2

^{*1} The size unit of the files stored in the memory area differs depending on the CPU module. For details, refer to the following.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

(Program size) - (File header size (Default: 34 steps))

For details of the program size and files, refer to the following.

- $\begin{tabular}{ll} $Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU$ User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) \\ \end{tabular}$
- *3 The size has been increased by the function upgrade of the CPU module. (Fig. Page 658, Appendix 6)
- *4 Data in the CPU shared memory is not latched.

Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered on or the CPU module is reset.

QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)

*11 For the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16020" or earlier, the maximum memory card size is 2M bytes.

^{*2} The maximum number of executable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula.

	14			High P	erformance mode	el QCPU	
	Item		Q02CPU	Q02HCPU	Q06HCPU	Q12HCPU	Q25HCPU
	Program n	nemory	28 60 124 252 ^{*5}				
	Memory ca	ard (RAM)		319 (Whe	n the Q3MEM-4MBS	is used)*12	
Max. number of files stored	Memory card	Flash card			288		
	(ROM)	ATA card			512		
	Standard I	RAM			3 ^{*6}		
	Standard I	ROM		28	60	124	252
Max. number o	_	Initial setting			512		
parameters		Refresh			256		
No. of times of standard ROM	ŭ	into the			Max. 100000 times		
No. of I/O devio	•	ogram)		819	92 points (X/Y0 to 1F	FFF)	
No. of I/O point (No. of points a I/O module)		the actual	4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)				
Internal re	lay [M]		8192 points by default (M0 to 8191) (changeable)				
Latch rela	y [L]		8192 points by default (L0 to 8191) (changeable)				
Link relay	[B]		8192 points by default (B0 to 1FFF) (changeable)				
Timer [T]			2048 points by default (T0 to 2047) (sharing of low- and high-speed timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed timer: 0.1 to 100.0ms, 0.1ms unit, 10.0ms by default)				
No. of device points.	Retentive timer [ST]		0 point by default (sharing of the low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed retentive timer: 0.1 to 100.0ms, 0.1ms unit, 10.0ms by default)				
Counter [C))		Normal counter, 1024 points by default (C0 to 1023) (changeable) Interrupt counter: 256 points max. (0 point by default, setting by parameters)				
Data regis	ter [D]			12288 points b	y default (D0 to 1228	37) (changeable)	
Link regist	er [W]		8192 points by default (W0 to 1FFF) (changeable)				
Annunciat	or [F]			2048 points b	y default (F0 to 2047	') (changeable)	
Edge relay	y [V]			2048 points b	y default (V0 to 2047	') (changeable)	

- *5 The CPU module can execute up to 124 programs. Any program exceeding 124 cannot be executed.
- *6 The number has been increased by the function upgrade of the CPU module.
 - (Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))
- *7 The number of points can be changed within the setting range.
 - (Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *12 When the Q2MEM-2MBS is used, the maximum number of files stored is 287 for the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16020" or earlier.

		14		High Performance model QCPU						
		Item		Q02CPU	Q02HCPU	Q06HCPU	Q12HCPU	Q25HCPU		
				32768 points	The following number of device points can be used by switching blocks (in increm 32768 points (R0 to 32767)).The following number of device points can be used without switching blocks.					
			Standard RAM	32768 points	65536	3 points	131072	2 points		
			SRAM card (1M byte)			517120 points				
	File register*8	[R], [ZR]	SRAM card (2M bytes)			1041408 points				
			SRAM card (4M bytes)*13			1042432 points				
			Flash card (2M bytes)			1041408 points				
No. of device points			Flash card (4M bytes)			1042432 points				
ice I	Link specia	al relay	[SB]	2048 points (SB0 to 7FF) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
de∖	Link specia	al registe	er [SW]	2048 points (SW0 to 7FF) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
o.of	Step relay [S] ^{*9}			8	192 points (S0 to 8 ²	191) (The number of	device points is fixed	d.)		
ž	Index register [Z]					(The number of dev				
	Pointer [P]			4096 points (P0 to 4095) (The number of device points is fixed.), The use ranges of the local pointers and common pointers can be set up by parameters.						
	Interrupt po	ointer [I]		256 points (I0 to 255) (The number of device points is fixed.) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 and I49 can be set up by parameters. (I28 to 31: 0.5 to 1000ms, in 0.5ms unit, I49: 0.2 to 1.0ms, in 0.1ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31: 10ms, I49: Blank						
	Special rel	ay [SM]		2048 points (SM0 to 2047) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
	Special reg	gister [S	D]	2048 points (SD0 to 2047) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
	Function in	put [FX]	16 points (FX0 to F) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
	Function output [FY]			16 points (FY0 to F) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
	Function re	egister [FD]	5 points (FD0 to 4) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
No	o. of device t	racking	words							
Lir	nk direct dev	ice		Device for accessing the link device of a network module directly Specified form: JDD\XDD, JDD\YDD, JDD\WDD, JDD\BDD, JDD\SWDD, JDD\SBDD						
Int	elligent func	tion mo	dule device	Device for accessing the buffer memory of the intelligent function module directly. Specified form: U□□\G□□						

^{*8} When a Flash card is used, only reading is possible. ATA cards cannot be used.

^{*9} The step relay is a device for the SFC function.

^{*13} The card can be used for the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16021" or later.

Item		High Performance model QCPU					
item		Q02CPU	Q02HCPU	Q06HCPU	Q12HCPU	Q25HCPU	
Latch range				L0 to 8191 (default)			
Laterrange		(Latch rang	e can be set up for I	3, F, V, T, ST, C, D, a	nd W.) (Setting by p	arameters.)	
RUN/PAUSE contact		One contact can be	e set up in X0 to 1FF	F for each of RUN a	and PAUSE. (Setting	by parameters.)	
		Year, month, date,	hour, minute, secon	d, and day of the we	ek		
		(Automatic leap year	ar detection)				
Clock function		Accuracy: -3.18 to +5.25s(TYP.+2.12s)/d at 0°C					
		Accuracy: -3.93 to +5.25s(TYP.+1.90s)/d at 25°C					
		Accuracy: -14.69 to +3.53s(TYP3.67s)/d at 55°C					
Allowable momentary	power failure	Varies depending on the power supply module.					
time		varies depending on the power supply module.					
5VDC internal current	consumption	0.60A 0.64A					
	Н	98mm					
External dimensions	W			27.4mm			
	D	89.3mm					
Weight	•	0.20kg					

Remark

6.2.3 Process CPU

ltem		Process CPU					
	tem	Q02PHCPU Q06PHCPU Q12PHCPU Q25PHCPU					
Control method		Stored program cyclic operation					
I/O control mode		(Direct acce		h mode cifying direct access I/O (I	DX□, DY□).)		
Program	Sequence control language	Relay sy		nbolic language, MELSAF ck and structured text (ST)	, ,		
language	Process control language	FB	D for process control (Pro	ogramming by PX Develop	per)		
Processing speed	LD X0		34	4ns			
(sequence instruction)	MOV D0 D1		10	2ns			
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking execution time (increased scan time)						
Constant scan (Function for keeping regular scan time)		0.5 to 2000ms (Setting available in 0.5ms unit.) (Setting by parameters)					
Program size ^{*1*2}		28K steps (112 bytes)	60K steps (240 bytes)	124K steps (496 bytes)	252K steps (1008 bytes)		
	Program memory (drive 0)	112K bytes	240K bytes	496K bytes	1008K bytes		
	Memory card (RAM) (drive 1)	Size of the installed memory card (4M bytes max.)*10					
Memory size ^{*1}	Memory card (ROM) (drive 2)	(F		stalled memory card ax., ATA card: 32M bytes max.)			
	Standard RAM (drive 3)	128k	bytes	256K bytes			
	Standard ROM (drive 4)	112K bytes	240K bytes	496K bytes	1008K bytes		
	CPU shared memory*3		8K I	oytes			

- *1 The size unit of the files stored in the memory area differs depending on the CPU module. For details, refer to the following.
 - Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *2 The maximum number of executable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula.

(Program size) - (File header size (Default: 34 steps))

For details of the program size and files, refer to the following.

- Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *3 Data in the CPU shared memory is not latched.

Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered on or the CPU module is reset.

- QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)
- *10 For the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16020" or earlier, the maximum memory card size is 2M bytes.

Itom					Proces	ss CPU		
Item				Q02PHCPU	Q06PHCPU	Q12PHCPU	Q25PHCPU	
		Program m	nemory	28	60	124	252 ^{*4}	
Max. number of files stored		Memory ca	ard (RAM)		319 (When the Q3M	EM-4MBS is used)*11		
		Memory Flash card			2	88		
or mos stored		(ROM)	ATA card			12		
		Standard F	RAM		3	*5 -		
		Standard F	ROM	28	60	124	252	
Max. nun function ւ		intelligent	Initial setting		5	12		
paramete	ers		Refresh		2	56		
No. of tin standard		vriting data	into the		Max. 100	0000 times		
No. of I/C (No. of po		e points sable on pro	ogram)		8192 points (X/Y0 to 1FFF)		
No. of I/O points (No. of points accessible to the actual I/O module)			the actual	4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)				
Inter	nternal relay [M]				8192 points by default (M0 to 8191) (changeable)		
Latc	h relay	[L]		8192 points by default (L0 to 8191) (changeable)				
Link	relay [B]			8192 points by default (B0 to 1FFF) (changeable)				
	er [T]			2048 points by default (T0 to 2047) (sharing of low- and high-speed timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed timer: 0.1 to 100.0ms, 0.1ms unit, 10.0ms by default)				
No. of device points 6	Retentive timer [ST]			0 point by default (sharing of low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed retentive timer: 0.1 to 100.0ms, 0.1ms unit, 10.0ms by default)				
Cou	nter [C]			Normal counter, 1024 points by default (C0 to 1023) (changeable) Interrupt counter: 256 points max. (0 points by default, setting by parameters)				
Data	a registe	er [D]		12288 points by default (D0 to 12287) (changeable)				
Link	registe	r [W]		8192 points by default (W0 to 1FFF) (changeable)				
Annı	unciato	r [F]			2048 points by default (I	F0 to 2047) (changeable)		
Edge	e relay	[V]		2048 points by default (V0 to 2047) (changeable)				

- *4 The CPU module can execute up to 124 programs. Any program exceeding 124 cannot be executed.
- *5 The number has been increased by the function upgrade of the CPU module.
 - (Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))
- *6 The number of points can be changed within the setting range.
 - (Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))
- *11 When the Q2MEM-2MBS is used, the maximum number of files stored is 287 for the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16020" or earlier.

	Item			Process CPU						
		iteiii		Q02PHCPU	Q06PHCPU	Q12PHCPU	Q25PHCPU			
				32768 points (R0 t	ber of device points can b o 32767)). ber of device points can b					
			Standard RAM	65536	points	131072	2 points			
			SRAM card (1M byte)		517120) points				
	File	[R],	SRAM card (2M bytes)		1041408 points					
	register*7	[ZR]	SRAM card (4M bytes)*12		1042432 points					
			SRAM card (2M bytes)		104140	8 points				
ints			Flash card (2M bytes)		104140	8 points				
of device points			Flash card (4M bytes)	1042432 points						
of de	Link specia	al relay	[SB]	2048 points (SB0 to 7FF) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
Š.	Link special register [SW]		er [SW]	2048 p	oints (SW0 to 7FF) (The r	number of device points is	s fixed.)			
	Step relay [S] ^{*8}			8192 բ	points (S0 to 8191) (The n	umber of device points is	fixed.)			
	Index regis	ter [Z]		16 points (Z0 to 15) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
	Pointer [P]			4096 points (P0 to 4095) (The number of device points is fixed.), The use ranges of the local pointers and common pointers can be set up by parameters.						
	Interrupt pointer [I]		I	256 points (I0 to 255) (The number of device points is fixed.) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 can be set up by parameters. (0.5 to 1000ms, 0.5ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31: 10ms						
İ	Special rel	ay [SM]		2048 points (SM0 to 2047) (The number of device points is fixed.)						
	Special reg	gister [S	D]	2048 p	oints (SD0 to 2047) (The	number of device points is	s fixed.)			
	Function in	put [FX]	16 p	points (FX0 to F) (The num	nber of device points is fix	ked.)			
•	Function output [FY]			16 p	points (FY0 to F) (The num	nber of device points is fix	(ed.)			
	Function register [FD]			5 p	oints (FD0 to 4) (The num	ber of device points is fix	ed.)			
No	. of device t	racking	words							
Lin	k direct dev	ice		Device for accessing the link device of a network module directly Specified form: JDD\XDD, JDD\YDD, JDD\WDD, JDD\BDD, JDD\SWDD, JDD\SBDD						
Inte	elligent func	tion mo	dule device	Device for accessing the buffer memory of the intelligent function module directly. Specified form: U□□\G□□						

^{*7} When a Flash card is used, only reading is possible. ATA cards cannot be used.

^{*8} The step relay is a device for the SFC function.

^{*12} The card can be used for the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16021" or later.

ltem -		Process CPU				
		Q02PHCPU	Q06PHCPU	Q12PHCPU	Q25PHCPU	
Lately was a			L0 to 819	1 (default)		
Latch range		(Latch range car	n be set up for B, F, V, T,	ST, C, D, and W.) (Setting	by parameters)	
RUN/PAUSE contact		One contact can be se	t up in X0 to 1FFF for each	ch of RUN and PAUSE. (Setting by parameters)	
		Year,	month, date, hour, minute	e, second, and day of the	week	
		(Automatic leap year detection)				
Clock function		Accuracy: -3.18 to +5.25s(TYP.+2.12s)/d at 0°C				
		Accuracy: -3.93 to +5.25s(TYP.+1.90s)/d at 25°C				
		Accuracy: -14.69 to +3.53s(TYP3.67s)/d at 55°C				
Allowable momentary pow time	er failure	Varies depending on the power supply module.				
5VDC internal current con	sumption	0.64A				
	Н	98mm				
External dimensions	W		27.4	mm		
	D	89.3mm				
Weight		0.20kg				

Remark

6.2.4 Redundant CPU

ltom		Redunda	ant CPU		
	tem	Q12PRHCPU	Q25PRHCPU		
Control method		Stored program cyclic operation			
I/O control mode		Refresh mode (Direct access I/O is available by specifying direct access I/O (DX□, DY□).)			
Program	Sequence control language	Relay symbol language, logic sym MELSAP-L, function block	. ,		
language	Process control language	FBD for process control (Pro	gramming by PX Developer)		
Processing speed	LD X0	34	ns		
(sequence instruction)	MOV D0 D1	102ns			
Processing speed	Tracking execution time	Device memory 4 Device memory 1			
(redundant (increased scan function) time)		(QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System))			
Constant scan (Function for keeping regular scan time)		0.5 to 2000ms (Setting available in 0	0.5ms unit) (Setting by parameters)		
Program size*1*2		124K steps (496 bytes)	252K steps (1008 bytes)		
	Program memory (drive 0)	496K bytes	1008K bytes		
	Memory card (RAM) (drive 1)	Size of the installed memo	ry card (4M bytes max.) ^{*9}		
Memory size*1	Memory card (ROM) (drive 2)	Size of the install (Flash card: 4M bytes max.,			
	Standard RAM (drive 3)	256K	bytes		
	Standard ROM (drive 4)	496K bytes	1008K bytes		
	CPU shared memory				

^{*1} The size unit of the files stored in the memory area differs depending on the CPU module. For details, refer to the following.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

(Program size) - (File header size (Default: 34 steps))

For details of the program size and files, refer to the following.

^{*2} The maximum number of executable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

^{*9} For the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16020" or earlier, the maximum memory card size is 2M bytes.

	Program n Memory ca		Q12PRHCPU	OSEDDUCDU		
			Q12PRHCPU Q25PRHCP			
	Memory ca	nemory	124	252 ^{*3}		
		ard (RAM)	319 (When the Q3I	MEM-4MBS is used)*10		
Max. number of files stored	Memory card	Flash card		288		
Ji files stored	(ROM)	ATA card		512		
	Standard I	RAM		3*4		
	Standard I	ROM	124	252		
Max. number of	_	Initial setting		512		
parameters		Refresh		256		
No. of times of standard ROM	_	into the	Max. 10	00000 times		
No. of I/O devi	•	ogram)	8192 points (X/Y0 to 1FFF)			
No. of I/O points (No. of points a		the actual	4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)			
Internal re	elay [M]		8192 points by default	(M0 to 8191) (changeable)		
Latch rela	y [L]		8192 points by default (L0 to 8191) (changeable)			
Link relay	[B]		8192 points by default	(B0 to 1FFF) (changeable)		
			2048 points by default (T0 to 2047) (sharing of low- and high-speed timers) (changeable)			
			The low- and high-speed timers are specified b	y the instructions.		
Timer [T]			The measurement unit of the low- and high-spe			
5**2			(Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100r			
oints			(High-speed timer: 0.1 to 100.0ms, 0.1ms unit,			
No. of device points. 5	Retentive timer [ST]		point by default (sharing of low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameter.			
o O			(Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms (High-speed retentive timer: 0.1 to 100.0ms, 0.			
_						
Counter [C]		Normal counter, 1024 points by default (C0 to 1023) (changeable) Interrupt counter: 256 points max. (0 points by default, setting by parameters)			
Data regis	ster [D]		12288 points by default (D0 to 12287) (changeable)			
Link regis	ter [W]		8192 points by default ((W0 to 1FFF) (changeable)		
Annuncia	tor [F]		2048 points by default	(F0 to 2047) (changeable)		
Edge rela	y [V]	2048 points by default (V0 to 2047) (changeable)				

- *3 The CPU module can execute up to 124 programs. Any program exceeding 124 cannot be executed.
- *4 The number has been increased by the function upgrade of the CPU module.
 - (Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))
- *5 The number of points can be changed within the setting range.
 - (Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))
- *10 When the Q2MEM-2MBS is used, the maximum number of files stored is 287 for the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16020" or earlier.

ltom				Redund	ant CPU		
		Item		Q12PRHCPU	Q25PRHCPU		
				R: The following number of device points can be 32768 points (R0 to 32767)). ZR: The following number of device points can be	be used by switching blocks (in increments of be used without switching blocks.		
		Standard RAM		131072 points			
			SRAM card (1M byte)	517120) points		
	File register ^{*6}	[R], [ZR]	SRAM card (2M bytes)	1041408 points			
			SRAM card (4M bytes)*11	104243	2 points		
			Flash card (2M bytes)	104140	8 points		
of device points			Flash card (4M bytes)	104243	2 points		
vice	Link specia	al relay [SB]	2048 points (SB0 to 7FF) (The r	number of device points is fixed.)		
of de	Link specia	al registe	er [SW]	2048 points (SW0 to 7FF) (The I	number of device points is fixed.)		
No.	Step relay [S]*7			8192 points (S0 to 8191) (The n	number of device points is fixed.)		
_	Index register [Z]			16 points (Z0 to 15) (The nun	nber of device points is fixed.)		
	Pointer [P]				ce points is fixed.), The use ranges of the local		
				pointers and common pointers can be set up by parameters.			
	Interrupt pointer [I]			256 points (I0 to 255) (The number of device points is fixed.) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 can be set up by parameters. (0.5 to 1000ms, 0.5ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31: 10ms			
	Special rel	ay [SM]		2048 points (SM0 to 2047) (The	number of device points is fixed.)		
	Special reg	gister [S	D]	2048 points (SD0 to 2047) (The	number of device points is fixed.)		
	Function in	put [FX]	16 points (FX0 to F) (The nur	nber of device points is fixed.)		
	Function o	utput [F	Y]	16 points (FY0 to F) (The nur	nber of device points is fixed.)		
	Function re	egister [FD]	5 points (FD0 to 4) (The num	ber of device points is fixed.)		
No	No. of device tracking words		words		0k words //anual (Redundant System))		
Lin	Link direct device			Device for accessing the link device of a network module directly Specified form: J□□\X□□, J□□\Y□□, J□□\W□□, J□□\SW□□, J□□\SW□□, J□□\SB□□			
Inte	elligent func	tion mod	dule device	Device for accessing the buffer memory of the interest Specified form: U□□\G□□	telligent function module directly		

^{*6} When a Flash card is used, only reading is possible. ATA cards cannot be used.

^{*7} The step relay is a device for the SFC function.

^{*11} The card can be used for the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "16021" or later.

ltem		Redund	ant CPU	
item		Q12PRHCPU	Q25PRHCPU	
Latch range		L0 to 8191 (default) (Setting by parameters)		
Laterrange		(Latch range can be set up fo	r B, F, V, T, ST, C, D, and W.)	
RUN/PAUSE contact		One contact can be set up in X0 to 1FFF for each	ch of RUN and PAUSE. (Setting by parameters)	
		Year, month, date, hour, minute, second, and day	of the week	
		(Automatic leap year detection)		
Clock function		Accuracy: -3.2 to +5.27s (TYP.+2.07s)/d at 0°C		
		Accuracy: -2.77 to +5.27s (TYP.+2.22s)/d at 25°C		
		Accuracy: -12.14 to +3.65s (TYP2.89s)/d at 55°C		
Allowable momentary pow	er failure	Varies depending on the power supply module.		
5VDC internal current con	sumption	0.89A		
	Н	98mm		
External dimensions	W	55.2	lmm	
	D	89.3mm		
Weight		0.30kg		

Remark

6.2.5 Universal model QCPU

(1) Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q02UCPU

	lá a ma		Universal model QCPU				
	Item		Q00UJCPU	Q00UCPU	Q01UCPU	Q02UCPU	
Control method			Stored program cyclic operation				
I/O control mod	le		(Direct acces	Refi s I/O is available by s	resh mode pecifying direct acces	s I/O (DX□, DY□).)	
Program	Sequence	e control language	• •	mbol language, logic s MELSAP-L, function b		, ,	
language	Process	control language					
Processing speed	LD X0		120ns	80ns	60ns	40ns	
(sequence instruction)	MOV D0	D1	240ns	160ns	120ns	80ns	
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking execution time (increased scan time)						
Constant scan			0.5 to 2000ms				
(Function for ke	eeping regu	ılar scan time)	(Setting available in 0.5ms unit) (Setting by parameters)				
Program size*1	*2			10K steps 15K (40K bytes) (60K		20K steps (80K bytes)	
	Program memory (drive 0)		40K bytes 60K bytes		60K bytes	80K bytes	
	Memory card (RAM) (drive 1)					Size of the installed memory card (8M bytes max.)	
Memory size ^{*1}	Memory card (ROM) (drive 2)					Size of the installed memory card (Flash card: 4M bytes max., ATA card: 32M bytes max.)	
	Standard	RAM (drive 3)			128K bytes		
	Standard	ROM (drive 4)	256K bytes 512K bytes				
	CPU				8K bytes		
	shared Multiple CPU high memory speed transmission area						

	*3	transmission area	
*1		ze unit of the files stor	red in the memory area differs depending on the CPU module.
		•	wing. ual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
*2	The m	aximum number of ex	secutable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula.
	, ,	, ,	er size (Default: 34 steps)) ize and files, refer to the following.
			ual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
*3	_	n the CPU shared me	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Data ir	n the CPU shared me	mory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered on or the CPU module is

Itam				Universal model QCPU				
		Item		Q00UJCPU Q00UCPU Q01UCPU Q02UCPU				
		Program memo	ory		32 ^{*7} 64 ^{*7}			
		Memory card (RAM)					319 (When the Q3MEM-8MBS is used)	
	x. number iles stored	Memory card	Flash card				288	
וווט	iles stored	(ROM)	ATA card				511	
		Standard RAM			*	the following files: file race file, and module	register file, local device error collection file)	
		Standard ROM				128		
	x. number of	f intelligent e parameters	Initial setting		512		2048	
Iuii	Clion module	, parameters	Refresh		256		1024	
	of times of mory	writing data into th	ne program		Max. 10	0000 times ^{*4}		
No. RO		writing data into th	ne standard		Max. 10	0000 times ^{*5}		
	of I/O device o. of points u	e points sable on program)		8192 points (X/Y0 to 1FFF)			
No. of I/O points (No. of points accessible to the actual I/O module)			ctual I/O	256 points 1024 points (X/Y0 to FF) (X/Y0 to 3FF)			2048 points (X/Y0 to 7FF)	
	Internal rel	ay [M] ^{*6}		8	192 points by default	(M0 to 8191) (change	eable)	
	Latch relay	, [L]*6		8	192 points by default	(L0 to 8191) (change	eable)	
	Link relay [B]*6			8	192 points by default	(B0 to 1FFF) (change	eable)	
	Timer [T] ^{*6}			2048 points by default (T0 to 2047) (changeable) (Sharing of low- and high-speed timers) The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)				
No. of device points	Retentive timer [ST] ^{*6}			0 points by default (sharing of the low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed retentive timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)				
ž	Counter [C]*6		Normal counter, 102	4 points by default (C	0 to 1023) (changeab	ile)	
	Data regist	er [D] ^{*6}		12	288 points by default	(D0 to 12287) (chang	geable)	
	Extended of	data register [D]			0 p	oints by default (chan	igeable)	
	Link registe	er [W] ^{*6}		8	192 points by default	(W0 to 1FFF) (change	eable)	
	Extended l	ink register [W]			0 p	oints by default (chan	geable)	
	Annunciato	or [F] ^{*6}		2	048 points by default	(F0 to 2047) (change	eable)	
	Edge relay	[V]*6		2	048 points by default	(V0 to 2047) (change	eable)	
	Link specia	al relay [SB] ^{*6}		2	2048 points by default (SB0 to 7FF) (changeable)			
		al register [SW]*6		2048 points by default (SW0 to 7FF) (changeable)				

- *4 A single write operation may not be counted as one.
 The count of writing into the program memory can be checked with the special register (SD682 and SD683).
- *5 A single write operation may not be counted as one.

 The count of writing into the standard ROM can be checked with the special register (SD687 and SD688).
- *6 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))
- *7 The number of executable programs differs depending on the CPU module.
 - Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU: up to 32 programs
 - Q02UCPU: up to 64 programs

			Universal model QCPU			
	Item		Q00UJCPU	Q00UCPU	Q01UCPU	Q02UCPU
				R: The following number of device points can be used by switch (in increments of 32768 points (R0 to 32767)). ZR: The following number of device points can be used without s blocks.		
		Standard RAM			65	536 points
		SRAM card (1M byte)				517120 points
File register*8	[R], [ZR]	SRAM card (2M bytes)				1041408 points
register	[211]	SRAM card (4M bytes)				2087936 points
		SRAM card (8M bytes)				4184064 points
		Flash card (2M bytes)				1041408 points
Step relay Index regis Standard o		Flash card (4M bytes)				2087936 points
Step relay	Step relay [S] ^{*9}		819	2 points (S0 to 819	11) (The number o	f device points is fixed.)*10*15
Index regis	Index register / Standard device register [Z]		max. 20 points (Z0 to 19)			
index regis	Index register [Z] (32-bit modification specification of ZR device)			max. 10 points (Z0 to 18) (Index register (Z) is used in double words.)		
Pointer [P]	Pointer [P]		512 points (P0 to 511), The use ranges of the local pointers and common pointers can be set up by parameters.			4096 points (P0 to 4095), The use ranges of the local pointers and commo pointers can be set up by parameters.
Interrupt p	Interrupt pointer [I]		The constant of pointers I28 to (0.5	128 points (I0 to 127) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 can be set up by parameters. (0.5 to 1000ms, 0.5ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31		256 points (I0 to 255) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 can be set u by parameters. (0.5 to 1000ms, 0.5ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31: 10ms
Special re	lay [SM]		20	48 points (SM0 to	2047) (The numbe	er of device points is fixed.)
Special re	gister [S	SD]	20	048 points (SD0 to	2047) (The number	er of device points is fixed.)
Function in	nput [FX			16 points (FX0 to	F) (The number of	f device points is fixed.)
Function output [FY]				16 points (FY0 to	F) (The number o	f device points is fixed.)
Function re	Function register [FD]			5 points (FD0 to	4) (The number of	f device points is fixed.)
o. of device to	racking	words				
nk direct dev	ice		Device for accessing the link device of a network module directly Specified form: J□□\X□□, J□□\Y□□, J□□\W□□, J□□\SB□□			
ntelligent func	tion mod	dule device	Device for	_	fer memory of the pecified form: U⊟	intelligent function module directly □\G□□

^{*8} When a Flash card is used, only reading is possible. ATA cards cannot be used.

^{*9} The step relay is a device for the SFC function.

^{*10} For the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10042" or later, the number of device points can be changed to zero.

^{*15} For the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "12052" or later, a step relay can be set in increments of 1k point and up to 8192 points. (Fig. Page 668, Appendix 6.6)

140			Universal model QCPU				
	Item		Q00UJCPU	Q00UCPU	Q01UCPU	Q02UCPU	
	Data transmission speed						
	Communicati	on mode					
Specifi-	Transmission	method					
cations of	Max. distance hub and node						
Ethernet port CPU	Max. number of	10BASE-T					
module*11	connectable nodes	100BASE- TX					
	Number of connections*12						
Latch rang	е		L0 to 8191 (8192 points by default) (Latch range can be set up for B, F, V, T, ST, C, D, and W.) (Setting by parameters)				
RUN/PAUS	SE contact		One contact can be set up in X0 to 1FFF for each of RUN and PAUSE. (Setting by parameters)				
Clock funct	iion		(Auto Accuracy: -3.6 Accuracy: -3.0	, hour, minute, seco week matic leap year dete 67 to +4.62s (TYP.+1 8 to +4.62s (TYP.+3 79 to +2.88s (TYP3	ection) I.24s)/d at 0°C I.63s)/d at 25°C	Year, month, date, hour, minute, second, and day of the week (Automatic leap year detection) Accuracy: -2.96 to +3.74s (TYP.+1.42s)/d at 0°C Accuracy: -3.18 to +3.74s (TYP.+1.50s)/d at 25°C Accuracy: -13.20 to +2.12s (TYP3.54s)/d at 55°C	
Allowable momentary power failure time			20ms or less (100VAC or more)	Varies depending on the power supply module.		e power supply module.	
5VDC inter	5VDC internal current consumption		0.37A ^{*13}	0.3	33A	0.23A	
		Н	98mm		98	mm	
External di	mensions	W	244.4mm ^{*14}		27.4	4mm	
		D	98mm		89.3	3mm	
Weight			0.70kg ^{*14}	0.1	5kg	0.20kg	

- *11 For the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU
- *12 The number is a total of TCP/IP and UDP/IP.
- *13 The value is for the CPU module and base unit together.
- *14 The value includes the CPU module, power supply module, and base unit.



(2) Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q06UDHCPU

	ltom			Universal model QCPU			
	Item		Q03UDCPU	Q04UDHCPU	Q06UDHCPU		
Control meth	od		Stored program cyclic operation				
I/O control mode			Refresh mode (Direct access	I/O is available by specifying dir	ect access I/O (DX□, DY□).)		
Program	Sequence control language		Relay symbol language, logic symbolic language, MELSAP3 (SFC), MELSAP-L, function block and structured text (ST)				
language	Process contr	ol language					
Processing speed	LD X0		20ns	9.5	ns		
(sequence instruction)	MOV D0 D1		40ns	19	าร		
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking exec						
Constant sca (Function for	an keeping regula	r scan time)	0.5 to 2000ms (Setting available in 0.5ms unit) (Setting by parameters)				
Program size	e ^{*1*2}		30K steps (120K bytes)	40K steps (160K bytes)	60K steps (240K bytes)		
	Program men	nory (drive 0)	120K bytes	160K bytes	240K bytes		
	Memory card	(RAM) (drive 1)	Size of the installed memory card (8M bytes max.)				
	Memory card	(ROM) (drive 2)	Size of the installed memory	card (Flash card: 4M bytes max	., ATA card: 32M bytes max.)		
	Standard RAM	M (drive 3)	192K bytes	256K bytes	768K bytes		
Memory	Standard ROI	M (drive 4)	1024K steps				
size ^{*1}			8K bytes				
	CPU shared memory*3 Multiple CPU high speed transmission area			32K bytes			

- *1 The size unit of the files stored in the memory area differs depending on the CPU modules. For details on the file size unit, refer to the following manual.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *2 The maximum number of executable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula. (Program size) (File header size (Default: 34 steps))

For details on the program size and files, refer to the following manual.

- QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *3 Data in the CPU shared memory is not latched.

Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered off and on or the CPU module is reset.

Item					Universal model QCPU				
	ne			Q03UDCPU	Q04UDHCPU	Q06UDHCPU			
Program memory				124 ^{*4}					
		Memory card	I (RAM)	319	(When the Q3MEM-8MBS is us	sed)			
Max	. number	Memory	Flash card		288				
	es stored	card (ROM)	ATA card		511				
		Standard RA	M	· ·	the following files: file register f trace file, and module error coll				
		Standard RO	M		256				
		f intelligent	Initial setting		4096				
func	tion module	e parameters	Refresh		2048				
No.		writing data int	o the program		Max. 100000 times*5				
No. (writing data into	o the standard		Max. 100000 times*6				
	No. of I/O device points (No. of points usable on program)				8192 points (X/Y0 to 1FFF)				
(No.	No. of I/O points (No. of points accessible to the actual I/O module)			4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)					
	Internal rel	ay [M] ^{*7}		8192 poi	nts by default (M0 to 8191) (cha	ingeable)			
	Latch relay [L]*7			8192 poi	nts by default (L0 to 8191) (cha	ngeable)			
	Link relay [B] ^{*7}			8192 points by default (B0 to 1FFF) (changeable)					
	Timer [T] ^{*7}			2048 points by default (T0 to 2047) (changeable) (Sharing of low- and high-speed timers) The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)					
No. of device points	Retentive timer [ST] ^{*7}			0 points by default (sharing of the low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed retentive timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)					
	Counter [C	;] ^{*7}		Normal counter,	024 points by default (C0 to 10	23) (changeable)			
	Data regist	ter [D] ^{*7}		12288 poi	nts by default (D0 to 12287) (ch	angeable)			
	Extended of	data register [C)]) points by default (changeable)			
	Link registe	er [W] ^{*7}		8192 points by default (W0 to 1FFF) (changeable)					
	Extended I	ink register [W]	0 points by default (changeable)					
	Annunciato	or [F] ^{*7}		2048 poi	nts by default (F0 to 2047) (cha	ngeable)			
	Edge relay	' [V] ^{*7}		2048 points by default (V0 to 2047) (changeable)					

- *4 The number of executable programs differs depending on the CPU modules.
 - \bullet Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q06UDHCPU: up to 124 programs
- *5 A single write operation may not be counted as one.

 The number of writes to program memory can be checked with the special register (SD682 or SD683).
- A single write operation may not be counted as one.
 The number of writes to standard ROM can be checked with the special register (SD687 or SD688).
- *7 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))

			Universal model QCPU				
Item			Q03UDCPU	Q04UDHCPU	Q06UDHCPU		
Link spec	ial relay [SB] [*]	8	2048 points by default (SB0 to 7FF) (changeable)				
Link spec	ial register [S	W] ^{*8}	2048 poir	ts by default (SW0 to 7FF) (char	ngeable)		
			of 32768 points (R0 to 32	device points can be used by sw 767)). device points can be used withou			
		Standard RAM	98304 points	131072 points	393216 points		
		SRAM card (1M byte)		517120 points			
File	[R],	SRAM card (2M bytes)		1041408 points			
register*9	[ZR]	SRAM card (4M bytes)		2087936 points			
		SRAM card (8M bytes)					
2		Flash card (2M bytes)	1041408 points				
Step relay		Flash card (4M bytes)	2087936 points				
Step relay	/ [S] ^{*10}		8192 points (S0 to	8191) (The number of device po	ints is fixed.)*11*12		
Index regi	ster/ device regist	er [Z]	Max. 20 points (Z0 to 19)				
Index regit (32-bit model) device)		ecification of ZR	Max. 10 points (Z0 to 18) (Index register (Z) is used in double words.)				
Pointer [P]		4096 points (P0 to 4095), The use ranges of the local pointers and common pointers can be set by parameters.				
Interrupt p	pointer [I]		256 points (I0 to 255) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 can be set up by parameters. (0.5 to 1000ms, 0.5ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31: 10ms				
Special re	elay [SM]		2048 points (SMC	to 2047) (The number of device	points is fixed.)		
Special re	egister [SD]		2048 points (SDC	to 2047) (The number of device	points is fixed.)		
Function i	nput [FX]		16 points (FX)	to F) (The number of device po	ints is fixed.)		
Function	output [FY]		16 points (FY	to F) (The number of device po	ints is fixed.)		
Function i	register [FD]		5 points (FD0 to 4) (The number of device points is fixed.)				

- *8 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Functional Explanation/Program Basics))
- *9 When a Flash card is used, only reading is possible. ATA cards cannot be used.
- *10 The step relay is a device for the SFC function.
- *11 The number of device points can be changed to 0K points for the universal model QCPU with serial number "10042" or later (first five digits).
- *12 The step relay can be set maximum of 16384 points in increments of 1K for the universal model QCPU with serial number "12052" or later (first five digits). (Page 658, Appendix 6)

	ltama		Universal model QCPU				
	Item		Q03UDCPU	Q04UDHCPU	Q06UDHCPU		
No. of device tr	acking words						
Link direct devi	ce		Device for accessing the link device of a network module directly Specified form: J□□\X□□, J□□\Y□□, J□□\W□□, J□□\B□□, J□□\SW□□, J□□\SB□□				
Intelligent funct	ion module dev	vice	Device for accessing the	buffer memory of the intelligen Specified form: U□□\G□□	t function module directly		
	Data transmi	ssion speed		100/10Mbps			
	Communicati	on mode		Full-duplex/Half-duplex			
	Transmission	method		Base band			
Specifications of Ethernet	Max. distance between hub and node			100m			
port built in the CPU	Max. number of connectable nodes	10BASE-T	Maximum number of cascade connections: four levels*15				
module ^{*13}		100BASE- TX	Maximum nu	Maximum number of cascade connections: two levels*15			
	Number of connections*14		16 for a total of socket communication, MELSOFT connection, and MC protocol and 1 for FTP				
Latch range			L0 to 8191 (8192 points by default) (Latch range can be set for B, F, V, T, ST, C, D, and W.) (Setting by parameters)				
RUN/PAUSE co	ontact		One contact can be set up in X0 to 1FFF for each of RUN and PAUSE. (Setting by parameters)				
Clock function			Year, month, date, hour, minute, second, and day of the week (Automatic leap year detection) Accuracy: -2.96 to +3.74s (TYP.+1.42s)/d at 0°C Accuracy: -3.18 to +3.74s (TYP.+1.50s)/d at 25°C Accuracy: -13.20 to +2.12s (TYP3.54s)/d at 55°C				
Allowable momentary power failure time			Varies d	epending on the power supply	module.		
5VDC internal current consumption			0.33A	0.3	39A		
		Н		98mm			
External dimen	sions	W	27.4mm				
		D	89.3mm				
Weight			0.20kg				

- *13 For the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU
- *14 The number is a total of TCP/IP and UDP/IP.
- *15 This is the number of connectable levels when a repeater hub is used. For the number of connectable levels when a switching hub is used, contact the manufacturer of the switching hub used.

Remark	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
For the general specifications,	, refer to 📝 Page 119, CHAPTER 5.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

(3) Q10UDHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU

láo			Universal model QCPU					
	Item		Q10UDHCPU	Q13UDHCPU	Q20UDHCPU	Q26UDHCPU		
Control method				Stored program cyclic operation				
I/O control m	node		Refresh mode (Direct	access I/O is available	by specifying direct acc	ess I/O (DX□, DY□).)		
Program	Sequence co	ntrol language		nbol language, logic sym IELSAP-L, function bloc		, ,		
language	Process cont	rol language						
Processing speed	LD X0			9.5	ins			
(sequence instruction)	MOV D0 D1			19)ns			
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking exec							
Constant sca (Function for	an r keeping regula	ar scan time)	0.5 to 2000ms (Setting available in 0.5ms unit) (Setting by parameters)					
Program size	e ^{*1*2}		100K steps (400K bytes)	130K steps (520K bytes)	200K steps (800K bytes)	260K steps (1040K bytes)		
	Program mer	nory (drive 0)	400K bytes	520K bytes	800K bytes	1040K bytes		
	Memory card	(RAM) (drive 1)	Size of the installed memory card (8M bytes max.)					
	Memory card	(ROM) (drive 2)	Size of the installed memory card (Flash card: 4M bytes max., ATA card: 32M bytes max.)					
	Standard RAI	M (drive 3)	1024K	bytes	1280K bytes			
Memory	Standard RO	M (drive 4)	2048K bytes 4096K bytes			(bytes		
size ^{*1}			8K bytes					
	CPU shared memory*3	Multiple CPU high speed transmission area	32K bytes					

- *1 The size unit of the files stored in the memory area differs depending on the CPU modules. For details on the file size unit, refer to the following manual.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *2 The maximum number of executable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula. (Program size) (File header size (Default: 34 steps))

For details on the program size and files, refer to the following manual.

- QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *3 Data in the CPU shared memory is not latched.

Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered off and on or the CPU module is reset.

				Universal model QCPU					
ltem -				Q10UDHCPU Q13UDHCPU Q20UDHCPU Q26UDHCPU					
Program memory				252 ^{*4}					
	•	Memory ca	rd (RAM)		319 (When the Q3	BMEM-8MBS is used)			
Max. num		Memory	Flash card		:	288			
of files sto		card (ROM)	ATA card		ļ.	511			
		Standard F	RAM	4 files (ea	_	iles: file register file, local module error collection file			
		Standard F	ROM		:	256			
Max. num		f intelligent	Initial setting		4	.096			
paramete	ers		Refresh		2	2048			
No. of time		writing data	into the		Max. 100	0000 times ^{*5}			
No. of time		writing data	into the		Max. 100	0000 times ^{*6}			
No. of I/O (No. of po		ce points	ogram)		8192 points	(X/Y0 to 1FFF)			
No. of I/O	No. of I/O points (No. of points accessible to the actual			4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)					
Inter	rnal re	lay [M] ^{*7}		8192 points by default (M0 to 8191) (changeable)					
Latch	Latch relay [L]*7			8192 points by default (L0 to 8191) (changeable)					
Link	Link relay [B]*7			8192 points by default (B0 to 1FFF) (changeable)					
	Timer [T]* ⁷			2048 points by default (T0 to 2047) (changeable) (Sharing of low- and high-speed timers) The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)					
No. of device points	Retentive timer [ST]* ⁷			0 points by default (sharing of the low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed retentive timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)					
Cour	nter [C	C]* ⁷		Norma	I counter, 1024 points by	default (C0 to 1023) (cha	ngeable)		
Data	a regis	ter [D]*7			12288 points by default	(D0 to 12287) (changeable	e)		
Exte	ended	data registe	r [D]		0 points by def	ault (changeable)			
Link	regist	ter [W] ^{*7}			8192 points by default (W0 to 1FFF) (changeable)		
Exte	ended	link register	[W]		0 points by def	ault (changeable)			
Annı	unciat	or [F] ^{*7}			2048 points by default	(F0 to 2047) (changeable)		
Edge	e relay	y [V] ^{*7}		2048 points by default (V0 to 2047) (changeable)					

- *4 The number of executable programs differs depending on the CPU modules.
 - Q10UDHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU: up to 124 programs (125 or more programs cannot be executed.))
- *5 A single write operation may not be counted as one.
 - The number of writes to program memory can be checked with the special register (SD682 or SD683).
- *6 A single write operation may not be counted as one.

 The number of writes to standard ROM can be checked with the special register (SD687 or SD688).
- *7 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))

		••		Universal model QCPU				
		Item		Q10UDHCPU	Q13UDHCPU	Q20UDHCPU	Q26UDHCPU	
	Link specia	al relay [[SB] ^{*8}	2048 points by default (SB0 to 7FF) (changeable)				
	Link specia	al registe	er [SW] ^{*8}	:	2048 points by default (S	SW0 to 7FF) (changeable	e)	
				32768 points (R0	R: The following number of device points can be used by switching blocks (in increments of 32768 points (R0 to 32767)). ZR: The following number of device points can be used without switching blocks.			
			Standard RAM	52428	8 points	65536	0 points	
			SRAM card (1M byte)		517120	0 points		
	File	[R],	SRAM card (2M bytes)		1041408 points			
	register*9	[ZR]	SRAM card (4M bytes)		208793	36 points		
			SRAM card (8M bytes)					
oints			Flash card (2M bytes)	1041408 points				
of device points			Flash card (4M bytes)		208793	36 points		
of d	Step relay	[S] ^{*10}		8192 points (S0 to 8191) (The number of device points is fixed.)*11*12				
No.	Index regis		egister [Z]	Max. 20 points (Z0 to 19)				
	Index regis (32-bit mod ZR device)	dification	n specification of	Max. 10 points (Z0 to 18) (Index register (Z) is used in double words.)				
	Pointer [P]			4096 points (P0 to 4095), The use ranges of the local pointers and common pointers can be set by parameters.				
	Interrupt po	ointer [I]		256 points (I0 to 255) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 can be set up by parameters (0.5 to 1000ms, 0.5ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31: 10ms				
	Special rel	ay [SM]		2048 points (SM0 to 2047) (The number of device points is fixed.)				
	Special reg	gister [S	D]	2048 po	oints (SD0 to 2047) (The	number of device points	is fixed.)	
	Function in	put [FX]	16 pc	oints (FX0 to F) (The nur	mber of device points is	fixed.)	
	Function o	utput [F	Y]	16 pc	oints (FY0 to F) (The nur	mber of device points is	fixed.)	
	Function re	egister [l	FD]	5 points (FD0 to 4) (The number of device points is fixed.)				

^{*8} The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Functional Explanation/Program Basics))

^{*9} When a Flash card is used, only reading is possible. ATA cards cannot be used.

^{*10} The step relay is a device for the SFC function.

^{*11} The number of device points can be changed to 0K points for the universal model QCPU with serial number "10042" or later (first five digits).

^{*12} The step relay can be set maximum of 16384 points in increments of 1K for the universal model QCPU with serial number "12052" or later (first five digits). (Page 658, Appendix 6)

	ltaur		Universal model QCPU				
	Item		Q10UDHCPU	Q13UDHCPU	Q20UDHCPU	Q26UDHCPU	
No. of device tra	cking words			-		•	
Link direct devic	e			for accessing the link de d form: J□□\X□□, J□□ J□□\SW□		•	
Intelligent function	on module dev	ice	Device for acce	ssing the buffer memory Specified for	of the intelligent function: U□□\G□□	n module directly	
	Data transmis	ssion speed		100/1	0Mbps		
	Communicati	on mode		Full-duplex	/Half-duplex		
	Transmission	method		Base	e band		
Specifications of Ethernet	Max. distance			10	00m		
port built in the CPU	Max. number of connectable nodes	10BASE-T	Maximum number of cascade connections: four levels*15				
module ^{*13}		100BASE- TX	Maximum number of cascade connections: two levels*15				
	Number of connections*14		16 for a total of socket communication, MELSOFT connection, and MC protocol and 1 for FTP				
Latch range			L0 to 8191 (8192 points by default) (Latch range can be set for B, F, V, T, ST, C, D, and W.) (Setting by parameters)				
RUN/PAUSE co	ntact		One contact can be set up in X0 to 1FFF for each of RUN and PAUSE. (Setting by parameters)				
Clock function			Year, month, date, hour, minute, second, and day of the week (Automatic leap year detection) Accuracy: -3.67 to +4.62s (TYP.+1.42s)/d at 0°C Accuracy: -3.88 to +4.62s (TYP.+1.50s)/d at 25°C Accuracy: -13.42 to +2.88s (TYP.+3.54s)/d at 55°C				
Allowable momentary power failure time			Varies depending on the power supply module.				
5VDC internal current consumption			0.39A				
External dimensions W				98	mm		
				27.	4mm		
		D	89.3mm				
Weight			0.20kg				

- *13 For the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU
- *14 The number is a total of TCP/IP and UDP/IP.
- *15 This is the number of connectable levels when a repeater hub is used. For the number of connectable levels when a switching hub is used, contact the manufacturer of the switching hub used.



For the general specifications, refer to $\fill \ensuremath{\mathbb{Z}}$ Page 119, CHAPTER 5.

(4) Q03UDECPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDEHCPU

lto			Universal model QCPU					
	Item		Q03UDECPU	Q04UDEHCPU	Q06UDEHCPU	Q10UDEHCPU	Q13UDEHCPU	
Control method				Stored	program cyclic op	eration		
I/O control m	ode		Refresh mode (D	irect access I/O is	available by specify	ying direct access I	/O (DX□, DY□).)	
Program	Sequence cor	ntrol language	Relay	, ,	logic symbolic land	,	SFC),	
language	Process contr	ol language						
Processing speed	LD X0		20ns		9.5	ōns		
(sequence instruction)	MOV D0 D1		40ns		19)ns		
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking exec							
Constant sca (Function for	in keeping regular	r scan time)	0.5 to 2000ms (Setting available in 0.5ms unit) (Setting by parameters)					
Program size	*1*2		30K steps (120K bytes)	40K steps (160K bytes)	60K steps (240K bytes)	100K steps (400K bytes)	130K steps (520K bytes)	
	Program memory (drive 0)		120K bytes	160K bytes	240K bytes	400K bytes	520K bytes	
	Memory card	(RAM) (drive 1)	Size of the installed memory card (8M bytes max.)					
	Memory card	(ROM) (drive 2)	Size of the installed memory card (Flash card: 4M bytes max., ATA card: 32M bytes max.)					
	Standard RAM	M (drive 3)	192K bytes	256K bytes	768K bytes	1024k	(bytes	
Memory	Standard RO	M (drive 4)		1024K steps	•	2048k	steps	
size ^{*1}			8K bytes					
	CPU shared memory*3 Multiple CF high speed transmission area				32K bytes			

The size unit of the files stored in the memory area differs depending on the CPU modules. For details on the file size unit, refer to the following manual. QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) The maximum number of executable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula. (Program size) - (File header size (Default: 34 steps)) For details on the program size and files, refer to the following manual.

QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

Data in the CPU shared memory is not latched.

Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered off and on or the CPU module is reset.

14				Universal model QCPU					
		Item		Q03UDECPU Q04UDEHCPU Q06UDEHCPU Q10UDEHCPU Q13UDEHCPU					
		Program mer	mory	124 ^{*4} 252 ^{*4}					
		Memory card	I (RAM)		319 (Whe	n the Q3MEM-8MB	S is used)		
Max	x. number	Memory	Flash card			288			
	iles stored	card (ROM)	ATA card			511			
		Standard RA	M	4 files	(each one of the fo	llowing files: file reg	gister file, local dev	ice file,	
		Standard IVA	IVI		sampling trace f	ile, and module err	or collection file)		
		Standard RO	М			256			
	x. number of	-	Initial setting			4096			
fund	ction module	parameters	Refresh			2048			
	of times of mory	writing data int	o the program		N	Лах. 100000 times [*]	5		
No.		writing data into	the standard		N	Max. 100000 times*	6		
	No. of I/O device points (No. of points usable on program)				819	2 points (X/Y0 to 1	FFF)		
No.	No. of I/O points (No. of points accessible to the actual I/O module)			4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)					
	Internal rel	ay [M] ^{*7}		8192 points by default (M0 to 8191) (changeable)					
	Latch relay [L] ^{*7}				8192 points by	default (L0 to 8191	l) (changeable)		
	Link relay [B] ^{*7}			8192 points by default (B0 to 1FFF) (changeable)					
ıts	Timer [T]* ⁷			2048 points by default (T0 to 2047) (changeable) (Sharing of low- and high-speed timers) The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)					
No. of device points	Retentive timer [ST] ^{*7}			0 points by default (sharing of the low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed retentive timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)					
	Counter [C	·]*7		Norr	nal counter, 1024 p	oints by default (Co	to 1023) (change	able)	
	Data regist	ter [D] ^{*7}			12288 points by	default (D0 to 1228	37) (changeable)		
	Extended of	data register [C)]	_	0 point	s by default (chang	geable)		
	Link registe	er [W] ^{*7}		8192 points by default (W0 to 1FFF) (changeable)					
	Extended I	ink register [W]	0 points by default (changeable)					
	Annunciato	or [F] ^{*7}			2048 points by	default (F0 to 2047	7) (changeable)		
	Edge relay	[V]*7			2048 points by	default (V0 to 2047	7) (changeable)		

- *4 The number of executable programs differs depending on the CPU module.
 - Q03UDECPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU: up to 124 programs
 - Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDEHCPU: up to 124 programs (125 or more programs cannot be executed.)
- *5 A single write operation may not be counted as one.
 - The number of writes to program memory can be checked with the special register (SD682 or SD683).
- *6 A single write operation may not be counted as one.

 The number of writes to standard ROM can be checked with the special register (SD687 or SD688).
- *7 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))

					Un	iversal model QC	PU					
		Item		Q03UDECPU	Q04UDEHCPU	Q06UDEHCPU	Q10UDEHCPU	Q13UDEHCPU				
	Link specia	al relay [SB] ^{*8}			2048 points by	default (SB0 to 7F	F) (changeable)					
	Link specia	al register [SW	/] ^{*8}		2048 points by	default (SW0 to 7F	F) (changeable)					
			Standard	of 32768 po ZR: The followin	g number of device ints (R0 to 32767)). g number of device	points can be use	d without switching	j blocks.				
			RAM	98304 points	131072 points	393216 points	52428	8 points				
			SRAM card (1M byte)			517120 points						
	File	[R],	SRAM card (2M bytes)			1041408 points						
	register*9	[ZR]	SRAM card (4M bytes)			2087936 points	s					
			SRAM card (8M bytes)									
ints			Flash card (2M bytes)									
of device points			Flash card (4M bytes)									
of de	Step relay	[S] ^{*10}		8192 points (S0 to 8191) (The number of device points is fixed.)*11*12								
No.	Index regis	ster/ levice register	· [Z]	Max. 20 points (Z0 to 19)								
	Index regis (32-bit mod device)		ification of ZR			x. 10 points (Z0 to er (Z) is used in do	,					
	Pointer [P]			4096 points (P0 to	o 4095), The use ra	inges of the local paset by parameters.		on pointers can be				
	Interrupt po	pinter [I]			t cyclic interval of s	parameters. to 1000ms, 0.5ms	unit)					
	Special relay [SM] Special register [SD]				B points (SM0 to 20							
				2048 points (SD0 to 2047) (The number of device points is fixed.)								
	Function in	put [FX]		1	6 points (FX0 to F)	(The number of de	evice points is fixed	1.)				
	Function o	utput [FY]		1	6 points (FY0 to F)	(The number of de	evice points is fixed	1.)				
	Function re	egister [FD]		5 points (FD0 to 4) (The number of device points is fixed.)								

- *8 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Functional Explanation/Program Basics))
- *9 When a Flash card is used, only reading is possible. ATA cards cannot be used.
- *10 The step relay is a device for the SFC function.
- *11 The number of device points can be changed to 0K points for the universal model QCPU with serial number "10042" or later (first five digits).
- *12 The step relay can be set maximum of 16384 points in increments of 1K for the universal model QCPU with serial number "12052" or later (first five digits). (Page 658, Appendix 6)

	Item		Universal model QCPU								
	iteiii		Q03UDECPU	Q04UDEHCPU	Q06UDEHCPU	Q10UDEHCPU	Q13UDEHCPU				
No. of device tr	acking words										
				ice for accessing th			•				
Link direct devi	ce		Spec	cified form: J□□\X[8□□,				
			Davisa for a		DOSWOO, JOON		dula disastly				
Intelligent funct	ion module dev	vice	Device for a	ccessing the buffer	rified form: U□□\G	•	dule directly				
	Data transmi	ssion speed		'	100/10Mbps						
	Communicati	ion mode		Fu	ıll-duplex/Half-dupl	ex					
	Transmission	n method			Base band						
Specifications of Ethernet		e between hub			100m						
port built in	and node	1									
the CPU	Max. number of	10BASE-T	Maximum number of cascade connections: four levels*15								
module ^{*13}	connectable	100BASE-		Maximum number	of cascade connec	tions: two levels*15	5				
	nodes	TX									
	Number of co	onnections*14	16 for a total of s	socket communicat	ion, MELSOFT cor FTP	nnection, and MC p	rotocol and 1 for				
				I 0 to 81	91 (8192 points by	dofault)					
Latch range			(Latch rang	e can be set for B,		•	parameters)				
	nntaat		One contact	can be set up in X0	to 1FFF for each	of RUN and PAUS	E. (Setting by				
RUN/PAUSE co	ontact				parameters)						
			Ye	ar, month, date, ho		•	eek				
0. 1.6 "				•	natic leap year det	,					
Clock function				•	6 to +3.74s (TYP.+ 3 to +3.74s (TYP.+1	•					
				•	0 to +2.12s (TYP	•					
Allowable mom	entary power f	ailure time			ling on the power s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
5VDC internal of	• •		0.33A ^{*15}		0.39						
		Н			98mm						
External dimen	sions	W			98mm 27.4mm						
		D			89.3mm ^{*17}						
Weight		l			0.20kg*17						

- *13 For the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU
- *14 The number is a total of TCP/IP and UDP/IP.
- *15 The value is 0.46A for the Q03UDECPU.
- *16 The value is 0.49A for the Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, and Q13UDEHCPU.
- *17 For the Q03UDECPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, and Q13UDEHCPU, the values are as follows:
 - External dimensions (D): 115mm
 - Weight: 0.22kg
- *18 This is the number of connectable levels when a repeater hub is used. For the number of connectable levels when a switching hub is used, contact the manufacturer of the switching hub used.

Remark	• • •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	• •	•	•	•
For the g	eneral	spe	cific	atio	ns,	re	fer	to	5	3	∍ F	Pag	gе	119	9,	Cŀ	IAI	PT	EF	R 5																						

(5) Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU

	lt a ma			Universal n	nodel QCPU						
	Item		Q20UDEHCPU	Q26UDEHCPU	Q50UDEHCPU	Q100UDEHCPU					
Control meth	nod			Stored program	cyclic operation						
I/O control m	node		Refresh mode (Direct	access I/O is available	by specifying direct acc	cess I/O (DX□, DY□).)					
Program	Sequence co	ntrol language			nbolic language, MELSA k and structured text (S	, ,					
language	Process cont	rol language									
Processing speed	LD X0			9.5	ōns						
(sequence instruction)	MOV D0 D1		19ns								
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking exec										
Constant sca (Function for	an keeping regula	ar scan time)	0.5 to 2000ms (Setting available in 0.5ms unit) (Setting by parameters)								
Program size	e ^{*1*2}		200K steps (800K bytes)	260K steps (1040K bytes)	500K steps (2000K bytes)	1000K steps (4000K bytes)					
	Program mer	mory (drive 0)	800K bytes	1040K bytes	2000K bytes	4000K bytes					
	Memory card	(RAM) (drive 1)	S	ize of the installed mem	nory card (8M bytes ma	x.)					
	Memory card	(ROM) (drive 2)	Size of the installed n	nemory card (Flash car	d: 4M bytes max., ATA	card: 32M bytes max.)					
	Standard RA	M (drive 3)	1280K	bytes	1536K bytes	1792K bytes					
Memory	Standard RO	M (drive 4)	4096K	bytes	8192K bytes	16384K bytes					
size ^{*1}				8K t	oytes						
	CPU shared memory*3	Multiple CPU high speed transmission area	32K bytes								

- *1 The size unit of the files stored in the memory area differs depending on the CPU modules. For details on the file size unit, refer to the following manual.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *2 The maximum number of executable sequence steps is obtained by the following formula. (Program size) (File header size (Default: 34 steps))

For details on the program size and files, refer to the following manual.

- QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *3 Data in the CPU shared memory is not latched.

Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered off and on or the CPU module is reset.

QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)

		.,			Universal	model QCPU						
		Item		Q20UDEHCPU	Q26UDEHCPU	Q50UDEHCPU	Q100UDEHCPU					
		Program m	emory		2	52 ^{*4}						
		Memory ca	rd (RAM)		319 (When the Q3	MEM-8MBS is used)						
May num	Max. number of files stored (I	Memory	Flash card		:	288						
		card (ROM)	ATA card	288 511 4 files (each one of the following files: file register file, local device file, sampling trace file, and module error collection file) 256 512 4096 2048 Max. 100000 times*5 Max. 100000 times*6								
		Standard R	AM	,	252*4 319 (When the Q3MEM-8MBS is used) 288 511 4 files (each one of the following files: file register file, local device file, sampling trace file, and module error collection file) 256 512 4096 2048 Max. 100000 times*5 Max. 100000 times*6	·						
	_	Standard R	OM	2	56	5	12					
		•	Initial setting		4	096						
paramete	ers		Refresh		2	048						
		-	into the		Max. 100	0000 times ^{*5}						
		writing data	into the		Max. 100	0000 times ^{*6}						
		e points sable on pro	ogram)		8192 points	(X/Y0 to 1FFF)						
No. of I/O (No. of po	oints a	s ccessible to	the actual		4096 points	(X/Y0 to FFF)						
Inter	rnal rel	ay [M] ^{*7}			8192 points by default ((M0 to 8191) (changeable	•)					
Latc	h relay	/ [L] ^{*7}			8192 points by default	(L0 to 8191) (changeable)					
Link	relay	[B] ^{*7}			8192 points by default (B0 to 1FFF) (changeable	*)					
	er [T] ^{*7}			The measurem (Low	(Sharing of low- ar w- and high-speed timer nent unit of the low- and h v-speed timer: 1 to 1000r	nd high-speed timers) s are specified by the inst nigh-speed timers is set u ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by d	ructions. p by parameters. efault)					
No. of device points	entive t	timer [ST] ^{*7}		The low- ar The measurement t (Low-spe	nd high-speed retentive t unit of the low- and high- eed retentive timer: 1 to 1	• .	e instructions. set up by parameters. by default)					
Cou	nter [C	;] ^{*7}		Normal	l counter, 1024 points by	default (C0 to 1023) (cha	angeable)					
Data	a regis	ter [D] ^{*7}			12288 points by default ((D0 to 12287) (changeab	e)					
Exte	ended o	data registe	r [D]	0 points by defa	ault (changeable)	131072 points by 0	lefault (changeable)					
Link	regist	er [W] ^{*7}			8192 points by default (W0 to 1FFF) (changeable	9)					
Exte	nded I	ink register	[W]		0 points by default (changeable)							
Annı	unciato	or [F] ^{*7}		2048 points by default (F0 to 2047) (changeable)								
Edge	e relay	' [V] ^{*7}			2048 points by default	(V0 to 2047) (changeable)					

- *4 The number of executable programs differs depending on the CPU modules.
 - Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDEHCPU: up to 124 programs (125 or more programs cannot be executed.)
 - Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU: up to 252 programs
- *5 A single write operation may not be counted as one.
 - The number of writes to program memory can be checked with the special register (SD682 or SD683).
- *6 A single write operation may not be counted as one.
 - The number of writes to standard ROM can be checked with the special register (SD687 or SD688).
- *7 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals))

		14		Universal model QCPU								
		Item		Q20UDEHCPU	Q26UDEHCPU	Q50UDEHCPU	Q100UDEHCPU					
	Link specia	al relay [[SB] ^{*8}	:	2048 points by default (S	BB0 to 7FF) (changeable	2)					
	Link specia	al registe	er [SW] ^{*8}	2	2048 points by default (S	W0 to 7FF) (changeable	e)					
				32768 points (R0	mber of device points car to 32767)). mber of device points car							
			Standard RAM	655360	0 points	786432 points	917504 points					
			SRAM card (1M byte)	517120 points								
	File [R], register*9 [ZR]		SRAM card (2M bytes)	1041408 points								
	register*9	[ZR]	SRAM card (4M bytes)		2087936 points							
			SRAM card (8M bytes)		418406	4 points						
oints			Flash card (2M bytes)									
No. of device points			Flash card (4M bytes)	2087936 points								
of d	Step relay	[S] ^{*10}		8192 points (S0 to 8191) (The number of device points is fixed.)*11*12								
No	Index regis Standard d		egister [Z]		Max. 20 poir	nts (Z0 to 19)						
	Index regis (32-bit mod ZR device)	dification	n specification of		Max. 10 poir (Index register (Z) is u	nts (Z0 to 18) used in double words.)						
	Pointer [P]			4096 points (P0 to 40	95), The use ranges of the set by pa	•	mmon pointers can be					
	Interrupt po	nterrupt pointer [I]		256 points (I0 to 255) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 can be set up by parameters. (0.5 to 1000ms, 0.5ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31: 10ms								
	Special relay [SM] Special register [SD] Function input [FX]			2048 points (SM0 to 2047) (The number of device points is fixed.)								
				2048 points (SD0 to 2047) (The number of device points is fixed.)								
				16 points (FX0 to F) (The number of device points is fixed.)								
	Function output [FY]			16 points (FY0 to F) (The number of device points is fixed.)								
	Function re	egister [l	FD]	5 points (FD0 to 4) (The number of device points is fixed.)								

^{*8} The number of points can be changed within the setting range. (QnUCPU User's Manual (Functional Explanation/Program Basics))

^{*9} When a Flash card is used, only reading is possible. ATA cards cannot be used.

^{*10} The step relay is a device for the SFC function.

^{*11} The number of device points can be changed to 0K points for the universal model QCPU with serial number "10042" or later (first five digits).

^{*12} The step relay can be set maximum of 16384 points in increments of 1K for the universal model QCPU with serial number "12052" or later (first five digits). (Page 658, Appendix 6)

	lta			Universal r	nodel QCPU					
	Item		Q20UDEHCPU	Q26UDEHCPU	Q50UDEHCPU	Q100UDEHCPU				
No. of device tra	acking words			-						
Link direct device	ce			d form: JDD\XDD, JDD	vice of a network modul □\Y□□, J□□\W□□, J□ I□, J□□\SB□□					
Intelligent functi	on module dev	ice	Device for acces		of the intelligent function: U□□\G□□	n module directly				
	Data transmis	ssion speed		100/1	0Mbps					
	Communicati	on mode		Full-duplex	/Half-duplex					
	Transmission	method		Base	band					
Specifications of Ethernet	Max. distance		100m Maximum number of cascade connections: four levels*17							
port built in the CPU	Max. number of	10BASE-T	Мах	timum number of cascad	de connections: four leve	els ^{*17}				
module ^{*13}	connectable nodes	100BASE- TX	Max	kimum number of casca	de connections: two leve	els ^{*17}				
	Number of connections*	14	16 for a total of socket	communication, MELS0	OFT connection, and MC	protocol and 1 for FTP				
Latch range			(Latch range ca	,	points by default) T, C, D, and W.) (Setting	g by parameters)				
RUN/PAUSE co	ntact		One contact can		for each of RUN and Paneters)	AUSE. (Setting by				
Clock function				(Automatic leap Accuracy: -2.96 to +3.74 Accuracy: -3.18 to +3.74	e, second, and day of the pyear detection) 4s (TYP.+1.42s)/d at 0°C 4s (TYP.+1.50s)/d at 25° 2s (TYP3.54s)/d at 55°	C C				
Allowable mome	entary power fa	ailure time			e power supply module.					
5VDC internal c	urrent consum	ption	0.39	9A ^{*15}	0.5	50A				
		Н		98	98mm					
External dimens	sions	W		27.	4mm					
		D	89.3r	mm ^{*16}	115	imm				
Weight		1	0.20	kg ^{*16}	0.2	4kg				
				-	l					

- *13 For the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU
- *14 The number is a total of TCP/IP and UDP/IP.
- *15 The value is 0.49A for the Q20UDEHCPU and Q26UDEHCPU.
- *16 For the Q20UDEHCPU and Q26UDEHCPU, the values are as follows:
 - External dimensions (D): 115mm
 - Weight: 0.22kg
- *17 This is the number of connectable levels when a repeater hub is used. For the number of connectable levels when a switching hub is used, contact the manufacturer of the switching hub used.



For the general specifications, refer to Page 119, CHAPTER 5.

(6) Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q26UDVCPU

	ltom			U	niversal model QC	PU						
	Item		Q03UDVCPU	Q04UDVCPU	Q06UDVCPU	Q13UDVCPU	Q26UDVCPU					
Control meth	nod			Store	d program cyclic op	peration						
I/O control n	ando				Refresh mode							
/O CONTROLL			(Direct a	ccess I/O is availab	ole by specifying dir	ect access I/O (DX	□, DY□).)					
Program	Sequence of	control language	Relay		logic symbolic lang action block, and str	•	3 (SFC),					
language	Process co	ntrol language										
Processing speed	LD X0		1.9ns									
(sequence instruction)	MOV D0 D	1			3.9ns							
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking ex	secution time										
Constant sc	an				0.5 to 2000ms							
Function fo	r keeping regu	ular scan time)		(Setting available	in 0.1ms unit) (Set	ting by parameters)					
Program siz	e*1*2		30K steps (120K bytes)									
	Program m	emory (drive 0)	120K bytes 160K bytes 240K bytes 520K bytes 1040K									
	Memory ca	rd (RAM) (drive 1)										
	Memory ca	rd (SD) (drive 2)	Depends	on the SD memory	card (SD or SDHC	type) used. (Max.	32G bytes)					
	Standard RAM	Without an extended SRAM cassette	192K bytes	256K bytes	768K bytes	1024K bytes	1280K bytes					
Memory size	(drive 3)	With an extended SRAM cassette			ory in the module + of an extended SR							
	Standard R	OM (drive 4)		1025.5K bytes		2051K bytes	4102K bytes					
					8K bytes							
	CPU shared memory*3	Multiple CPU high speed transmission area			32K bytes							

	(Program size) - (File header size (Default: 34 steps)) For details of the program size and files, refer to the following.
2	QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) When the QnUD(H)CPU or QnUDE(H)CPU is replaced with the QnUDVCPU, the number of steps in the program may change (increase or decrease).
	 For details of the change, refer to the "Precautions for Replacing QnUD(E)(H)CPU with QnUDVCPU/QnUDPVCPU" section in the following manual.
	 QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) For the number of steps of each instruction, refer to the "INSTRUCTION TABLES" chapter in the following manual.
	MELOSO OU De managia Managia (O managia)

MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction)

Data in the CPU shared memory cannot be latched. Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable

controller is powered on or the CPU module is reset.

QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)

*10 Logic symbolic language cannot be used because GX Works2 does not support this language.

	lt a ma			Ur	niversal model QC	PU				
	Item		Q03UDVCPU	Q04UDVCPU	Q06UDVCPU	Q13UDVCPU	Q26UDVCPU			
	Program m	nemory		124 ^{*4}		25	2 ^{*4}			
		SD		Root dire	ctory: 512 files (ma	ıximum)*11				
	Memory	30		Subdirect	ory: 65534 files (ma	aximum) ^{*11}				
	card (SD)	SDHC		Root direc	tory: 65535 files (m	aximum)*11				
Max.		SDHC		Subdirect	ory: 65534 files (ma	aximum) ^{*11}				
number of files stored		Without an								
illes stored	Standard	extended SRAM								
	RAM	cassette	323							
	TO WI	With an extended								
		SRAM cassette								
	Standard F	ROM	256							
Max. number	of	Initial setting			4096					
intelligent fur		Refresh			2048					
module para										
	of writing da	ta into the program			Max. 100000 times	*5				
memory										
	of writing dat	a into the standard			Max. 100000 times	*5				
ROM										
No. of I/O de	•			819	2 points (X/Y0 to 1	FFF)				
(No. of points		orogram)				,				
	lo. of I/O points									
	lo. of points accessible to the actual I/O		4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)							
module)										

Itom		U	niversal model QC	PU								
Item	Q03UDVCPU	Q04UDVCPU	Q06UDVCPU	Q13UDVCPU	Q26UDVCPU							
***	9216 points by default	15360 poin	ts by default	28672 poin	ts by default							
Internal relay [M] ^{*6}	(M0 to 9215)	·) (changeable)) (changeable)							
	(changeable)											
Latch relay [L] ^{*6}		8192 points b	y default (L0 to 819	1) (changeable)								
Link relay [B] ^{*6}		8192 points by	default (B0 to 1FF	F) (changeable)								
		2048 points by	y default (T0 to 204	7) (changeable)								
		(Sharing of low- and high-speed timers)										
Timer [T] ^{*6}		The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions.										
Timer [1]		The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters.										
	· ·	•	I to 1000ms, 1ms u	•	•							
		(High-speed timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)										
		0 points by default (sharing of the low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable)										
5		The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions.										
Retentive timer [ST]*6		The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default)										
Retentive timer [ST]*6 Counter [C]*6			0.01 to 100ms, 0.0									
Counter [C] ^{*6}		mal counter, 1024	points by default (C	0 to 1023) (change	eable)							
	13312 points											
Data register [D]*6	by default		ts by default	-	ts by default							
	(D0 to 13311)	(D0 to 22527)) (changeable)	(D0 to 41983) (changeable)							
Extended data register [D] ^{*6}	(changeable)	0 poir	nts by default (chan	neable)								
Link register [W]*6		<u>'</u>	default (W0 to 1FF									
				/								
Extended link register [W]*6		0 poir	nts by default (chan	geable)								
Annunciator [F] ^{*6}		2048 points by default (F0 to 2047) (changeable)										
Edge relay [V] ^{*6}	2048 points by default (V0 to 2047) (changeable)											
Link special relay [SB]*6		2048 points by	default (SB0 to 7F	F) (changeable)								
Link special register [SW]*6	2048 points by default (SW0 to 7FF) (changeable)											

						Uni	iversal model QC	CPU					
			Item		Q03UDVCPU	Q04UDVCPU	Q06UDVCPU	Q13UDVCPU	Q26UDVCPU				
					increments	of 32768 points	vice points can be (R0 to 32767)). vice points can be	•					
				Without an extended SRAM cassette	98304 points	131072 points	393216 points	524288 points	655360 points				
	File	[R],		With an extended SRAM cassette (1M bytes)	622592 points	655360 points	917504 points	1048576 points	1179648 points				
	register	[ZR]	Standard RAM	With an extended SRAM cassette (2M bytes)	1146880 points	1179648 points	1441792 points	1572864 points	1703936 points				
				With an extended SRAM cassette (4M bytes)	2195456 points	2228224 points	2490368 points	2621440 points	2752512 points				
of device points				With an extended SRAM cassette (8M bytes)	4292608 points	4325376 points	4587520 points	4718592 points	4849664 points				
devic	Step rela	Step relay [S] ^{*7}			8192 points (S0 to 8191) (changeable)								
No. of	Index reg		register [Z]		Max. 20 points (Z0 to 19)								
	Index reg			tion of ZR device)	Max. 10 points (Z0 to 18) (Index register (Z) is used in double words.)								
	Pointer [I	⊃]			The use ran		6 points (P0 to 40 ointers and common parameters.	, .	be set up by				
	Interrupt	pointer	[1]			ant cyclic interval can b	56 points (I0 to 25 of system interru e set up by param n 0.5ms unit, I49:	pt pointers I28 to neters.					
					Default va	alues I28: 100ms,	129: 40ms, 130: 2	20ms, I31: 10ms,	l49: Blank				
	Special r	elay [SN	/ 1]				17) (The number of						
	Special r					•	17) (The number of						
	Function		-		16 points (FX0 to F) (The number of device points is fixed.)								
	Function						(The number of d						
No	Function . of device				5 points (FD0 to 4) (The number of device points is fixed.)								
	k direct de		9 110100		Device for accessing the link device of a network module directly Specified form: J□□\X□□, J□□\Y□□, J□□\W□□, J□□\B□□, J□□\SW□□, J□□\SB□□								

- *4 The number of executable programs in the CPU module is up to 124.
- *5 A single write operation may not be counted as one. The count of writing to the program memory or standard ROM can be checked with the special register (SD682 and SD683, or SD687 and SD688, respectively).
- *6 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. For the setting range, refer to the following.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *7 The step relay is a device for the SFC function.
- *11 The numbers are total numbers of files that can be created when a file or folder name length is 13 characters or fewer (including an extension). If the file or folder name length is over 13 characters or the name includes lower-case characters, the maximum number of files is decreased.

lton			Universal model QCPU				
	Item		Q03UDVCPU	Q04UDVCPU	Q06UDVCPU	Q13UDVCPU	Q26UDVCPU
Intelligent funct	ion module de	vice	Device for a	accessing the buffe	r memory of the int	•	odule directly.
	Data transmi	ssion speed			100/10Mbps		
	Communicat	on mode		F	ull-duplex/Half-dup	lex	
	Transmission	method			Base band		
Specifications of Ethernet	Max. distance	e between hub			100m		
port built in the CPU	Max.	10BASE-T		Maximum numbe	er of cascade conne	ection: four levels*8	
module	number of connectable nodes	100BASE- TX		Maximum numbe	mber of cascade connection: two levels*8		
	Number of connections*9		16 for a total of socket communication, MELSOFT connection, and MC protocol, and 1 for FTP				
Latch range			L0 to 8191 (8192 points by default) (Latch range can be set up for B, F, V, T, ST, C, D, and W.) (Setting by parameters)				
RUN/PAUSE co	ontact		One contact can be set up in X0 to 1FFF for each of RUN and PAUSE. (Setting by parameters)				
Clock function			Year, month, date, hour, minute, second, and day of the week (Automatic leap year detection) Accuracy: -2.97 to +3.75s (TYP.+0.39s)/d at 0°C Accuracy: -2.97 to +3.75s (TYP.+0.39s)/d at 25°C Accuracy: -12.77 to +2.13s (TYP5.32s)/d at 55°C			eek	
Allowable momentary power failure time			Varies depending on the power supply module.				
5VDC internal current consumption		0.58A (only CPU module), 0.6A (with an extended SRAM cassette)					
	Н				98mm		
External dimens	sions	W			27.4mm		
	D		115mm				
Weight			0.20kg				

^{*8} This is the number of connectable levels when a repeater hub is used. For the number of connectable levels when a switching hub is used, contact the manufacturer of the switching hub used.

^{*9} The number is a total of TCP/IP and UDP/IP.



For the general specifications, refer to Page 119, CHAPTER 5.

(7) Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU

			Universal model QCPU				
	Item		Q04UDPVCPU	Q06UDPVCPU	Q13UDPVCPU	Q26UDPVCPU	
Control method				Stored program	cyclic operation		
I/O control mode			(Direct access I	Refresi O is available by spec	h mode sifying direct access I/0	O (DX□, DY□).)	
Program	Sequence of	control language		l language, logic symb		, ,	
language	Process cor	ntrol language	FBD fo	or process control (Pro	gramming by PX Dev	eloper)	
Processing speed (sequence	LD X0			1.9	∂ns		
instruction)	MOV D0 D1	ı		3.9	9ns		
Processing speed (redundant function)	Tracking execution time (increased scan time)						
Constant scan (Function for keeping regular scan time)			0.5 to 2000ms (Setting available in 0.1ms unit) (Setting by parameters)				
Program size*1*2			40K steps (160K bytes)	60K steps (240K bytes)	130K steps (520K bytes)	260K steps (1040K bytes)	
	Program memory (drive 0)		160K bytes	240K bytes	520K bytes	1040K bytes	
	Memory car	d (RAM) (drive 1)					
	Memory car	rd (SD) (drive 2)	Depends on the SD memory card (SD or SDHC type) used. (Max. 32G bytes)				
	Standard RAM	Without an extended SRAM cassette	256K bytes	768K bytes	1024K bytes	1280K bytes	
Memory size	(drive 3)	With an extended SRAM cassette	Capacities of the memory in the module + extended SRAM continued (The maximum capacity of an extended SRAM cassette is 8N				
	Standard R	OM (drive 4)	1025.5	K bytes	2051K bytes	4102K bytes	
				8K b	ytes		
	CPU shared memory*3	Multiple CPU high speed transmission area	32K bytes				

*1	The maximum	number of	executable	sequence ste	ps is	obtained b	y the	following	formula.
----	-------------	-----------	------------	--------------	-------	------------	-------	-----------	----------

(Program size) - (File header size (Default: 34 steps))

For details of the program size and files, refer to the following.

- QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *2 When the QnPHCPU is replaced with the QnUDPVCPU, the number of steps in the program may change (increase or decrease).
 - For details of the change, refer to the "Precautions for Replacing QnPHCPU with QnUDPVCPU" section in the following manual.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
 - For the number of steps of each instruction, refer to the "INSTRUCTION TABLES" chapter in the following manual.
 - MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction)
- *3 Data in the CPU shared memory cannot be latched. Data in the CPU shared memory is cleared when the programmable controller is powered on or the CPU module is reset.
 - QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)
- *10 Logic symbolic language cannot be used because GX Works2 does not support this language.

Item			Universal model QCPU				
	item		Q04UDPVCPU	Q06UDPVCPU	Q13UDPVCPU	Q26UDPVCPU	
	Program m	nemory	12	.4 ^{*4}	25	2*4	
	Memory	SD	Root directory: 512 files (maximum)*11 Subdirectory: 65534 files (maximum)*11				
Max.	card (SD)	SDHC	Root directory: 65535 files (maximum)*11 Subdirectory: 65534 files (maximum)*11				
files stored	Standard RAM	Without an extended SRAM cassette		3	23		
	IVAIVI	With an extended SRAM cassette					
	Standard F	ROM	256				
Max. number	r of	Initial setting	4096				
intelligent fur module para		Refresh	2048				
No. of times memory	of writing da	ta into the program	Max. 100000 times ^{*5}				
No. of times	No. of times of writing data into the standard ROM		Max. 100000 times ^{*5}				
No. of I/O device points (No. of points usable on program)		8192 points (X/Y0 to 1FFF)					
No. of I/O po (No. of points module)		to the actual I/O	4096 points (X/Y0 to FFF)				

ltom		Universal model QCPU					
Item	Q04UDPVCPU	Q06UDPVCPU	Q13UDPVCPU	Q26UDPVCPU			
Internal relay [M] ^{*6}		nts by default (changeable)	'	ts by default) (changeable)			
Latch relay [L]*6		8192 points by default (L0 to 8191) (changeable	e)			
Link relay [B] ^{*6}		8192 points by default (I	30 to 1FFF) (changeable	e)			
Timer [T] ^{*6}	2048 points by default (T0 to 2047) (changeable) (Sharing of low- and high-speed timers) The low- and high-speed timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed timers is set up by parameters. (Low-speed timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)						
Retentive timer [ST]*6 Counter [C]*6	The low- and The measurement ur (Low-spee	0 points by default (sharing of the low- and high-speed retentive timers) (changeable) The low- and high-speed retentive timers are specified by the instructions. The measurement unit of the low- and high-speed retentive timers is set up by parameters (Low-speed retentive timer: 1 to 1000ms, 1ms unit, 100ms by default) (High-speed retentive timer: 0.01 to 100ms, 0.01ms unit, 10.00ms by default)					
Counter [C] ^{*6}	Normal o	Normal counter, 1024 points by default (C0 to 1023) (changeable)					
Data register [D]*6		22528 points by default 41984 points (D0 to 22527) (changeable) (D0 to 41983) (changeable)		•			
Extended data register [D]*6		0 points by defa	ault (changeable)				
Link register [W]*6	8	8192 points by default (W0 to 1FFF) (changeable)					
Extended link register [W]*6		0 points by default (changeable)					
Annunciator [F] ^{*6}		2048 points by default (F0 to 2047) (changeable)					
Edge relay [V] ^{*6}	2048 points by default (V0 to 2047) (changeable)						
Link special relay [SB]*6		2048 points by default (SB0 to 7FF) (changeabl	e)			
Link special register [SW]*6	2	2048 points by default (S	SW0 to 7FF) (changeabl	e)			

	More			Universal model QCPU					
			Item		Q04UDPVCPU	Q06UDPVCPU	Q13UDPVCPU	Q26UDPVCPU	
					increments of 3	32768 points (R0 to 32	is can be used by swift 2767)). Is can be used withou		
				Without an extended SRAM cassette	131072 points	393216 points	524288 points	655360 points	
	File	[R],		With an extended SRAM cassette (1M bytes)	655360 points	917504 points	1048576 points	1179648 points	
	register	[ZR]	Standard RAM	With an extended SRAM cassette (2M bytes)	1179648 points	1441792 points	1572864 points	1703936 points	
				With an extended SRAM cassette (4M bytes)	2228224 points	2490368 points	2621440 points	2752512 points	
of device points				With an extended SRAM cassette (8M bytes)	4325376 points	4587520 points	4718592 points	4849664 points	
devic	Step rela	y [S] ^{*7}			8192 points (S0 to 8191) (changeable)				
No. of	Index reg Standard	•	register [Z]		Max. 20 points (Z0 to 19)				
	Index reg (32-bit m			tion of ZR device)	Max. 10 points (Z0 to 18) (Index register (Z) is used in double words.)				
	Pointer [F	7]			4096 points (P0 to 4095) The use ranges of the local pointers and common pointers can be set up by parameters.				
	Interrupt pointer [I]				256 points (I0 to 255) The constant cyclic interval of system interrupt pointers I28 to 31 and 49 can be set up by parameters. (I28 to 31: 0.5 to 1000ms, in 0.5ms unit, I49: 0.1 to 1.0ms, in 0.1ms unit) Default values I28: 100ms, I29: 40ms, I30: 20ms, I31: 10ms, I49: Blank				
	Special re	elay [SN	<i>/</i> []				number of device poir		
	Special register [SD]				2048 points	s (SD0 to 2047) (The	number of device poir	nts is fixed.)	
	Function input [FX]				16 point	ts (FX0 to F) (The nun	nber of device points i	s fixed.)	
	Function output [FY]				16 points (FY0 to F) (The number of device points is fixed.)				
	Function register [FD]			5 points	s (FD0 to 4) (The num	ber of device points is	s fixed.)		
No	No. of device tracking words								
Lin	Link direct device			Device for accessing the link device of a network module directly Specified form: J□□\X□□, J□□\Y□□, J□□\W□□, J□□\B□□, J□□\SW□□, J□□\SB□□					

- *4 The number of executable programs in the CPU module is up to 124.
- *5 A single write operation may not be counted as one. The count of writing to the program memory or standard ROM can be checked with the special register (SD682 and SD683, or SD687 and SD688, respectively).
- *6 The number of points can be changed within the setting range. For the setting range, refer to the following.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *7 The step relay is a device for the SFC function.
- *11 The numbers are total numbers of files that can be created when a file or folder name length is 13 characters or fewer (including an extension). If the file or folder name length is over 13 characters or the name includes lowercase characters, the maximum number of files is decreased.

	léa ua		Universal model QCPU				
	Item		Q04UDPVCPU	Q06UDPVCPU	Q13UDPVCPU	Q26UDPVCPU	
Intelligent function module device			Device for accessing the buffer memory of the intelligent function module directly. Specified form: U□□\G□□				
	Data transmission	speed		100/10	OMbps		
	Communication m	ode		Full-duplex/	Half-duplex		
0	Transmission met	hod		Base	band		
Specifications of Ethernet port built in	Max. distance better	ween hub and		100	0m		
the CPU module	Max. number of	10BASE-T	Maxir	num number of casca	de connection: four le	vels ^{*8}	
	connectable nodes	100BASE-TX	Maximum number of cascade connection: two levels ^{*8}				
	Number of connections ^{*9}		16 for a total of socket communication, MELSOFT connection, and MC protocol, and 1 for FTP				
Latch range			L0 to 8191 (8192 points by default)				
Laterrange			(Latch range can be set up for B, F, V, T, ST, C, D, and W.) (Setting by parameters)				
RUN/PAUSE c	ontact		One contact can be set up in X0 to 1FFF for each of RUN and PAUSE.				
			(Setting by parameters)				
			Year, month, date, hour, minute, second, and day of the week				
				(Automatic leap	•		
Clock function				curacy: -2.97 to +3.75	,		
				curacy: -2.97 to +3.75	,		
			Accuracy: -12.77 to +2.13s (TYP5.32s)/d at 55°C				
Allowable momentary power failure time			Varies depending on the power supply module.				
5VDC internal current consumption			0.58A (only CPU module), 0.6A (with an extended SRAM cassette)				
Н			98r	mm			
External dimen	sions	W		27.4	mm		
	D		115mm				
Weight			0.20kg				

^{*8} This is the number of connectable levels when a repeater hub is used. For the number of connectable levels when a switching hub is used, contact the manufacturer of the switching hub used.

^{*9} The number is a total of TCP/IP and UDP/IP.



For the general specifications, refer to Page 119, CHAPTER 5.

6.3 Switch Operation at the Time of Writing Program

6.3.1 Basic model QCPU and Universal model QCPU

This section explains the switch operation after a program is written using programming tool.

(1) When writing program with CPU module set to "STOP"*1

(a) To set to RUN status with device memory data cleared

- 1. Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch to the RESET position once (Approximately 1 second) and return it to the STOP position.
- 2. Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch to the RUN position.
- 3. The CPU module is placed in the RUN status (RUN LED: On).

(b) To set to RUN status with device memory data not cleared (held)

- 1. Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch to the RUN position.
- 2. The RUN LED flashes.
- 3. Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch to the STOP position.

Operating manual for the programming tool used

- 4. Set the RUN/STOP/RESET switch to the RUN position again.
- 5. The CPU module is placed in the RUN status (RUN LED: On).

(2) When a program is written while CPU module is running (online change)*2

No operation is needed for the RUN/STOP/RESET switch of the CPU module. At this time, the device memory data are not cleared.

- *1 When a program was written to the program memory during boot operation, also write the program to the boot source memory. If the program is not written to the boot source memory, the old program will be executed at the next boot operation.
- *2 When a program is written online in the ladder mode, the changed program is written to the program memory.

 When performing boot operation, also write the program to the boot source memory after online change. If the program is not written to the boot source memory, the old program will be executed at the next boot operation.

For details of the boot operation, refer to the following.	
QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)	
Point P	
When the CPU module is placed in the STOP status by the remote STOP operation of programming tool, it can be s RUN status by the remote RUN operation of programming tool after program write. In that case, no operation is need the RUN/STOP/RESET switch of the CPU module. For details of programming tool, refer to the following.	

6.3.2 High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant CPU

This section explains the switch operation after a program is written using programming tool.

(1) When writing program with CPU module set to "STOP"*1

- (a) To set to RUN status with device memory data cleared
 - 1. Set the RESET/L. CLR switch to the RESET position once and return it to the original neutral position.
 - 2. Set the RUN/STOP switch to RUN.
 - 3. The CPU module is placed in the RUN status (RUN LED: On).
- (b) To set to RUN status with device memory data not cleared (held)
 - 1. Set the RUN/STOP switch to RUN.
 - 2. The RUN LED flashes.
 - 3. Set the RUN/STOP switch to STOP.
 - 4. Set the RUN/STOP switch to RUN again.
 - 5. The CPU module is placed in the RUN status (RUN LED: On).

(2) When a program is written while CPU module is running (online change)*2

No operation is needed for the RUN/STOP switch and RESET/L. CLR switch of the CPU module.

At this time, the device memory data are not cleared.

- *1 When a program was written to the program memory during boot operation, also write the program to the boot source memory.
 - If the program is not written to the boot source memory, the old program will be executed at the next boot operation.
- *2 When a program is changed online in the ladder mode, the changed program is written to the program memory.

 When performing boot operation, also write the program to the boot source memory after online change. If the program is not written to the boot source memory, the old program will be executed at the next boot operation.

For details of the boot operation, refer to the following.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

Point P

- Before writing a program to the CPU module, perform the following operation.
 - Set the system protect setting switch (DIP switch: SW1) of the CPU module to off (not protected).
 - Cancel the registered password on programming tool.
- When the CPU module is placed in the STOP status by the remote STOP operation of programming tool, it can be put in the RUN status by the remote RUN operation of programming tool after program write. In that case, No operation is needed for the RUN/STOP switch and RESET/L. CLR switch of the CPU module.
- For details of programming tool, refer to the following.

6.4 Reset Operation

6.4.1 Basic model QCPU and Universal model QCPU

For the Universal model QCPU, the RUN/STOP/RESET switch of the CPU module is used to switch between the RUN status and STOP status and to perform RESET operation.

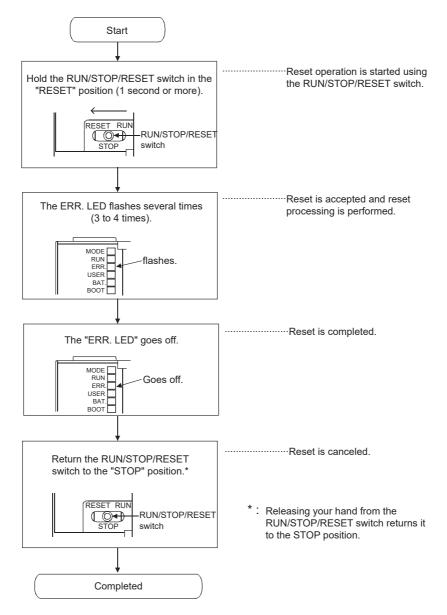
When using the RUN/STOP/RESET switch to reset the CPU module, setting the RUN/STOP/RESET switch to the reset position will not reset it immediately.



Hold the RUN/STOP/RESET switch in the RESET position until reset processing is complete (the flashing ERR. LED turns off).

If you release your hand from the RUN/STOP/RESET switch during reset processing (the ERR. LED is flashing), the switch will return to the STOP position and reset processing cannot be completed.

Perform reset operation using the RUN/STOP/RESET switch as shown in the following flowchart.





Operate the RUN/STOP/RESET switch with your fingertips.

To prevent the switch from being damaged, do not use any tool such as screw driver.

6.4.2 High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant CPU

Reset operation is performed by turning the RESET/L. CLR switch of the CPU module to the RESET side for the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, and Redundant CPU.



Be sure to return the RESET/L. CLR switch to the neutral position after resetting. When the system is left with the RESET/L. CLR switch set to the RESET, the entire system is reset, not operated normally.

6.5 **Latch Clear Operation**

6.5.1 Basic model QCPU and Universal model QCPU

To clear latch data, perform either of the following.

- · Remote latch clear using a programming tool
- Latch clear by using the special relay and special register areas

 Note 6.1





- The latch data cannot be cleared using a switch of the CPU module.
- The valid/invalid for latch clear in the clear range of latch clear operation can be set for each device. The setting can be made in the device setting of the PLC parameter.
- For details of the latch clear operation, refer to the following.
 - User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) for the CPU module used

6.5.2 High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant **CPU**

To perform latch clear, operate the RESET/L. CLR switch in the following procedure.

- 1. RUN/STOP switch: STOP
- 2. RESET/L. CLR switch: Set the switch to the L. CLR position several times until the USER LED

USER LED: Flash (Ready for latch clear)

3. RESET/L. CLR switch: Set the switch to the L. CLR position one more time.

USER LED: Off (Latch clear complete)

Point P

- The valid/invalid for latch clear in the clear range of latch clear operation can be set for each device. The setting can be configured in the device setting of the PLC parameter.
- In addition to the way of using the RESET/L. CLR switch for latch clear, remote latch clear may be performed from programming tool.

For details of remote latch clear operation by programming tool, refer to the following.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)



W Note 6.1



Only the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "15043" or later and the Universal model Process CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "15072" or later support this type of latch clear operation.

6.6 Automatic Write to the Standard ROM PNote 6.1

The High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU and Redundant CPU allow data in the memory card to be written into the standard ROM automatically.

For details, refer to the following.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

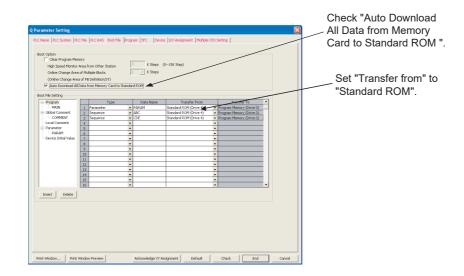
(1) Procedures for automatic write to the standard ROM

Automatic write to the standard ROM is performed with the following procedures.

(a) Operation with programming tool (setting automatic write to the standard ROM)

Project window ⇔ [Parameter] ⇔ [PLC Parameter] ⇔ [Boot File]

- 1. Check the "Auto Download All Data from Memory Card to Standard ROM".
- **2.** Set the parameter and program to be booted in the "Boot File" tab. (Set the "Transfer from" to "Standard ROM".)



3. Store the set parameters and programs to be booted in the memory card.







For the Basic model QCPU and Universal model QCPU, automatic write to the standard ROM is not available.

(b) Operations on CPU module (automatic write to the standard ROM)

- 1. Power off the programmable controller.
- 2. Insert the memory card that contains the parameters and programs to be booted onto the CPU module.
- 3. Set the DIP switches on the CPU module so that the valid parameter drive is matched with the memory card to be installed.

• When a SRAM card is installed: SW2 : On

SW3: Off

• When a Flash card/ATA card is installed: SW2: Off

SW3: On

4. Power on the programmable controller.

Boot the file specified in the memory card into the program memory, and write the program in the memory to the standard ROM after completion of the boot.

- 5. The BOOT LED will flash when automatic write to the standard ROM is completed, and the CPU module will be in the stop error status.
- **6.** Power off the programmable controller.
- 7. Remove the memory card, and then set the valid parameter drive to the standard ROM with the CPU module's DIP switches.

• Standard ROM: SW2 : On

SW3: Off

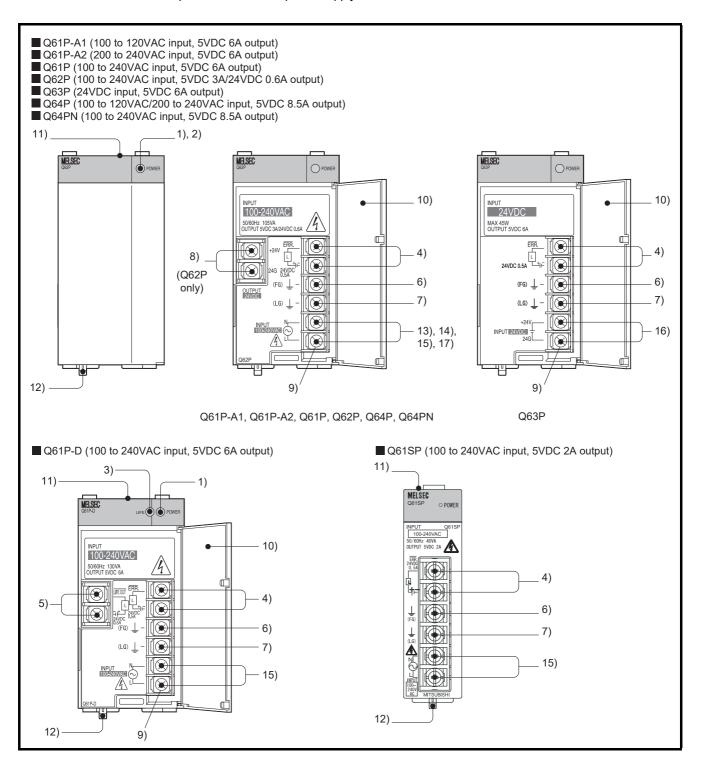
8. The parameters and programs will be booted from the standard ROM to the program memory when the programmable controller is powered on.

CHAPTER 7 POWER SUPPLY MODULE

This chapter describes the specifications of the power supply modules applicable for the programmable controller system (The Q Series power supply module, slim type power supply module, redundant power supply module and AnS/A Series power supply module) and how to select the most suitable module.

7.1 Part Names and Settings

This section describes part names of each power supply module.



No.	Name	Application
		On (green): Normal (5VDC output, momentary power failure within 20ms) Off:
1)	POWER LED*2	AC power supply is on but the power supply module is out of order.
1)	POWER LED -	(5VDC error, overload, internal circuit failure, or blown fuse)
		• AC power supply is not on.
		Power failure (including an momentary power failure of 20ms or more)
		On (green): Normal (5VDC output, momentary power failure within 10ms) Off:
2)	POWER LED	• DC power supply is on but the power supply module is out of order.
,		(5VDC error, overload, internal circuit failure, or blown fuse)
		DC power supply is not on.Power failure (including an momentary power failure of 10ms or more)
		On (green): When operation has started On (orange): Remaining life of the module approx. 50%
		Flash (orange):
		On for 5 seconds and off for 1 second:
		Module remaining life is approx. 1 year
		At intervals of 0.5 seconds:
		Module remaining life is approx. 6 months
3)	LIFE LED	Off:
		Module life expired Ambient temperature is out of range (Ambient temperature of the module is exceeding the
		 Ambient temperature is out of range (Ambient temperature of the module is exceeding the specification and also the life detection function is stopped.)
		On (red):
		Ambient temperature out of range (Ambient temperature of the module is exceeding the specification)
		Flash(red): Function failure (at intervals of 1 second)
		Turns on when the entire system operates normally.
4)	ERR. terminal	• Turns off (opens) when the power is not supplied, a stop error (including reset) occurs in the CPU module, or the fuse is blown.
,		• In a multiple CPU system, turns off when a stop error occurs in any of the CPU modules.
		Normally off when mounted on an extension base unit.
		Output signal of the terminal turns off (opens) when the life is detected. (Applicable only when the remaining life is 1 year or less.)
		• Flicker-OFF (opens) when the life diagnostics error (including detection error) is detected.*1
5)	LIFE OUT terminal	Flicker-OFF (opens) when the ambient temperature is detected out of range.
		Output signal of the terminal turns off (opens) when the watchdog timer error is detected in
		the module.
		The above operations are available when the module is mounted on an extension base unit.
6)	FG terminal	Ground terminal connected to the shield pattern of the printed circuit board.
7)	LG terminal	Grounding for the power supply filter. For AC input, it has one-half the potential of the input
- ,		voltage.
8)	+24V, 24G terminals	Used to supply 24VDC power to inside the output module
	, -	(using external wiring).
9)	Terminal screw	M3.5 × 7 screw
10)	Terminal cover	Protective cover of the terminal block
11)	Module fixing screw hole	Used to secure the module to the base unit. M3 × 12 screw (user-prepared) (Tightening torque range : 0.36 to 0.48N•m)
12)	Module mounting lever	Used to mount the module onto the base unit.
13)	Power input terminals	Power input terminals for Q61P-A1 and connected to a 100VAC power supply.
14)	Power input terminals	Power input terminals for Q61P-A2 and connected to a 200VAC power supply.
		Power input terminals for Q61P, Q61P-D, Q61SP, Q62P, Q64PN and connected to a power
15)	Power input terminals	supply of 100VAC to 200VAC.

No.	Name	Application
16)	Power input terminals	Power input terminals for Q63P and connected to a 24VDC power supply.
17)	Power input terminals	Power input terminals for Q64P and connected to a 100VAC/200VAC power supply.

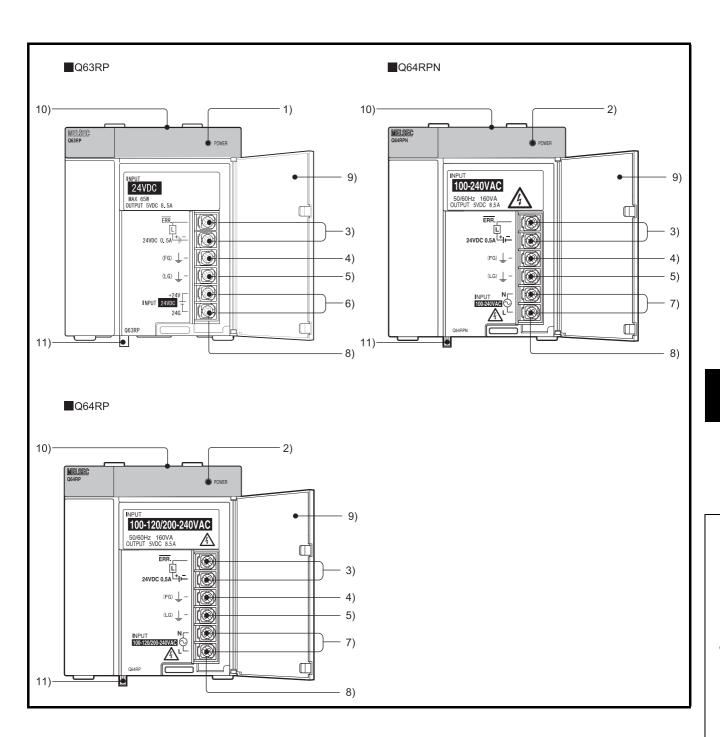
- *1 Flicker-OFF indicates that the output signal of the terminal turns off and on at intervals of one second for three times and then off (opens).
- *2 When using the Q61P-D in the system configured with an extension base unit, the POWER LED of the Q61P-D on the extension base unit may turn on in dull red when the module is turned off. Note that this does not indicate an error.



The Q61P-A1 is dedicated for inputting a voltage of 100 VAC.
 Do not input a voltage of 200 VAC into it or trouble may occur on the Q61P-A1.

Power supply	Supply power voltage			
module	100VAC	200VAC		
Q61P-A1	Operates normally.	Power supply module causes trouble.		
Q61P-A2	Power supply module does not cause trouble. CPU module cannot be operated.	Operates normally.		

- Q64P automatically switches the input range 100/200VAC.
 Therefore, it cannot be used in the intermediate voltage (133 to 169VAC).
 The CPU module may not work normally if the above intermediate voltage is applied.
- ullet Individually ground the LG and FG terminals with a ground resistance of 100 Ω or less.
- When the Q61P-A1, Q61P-A2, Q61P-D, Q61P, Q62P, Q63P, Q64P or Q64PN is mounted on the extension base unit, a system error cannot be detected by the ERR. terminal. (The ERR. terminal is always off.)
- Cables for the ERR. contact and LIFE OUT contact must be up to 30m and installed in the control panel.
- A fuse is built into the power input terminal of L side. Therefore, when the power supply that supplies the power to the power supply module is grounded, connect the grounded side of the power supply to the N terminal and the ungrounded side to the L terminal.
- Place the 24VDC output cables in the control panel. The cable length must be 30m or shorter.

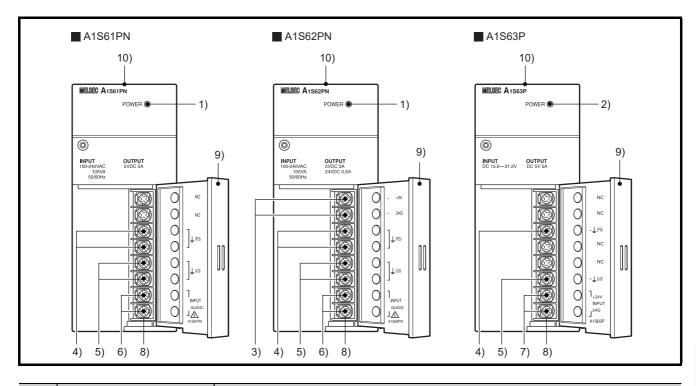


No.	Name	Application
1)	POWER LED*1	On (green): Normal operation (5V DC output, momentary power failure of 10ms or less) On (red): DC power is input but the Q63RP is faulty. (5V DC error, overload, or internal circuit failure) Off: DC power not input, blown fuse, power failure (including momentary power failure of 10ms or more)
2)	POWER LED*1	On (green): Normal (5V DC output, momentary power failure within 20ms) On (red): AC power supply is on but Q64RPN, or Q64RP is out of order. (5V DC error, overload, or internal circuit failure) Off: AC power supply is not on, blown fuse, power failure (including momentary power failure of 20ms or more)
3)	ERR. terminal	<when (q3□rb)="" base="" is="" main="" mounted="" on="" power="" redundant="" supply="" unit=""> Turns on when the system on the redundant power main base unit operates normally. Turns off (open) when the Q63RP fails, the DC power supply is not input, a CPU module stop error (including a reset) occurs, or the fuse is blown. Turns off (open) when a stop error occurs in any of the CPU modules in a multiple CPU system. <when (q6□rb)="" (q6□wrb)="" base="" extension="" is="" mounted="" on="" or="" power="" redundant="" supply="" type="" unit=""></when> Turns on when the Q63RP operates normally. Turns off (open) when the Q63RP fails, the DC power supply is not input, or the fuse is blown. </when>
4)	FG terminal	Ground terminal connected to the shield pattern of the printed circuit board.
5)	LG terminal	Grounding for the power supply filter. The potential of AC input (Q64RPN, or Q64RP) terminal is 1/2 of the input voltage.
6)	Power input terminals	Connect direct current of 24 VDC with the power input terminal.
7)	Power input terminals	Power input terminals for Q64RPN and connected to a 100VAC to 200VAC power supply. Power input terminals for Q64RP and connected to a 100VAC/200VAC power supply.
8)	Terminal screw	M3.5 × 7 screw
9)	Terminal cover	Protective cover of the terminal block
10)	Module fixing screw hole	Screw hole for securing a module to the base unit. M3 × 12 screw (user-prepared) (Tightening torque : 0.36 to 0.48N•m)
11)	Module mounting lever	Used to mount a module on the base unit.

^{*1} Although the POWER LED turns on in red for a moment immediately after the power supply is turned on or off, redundant power supply modules is not faulty.



- Q64RP automatically switches the input range 100/200VAC.
 Therefore, it cannot be used in the intermediate voltage (133 to 169VAC).
 The CPU module may not work normally if the above intermediate voltage is applied.
- Supply power to redundant power supply modules from separate power sources (a redundant power supply system).
- \bullet Individually ground the LG and FG terminals with a ground resistance of 100 Ω or less.



No.	Name Application				
1)	POWER LED	On (green): Normal (5VDC output, momentary power failure within 20ms) Off: • AC power supply is on but the power supply module is out of order. (5VDC error, overload, internal circuit failure, or fuse blown) • AC power supply is not on • Power failure (including an momentary power failure of 20ms or more)			
2)	POWER LED	On (green): Normal (5VDC output, momentary power failure within 10ms) Off: • DC power supply is on but the power supply module is out of order. (5VDC error, overload, internal circuit failure, or fuse blown) • DC power supply is not on. • Power failure (including an momentary power failure of 10ms or more)			
3)	+24V, 24G terminals	Used to supply 24VDC power to inside the output module (using external wiring).			
4)	FG terminals	Ground terminal connected to the shield pattern of the printed circuit board.			
5)	LG terminals	Grounding for the power supply filter. The potential of A1S61PN or A1S62PN terminal is 1/2 of the input voltage.			
6)	Power input terminals	Used to connect a 100VAC to 200VAC power supply.			
7)	Power input terminals	Used to connect a 24VDC power supply.			
8)	8) Terminal screw M3.5 × 7 screw				
9)	7) Terminal cover Protective cover of the terminal block				
10)	Module fixing screw hole Used to secure the module to the base unit. (M4 screw, tightening torque : 0.66 to 0.89N•m)				

Point P

- Do not wire to those terminals for which NC is stamped on the terminal block.
- ullet Individually ground the LG and FG terminals with a ground resistance of 100 Ω or less.

7.1.1 Base unit that can be used in combination with power supply module

This section describes the base unit that can be used in combination with the power supply module respectively. For details of the CPU modules and base units, refer to the following.

CPU modules: Page 121, CHAPTER 6
Base units: Page 239, CHAPTER 8

For details on the system configuration, refer to Page 33, CHAPTER 2.

(1) Main base unit

O: Combination available, x: Combination not available

	Main base unit						
Power supply module	Q33B Q35B Q38B Q312B	Q32SB Q33SB Q35SB	Q38RB	Q35DB Q38DB Q312DB			
Q61P-A1							
Q61P-A2							
Q61P							
Q61P-D	0	×	×	0			
Q62P							
Q63P							
Q64P							
Q64PN							
Q61SP	×	0	×	×			
Q63RP							
Q64RPN	×	×	0	×			
Q64RP							

(2) Extension base unit

O: Combination available, ×: Combination not available

	Extension base unit						
Power supply module	Q52B Q55B	Q63B Q65B Q68B Q612B	Q68RB	Q65WRB	QA1S51B	QA1S65B QA1S68B *3	QA65B QA68B *2
Q61P-A1 Q61P-A2 Q61P Q61P-D Q62P Q63P Q64P Q64PN	×	0	×	×	×	×	×
Q61SP	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Q63RP Q64RPN Q64RP	×	×	0	O ^{*1}	×	×	×
A1S61PN A1S62PN A1S63P	×	×	×	×	×	0	×
A61P A61PN A62P A63P A61PEU A62PEU	×	×	×	×	×	×	0

^{*1} When mounting the Q64RP to the Q65WRB, use the Q64RP whose serial number (first six digits) is "081103" or later. The vibration condition described in the general specifications may not be met if the serial number (first six digits) of the Q64RP is "081102" or earlier is mounted.

^{*2} The same specifications are applied to the QA6ADP+A6□B.

^{*3} The same specifications are applied to the QA1S6ADP+A1S6□B.

7.2 Specifications

7.2.1 Power supply module specifications

The following table lists specifications of power supply modules.

ltom		Performance Specifications					
Item		Q61P-A1	Q61P-A2	Q61P	Q62P		
Mounting position		Power supply module mounting slot					
Applicable bas	e unit	Q3□B, Q3□DB, Q6□B					
Input power su	ıpply	100 to 120VAC +10%					
		(85 to 132VAC)	(170 to 264VAC)	(85 to 264VAC)			
Input frequenc	-		50/60H	Iz ±5%			
Input voltage of factor	listortion	Within 5% (FF Page 105, Section 4.8.1)					
Max. input app power	parent	105VA		120VA	105VA		
Max. input pov	ver						
Inrush current	' 1	20A within 8ms					
Rated output	5VDC		3A				
current	24VDC		0.6A				
External outpu	t voltage				24VDC ±10%		
Overcurrent	5VDC		3.3A or more				
protection*1	24VDC		0.66A or more				
Overvoltage	5VDC	5.5 to 6.5V					
protection*1	24VDC						
Efficiency		70% or more			65% or more		
Allowable mon	-	Within 20ms					
Dielectric withstand		2300VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m)					
voltage		Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"					
Insulation resistance		$10M\Omega$ or higher by 500VDC insulation resistance tester Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output", the line input and LG terminals, the output and FG terminals					
Noise durability		 By noise simulator of 1500Vp-p noise voltage, 1μs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency Noise voltage IEC 61000-4-4, 2KV 					
Operation indication		LED indication (Normal: On (green), Error: Off)					
Fuse		Built-in (User-unchangeable)					

ltem -			Performance Specifications						
			Q61P-A1	Q61P-A2	Q61P	Q62P			
Contact output section	Applicati	ion	ERR. contact (FF Page 204, Section 7.1)						
	Rated sv voltage,	•	24VDC, 0.5A						
	Minimun switching			5VDC, 1mA					
outp	Respons	se time	OFF to ON: 10ms max., ON to OFF: 12ms max.						
act o	Life		Mechanical : More than 20 million times						
ont	Liic		Electrical : More than 100 thousand times at rated switching voltage, current						
O	Surge		None						
	suppress	sor		NOTIC					
	Fuse		None						
Termi	nal screw	size	M3.5						
Applic	Applicable wire size		0.75 to 2mm ²						
	Applicable solderless terminal		RAV1.25 - 3.5, RAV2 - 3.5, thickness 0.8mm or less. Two solderless terminals can be connected to one terminal						
Applicable tightening torque		ening	0.66 to 0.89N•m						
		Н	98mm						
Exteri	nal nsions	W	55.2mm						
uinen	1310113	D	90mm						
Weigh	Weight		0.3	1kg	0.40kg	0.39kg			

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

16			Performance Specifications			
Item			Q63P			
Mounting position			Power supply module mounting slot			
Applicable base unit			Q3□B, Q3□DB, Q6□B			
			24VDC +30% -35%			
Input power supply			(15.6 to 31.2VDC)			
Input f	requency					
	/oltage dis	tortion				
factor						
Max. i	nput powe	er	45W			
Inrush	current		100A within 1ms (at 24VDC input)			
Rated	output	5VDC	6A			
curren	t	24VDC				
Extern	al output v	voltage				
Overc		5VDC	6.6A or more			
protec		24VDC				
Overv	-	5VDC	5.5 to 6.5V			
protec		24VDC				
Efficie	-		70% or more			
	able mome	-	Within 10ms			
power	failure tim	ie '	(at 24VDC input)			
Dielec	tric withsta	and voltage	510VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m) Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"			
Insula	tion resista	ance	10MΩ or more by insulation resistance tester			
Noise	durability		By noise simulator of 500Vp-p noise voltage, 1µs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency			
Opera	tion indica	ition	LED indication (Normal: On (green), Error: Off)			
Fuse			Built-in (User-unchangeable)			
	Application		ERR. contact (F Page 204, Section 7.1)			
tion	Rated switching voltage, current		24VDC, 0.5A			
Contact output section	Minimum switching load		5VDC, 1mA			
t out	Response time		OFF to ON: 10ms max. ON to OFF: 12ms max.			
Contac	Life		Mechanical : More than 20 million times Electrical : More than 100 thousand times at rated switching voltage, current			
	Surge suppressor		None			
Fuse			None			
Terminal screw size		size	M3.5			
Applicable wire size		size	0.75 to 2mm ²			
Applicable solderless terminal		erless	RAV1.25 - 3.5, RAV2 - 3.5, thickness 0.8mm or less. Two solderless terminals can be connected to one terminal.			
Applicable tightening torque		ening torque	0.66 to 0.89N•m			
Extern	ıal	Н	98mm			
dimen		W	55.2mm			
D		D	90mm			
Weigh	t		0.33kg			

^{*1} For the description of the specifications, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

Mountin Applicat Input po Input fre Input vo factor Max. inp power Inrush c	ble base ower sup	unit	Q64P Power supply modul Q3□B, Q3□D	Q64PN le mounting slot		
Application Input po Input fre Input vo factor Max. inp	ble base ower sup	unit		e mounting slot		
Input po Input fre Input vo factor Max. inp	ower sup		Q3□B, Q3□D			
Input fre Input vo factor Max. inp	equency	oply		Q3□B, Q3□DB, Q6□B		
Input fre Input vo factor Max. inp	equency	рріу	100 to 120VAC/200 to 240VAC +10% 100 to 240VAC +15%			
nput vo actor Max. inp power			(85 to 132VAC/170 to 264VAC)	(85 to 264VAC)		
factor Max. inp power	ltage di		50/60Hz :	50/60Hz ±5%		
Max. inp		stortion	Within 5% (ਿੱਤਾ Page	105 Section 4.9.1)		
oower			Within 5% (Page	105, Section 4.6.1)		
	out appa	arent	160VA	A		
musn c	ront*1		20A within	n 8me		
Datad	urreni	5VDC	8.5A			
Rated output c	urrent	24VDC				
 Overcur		5VDC	9.9A or n	nore		
rotection		24VDC				
Overvol	tage	5VDC	5.5 to 6.	.5V		
rotectio	on ^{*1}	24VDC				
Efficienc	су		70% or n	nore		
Allowab	le mom	entary	Within 20ms			
ower fa	ailure tir	ne ^{*1}				
	ic withst	and	2300VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m) Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"			
/oltage			·	·		
nsulatio	on resist	tance	10MΩ or higher by 500VDC insulation resistance tester Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output", the line input and			
			LG terminals, the output and FG terminals			
Noise di	urability		 By noise simulator of 1500Vp-p noise voltage, 1μs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency Noise voltage IEC 61000-4-4, 2KV 			
Operation	on indic	ation	LED (Normal: On (green), Error: Off)*2	LED (Normal: On (green), Error: Off)		
use			Built-in (User-und	changeable)		
	Applica	tion	ERR. contact (ge 204, Section 7.1)		
		witching , current	24VDC, 0.5A			
t sectio	Minimu		5VDC, 1mA			
ntpn	Respor	nse time	OFF to ON: 10ms max. ON to OFF: 12ms max.			
Contact output section	Life		Mechanical : More than 20 million times Electrical : More than 100 thousand times at rated switching voltage, current			
	Surge suppres	ssor	None			
Fuse			None			
Terminal screw size		size	M3.5 scr	rew		
Applicable wire size		size	0.75 to 2r	mm ²		
Applicable solderless terminal		erless	RAV1.25 - 3.5, RAV2 - 3.5, thickness 0.8mm or less. T termina			
Applicable tightening torque		ening	0.66 to 0.8	9N•m		

ltom		Performance Specifications		
Item		Q64P	Q64PN	
	Н	98r	nm	
External dimensions	W	55.2mm		
difficitions	D	115	mm	
Weight		0.40kg	0.47kg	

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

^{*2} During the operation, do not allow the input voltage to change from 200VAC level (170 to 264VAC) to 100VAC level (85 to 132VAC). (If changed, the POWER LED of the module turns off and the system operation stops.)

	Itam		Performance Specifications	
	Item		Q61SP	
Moun	ting posit	ion	Power supply module mounting slot	
Applic	Applicable base unit		Q3□SB	
			100 to 240VAC +10%	
Input	power su	ipply	(85 to 264VAC)	
Input	frequenc	у	50/60Hz ±5%	
	voltage d	-		
factor			Within 5% (FP Page 105, Section 4.8.1)	
	input app	arent	40VA	
powei		.4		
	current*	1	40A within 8ms	
	l output	5VDC	2A	
currer		24VDC		
Overo	current	5VDC	2.2A or more	
		24VDC 5VDC	 5.5 to 6.5V	
protec	oltage	24VDC	3.3 (0 0.3)	
Efficie		24000	70% or more	
	able mon	nentary	70% of file	
	r failure ti	-	Within 20ms (AC100VAC or more)	
	ctric withs		2300VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m)	
voltag	je		Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"	
			10MΩ or higher by 500VDC insulation resistance tester	
Insula	ition resis	stance	Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output", the line input and	
			LG terminals, the output and FG terminals	
Noise	durabilit	y	 By noise simulator of 1500Vp-p noise voltage, 1μs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency Noise voltage IEC 61000-4-4, 2KV 	
Opera	ation indic	cation	LED indication (Normal: On (green), Error: Off)	
Fuse			Built-in (User-unchangeable)	
	Applica	tion	ERR. contact (F Page 204, Section 7.1)	
		witching		
Ę	voltage	, current	24VDC, 0.5A	
Contact output section	Minimu		5VDC, 1mA	
out s	switchir			
outp	Respon	se time	OFF to ON: 10ms max. ON to OFF: 12ms max.	
ıtact	Life		Mechanical : More than 20 million times Electrical : More than 100 thousand times at rated switching voltage, current	
Co	Surge		Electrical: More than 100 thousand times at rated switching voltage, current	
	suppres	ssor	None	
	Fuse		None	
Termi	Terminal screw size		M3.5 screw	
Applic	Applicable wire size		0.75 to 2mm ²	
Applic	Applicable solderless		RAV1.25 - 3.5, RAV2 - 3.5, thickness 0.8mm or less. Two solderless terminals can be connected to one terminal.	
termir	terminal		120 - 3.3, 1272 - 3.3, thickness committees. Two soldeness terminals can be connected to one terminal.	
	able tigh	tening	0.66 to 0.89N•m	
torque	-			

Item		Performance Specifications
iteiii		Q61SP
F. A	Н	98mm
External dimensions	W	27.4mm
difficitions	D	104mm
Weight		0.18kg

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

			Performance Specifications		
	Item	-	Q63RP		
Base	unit positio	on	Power supply module mounting slot		
Applicable base unit			Q3□RB, Q3□RB, Q6□WRB		
	power sup		24V DC(-35%/+30%) (15.6 to 31.2V DC)		
	input powe		65W		
	n current		150A within 1ms		
Rated	d output	5VDC	8.5A		
curre		24VDC			
Over	current	5VDC	9.35A or more		
prote	ction*1	24VDC			
Over	/oltage	5VDC	5.5 to 6.5V		
	ction ^{*1}	24VDC			
Efficie		1	65% or more		
	able mome	entary			
	r failure tim	•	Within 10ms (at 24V DC input)		
	ctric withsta		510VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m)		
voltag		arra	Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"		
	ation resista	ance	10 M Ω or more by insulation resistance tester		
			By noise simulator of 500Vp-p		
Noise	durability		noise voltage, 1µs noise width and 25 to 60Hz		
			noise frequency		
Opera	ation indica	ation	LED indication ^{*2} (Normal operation: On (green) Error: Off (red)		
Fuse			Built-in (User-unchangeable)		
	Application		ERR. contact (FF Page 204, Section 7.1)		
	Rated sw	vitching	24VDC, 0.5A		
tion	voltage,	current	24700, 0.00		
act output section	Minimum	switching	5VDC, 1mA		
ıtbnı	load		, 		
st or	Respons	e time	OFF to ON: 10ms max. ON to OFF: 12ms max.		
Conta	Life		Mechanical : More than 20 million times		
ŏ			Electrical : More than 100 thousand times at rated switching voltage, current		
		ippressor	None		
_	Fuse		None		
Termi	nal screw s	size	M3.5 Screw		
Applicable wire size		size	0.75 to 2mm ²		
Applicable solderless		erless	R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5, RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5, thickness 0.8mm or less. Two solderless terminals can be		
terminal		_	connected to one terminal.		
Applicable tightening torque		ening	0.66 to 0.89N•m		
wiqu		Н	98mm		
Exter	nal	W	83mm		
dimer	nsions		115mm		
\\/a!::\		D			
Weig	IL		0.60kg		

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

^{*2} Although the POWER LED momentarily turns on in red immediately after the power supply is turned on or off, the Q63RP is not faulty.

Item			Performance Specifications			
			Q64RPN	Q64RP		
Mounting position		tion	Power supply module mounting slot			
Applicable base unit		e unit	Q3□RB, Q6□F	RB, Q6□WRB ^{*3}		
Input power supply		ıpply	100 to 240VAC ^{+10%} 100 to 120VAC/200 to 240VAC			
nnut f	rogueno	.,	(85 to 264VAC) (85 to 132VAC/170 to 264VAC) 50/60Hz ±5%			
	requenc	y listortion	30/00F	12 1370		
actor	· c.ta.go c		Within 5% (🗐 Pa	ge 105, Section 4.8.1)		
Max. i oower	nput app	arent	160	DVA		
Inrush	current*	1	20A wit	hin 8ms		
Rated	output	5VDC	8.8	5A		
curren	ıt	24VDC				
	urrent	5VDC	9.35A c	or more		
protec		24VDC				
	oltage	5VDC	5.5 to	9 6.5V		
protec	tion ^{*1}	24VDC				
Efficie			70% or more	65% or more		
	able mon		Within	20ms		
	failure ti					
	tric withs	stand	2300VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m) Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"			
voltag			10MΩ or higher by 500VDC insulation resistance tester			
Insula	tion resis	stance	Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output", the line input and			
			LG terminals, the output and FG terminals			
Noise	durabilit	у	 By noise simulator of 1500Vp-p noise voltage, 1μs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency Noise voltage IEC 61000-4-4, 2kV 			
Opera	tion indi	cation	LED indication (Normal: ON (green), Error: ON (red))*2*4			
Fuse			Built-in (User-unchangeable)			
	Applica	tion	ERR. contact (Page 204, Section 7.1)		
ر		switching , current		C, 0.5A		
Contact output section	Minimu switchir		5VDC	; 1mA		
utpu	Respor	nse time	OFF to ON: 10ms max.	ON to OFF: 12ms max.		
act o	l ifa		Mechanical : More t	than 20 million times		
onte	Life		Electrical: More than 100 thousand times at rated switching voltage, current			
O	Surge		No	one		
	suppres	ssor				
Fuse			None			
Terminal screw size				screw		
Applicable wire size			0.75 to	2 2mm ²		
Applicable solderless terminal			R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5, R/	AV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5		
Applic torque	able tigh	tening	0.66 to 0	0.89N•m		

ltem -		Performance Specifications		
		Q64RPN	Q64RP	
Fotomost	Н	98r	mm	
External dimensions	W	83mm		
difficitions	D	115	mm	
Weight		0.49kg 0.47kg		

- *1 For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.
- *2 Although the POWER LED momentarily turns on in red immediately after the power supply is turned on or off, the Q64RPN or Q64RP are not faulty.
- *3 When mounting the Q64RP to the Q65WRB, use the Q64RP whose first 6 digits of serial No. is "081103" or later. The vibration condition described in the general specifications may not be met if the serial number (first six digits) of the Q64RP is "081102" or earlier is mounted.
- *4 During the operation for the Q64RP, do not allow the input voltage to change from 200VAC level (170 to 264VAC) to 100VAC level (85 to 132VAC). (If changed, the POWER LED of the module turns red and the system operation stops.)

14			Performance Specifications	
	Item	l	Q61P-D	
Moun	ting posi	tion	Power supply module mounting slot	
Applic	cable bas	se unit	Q3□B, Q3□DB, Q6□B	
			100 to 240VAC ^{+10%} _{-15%}	
Input	power su	upply ²	(85 to 264VAC)	
Input	frequenc	:V	50/60Hz ±5%	
		distortion		
factor			Within 5% (Fig. 2 Page 105, Section 4.8.1)	
	input app	parent	130VA	
power				
	input pov			
Inrush	n current	1	20A within 8ms	
	l output	5VDC	6A	
currer		24VDC		
		t voltage		
Overo	current	5VDC	6.6A or more	
		24VDC		
protec	oltage	5VDC	5.5 to 6.5V	
Efficie		24VDC	70% or more	
	able mon	nentary	70% of fillore	
	r failure t	_	Within 20ms	
	ctric with		2300VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m)	
voltag			Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"	
			10MΩ or higher by 500VDC insulation resistance tester	
Insula	ition resis	stance	Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output", the line input and	
			LG terminals, the output and FG terminals	
Noise	durabilit	у	 By noise simulator of 1500Vp-p noise voltage, 1µs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency Noise voltage IEC 61000-4-4, 2KV 	
Opera	ation indi	cation	LED indication (POWER LED, LIFE LED) (F Page 235, Section 7.2.5)	
Fuse			Built-in (User-unchangeable)	
	Applica	ition	ERR. contact, LIFE OUT contact (FF Page 204, Section 7.1)	
	Rated	switching	24VDC, 0.5A	
o	voltage	, current	24400, 0.50	
secti	Minimu		5VDC, 1mA	
put	switchi	_	055 + 01/40 01/4 055 40	
t out	Respon	nse time	OFF to ON: 10ms max. ON to OFF: 12ms max. Mechanical : More than 20 million times	
Contact output section	Life		Electrical : More than 100 thousand times at rated switching voltage, current	
ပိ	Surge			
	suppre	ssor	None	
	Fuse		None	
Termi	Terminal screw size		M3.5	
Applic	able wire	e size	0.75 to 2mm ²	
Applic	cable solo	derless	RAV1.25 - 3.5, RAV2 - 3.5, thickness 0.8mm or less. Two solderless terminals can be connected to one terminal.	

ltam		Performance Specifications	
Item		Q61P-D	
Applicable tightening torque		0.66 to 0.89N•m	
	Н	98mm	
External dimensions	W	55.2mm	
difficitions	D	90mm	
Weight		0.45kg	

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

^{*2} When using the Q61P-D in the system configured with an A/AnS series module, the power supply modules mounted on the main base unit and extension base unit must be turned on and off simultaneously.

Itom		Performance Specifications				
Item		Q00JCPU (Power supply part) Q00UJCPU (Power supply part)				
Input power su	ıpply	100 to 240VAC +10% -15% (85 to 264VAC)				
Input frequenc	у	50/60Hz	z ±5%			
Input voltage d	listortion	Within 5% (ਿੱਤਾ Pag	e 105, Section 4.8.1)			
Max. input app	arent	105\	/A			
Inrush current*	1	40A with	in 8ms			
Rated output current	5VDC	3A				
Overcurrent protection*1	5VDC	3.3A or	more			
Overvoltage protection*1	5VDC	5.5 to 6.5V				
Efficiency		65% or more				
Allowable mon	•	Within 20ms (100VAC or more)				
Dielectric withs		2300VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m)				
voltage		Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"				
Insulation resis	stance	$10M\Omega$ or higher by 500VDC insulation resistance tester Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output", the line input and LG terminals, the output and FG terminals				
Noise durability	у	 By noise simulator of 1500Vp-p noise voltage, 1μs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency Noise voltage IEC61000-4-4, 2KV 				
Operation indic	cation	LED indication (The POWER LED of the C	PU part: Normal: On (green), Error: Off)			
Fuse		Built-in (User-u	nchangeable)			
Contact output	section	Non	e			
Terminal screw	/ size	M3.5×7				
Applicable wire size		0.75 to 2	2mm ²			
Applicable solderless terminal		RAV1.25 - 3.5, RAV2 - 3.5, thickness 0.8mm or less. Two	solderless terminals can be connected to one terminal.			
Applicable tightening torque		0.66 to 0.	89N•m			
External dimer	nsions	Page 147, Section 6.2				

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

Item			Performance Specifications		
item		A1S61PN	A1S62PN	A1S63P	
Mounting position		Power supply module mounting slot			
Applicable base unit		QA1S6□B			
Input power supply		100 to 240	VAC +10% -15%	24VDC +30%	
		(85 to 2	64VAC)	(15.6 to 31.2VDC)	
Input frequenc	у	50/60H	1z ±5%		
Input voltage of	distortion	Within 5% (F	ge 105, Section 4.8.1)		
Max. input app power	parent	105	5VA		
Max. input pov	wer			41W	
Inrush current		20A with	nin 8ms ^{*1}	81A within 1ms	
Rated output	5VDC	5A	3A	5A	
current	24VDC		0.6A		
Overcurrent	5VDC	5.5A or more	3.3A or more	5.5A or more	
protection*1	24VDC		0.66A or more		
Overvoltage	5VDC		5.5 to 6.5V		
protection*1	24VDC				
Efficiency	•	65% or more			
Allowable mor	nentary	Within	20ma	Within 10ms	
power failure t	ime ^{*1}	Within 20ms		(at 24VDC input)	
Dielectric with	stand	2300VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m) Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"		510VAC per minute (altitude 0 to 2000m) Between the combined "line input/LG terminals" and the "FG terminal and output"	
Insulation resi	stance	Between inputs and outputs (LG and FG separated), between inputs and LG/FG, between outputs and FG/LG $10M\Omega$ or more by $500VDC$ insulation resistance tester		5MΩ or more by insulation resistance tester	
Noise durabilit	ty	 By noise simulator of 1500Vp-p noise voltage, 1μs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency Noise voltage IEC 61000-4-4, 2KV 		By noise simulator of 500Vp-p nois voltage, 1µs noise width and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency	
Operation indi	cation	LED indication (Normal: On (green), Error: Off)			
Fuse		Built-in (User-unchangeable)			
Contact outpu	t section	None			
Terminal screv	v size				
Applicable wire	e size	0.75 to 2mm ²			
Applicable solderless terminal		RAV1.25 - 3.5, RAV2 - 3.5, thickness 0.8mm or less. Two solderless terminals can be connected to one terminals			
Applicable tightening torque		0.66 to 0.89N•m			
F. d	Н		130mm		
External dimensions	W		55mm		
umensions	D				
Weight	•	0.6	0kg	0.50kg	

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

lt a ma			Performance	Specifications		
Item	_	A61P	A61PN	A62P	A63P	
Mounting position		Power supply module mounting slot				
Applicable base unit			QA	6□B		
		100VAC to 120VAC _{-15%}			+30%	
Input power su	ıpply		(85VAC to 132VAC)		24VDC ^{+30%}	
			200VAC to 240VAC +10%		(15.6VDC to 31.2VDC)	
Input frequence	N/		(170VAC to 264VAC) 50/60Hz ±5%			
	-				_	
Input voltage of		Within 5	5% (Fig. Page 105, Section	on 4.8.1)	-	
Max. input app power	parent	160	VA	155VA	65W	
Inrush current			20A, 8ms or less*1		100A, 1ms or less	
Rated output	5VDC	8/	4	5A	8A	
current	24VDC	_	-	0.8A	-	
Overcurrent	5VDC	8.8A or	more	5.5A or more	8.5A or more	
protection*1	24VDC	_	-	1.2A or more	-	
Overvoltage	5VDC	5.5 to	6.5V	5.5 to 6.5V	5.5 to 6.5V	
protection*1	24VDC					
Efficiency		65% or more				
Dielectric with	stand	Between AC external terminals and ground, 1500V AC, 1 minute				
voltage		Between DC external terminals and ground, 500V AC, 1 minute				
Noise durabilit	у	By noise simulator of 150	0Vp-p noise voltage, noise voltage, noise frequency	By noise simulator of 500Vp-p noise voltage, noise width 1µs, and 25 to 60Hz noise frequency		
Insulation resis	stance	Between AC external terminals and ground, $5M\Omega$ or higher by 500VDC insulation resistance tester				
Power indicate	or	LED indication of power supply				
Terminal screv	v size	M4 × 0.7 × 6				
Applicable wire	e size	0.75 to 2mm ²				
Applicable solo	derless	R1.25-4, R2-4 RAV1.25, RAV2-4				
Applicable tightening torque		78 to 118N•cm				
<u> </u>	Н		250)mm		
External	W		55	mm		
dimensions	D					
Weight		0.98 kg	0.79 kg	0.94 kg	0.8 kg	
Allowable momentary power failure time		20ms or less			1ms or less	

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

ltem -		Performance specifications		
		A61PEU	A62PEU	
Mounting position		Power supply module mounting slot		
Applicable base unit	:	QA6□B		
Input power supply		100 to 120/200 to 240VAC +10%/-15%		
Input frequency		50/60H	Hz ±5%	
Input voltage distorti	on	Within 5% (🎏 Pa	age 105, Section 4.8.1)	
Max. input apparent	power	130VA	155VA	
Inrush current*1		20A, 8m	ns or less	
Rated output	5VDC	8A	5A	
current	24VDC	_	0.8A	
Overcurrent	5VDC	8.8A or more	5.5A or more	
protection*1	24VDC	_	1.2A or more	
Overvoltage	5VDC	5.5 to 6.5V	-	
protection*1	24VDC		_	
Efficiency		65% or more		
Dielectric withstand voltage	Between primary side and FG	2300VAC/1min (at a height o	of 0 to 2000m above sea level)	
Noise durability		By noise simulator of noise voltage IEC 801-4, 2KV, 1500Vp-p, noise width 1µs, and noise frequency 25 to 60Hz		
Power indicator		LED indication of power supply		
Terminal screw size		M4 × 0.7 × 6		
Applicable wire size		0.75 to 2mm ²		
Applicable solderles	s terminal	RAV1.25-4, RAV2-4		
Applicable tightening torque		98 to 137N•cm		
Est	Н	250mm		
External dimensions	W	55mm		
UIITIETISIOTIS	D	121	1mm	
Weight		0.8 kg	0.9 kg	
Allowable momentary power failure time*1		20ms	or less	

^{*1} For the descriptions of the specification items, refer to Page 229, Section 7.2.2.

Item		Performance Specifications	
		A68P	
Mounting position		I/O module slot	
Number of occupi	ed points	2 slots occupied, 1 slot 16 points	
		100 to 120V AC ^{+10%}	
Input voltage		(85 to 132V AC)	
input voltage		200 to 240V AC _{-15%}	
		(170 to 264V AC)	
Input frequency		50/60Hz ±5%	
Max. input appare	ent power	95VA	
Inrush current		20A, within 8ms	
Rated output	+15VDC	1.2A	
current	-15VDC	0.7A	
Overcurrent	+15VDC	1.64A or more	
protection*1	-15VDC	0.94A or more	
Efficiency		65% or more	
Power indicator		Power LED display (Normal: On (green), error: Off)	
		Contact output	
Power ON output		Switched on if +15V DC output is +14.25V or higher or -15V DC output is -14.25V or lower.	
1 ower Ort output		Min. contact switching load: 5V DC, 10mA	
		Min. contact switching load: 264V AC (R load)	
Terminal screw size	ze	M3 × 0.5 × 6	
Applicable wire size		0.75 to 2mm ²	
Solderless terminal		V1.25 - 4, V2 - YS4A, V2 - S4, V2 - YS4A	
Applicable tightening torque		68N•cm	
	Н	250mm	
External dimensions	W	75.5mm	
differiolorio	D	121mm	
Weight		0.9kg	

^{*1} The overcurrent protection shuts off the +15VDC circuit if a current higher than the specified value flows in the circuit and:

- Both +15VDC and -15VDC are switched off if overcurrent has occurred at +15V; or
- \bullet -15VDC is switched off but +15V remains output if overcurrent has occurred at -15V; and
- The power supply module LED is switched off or dimly lit due to ±15VDC voltage drop.

 If this device is activated, turn off the input power supply and eliminate the cause such as insufficient current capacity or short before restarting the system.

7.2.2 Specifications

(1) Overcurrent protection

The overcurrent protection device shuts off the 5V, 24VDC circuit and stops the system if the current flowing in the circuit exceeds the specified value. The LED of the power supply module turns off or turns on in dim green when voltage is lowered. (As for the redundant power supply module, the LED turns off or turns on in red.) If this device is activated, switch the input power supply off and eliminate the cause such as insufficient current capacity or short. Then, a few minutes later, switch it on to restart the system. The initial start for the system takes place when the current value becomes normal.

(2) Overvoltage protection

The overvoltage protection device shuts off the 5VDC circuit and stops the system if a voltage of 5.5VDC is applied to the circuit. When this device is activated, the power supply module LED turns off. If this happens, switch the input power off, then a few minutes later on. This causes the initial start for the system to take place. The power supply module must be changed if the system is not booted and the LED remains off (As for the redundant power supply module, the LED turns on in red).

(3) Allowable momentary power failure time

For AC input power supply

- If the momentary power failure time is within 20ms, the system detects an AC down and suspends the operation processing. However, the system continues operations after the power comes back.
- If the momentary power failure time exceeds 20ms, the system either continues or initially starts the operations depending on the power supply load. In case that the operation processing is continued, the system operates the same as when the momentary power failure time is within 20ms.
- Supplying the same amount of AC to both the power supply module and an AC input module (such as the QX10) can prevent a connected sensor from being turned off due to the momentary power failure.
 However, if only the power supply module and an AC input module are connected on the AC line, an AC down detection in the power supply module may be delayed due to the internal capacitor of the AC input module.
 - To avoid this delaying, connect a load of approximately 30mA per AC input module on the AC line.
- During the system operation with two redundant power supply modules, the system does not initially start
 operations when the momentary power failure of 20ms or longer occurs in one of the AC input power
 supplies.
 - However, the system may initially start operations when the momentary power failure of 20ms or longer occurs simultaneously in both AC input power supplies.

For DC input power supply

- If the momentary power failure time is within 10ms^{*1}, the system detects a 24VDC down and suspends the operation processing. However, the system continues operations after the power comes back.
- If the momentary power failure time exceeds 10ms*1, the system either continues or initially starts the operations depending on the power supply load. In case that the operation processing is continued, the system operates the same as when the momentary power failure time is within 10ms.
- *1 This is the time when 24VDC is input. If the input is less than 24VDC, the time will be less than 10ms.

(4) Inrush current

When power is switched on again immediately (within 5 seconds) after power-off, an inrush current of more than the specified value (2ms or less) may flow. Reapply power 5 or more seconds after power-off. When selecting a fuse and breaker in the external circuit, take account of the blowout, detection characteristics and above matters.

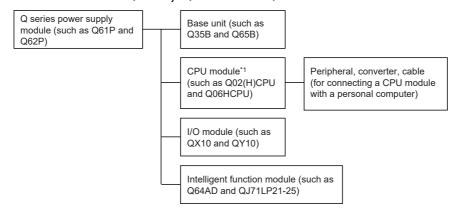
7.2.3 Selecting the power supply module

The power supply module is selected according to the total of current consumption of the base units, I/O modules, intelligent function module, special function module, and peripheral devices supplied by its power supply module. For the internal current consumption of 5VDC of the base unit, refer to Page 239, CHAPTER 8.

For the internal current consumption of 5VDC of the I/O modules, intelligent function module, special function module, and peripheral devices, refer to the Manuals of their respective modules.

For the devices obtained by a user, see the manual for the respective device.

(1) When the base unit is Q3□B, Q3□DB or Q6□B:



*1 The CPU module is mounted on the main base unit.

Keep the current consumption of the base unit (Q3□B, Q3□DB, and Q6□B) below the 5VDC rated output current of the Q series power supply module.

5VDC rated output current	Туре
6.0A	Q61P-A1, Q61P-A2, Q61P, Q61P-D, Q63P
3.0A	Q62P
8.5A	Q64P, Q64PN

(a) Precaution on using the extension base unit (Q5□B, QA1S5□B)

When the Q5□B or QA1S5□B is used, a power of 5VDC is supplied from the power supply module on the main base unit through an extension cable.

Therefore, to use the Q5□B or QA1S5□B, pay attention to the following.

Select a proper power supply module of 5VDC rated output current to be installed to the main base unit so
that it will cover the current used by the Q5□B or QA1S5□B.

For example, if current consumption is 3.0A on the main base unit and 1.0A on the Q5□B or QA1S5□B, any of the power supply modules shown in a table below must be mounted on the main base unit.

5VDC rated output current	Туре
6.0A	Q61P-A1, Q61P-A2, Q61P, Q61P-D, Q63P
8.5A	Q64P, Q64PN

• Because 5VDC is supplied to the Q5□B or QA1S5□B through an extension cable, voltage is lowered in the extension cable.

The power supply module and extension cable must be selected so that a voltage of 4.75VDC or higher is supplied to the "IN" connector of the Q5□B or QA1S5□B.

For details of the voltage drop, refer to Page 90, Section 4.3.4.

(b) Methods for reducing voltage drops

The following methods are effective to reduce voltage drops at the extension cables.

1) Changing the module loading positions

Load large current consumption modules on the main base unit.

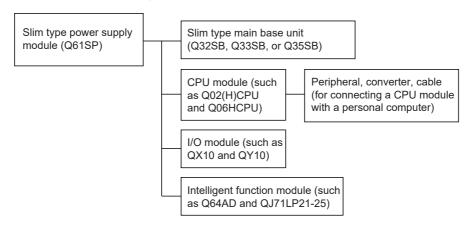
Load small current consumption modules on the extension base unit (Q5□B).

2) Using short extension cables

The shorter the extension cable is, the smaller the resistance and voltage drops will be.

Use the shortest possible extension cables.

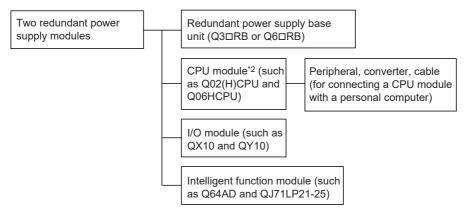
(2) When the base unit is Q3□SB:



Keep the current consumption of the slim type main base unit (Q3□SB) not exceeding the 5VDC rated output current of the slim type power supply module (Q61SP).

5VDC Rated output current	Туре
2.0A	Q61SP

(3) When the base unit is Q3□RB or Q6□RB



The CPU module is mounted on the main base unit.

5VDC rated output current	Туре
	Q63RP
8.5A	Q64RPN
	Q64RP



When a redundant power supply system is configured and one redundant power supply module has failed, the system is operated using the other redundant power supply module only during replacement of the failed redundant power supply module.

Therefore, keep the current consumption of the redundant power supply base unit (Q3 \(\text{Q8}\)RB/Q6 \(\text{Q8}\)RB) within the 5VDC rated output current (8.5A) for one redundant power supply module.

(a) Cautions for using the extension base unit (Q5□B)

When Q5□B is used, a power of 5VDC is supplied from the redundant power supply module on the redundant power main base unit (Q3□RB) through an extension cable.

Pay attentions to the following to use Q5□B.

- Keep the sum of the current consumption on Q3□RB and Q5□B not exceeding the 5VDC rated output current for one redundant power supply module.
- Because 5VDC is supplied to Q5□B through an extension cable, voltage drop occurs in the extension cable.

Select an appropriate extension cable so that a voltage of 4.75VDC or more is supplied at the "IN" connector of Q5□B.

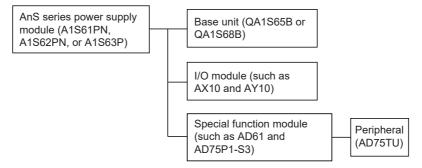
For details of the voltage drop, refer to Page 90, Section 4.3.4.

(b) Methods for reducing voltage drops

The following methods are effective to reduce voltage drops at the extension cables.

- Changing the module mounting positions
 Mount a module with large current consumption on the redundant power main base unit (Q3□RB).
 Mount small current consumption modules on the extension base unit (Q5□B).
- Using short extension cables
 The shorter the extension cable is, the smaller the resistance and voltage drops are.
 Use the shortest possible extension cables.

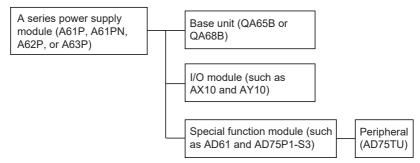
(4) When the base unit is QA1S6□B:



Select the power supply module also in consideration of the current consumption of the peripheral devices connected to the special function module.

For example, when the AD75TU is connected to the AD75P1-S3, the current consumption of the AD75TU must also be taken into account.

(5) When the base unit is QA6□B:



Select the power supply module also in consideration of the current consumption of the peripheral devices connected to the special function module.

For example, when the AD75TU is connected to the AD75P1-S3, the current consumption of the AD75TU must also be taken into account.

7.2.4 Precautions on power supply capacity

Select a power supply having enough power for a power supply module. (For an AC power supply module, the power capacity should be twice or more as great as the current consumption of the power supply module, and four times or more for a DC power supply module.)

(1) When the Q64RP or Q64P is used

The Q64RP and Q64P automatically recognize the rated input voltage waveform to switch the input voltage between 100VAC and 200VAC.

If the power supply of insufficient power capacity is selected, the power supply module might fail when 200VAC power is supplied.

7.2.5 Life detection power supply module

The Life detection power supply module estimates its remaining life internally and indicates the life. The remaining life of the module can be checked by the LIFE LED located on the front of the module and on/off of the $\overline{\text{LIFE OUT}}$ terminals.

(1) LED indication and module status during operation

The following table lists the LED indication and module status during operation.

LED		LIFE OUT terminal	Module
POWER	LIFE	LIFE OUT terminal	Wodale
Off	Off	Off	Power supply module failure AC power is not input Power failure (including momentary power failure for 20ms or more)
On (green)	On (green)		Normal operation
On (green)	On (orange)	On	• Normal operation (Remaining life approx. 50%)*1
On (green)	Flash (orange) (On for 5 sec. and off for 1 sec.)		Normal operation (Remaining life approx. 1 year)*1 Replacement of the module is recommended
On (green)	Flash (orange) (At intervals of half a sec.)	Off	Normal operation (Remaining life approx. 6 months)*1
On (green)	Off		Life expired
On (green)	On (red)		Ambient temperature is out of range (Ambient temperature is exceeding the specification)
On (green)	Flash (red) (At intervals of 1 sec.)	Turns off and on three times at intervals of 1 second and then off	Function failure (Normal processing is not available due to a failure of the life diagnostics circuit in the module)
On (green)	Off	- Scoond and then on	Ambient temperature is out of range (Ambient temperature is exceeding the specification and also the life detection function has stopped.)
Flash (orange)	Off	Off	Watchdog timer error in the module

^{*1} The remaining life of the module varies depending on the ambient temperature.

(If the ambient temperature rose by 10°C, the remaining life of the module will be shortened by half.)

(2) Monitoring module life by using the $\overline{\text{LIFE OUT}}$ terminal

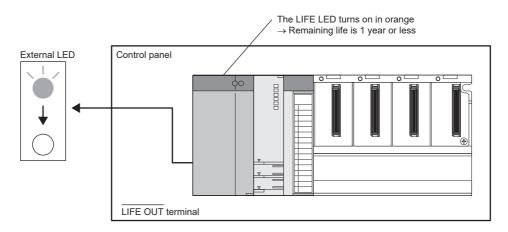
The module life can be monitored in either of the following way by using outputs of the LIFE OUT terminal

- · Connecting the terminal to an external display device
- · Obtaining the output status into an input module and monitoring it by GOT

(a) Connecting the terminal to an external display device

Connecting the $\overline{\text{LIFE OUT}}$ terminal allows indication of the remaining life of the module to an external display, device such as external LED, by turning it off when the life is one year or less.

When the external display device turned off, the remaining life can be checked by the LIFE LED of the Q61P-D located in the control panel.

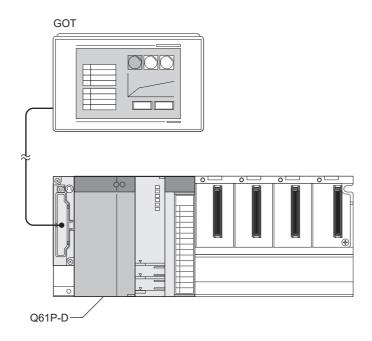


(b) Obtaining the output status into an input module and monitoring it by GOT

Obtaining the LIFE OUT terminal status into an input module allows monitoring of the module remaining life in a sequence program.

The following indicates how to monitor the remaining life of the power supply module in the sequence program by using GOT.

1) System configuration



Model name	Start XY
Q02HPU	-
QX40	0000 _H

2) Conditions of a program

The following tables list devices used in a program for monitoring the module life.

Signal	Device	Function
Monitoring clear command	X0F	Resets the life monitoring processing
Life warning signal	M11	Turns on when the remaining life of the Q61P-D is one year or less
Error signal	M12	Turns on when the life detection function of the Q61P-D is faulty

Signal	Device	Function
LIFE OUT signal	X00	LIFE OUT terminal status of the Q61P-D
Monitoring clear request	MO	An internal signal for resetting the life monitoring processing
Monitoring start flag	M1	An internal signal for detecting offs of the LIFE OUT terminal
Time monitoring flag	M2	An internal signal for counting on and off of the LIFE OUT terminal
ON/OFF monitoring timer	ТО	On and off of the LIFE OUT terminal are counted while this timer is enabled (6 seconds)
ON/OFF counter	D100	Counts on and off of the LIFE OUT terminal

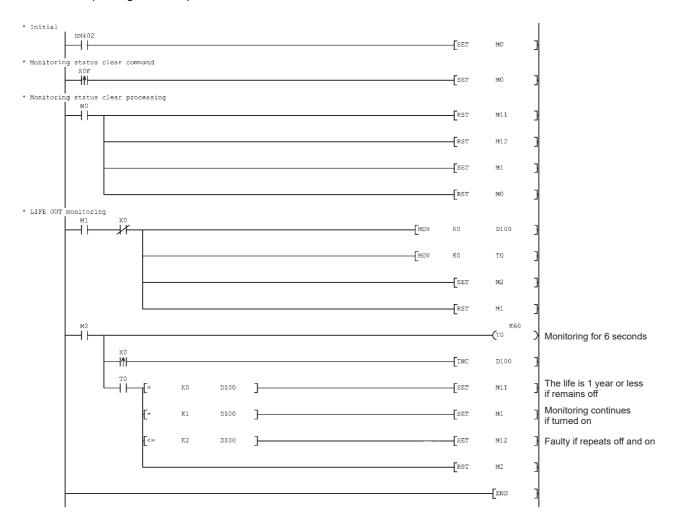


When the life detection function of the Q61P-D is faulty, the $\overline{\text{LIFE OUT}}$ terminal repeats on and off for three times when the module is started.

Depending on the system, this behavior (on and off) of the LIFE OUT terminal may not be obtained to the input module due to delay of the sequence program start after the Q61P-D has started.

In this program example, M11 turns on even though the life detection function is faulty when powered on since the remaining life is regarded as one year.

3) Program example



CHAPTER 8 BASE UNIT

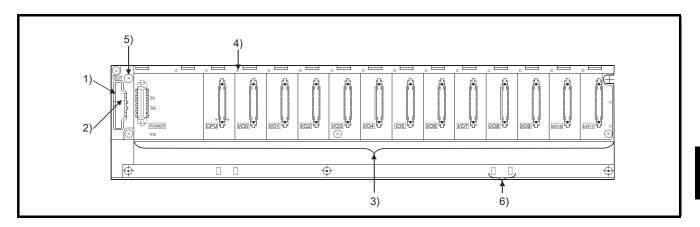
This chapter describes base units that can be used in a programmable controller system.

Base units are to mount CPU modules, power supply modules, I/O modules, and intelligent function modules.

8.1 Part Names

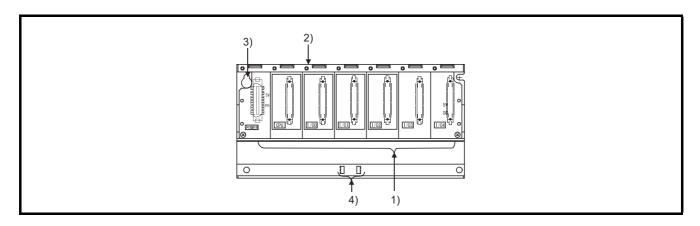
The part names of the base units are described below.

(1) Main base unit (Q33B, Q35B, Q38B, Q312B)



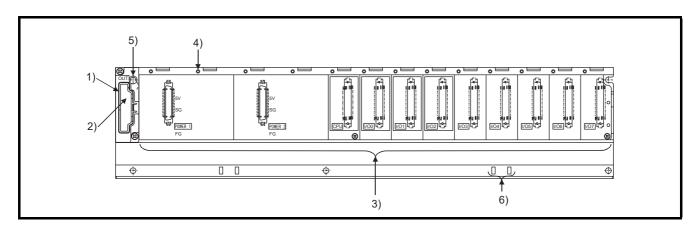
No.	Name	Application
1)	Extension cable connector	Connector for connecting an extension cable (for signal communications with the extension base unit)
2)	Base cover	Protective cover of extension cable connector. Before an extension cable is connected, the area of the base cover surrounded by the groove under the word "OUT" on the base cover must be removed with a tool such as nippers.
3)	Module connector	Connector for installing the Q series power supply module, CPU module, I/O modules, and intelligent function module. To the connectors located in the spare space where these modules are not installed, attach the supplied connector cover or the blank cover module (QG60) to prevent entry of dirt.
4)	Module fixing screw hole	Screw hole for fixing the module to the base unit. Screw size: M3 × 12
5)	Base unit installation hole	Hole for installing this base unit on a panel such as a control panel (for M4 screw)
6)	DIN rail adapter mounting hole	Hole for mounting DIN rail adapter

(2) Slim type main base unit (Q32SB, Q33SB, Q35SB)



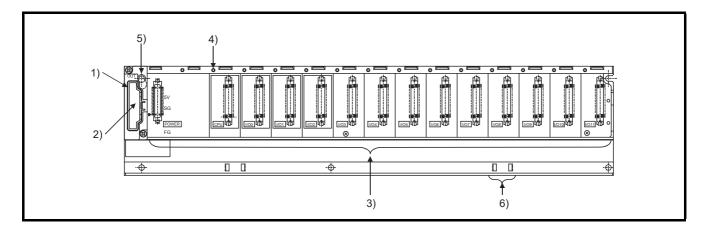
No.	Name	Application
1)	Module connector	Connector for installing the Q series power supply module, CPU module, I/O modules, and intelligent function module. To the connectors located in the spare space where these modules are not installed, attach the supplied connector cover or the blank cover module (QG60) to prevent entry of dirt.
2)	Module fixing screw hole	Screw hole for fixing the module to the base unit. Screw size: M3 × 12
3)	Base unit installation hole	Hole for installing this base unit on a panel such as a control panel (for M4 screw)
4)	DIN rail adapter mounting hole	Hole for mounting DIN rail adapter

(3) Redundant power main base unit (Q38RB)



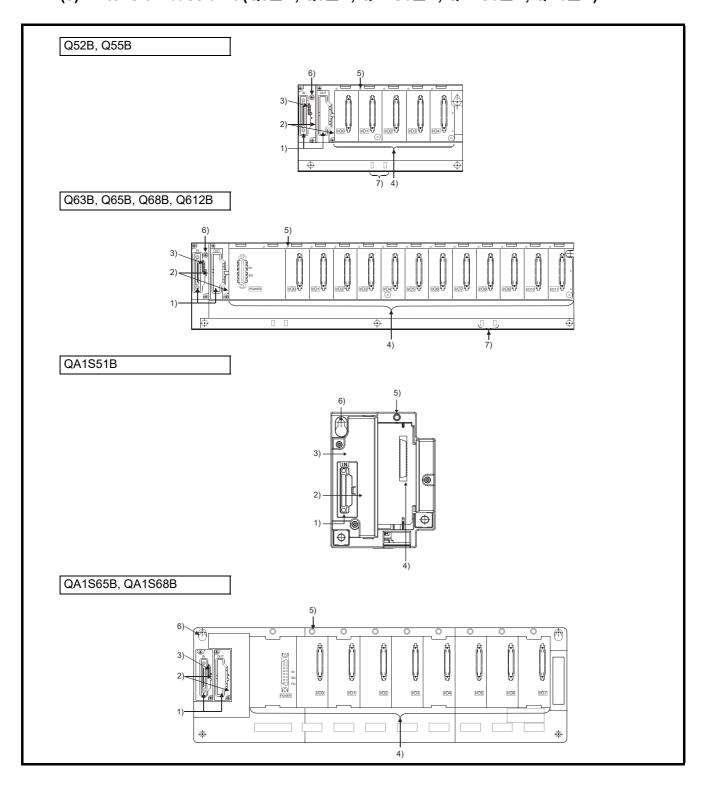
No.	Name	Application			
1)	Extension cable connector	Connector for connecting an extension cable (for signal communications with the extension base unit)			
2)	Base cover	Protective cover of extension cable connector. Before an extension cable is connected, the area surrounded by the groove under the word "OUT" must be removed with a tool such a flat head screwdriver.			
3)	Module connector	Connector for connecting a redundant power supply module, CPU module, I/O module and intelligent function module To the connectors unused, attach the supplied connector cover or the blank cover module (QG60) to prevent entry of dirt.			
4)	Module fixing screw hole	Screw hole for fixing the module to the base unit. Screw size: M3 × 12			
5)	Base unit installation hole	Hole for installing this base unit on a panel such as a control panel (for M4 screw)			
6)	DIN rail adapter mounting hole	Hole for mounting DIN rail adapter			

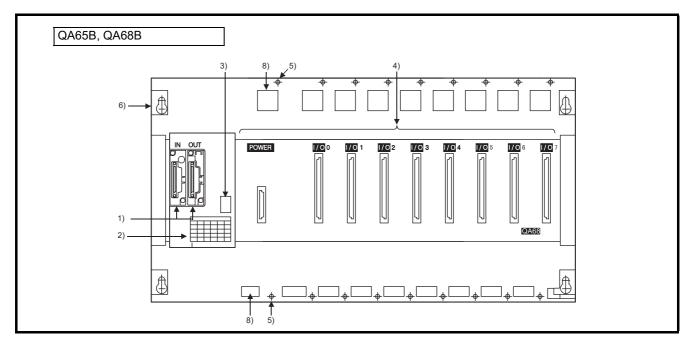
(4) Multiple CPU high speed main base unit (Q35DB, Q38DB, Q312DB)



No.	Name	Application
1)	Extension cable connector	Connector for connecting an extension cable (for signal communications with the extension base unit)
2)	Base cover	Protective cover of extension cable connector. Before an extension cable is connected, the area of the base cover surrounded by the groove under the word "OUT" on the base cover must be removed with a tool such as nippers.
3)	Module connector	Connector for installing the Q series power supply module, CPU module, I/O modules, and intelligent function module. To the connectors located in the spare space where these modules are not installed, attach the supplied connector cover or the blank cover module (QG60) to prevent entry of dirt.
4)	Module fixing screw hole	Screw hole for fixing the module to the base unit. Screw size: M3 × 12
5)	Base unit installation hole	Hole for installing this base unit on a panel such as a control panel (for M4 screw)
6)	DIN rail adapter mounting hole	Hole for mounting DIN rail adapter

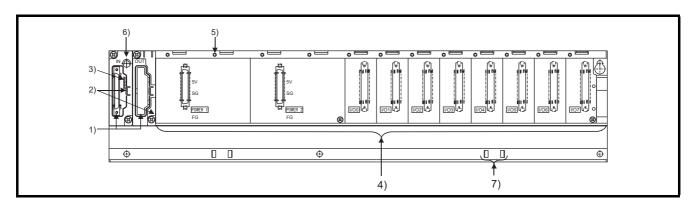
(5) Extension base unit (Q5□B, Q6□B, QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA6□B)





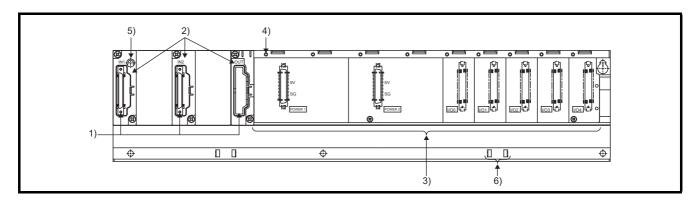
No.	Name	Application	
1)	Extension cable connector	Connector for connecting an extension cable (for signal communications with the runit or other extension base unit)	main base
2)	Base cover	Protective cover of extension cable connector. Before connecting an extension cable, the part under OUT on the base cover mus removed with a tool such as a flat blade screwdriver.	t be
3)	Base No. setting connector	Connector for setting the number of bases of the extension base unit. (Fig. Page 80, Section 4.3.1)	
4)	Module connector	Connectors for installing the power supply module, I/O modules, and intelligent fur module/ special function module. To those connectors located in the spare space where these modules are not instathe supplied connector cover or the blank cover module to prevent entry of dirt. Blank cover module applicable to Q52B, Q55B, Q63B, Q65B, Q68B and Q612B: Q818B COVER module applicable to QA1S51B, QA1S65B and QA1S68B: A1SG60 Blank cover module applicable to QA65B and QA68B: AG60	alled, apply
5)	Module fixing screw hole	Screw hole for fixing the module to the base unit. Q52B, Q55B, Q63B, Q65B, Q68B and Q612BScrew si QA1S51B, QA1S65B, QA1S68B, QA65B and QA68BScrew si	
6)	Base unit installation hole	Hole for installing this base unit on a panel such as a control panel. Q52B, Q55B, Q63B, Q65B, Q68B and Q612BF. QA1S51B, QA1S65B, QA1S68B, QA65B and QA68BF.	
7)	DIN rail adapter mounting hole	DIN rail adapter mounting hole.	
8)	Module fixing hole	Cut out to accept projection and hook at rear of modules.	

(6) Redundant power extension base unit (Q68RB)



No.	Name	Application				
1)	Extension cable connector	Connector for connecting an extension cable (for signal communications with the redundant power main base unit or other extension base unit)				
2)	Base cover	Protective cover of extension cable connector. Before connecting an extension cable, the part under OUT on the base cover must be removed with a tool such as a flat blade screwdriver.				
3)	Base No. setting connector	Connector for setting the number of bases of redundant power extension base units. (Fig. Page 80, Section 4.3.1)				
4)	Module connector	Connector for installing a redundant power supply module, I/O module and intelligent function module. To the connectors unused, attach the supplied connector cover or the blank cover module (QG60) to prevent entry of dirt.				
5)	Module fixing screw hole	Screw hole for fixing the module to the base unit. Screw size: M3 × 12				
6)	Base unit installation hole	Hole for installing this base unit on a panel such as a control panel. (For M4 screw)				
7)	DIN rail adapter mounting hole	DIN rail adapter mounting hole.				

(7) Redundant extension base unit (Q65WRB)



No.	Name	Application			
1)	Extension cable connector	Connector for connecting an extension cable (for signal communications with the main base unit or extension base unit of the redundant system)			
2)	Base cover	Protective cover of extension cable connector. Before connecting an extension cable, the part under OUT on the base cover must be removed with a tool such as a flat blade screwdriver.			
3)	Module connector	Connector for installing a redundant power supply module, I/O module and intelligent function module. To the connectors unused, attach the supplied connector cover or the blank cover module (QG60) to prevent entry of dirt.			
4)	Module fixing screw hole	Screw hole for fixing the module to the base unit. Screw size: M3 × 12			
5)	Base unit installation hole	Hole for installing this base unit on a panel such as a control panel. (For M4 screw)			
6)	DIN rail adapter mounting hole	DIN rail adapter mounting hole.			

8.2 Extension Base Units that can be Combined with the Main Base Unit

This section introduces extension base units that can be combined with the main base unit.

For details of the CPU module and power supply modules, refer to the following.

CPU module: Page 121, CHAPTER 6

Power supply modules: Page 203, CHAPTER 7

For details on the system configuration, refer to Page 33, CHAPTER 2.

O: Combination available, x: Combination not available

		Extension base unit								
Main base unit	Q52B Q55B	Q63B Q65B Q68B Q612B	Q68RB	Q65WRB*1	QA1S51B	QA1S65B QA1S68B *7	QA65B QA68B *2			
Q00JCPU	0	0	×	×	×	×	×			
Q00UJCPU	0	0	×	×	O*4	O*4	0*4			
Q33B Q35B Q38B Q312B	0	0	○*³	0	O*5	O*5	O*5			
Q32SB Q33SB Q35SB	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			
Q38RB	0	×	0	0	×	×	×			
Q35DB Q38DB Q312DB	0	0	×	×	O*6	O*6	O*6			

- *1 Applicable only in a redundant system.
- *2 The same specifications are applied to the QA6ADP+A6 \square B.
- *3 Available only for the 2nd extension base unit or later in a redundant system where the Redundant CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "09012" or later is used.
- *4 Available only when the serial number (first five digits) of the Q00UJCPU is "13102" or later is used.
- *5 Available for the High Performance model QCPU and Universal model QCPU. When the Universal model QCPU is used, available only when the serial number (first five digits) is "13102" or later is used. (Not available for the QnUDPVCPU.)
- *6 Available only when the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13102" or later is used. (Not available for the QnUDPVCPU.)

 Not available for the High Performance QCPU.
- The same specifications are applied to the QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B.



Slim type main base units do not have a connector for extension cable. Therefore, connection of extension base units and GOT by bus is not available.

8.3 Specification Table

(1) Main base unit

ltam			Ту	pe		
Item		Q33B	Q35B	Q38B	Q312B	
Number of I/O modules installed		3	5	8	12	
Possibility of extension	n		Exten	dable		
Applicable module			Q series	modules		
5VDC internal current consumption		0.1	11A	0.12A	0.13A	
Installation hole size		M4 screw hole or φ4.5 hole (for M4 screw)				
	Н	98mm				
External dimensions	W	189mm	245mm	328mm	439mm	
	D	44.1mm				
Weight		0.21kg	0.21kg 0.27kg		0.47kg	
Attachment		Installatio	Installation screw M4 × 14, 4 pieces ^{*1} (DIN rail adapter is sold separately.)			
DIN rail adapter type		Q6DIN3				

The Q38B and Q312B manufactured in August 2006 or later have five base unit installation holes. Base unit installation screws equal to the number of holes are provided with the unit.

(2) Slim type main base unit

Item			Туре			
itein		Q32SB	Q33SB	Q35SB		
Number of I/O module installed	s	2	3	5		
Possibility of extension	า		Not extendable			
Applicable module			Q series modules			
5VDC internal current consumption		0.0	0.10A			
Installation hole size		M4 screw hole or φ4.5 hole (for M4 screw)				
	Н	98mm				
External dimensions	W	114mm	142mm	197.5mm		
	D	18.5mm				
Weight		0.12kg	0.12kg 0.15kg			
Attachment		Installation screw M4 × 14, 4 pieces*1 (DIN rail adapter is sold separately.)				
DIN rail adapter type			Q6DIN3			

(3) Redundant power main base unit

ltom		Туре	
ltem -		Q38RB	
Number of I/O module installed	S	8	
Possibility of extension	า	Extendable	
Applicable module		Q series modules	
5VDC internal current consumption		0.12A	
Installation hole size		M4 screw hole or φ4.5 hole (for M4 screw)	
	Н	98mm	
External dimensions	W	439mm	
	D	44.1mm	
Weight		0.47kg	
Attachment		Installation screw M4 × 14, 5 pieces (DIN rail adapter is sold separately.)	
DIN rail adapter type		Q6DIN1	

(4) Multiple CPU high speed main base unit

Item			Туре		
		Q35DB	Q38DB	Q312DB	
Number of I/O module installed	:S	5	8	12	
Possibility of extension	n		Extendable		
Applicable module			Q series modules		
5VDC internal current consumption		0.23A	0.23A	0.24A	
Installation hole size		M4 screw hole or φ4.5 hole (for M4 screw)			
	Н				
External dimensions	W	245mm	328mm	439mm	
	D	44.1mm			
Weight	•	0.32kg	0.41kg	0.54kg	
Attachment		Installation screw M4 × 14, 4 pieces (DIN rail adapter is sold separately.)	I Installation screw M4 × 14, 5 pieces (DIN rail adapter is s		
DIN rail adapter type		Q6DIN2	Q6E	DIN1	

(5) Extension base unit (Type not requiring power supply module)

Item			Туре		
item		Q52B	Q55B	QA1S51B	
Number of I/O modules installed		2	5	1	
Possibility of exte	nsion	Exten	ndable	Not extendable	
Applicable module	Э	Q series	modules	AnS series modules	
5VDC internal current consumption		0.08A 0.10A		0.12A	
Installation hole s	ize	M4 screw hole or φ4.	M5 screw hole or φ5.5 hole (for M5 screw)		
	Н	981	130mm		
External dimensions	W	106mm	189mm	100mm	
differisions	D	44.1mm		50.7mm	
Weight		0.14kg 0.23kg		0.23kg	
Attachment		Installation screw M4 × 14, 4 pieces (DIN rail adapter is sold separately.)		Installation screw M5 × 25, 3 pieces	
DIN rail adapter ty	/ре	Q6E	DIN3		

(6) Extension base unit (Type requiring power supply module)

ltem -					T	ype			
		Q63B	Q65B	Q68B	Q612B	QA1S65B	QA1S68B	QA65B	QA68B
Number of I/O modules installed		3	5	8	12	5	8	5	8
Possibility of extension					Exte	ndable			
Applicable modul	е		Q series	modules		AnS serie	s modules	A series	module
5VDC internal current consumption		0.1	1A	0.12A	0.13A	0.12A			
Installation hole s	size	M4 screw hole or φ4.5 hole (for M4 screw)				M5 screw hole or φ5.5 hole (for M5 screw)			
Fortonia al	Н	98mm				130)mm	250	mm
External dimensions	W	189mm	245mm	328mm	439mm	315mm	420mm	352mm	466mm
dimensions	D		44.1mm 51.2mm				2mm	46.6mm	
Weight		0.23kg	0.28kg	0.38kg	0.51kg	0.75kg	1.00kg	1.60kg	2.00kg
Attachment		Installation screw M4 × 14 , 4 pieces ^{*1} (DIN rail adapter is sold separately.)			Installation screw M5 × 25 4 pieces				
DIN rail adapter t	уре	Q6DIN3	Q6DIN2	Q6E	DIN1				

^{*1} The Q68B and Q612B manufactured in August 2006 or later have five base unit installation holes. Base unit installation screws equal to the number of holes are provided with the unit.

(7) Redundant power extension base unit

Item		Туре
		Q68RB
Number of I/O modules installed		8
Possibility of extension		Extendable
Applicable module		Q series modules
5VDC internal current consumption		0.12A
Installation hole size		M4 screw hole or φ4.5 hole (for M4 screw)
External dimensions	Н	98mm
	W	439mm
	D	44.1mm
Weight		0.49kg
Attachment		Installation screw M4 × 14, 5 pieces (DIN rail adapter is sold separately.)
DIN rail adapter type		Q6DIN1

(8) Redundant extension base unit

Item		Туре
		Q65WRB
Number of I/O modules installed		5
Possibility of extension		Extendable
Applicable module		Q series modules
5VDC internal current consumption		0.16A
Installation hole size		M4 screw hole or φ4.5 hole (for M4 screw)
External dimensions	Н	98mm
	W	439mm
	D	44.1mm
Weight		0.52kg
Attachment		Installation screw M4 × 14, 5 pieces (DIN rail adapter is sold separately.)
DIN rail adapter type		Q6DIN1

CHAPTER 9 MEMORY CARD

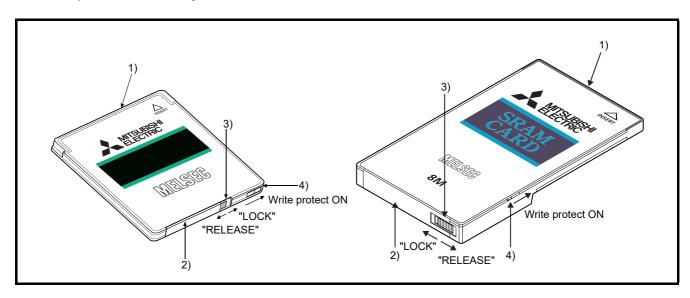
This chapter describes the specifications of memory cards installed to CPU modules. PNote 9.1

A memory card is used to store programs, file register data, and debug data of the trace function.

A memory card is also used to store file register data exceeding the number of points that can be stored in the standard RAM. (Fig. Page 147, Section 6.2)

9.1 Part Names

The part names of memory cards are described below.



No.	Name	Application
1)	Connector area	An area connected to a CPU module
2)	Battery holder	Used to set the lithium battery for data backup of the SRAM memory (SRAM card only)
3)	Battery holder fixing switch*1	Switch for fixing the battery holder to the memory card. Locked at: LOCK position (write protect switch side) LOCK: Locked, RELEASE: Unlocked (SRAM card only)
4)	Write protect switch	Prevents the data in a memory card from being erased or modified. (Factory default: Off, SRAM card and Flash card only) On: Write-protected Off: Not write-protected (Data can be written to a memory card.)

^{*1} The battery holder fixing switch is returned automatically from the RELEASE to LOCK position when the battery holder is disconnected.



Basic



The Basic model QCPU, Q00U(J)CPU, Q01UCPU, QnUDVCPU, and QnUDPVCPU do not support the use of a memory card.

9.1.1 List of usable memory cards

Three types of memory cards (SRAM card, Flash card, and ATA card) are available. Memory cards available for each CPU module are shown in the following table.

O: Usable, x: Not usable

		CPU module							
Memory card ^{*1}		Q00JCPU Q00CPU Q01CPU	Q02CPU Q02HCPU Q06HCPU Q12HCPU Q25HCPU	Q02PHCPU Q06PHCPU Q12PHCPU Q25PHCPU	Q12PRHCPU Q25PRHCPU	Q00UJCPU Q00UCPU Q01UCPU	Q02UCPU Q03UD(E)CPU Q04UD(E)HCPU Q06UD(E)HCPU Q10UD(E)HCPU Q13UD(E)HCPU Q20UD(E)HCPU Q26UD(E)HCPU Q50UDEHCPU Q100UDEHCPU		
	Q2MEM-1MBSN Q2MEM-1MBS	×	0	0	0	×	0		
SRAM card	Q2MEM-2MBSN Q2MEM-2MBS	×	0	0	0	×	0		
	Q3MEM-4MBS	×	O*2	O*2	O*2	×	0		
	Q3MEM-8MBS	×	×	×	×	×	0		
Flash card	Q2MEM-2MBF	×	0	0	0	×	0		
riasii calu	Q2MEM-4MBF	×	0	0	0	×	0		
	Q2MEM-8MBA	×	0	0	0	×	0		
ATA card	Q2MEM-16MBA	×	0	0	0	×	0		
	Q2MEM-32MBA	×	0	0	0	×	0		

^{*1} Only one memory card can be installed for each CPU module.

^{*2} CPU modules whose serial number (first five digits) of "16020" or earlier do not support the Q3MEM-4MBS.



Storable data vary depending on the type of memory card.

For the data that can be stored on memory cards, refer to the following.

Manuals for the CPU module used (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

9.2 Specifications

9.2.1 Memory card specifications

The specifications of memory cards applicable for CPU modules are compliant with those of PCMCIA small PC cards.

(1) SRAM card

			Туре					
ltem		Q2MEM-1MBSN Q2MEM-1MBS	Q2MEM-2MBSN Q2MEM-2MBS	Q3MEM-4MBS	Q3MEM-8MBS			
Capacity after formatted	Capacity after formatted		2034K bytes	4078K bytes	8172K bytes			
Number of storable files		255	287	319				
Number of insertions and r	emovals	5000 times						
	Н	45mm 74mm			mm			
External dimensions W		42.8mm						
D		3.3mm		8.1mm				
Weight	Weight		5g	30g	31g			

(2) Flash card

Item		Туре				
item		Q2MEM-2MBF	Q2MEM-4MBF			
Capacity		2035K bytes	4079K bytes			
Number of storable files		288				
Number of insertions and	removals	5000 times				
Number of writings		100000 times				
	Н	45r	nm			
External dimensions W		42.8mm				
D		3.3mm				
Weight		15g				

(3) ATA card

Item		Туре				
item		Q2MEM-8MBA	Q2MEM-32MBA			
Capacity after formatted		7982K bytes ^{*1}	15982K bytes*1	31854K bytes		
Number of storable files		512 ^{*2}				
Number of insertions and r	emovals	5000 times				
Number of writings		1000000 times				
	Н	45mm				
External dimensions W		42.8mm				
D		3.3mm				
Weight	•	15g				

^{*1} The size of ATA cards after formatting will be as follows when the manufacturer control number of the card is E or earlier.

Manufacturer control number E: Q2MEM-8MBA: 7948K bytes, Q2MEM-16MBA: 15948K bytes

Manufacturer control number D or earlier: Q2MEM-8MBA: 7940k bytes, Q2MEM-16MBA: 15932K bytes

For the manufacturer control number, refer to "POINT" in this section.

Up to 511 files can be stored in the Universal model QCPU.



When the ATA card is used, the value stored in the special register SD603 differs depending on the manufacturer control number and CPU module type.

When the CPU module is the Universal model QCPU, the ATA card size is stored in SD603 in units of K bytes.

When the module is not the Universal model QCPU, 8000, 16000, or 32000 is stored in SD603, and the value depends on the manufacturer control number and CPU module type.

		Value stored in special register SD603				
Manufacturer control No.		Other than the Univ	Universal model			
and AT	A card type	Serial No. (first 5 digits) Serial No. (first 5 digits)		QCPU		
		is 09011 or earlier	is 09012 or later	QOI O		
"□□□" and	Q2MEM-8MBA	8000	8000			
"□□D□" or	Q2MEM-16MBA	16000	16000			
earlier	Q2MEM-32MBA	32000	32000			
	Q2MEM-8MBA	16000	8000	ATA		
"DDED"	Q2MEM-16MBA	16000	16000	ATA card size (K bytes)		
	Q2MEM-32MBA	32000	32000	(It bytes)		
	Q2MEM-8MBA	32000	16000			
"□□F□" or later	Q2MEM-16MBA	32000	32000			
iatoi	Q2MEM-32MBA	32000	32000			

The manufacturer control number (the third digit from the left) of the ATA card is described in the label on the back of the ATA card. (Refer to the following figure.)

When character string including the manufacturer control number is 4 digits, the third digit from the left is the manufacturer control number, and when it is 3 digits, the manufacturer control number is "B".



9.2.2 Specifications of the memory card battery

This section describes the specifications of the battery used for the memory card (SRAM card).

Item	Туре				
iteiii	Q2MEM-BAT	Q3MEM-BAT			
Classification	Graphite fluoride lithium primary battery	Manganese dioxide lithium primary battery			
Initial voltage	3.0V	3.0V			
Nominal current	48mAh	550mAh			
Battery life when stored	Actually 5 years (room temperature)				
Battery life when used	Page 651, Appendix 4.3				
Lithium content	0.014g	0.150g			
Application	Power failure backup for SRAM card (for Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS, Q2MEM-2MBSN, and Q2MEM-2MBS)	Power failure backup for SRAM card (for Q3MEM-4MBS and Q3MEM-8MBS)			



- For the life of the memory card battery, refer to Page 651, Appendix 4.3.
- For the battery directive in EU member states, refer to Page 700, Appendix 12.

9.3 Handling

(1) Formatting a memory card

An SRAM or ATA card must have been formatted to be installed to the CPU module.

Since the SRAM or ATA card purchased is not yet formatted, format it using a programming tool before use.

(Formatting is not necessary for Flash cards.)

For formatting, refer to the following.

Operating manual for the programming tool used



Do not format an ATA card other than by the programming tool.

(If formatted using format function of Microsoft® Windows® Operating System, the ATA card may not be usable in a CPU module.)

(2) Installing a battery to an SRAM card

A battery used to backup for power failure is supplied with the SRAM card.

Before using the SRAM card, install the battery.



Note that the SRAM card memory is not backed up by the CPU module battery only.

Also, the program memory, standard RAM, and latch devices of the CPU module are not backed up by the battery installed on the SRAM card.

(3) Storable files

For the files that can be stored on each memory card, refer to the following.

Manuals for the CPU module used (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

(4) Precautions for installing/removing a memory card during power-on

Note that the data in a memory card may be damaged if the procedures described in Page 99, Section 4.5 (3) and Page 99, Section 4.5 (4) are not followed. If the operating status of the CPU module at the time of an error is set to "Stop" in parameter, the CPU module stops its operation upon the occurrence of "ICM.OPE.ERROR".

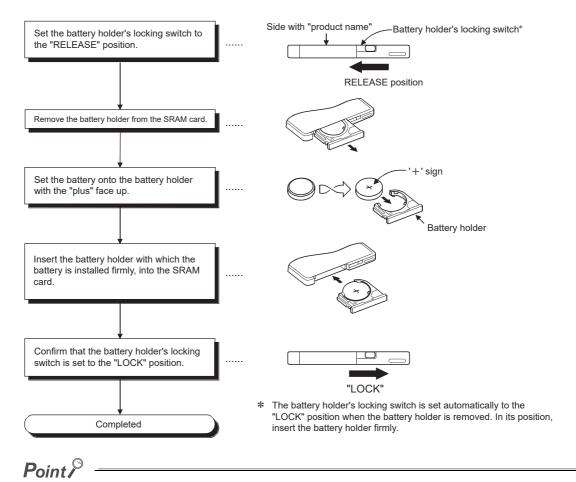
9.3.1 Battery installation into the memory card

Installation method of the battery for the memory card (SRAM card)

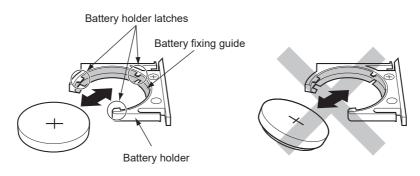
The battery for the SRAM card is removed from the battery holder when shipping.

Before inserting the SRAM card into the CPU module, set the battery holder as shown in the following flowchart.

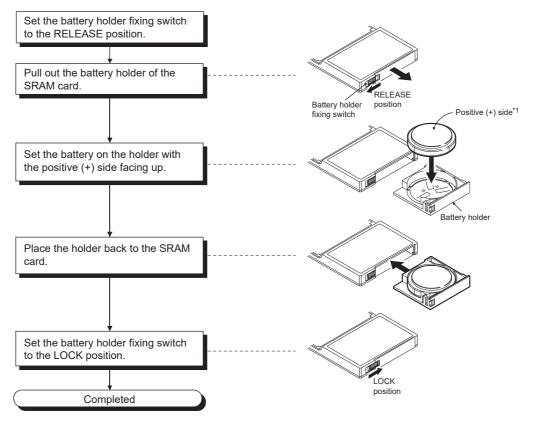
(1) For Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS, Q2MEM-2MBSN, and Q2MEM-2MBS



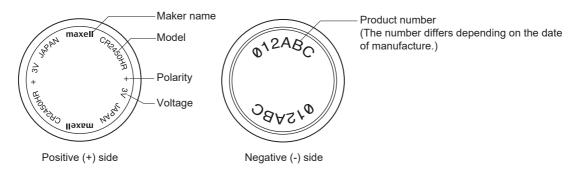
Insert or remove the battery in the horizontal direction along the battery holder fixing guide. Failure to do so may damage the latches of the battery holder.



(2) For Q3MEM-4MBS and Q3MEM-8MBS



*1 The following shows the direction of a battery.



10.1 Part Names

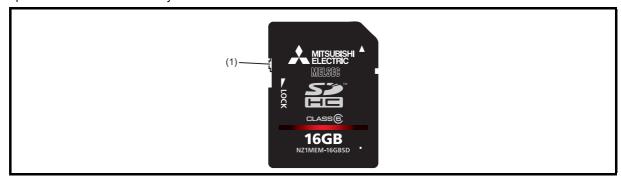
CHAPTER 10 SD MEMORY CARD

This chapter describes the specifications and handling of SD memory cards inserted to the CPU module.

Note 10.1

10.1 **Part Names**

The part names of an SD memory card are described below.



No.	Name	Descriptions			
(1)	Write protect switch	Prevents the data in an SD memory card from being erased or modified by setting this switch to the LOCK position.			











The Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, and Redundant CPU do not support the use of SD memory cards. For the Universal model QCPU, only the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU support the use of SD memory cards.

10.2 Specifications

This section describes the specifications of SD memory cards.

Item		NZ1MEM-2GBSD	NZ1MEM-4GBSD NZ1MEM-8GBSD		NZ1MEM-16GBSD		
Туре		SD	SDHC				
Capacity		2G bytes	4G bytes	8G bytes	16G bytes		
Number of writings		60000 times	100000 times				
	Н	32mm					
External dimensions	W	24mm					
D		2.1mm					
Weight		2g					

For the specifications of the L1MEM-□GBSD, refer to Page 672, Appendix 7.

10.3 Handling

This section describes how to handle an SD memory card.

- Use an SD memory card manufactured by Mitsubishi (NZ1MEM-□GBSD).*1
 Using a non-Mitsubishi SD memory card may cause a problem, such as damage of data in the SD memory card and system stop.
- SD memory cards manufactured by Mitsubishi conform to IEC 61131-2 when being used in a CPU module.
- SDHC memory cards can be used only with CPU modules that are compatible with them. (An SDHC logo is printed on each of these CPU modules or the manuals of them.) Note that SDHC memory cards cannot be used with the CPU modules that are compatible with SD only.
- All SD memory cards to be used in the CPU module need to be formatted.
 SD memory cards manufactured by Mitsubishi are already formatted at the factory. When using other SD memory cards that are not formatted, format the cards before use.
- Performing any of the following operations, powering off the system, resetting the CPU module, or removing the SD memory card, while the SD memory card is being accessed may damage data in the SD memory card. Stop access to the SD memory card, and then perform these operations. (Fig. Page 102, Section 4.6 (2))
 - Using SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) and SM607 (SD memory card forced disable status flag) can disable the SD memory card or check the SD memory card disabled status.
- · Regularly back up important data by saving them to other media, such as a CD and DVD.
- *1 If commercially available SD memory cards are used, operation under the environment described in the general specifications (FF Page 119, CHAPTER 5) is not guaranteed. Ensure that such SD memory cards do not affect the control of the target system before use.

10.4 Forcibly Disabling the SD Memory Card

The SD memory card can be disabled before the CPU module is powered off regardless of the status of SD604 (Memory card use conditions).

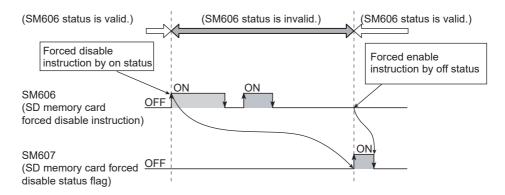
(1) How to disable the SD memory card forcibly

- 1. Turn on SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction). The SD memory card inserted to the CPU module is disabled regardless of the status of SD604 (Memory card use conditions).
 Check the SD memory card disabled status in SM607 (SD memory card forced disable status flag).
- 2. The SD CARD LED turns off.

(2) How to enable the disabled SD memory card

The SD memory card forcibly disabled status can be canceled by the following operations.

- · Powering off and then on the CPU module
- · Resetting the CPU module
- Turning off SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction)*1
- *1 The status of SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) cannot be changed until SM607 (SD memory card forced disable status flag) turns on after SM606 is turned on.



(3) Precautions

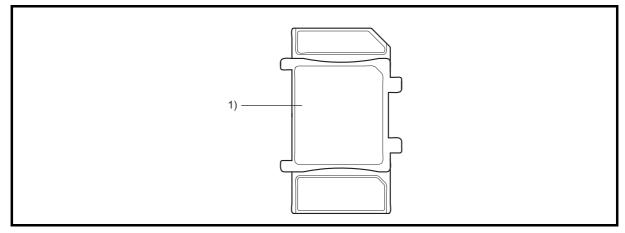
- When the SD memory card is accessed after it has been disabled forcibly, the CPU module operates in the same way when the SD memory card is not inserted. Note, however, that no processing is performed when the SD memory card is accessed by the FREAD, FWRITE, COMRD(P), or QCDSET(P) instruction.
- When SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction) is on and an SD memory card is inserted, turning
 off SM606 can enables the SD memory card.
- If the SD memory card is forcibly disabled while a file is written from an external device to the card, the writing may fail. Cancel the SD memory card disabled status and try the writing again.

CHAPTER 11 EXTENDED SRAM CASSETTE

This chapter describes the specifications of extended SRAM cassettes installed to CPU modules. Note 11.1

11.1 **Part Names**

The part names of the extended SRAM cassette are described below.



No.	Name	Application		
1)	Knob for cassette insertion/removal	A part which is held when an extended SRAM cassette is installed or		
.,	Taries for decodes inconsormoval	removed		



The Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, and Redundant CPU do not support the use of extended SRAM cassettes. For the Universal model QCPU, only the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU support the use of extended SRAM cassettes.

11.2 Specifications

11.2 Specifications

This section describes the specifications of extended SRAM cassettes.

Item		Q4MCA-1MBS	Q4MCA-2MBS	Q4MCA-4MBS	Q4MCA-8MBS		
Capacity		1M bytes	2M bytes	4M bytes	8M bytes		
Н		49mm					
External dimensions	W	32mm					
D		18.5mm					
Weight		0.02kg					

11.3 Handling

(1) Installing an extended SRAM cassette

- Insert the extended SRAM cassette at power-off. (FP Page 103, Section 4.7 (1))
- The data that is stored in a standard RAM before the extended SRAM cassette is installed is retained after the extended SRAM cassette is installed as well.

(2) Removing an extended SRAM cassette

- Remove the extended SRAM cassette at power-off. (Fig. Page 104, Section 4.7 (2))
- Removing the extended SRAM cassette deletes all the data stored in the standard RAM (including the extended SRAM cassette).

CHAPTER 12 BATTERY

This chapter describes the specifications of the batteries to install in the CPU module and how to handle them.

PNote 12.1

12.1 Specifications

This section describes the specifications of the battery used for the CPU module.

Item	Туре					
item	Q6BAT	Q7BATN*1	Q7BAT*1	Q8BAT*2		
Classification	Manganese	Manganese dioxide lithium primary battery		Manganese dioxide lithium primary battery (assembled battery)		
Initial voltage	3.0V					
Nominal current	1800mAh	6000mAh	5000mAh	18000mAh (1800mAh × 10 pieces)		
Battery life when stored Actually 5 years (room temperatu			mperature)			
Battery life when used	when used Page 623, Appendix 4.2			dix 4.2		
Lithium content	0.57g ^{*3}	1.8g	1.55g	5.7g ^{*4}		

- A battery holder is included with a Q7BATN-SET and a Q7BAT-SET. Note that the Q7BAT battery holder cannot be used for the Q7BATN.
- *2 A Q8BAT connection cable is included with the purchase of a Q8BAT-SET.
- The lithium content of batteries manufactured in July 2017 or earlier differs from this list. For details, refer to the
 - Changes in battery parts (FA-A-0242)
- The lithium content of batteries manufactured in November 2017 or earlier differs from this list. For details, refer to the
 - Changes in battery parts (FA-A-0242)



- For the battery life, refer to Page 623, Appendix 4.2.
- For the battery directive in EU member states, refer to 🖾 Page 700, Appendix 12.
- · The Universal model QCPU has a function that can extend battery life: the battery life-prolonging function. This function extends the life of battery installed in the CPU module by restricting data to be held by the battery to clock data only. For details of the data to be held, refer to the following.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

12.2 **Application**

A battery is used as the backup power for the standard RAM, the device/label for which the latches are enabled, and clock data.



Note 12.1 Basic



The Basic model QCPU does not support the use of the Q7BATN, Q7BAT, or Q8BAT.

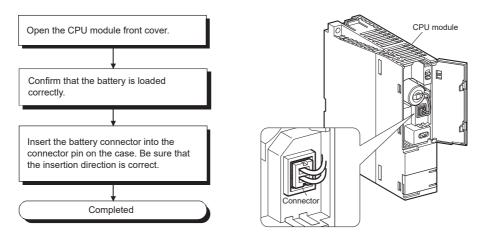
12.3 Installation Procedure

12.3 Installation Procedure

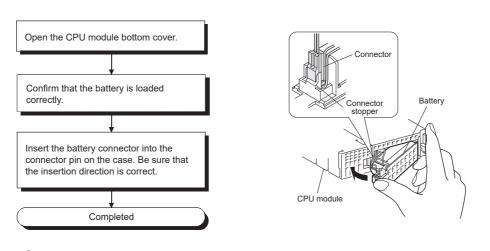
(1) Q6BAT installation procedure

The battery connector of the Q6BAT is disconnected when shipping. Before using the CPU module, connect the connector as follows. For how to replace the battery, refer to Page 271, Section 13.3.

(a) Basic model QCPU



(b) High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU and Universal model QCPU

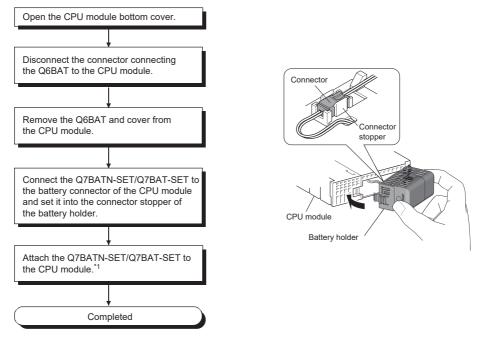


Point P

Firmly push the connector all the way.

(2) Q7BATN-SET/Q7BAT-SET installation procedure

When changing the battery of the CPU module from the Q6BAT to the Q7BATN/Q7BAT, install the battery and connect its connector in the following procedure.



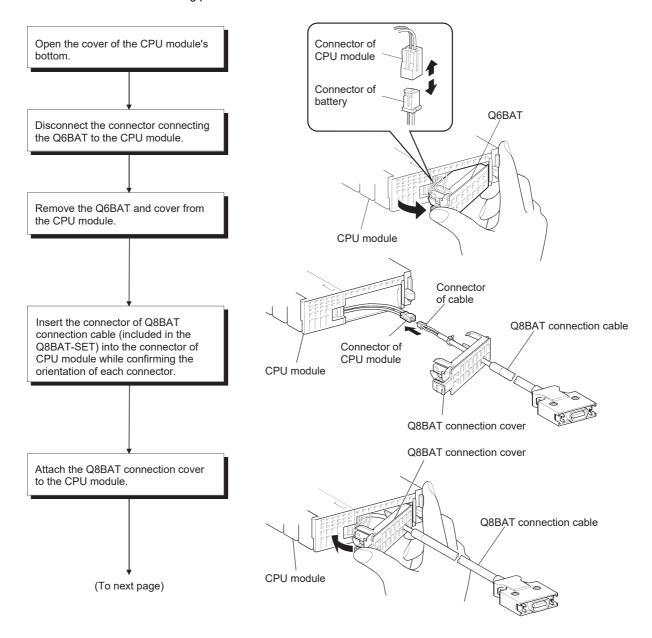
*1 Be careful not to let the battery cable get caught between the Q7BATN-SET/Q7BAT-SET and the CPU module when attaching the battery holder.

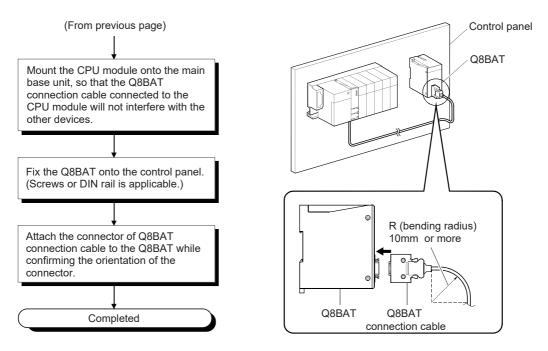


Firmly push the connector all the way.

(3) Q8BAT-SET installation procedure

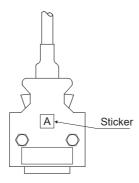
When changing the battery of the CPU module from the Q6BAT to the Q8BAT, install the battery and connect its connector in the following procedure.





Point P

- Clamp the Q8BAT connection cable.
 - Failure to do so may damage the Q8BAT connection cover, connector, or the cable due to unintentional swinging and shifting or accidental pulling of the cable.
- Provide 10mm or more of the bending radius for the Q8BAT connection cable.
 If the bending radius is less than 10mm, malfunction may occur due to characteristic deterioration and wire breakage.
- · For details of the module mounting position, refer to the following.
 - Page 61, Section 4.1.2
- · Firmly push the connector all the way.
- · When installing the Q8BAT for the Universal model QCPU, use the connection cable with "A" printed.



CHAPTER 13 MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION

This chapter describes items that must be maintained or inspected daily or periodically to properly use a programmable controller in optimal condition at all times.

13.1 Daily Inspection

This section describes items that must be inspected daily.

No.	Inspection item		Inspection details	Criteria	Action		
1	Installation of base unit		Check that installation screws are not loose and the cover is not dislocated.	The screws and cover must be installed securely.	Retighten the screws.		
2	Installation of I/O module		Check that the module is not dislocated and the module fixing hook is engaged securely.	The module fixing hook must be engaged and installed securely.	Securely engaged the module fixing hook.		
	Connecting conditions		Check for loose terminal screws.	Screws must not be loose.	Retighten the terminal screws.		
3					Check for distance between solderless terminals.	The proper clearance must be provided between solderless terminals.	Correct.
			Check that the cable connector is not loose.	Connections must no be loose.	Retighten the connector fixing screws.		
	Module indication LED	Power supply module POWER LED*1	Check that the LED is on.	The LED must be on (green). (Error if the LED is off or on (red)).			
		Power supply module LIFE LED*2	Check that the LED is on.	The LED must be on (green or orange) or flashing (orange). (Error if the LED is off, on (red), or flashing (red))			
		CPU module MODE LED*3	Check that the LED is on.	The LED must be on (green). (Error if the LED is off or flashing.)			
		CPU module RUN LED	Check that the LED is on in the RUN status.	The LED must be on. (Error if the LED is off.)			
		CPU module ERR. LED	Check that the LED is off.	The LED must be off. (Error if the LED is on or flashing.)	Page 293, Section 15.1		
4	indic	CPU module BAT. LED*4	Check that the LED is off.	The LED must be off. (Error if the LED is on.)			
	Module	Input module Input LED	Check that the LED turns on and off.	The LED must be on when the input power is turned on. The LED must be off when the input power is turned off. (Error if the LED does not turn on or turn off as indicated above.)			
		Output module Output LED	Check that the LED turns on and off.	The LED turns on when the output power is turned on. The LED must be off when the output power is turned off. (Error if the LED does not turn on or turn off as indicated above.)			

- *1 For the Q00JCPU and Q00UJCPU, check the POWER LED on the CPU module side.
- *2 When the Life detection power supply module is used, check the LIFE LED.
- *3 The Basic model QCPU does not have the MODE LED.
- *4 The Basic model QCPU does not have the BAT. LED.

13.2 Periodic Inspection

The items that must be inspected one or two times every 6 months to 1 year are listed below. When the equipment has been relocated or modified, or wiring layout has been changed, perform this inspection.

No.	Inspection item		Inspection details	Criteria	Action	
1	ent	Ambient temperature*2		0 to 55°C	Ensure that the ambient environment meets the criteria.	
	onm	Ambient humidity	Measure with a thermometer	5 to 95%RH*1		
	Ambient environment	Atmosphere	and a hygrometer. Measure corrosive gas.	Corrosive gas must not be present.		
	Power voltage		Measure a voltage between the terminals of 100/200VAC and 24VDC.	85 to 132VAC	Change the power supply.	
2				170 to 264VAC		
				15.6 to 31.2VDC		
3	Installation	Looseness, rattling	Move the module to check for looseness and rattling.	The module must be installed securely.	Retighten the screws. If the CPU, I/O, or power supply module is loose, fix it with screws.	
	드	Adhesion of dirt and foreign matter	Check visually.	Dirt and foreign matter must not be present.	Remove and clean.	
	Connection	Looseness of terminal screws	Try to further tighten screws with a screwdriver.	Screws must not be loose.	Retighten the terminal screws.	
4		Proximity of solderless terminals to each other	Check visually.	Solderless terminals must be positioned at proper intervals.	Correct.	
		Looseness of connectors	Check visually.	Connectors must not be loose.	Retighten the connector fixing screws.	
	Battery		Check the BAT. LED at the front side of the CPU module.	The LED must be off.	Replace the battery when the BAT. LED is on.	
5			Check the length of term after purchasing the battery.	Must not be used more than 5 years.	Replace the battery if it has been used more than 5 years.	
			Check that SM51 or SM52 is turned off using a programming tool in monitor mode.	Must be turned off.	Replace the battery when SM51 or SM52 is on.	
6	PLC diagnostics		Check the Error log.	The Error log must not be updated.	Page 298, Section 15.2	
7	Maximum scan time		Check the values of SD526 and SD527 using a programming tool in the monitor mode.	Maximum scan time must be within the allowable range given in the specification of the system.	Specify factors that increase the scan time. (Check the operation status of the trigger signal that passes through a loop if loop positions exist in the sequence program.)	

^{*1} When an AnS/A Series module is used in the system, the criteria will be from 10 to 90%RH.

^{*2} The ambient temperature is the temperature inside the control panel where the programmable controller is installed.

13.3 Battery Replacement Procedure

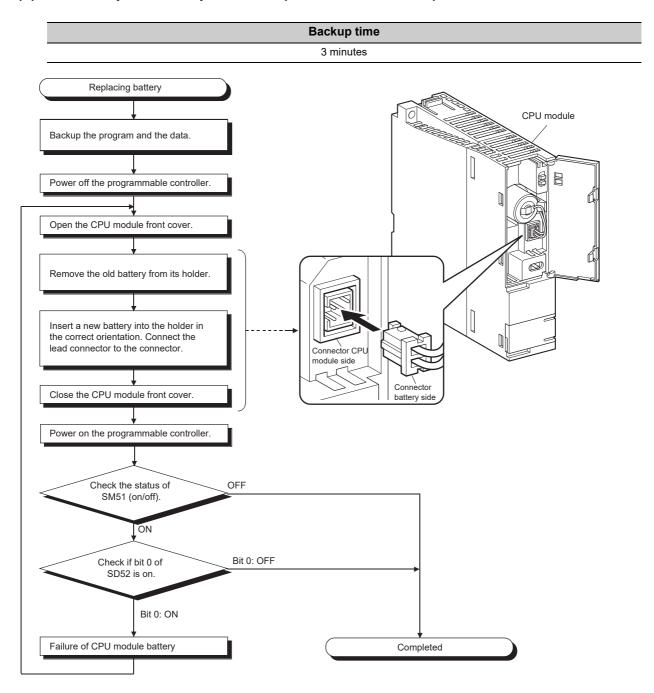
13.3.1 CPU module battery replacement procedure

Replace the battery of the CPU module by the following procedures when it comes to the end of its life.

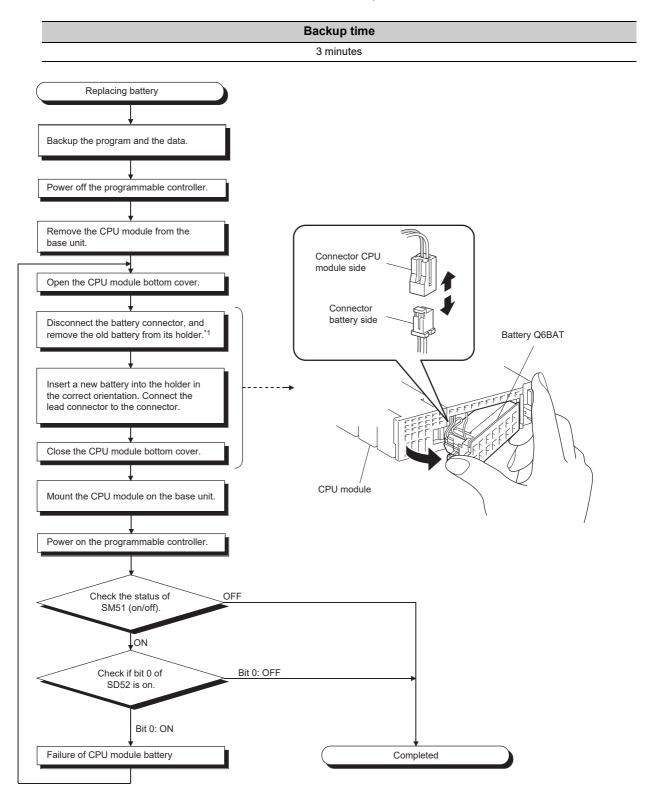
The programmable controller power must be on for 10 minutes or longer before dismounting the battery.

Data in the memory are backed up for a while by a capacitor even after the battery is removed. However, since data in the memory may be erased if the time for replacement exceeds the backup time, replace the battery quickly.

(1) Q6BAT replacement procedure (Basic model QCPU)

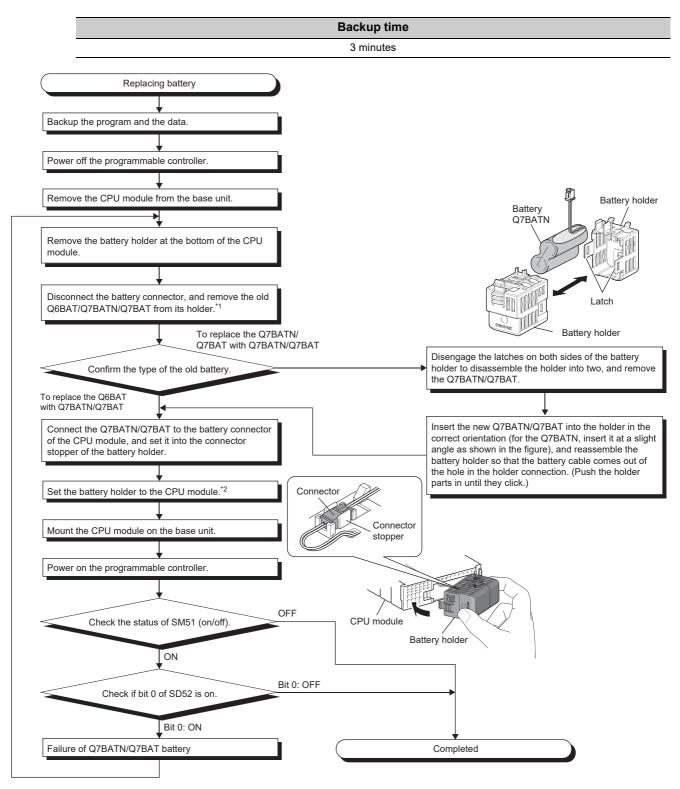


(2) Q6BAT replacement procedure (High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU and Universal model QCPU)



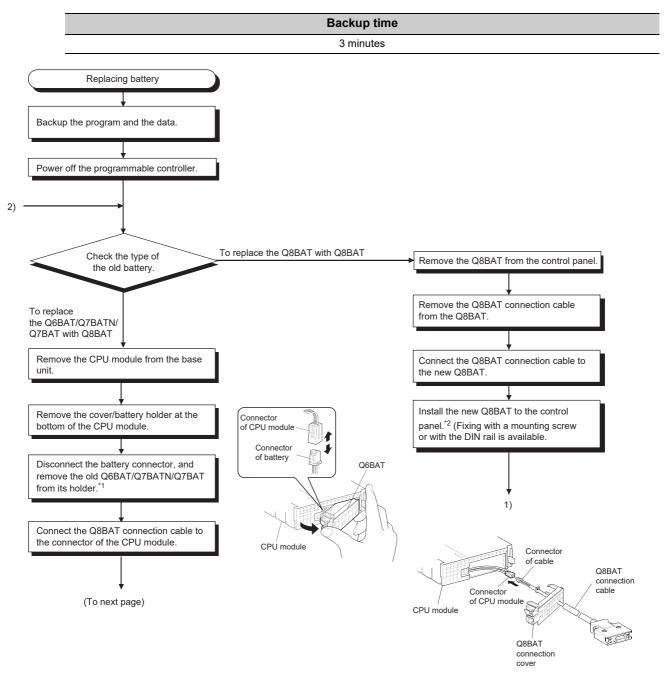
^{*1} When disconnecting the battery connector, hold the connector part so that the cables are not damaged.

(3) Q7BATN/Q7BAT replacement procedure

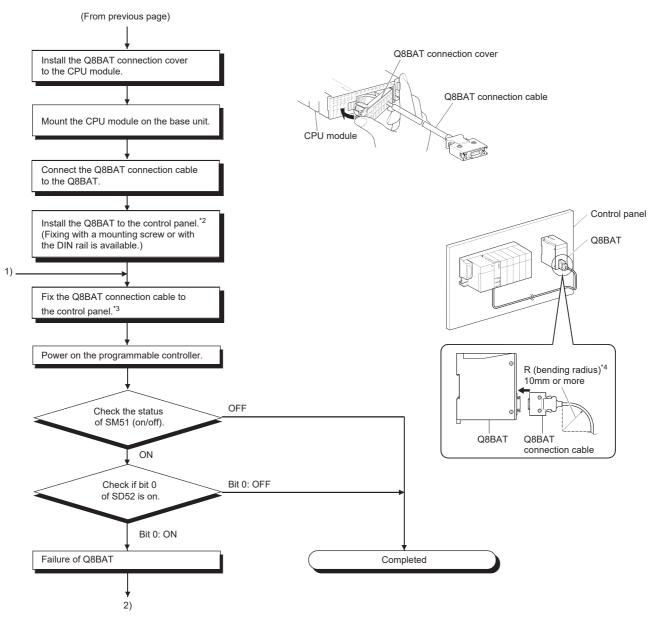


- *1 When disconnecting the battery connector, hold the connector part so that the cables are not damaged.
- *2 Be careful not to let the battery cable get caught between the Q7BATN-SET/Q7BAT-SET and the CPU module when attaching the battery holder.

(4) Q8BAT replacement procedure



^{*1} When disconnecting the battery connector, hold the connector part so that the cables are not damaged.

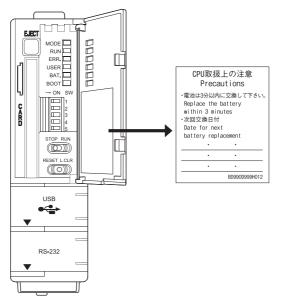


- *2 For the module mounting position, refer to the following.
 - Page 61, Section 4.1.2
- *3 Clamp the Q8BAT connection cable. If not being clamped, the Q8BAT connection cover, connector, and cable, may be damaged by a loose cable connection, shifting, or pulling due to carelessness, etc.
- *4 Secure 10mm or more as the minimum cable bend radius.

 If it is less than 10mm, malfunction may occur due to characteristic deterioration, open cable or the like.

Point P

• After replacing a battery, write the date for next battery replacement on the sticker on the back side of the front cover. Write the proper date by checking the battery life. (Fig. Page 623, Appendix 4.2)



- When replacing the battery of a CPU module, pay attention to the following:
 - Back up the data in the CPU module by a programming tool before starting replacement.
 - When replacing a battery of a Redundant CPU, back up the memory data such as programs by the memory copy
 from the control system to the standby system, and then replace the battery of the CPU module that was changed
 into the standby status by the system switching function.

For the memory copy from control system to standby system and system switching function, refer to the manual below.

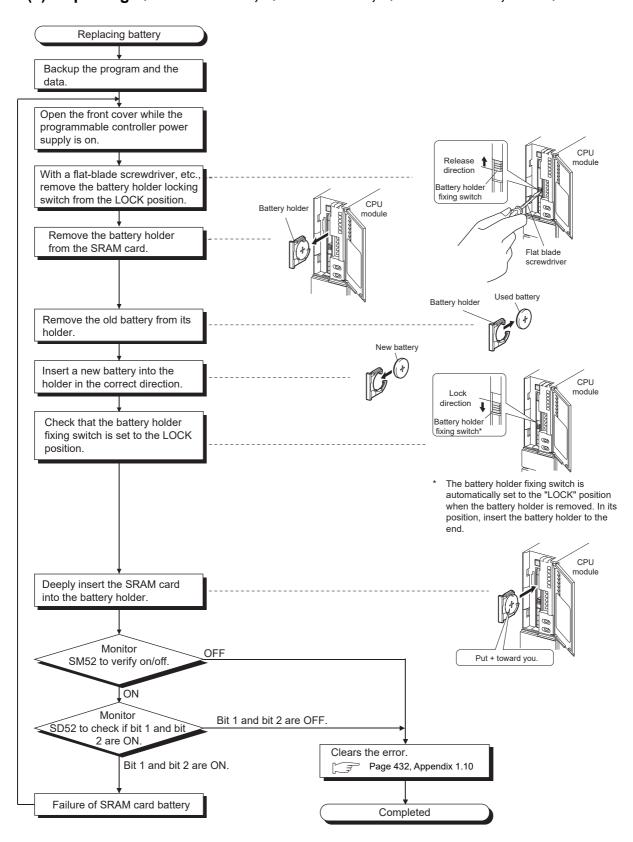
- QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System)
- When the MELSEC-Q series is used as a UL-certified product, the Q6BAT, Q7BATN, Q7BAT, and Q8BAT batteries must be replaced by service personnel.

The service personnel are defined as experienced technicians who have been sufficiently educated and trained, and are capable of perceiving and avoiding operational hazard.

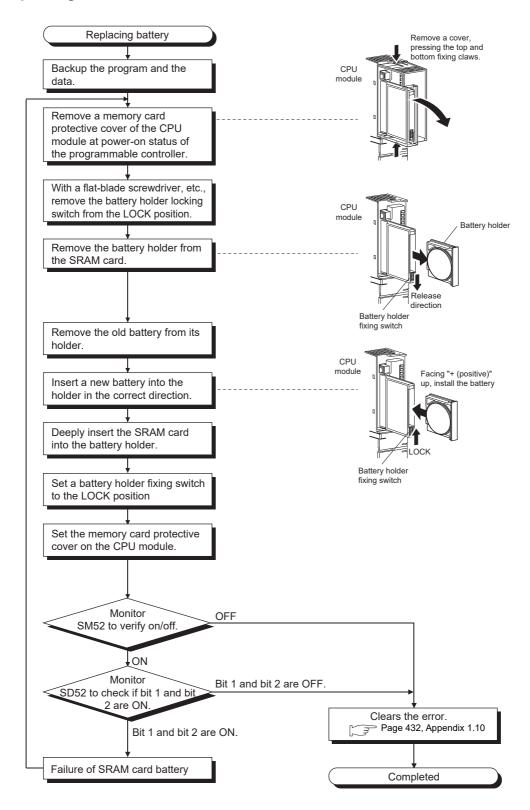
13.3.2 SRAM card battery replacement procedure

Replace the SRAM card battery in the following procedure.

(1) Replacing Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS, Q2MEM-2MBSN, and Q2MEM-2MBS



(2) Replacing Q3MEM-4MBS and Q3MEM-8MBS





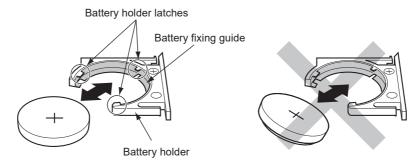
Be careful about the following to replace the SRAM card battery.

- To back up the data, replace the SRAM card battery with the programmable controller power supply on and the SRAM card installed.
- Start replacement after backing up the CPU module data using a programming tool.
- Since replacement is made with the programmable controller power supply ON, take extreme care not to get an electric shock.
- When dismounting or mounting the battery holder on the SRAM card, take care so that the battery does not come out of the battery holder.
- When replacing the battery with the programmable controller power supply off, always back up the data before starting replacement.

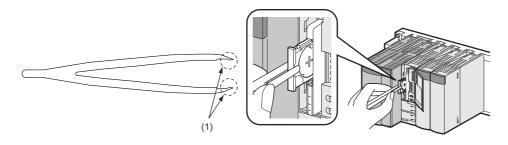
[Battery replacement procedure]

- 1) Back up the SRAM card data using the programming tool.
- 2) Replace the battery.
- 3) Write the backed up data from the programming tool to the memory card.

Insert or remove the battery in the horizontal direction along the battery holder fixing guide. Failure to do so may damage the latches of the battery holder.



• When it is difficult to pull out the battery holder of the SRAM card, use the plastic tweezers with grooved tips (1) as shown below. Hook the grooved tips on the holder, and pull out the holder.



13.4 Operating the Programmable Controller that Has been Stored

When the programmable controller that has been stored with a battery removed or the programmable controller that has been stored with a battery exceeding the guaranteed life installed is operated, data in the following battery-backed-up-memories may be indefinite.

		Battery		
Mei	mory	Battery of a CPU Module	Battery built in a memory card	
	Program memory	O*1	×	
CPU module	Standard RAM (Including an extended SRAM cassette)	0	×	
	Standard ROM	(Battery backup not required)		
	SRAM card	×	0	
Memory card	Flash card	(Battery backup not required)		
	ATA card	(Battery backup not required)		
SD memory card		(Battery backup not required)		

O: Battery backed up, x: Not battery backed up

Before restarting the operation, format the battery-backed-up-memories listed in above table using a programming tool. (Operating manual for the programming tool used)

After formatting the memories, write backup data to each memory.

To format the program memory during boot operation, select the "Clear Program Memory" checkbox in the Boot File tab of the PLC parameter dialog box.



- Before storing a programmable controller, back up all the data stored in each memory. Write the data with a programming tool before restarting an operation.
- When the programmable controller is powered on or the CPU module is reset, the CPU module initializes all of the
 following data if an error is detected. Restarting an operation with initialized data may cause an unintended operation.
 - · Program memory data
 - · Standard RAM data
 - · Error history
 - Latch data (latch relay (L), devices in latch setting range set in the parameter, special relay SM900 to SM999, special register SD900 to SD999)
 - · Sampling trace data
- For the Universal model QCPU, when the latch data backup (to standard ROM) function is used, latch data such as device data and error history data in the CPU module can be backed up without using a battery. Therefore, when a programmable controller is stored with a battery removed, the stored data will not be lost.

^{*1} The program memory of the Universal model QCPU does not require battery backup.

14.1 Online Module Change

CHAPTER 14 MODULE CHANGE DURING SYSTEM **OPERATION**

14.1 Online Module Change PNote 14.1

An online module change is a function that allows the Q series module mounted on the main base unit or extension base unit to be changed during system control executed by the Process CPU or Redundant CPU.

Using an online module change, the module that failed during control can be replaced with the module of the same model name.

- An online module change cannot add a module or change the current module for another module.
- When executing an online module change for the Process CPU in the multiple CPU system, it is necessary to specify "Enable Online Module Change with Another PLC" in the multiple CPU setting of the PLC parameter dialog box. Also, there are restrictions on the versions of the CPU modules that comprise the multiple CPU system. For details, refer
 - QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)
- Perform an online module change after confirming that the system outside the programmable controller will not
- To prevent an electric shock, operating module malfunction, etc., provide a switch or similar individually cutting-off means for the external power supply of the module to be changed online.
- It is recommended to verify that the operations of the unchanged modules will not be affected by executing an online module change in an actual system beforehand to confirm the following.
 - The means and structure that will cut off the connection with the external device are correct.
 - · ON/OFF of switches, etc. has no influence.
- After first use of the product, do not perform the following operation more than 50 times (IEC 61131-2/JIS B 3502 compliant). Exceeding the limit may cause malfunction.
 - · Mounting/removing the module to/from the base unit



Note 14.1 Basic High performan







The Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, and Universal model QCPU do not support this function.

(1) System configuration that allows online module change

An online module change can be performed under the following conditions.

(a) Modules that can be changed online

The following table lists modules that can be changed online.

	Module type	Restrictions	
Input module		No restrictions	
Output module			
I/O combined module		1	
	Analog-digital converter module		
	Digital-analog converter module		
Intelligent function module	Temperature input module	Supported by function version C.*1	
module	Temperature control module		
	Pulse input module		

^{*1} When using Redundant CPU and/or connecting an extension base unit, online module change cannot be performed to an intelligent function module mounted on the main base unit.

The modules other than listed above cannot be changed online.

For whether the above intelligent function modules can be changed online or not and their changing procedures, refer to the manual of the used intelligent function module.

(b) Versions of a programming tool that supports online module change

A programming tool is required to perform an online module change.

For versions of a programming tool, refer to the operating manual for the programming tool used.

An online module change can also be performed from a programming tool via a network.

(c) Restrictions on base units

- When the slim type main base unit (Q3□SB) is used, an online module change cannot be performed.
- When the extension base unit of the type that requires no power supply module (Q5□B) is used, an online module change cannot be performed for the modules mounted on all base units connected.
- When the redundant type extension base unit (Q6□WRB) is used, the online module change cannot be performed to all modules connected to the main base unit.

(d) Control status of CPU module

A module can be changed online when a stop error does not occur.

The following table describes whether a module can be changed online or not depending on the control status of the CPU module.

Control status	RUN status*1	STOP status	PAUSE status	At stop error
Whether online module change can be executed or not	Can be executed	Can be executed	Can be executed	Cannot be executed

^{*1} Including the case where a continue error has occurred in the RUN status.

An online module change can be continued even when the CPU module is set to the STOP or PAUSE status during the operation. In either of the following cases, however, online module change cannot be continued.

- When the CPU module is reset
- · When a stop error occurs

(e) Number of modules that can be changed online

The number of modules that can be changed online at one time is one for each CPU module. Multiple modules cannot be changed simultaneously.

(2) Restrictions on online module change

The following operations cannot be performed during an online module change.

- · Issue an online module change request from multiple programming tools to one CPU module.
- Write parameters to the CPU module during online module change.

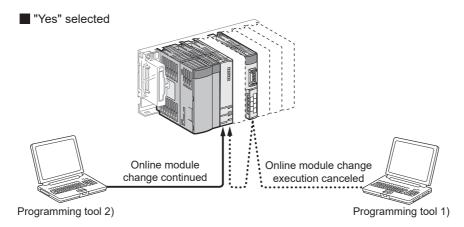


The following message appears if an online module change request is issued from another programming tool to the CPU module during online module change.

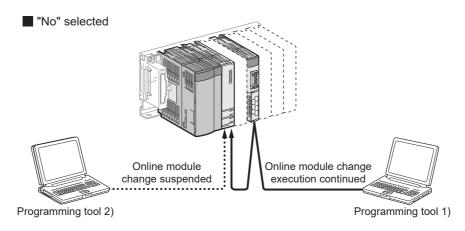
After confirming the message, select "Yes" or "No".



When "Yes" is selected
 Online module change operation is switched to "Programming tool 2)" that issued the request later. (Operation is continued from the pre-switching status.)



When "No" is selected
 The operation of online module change "Programming tool 2)" requested later is suspended. (Online module change "Programming tool 1)" executed first is continued.)

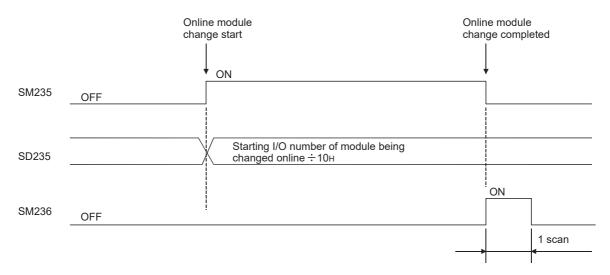


(3) Special relays and special register related to online module change

Information during online module change is stored into the special relays (SM235, SM236) and special register (SD235).

- Whether the online module change of the corresponding CPU module is executed or not can be checked by monitoring SM235, SM236 and SD235.
- SM235: Online module change flag (turns on during online module change)
- SM236: Flag that turns on only one scan after online module change (turns on only one scan after completion of online module change)
- SD235: Module being changed online (stores the starting I/O number of the module being changed online÷10_H)

Refer to Page 478, Appendix 2 for details of SM235 and SM236 and to Page 527, Appendix 3 for details of SD235.



(4) Online module change procedure

The following explains the online module change procedure of the I/O module.

For the online module change procedure of the intelligent function module, refer to the manual of the used intelligent function module.

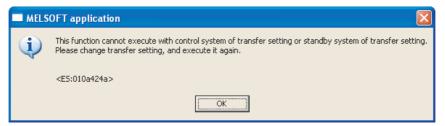
Point &

- It is recommended to turn off the output (Y) from the output module/I/O combined module to be changed online before it is changed.
- When making an online module change for the Redundant CPU, specify "No settings have been made (Default)",
 "System A" or "System B" as the target system in the "transfer setup" by a programming tool.

Do not specify the "Control system" or "Standby system" as the target system.

If the "Control system" or "Standby system" is specified in the transfer setup, the following error dialog appears at execution of an online module change.

When the following error dialog is displayed, change the target system to "No settings have been made (Default)", "System A" or "System B", and then perform an online module change.

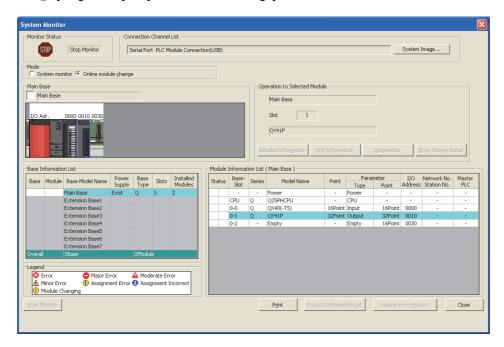


• When executing online module change for the module mounted on the extension base unit in the Redundant CPU, access cannot be made to a module mounted on the extension base unit from the standby system. Set [Transfer setup] in a programming tool, checking that the transfer target Redundant CPU module is the control system.

1. Online module change can be performed by the following operation.

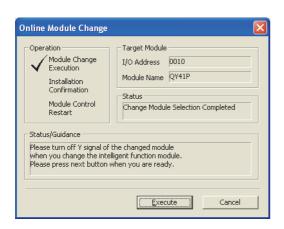
Continue Module Change

 [Diagnostics] ⇒ [Online Module Change]



2. Double-click the module to be changed online. The Online Module Change screen appears.

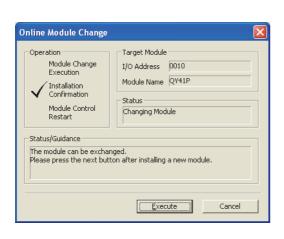
(The following table lists the communication status with the change-target module while the following screen is displayed.)



Target module, item		Executed/Not executed	
Input module refresh		Executed	
Output module refr	esh	Executed	
I/O hybrid module	Input refresh	Executed	
i/O Hybrid Hiodulo	Output refresh	Executed	
	Input refresh	Executed	
	Output refresh	Executed	
	FROM/TO instruction	Executed	
	Instruction using intelligent	Executed	
	function module device	Lxecuted	
Intelligent function	Intelligent dedicated instruction	Executed	
module	Intelligent automatic refresh	Executed	
	Buffer memory batch monitor	Executed	

3. Click the "Execution" button to enable the online module change operation.

(The following table lists the communication status with the target module for online module change when the following screen is displayed.)

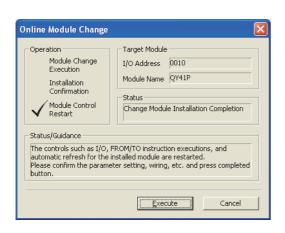


Target module, item		Executed/Not executed	
Input module refresh		Not executed	
		(Data held)	
Output module refr	esh	Not executed	
	Input refresh	Not executed	
I/O hybrid module	Imputremesir	(Data held)	
	Output refresh	Not executed	
	Input refresh	Not executed	
	Output refresh	Not executed	
	FROM/TO instruction	No processing	
	Instruction using intelligent	No processing	
	function module device	No processing	
Intelligent function	Intelligent dedicated instruction	No processing	
module	Intelligent automatic refresh	No processing	
	Buffer memory batch monitor	Communication error	

- 4. Cut off the connection (I/O signal communication) with the external device using a switch.
- 5. Turn off the external power supply for the module. Power supply to the module is shut off.
- **6.** Disconnect the terminal block or connector from the module.
- 7. Remove the module from the base unit. (F Page 73, Section 4.2.3)
- 8. Mount a new module on the same slot. (F Page 73, Section 4.2.3)
- 9. Connect the terminal block or connector to the new module.
- 10. Turn on the external power supply for the module. Power supply to the module is resumed.
- 11. Establish a connection (I/O signal communication) with the external device using a switch.

12. After changing the module, click the "Execution" button.

(The following table lists the communication status with the change-target module while the following screen is displayed.)



Target module, item		Executed/Not executed	
Input module refresh		Not executed	
		(Data held)	
Output module refr	esh	Not executed	
	Input refresh	Not executed	
I/O hybrid module	Imputremesir	(Data held)	
	Output refresh	Not executed	
	Input refresh	Executed	
	Output refresh	Executed	
	FROM/TO instruction	No processing	
	Instruction using intelligent	No processing	
Intelligent function module	function module device		
	Intelligent dedicated instruction	No processing	
	Intelligent automatic refresh	No processing	
	Buffer memory batch monitor	Executed	

Point P

When the initial settings of the intelligent function module have been made by GX Configurator, the set data are written to the intelligent function module.

13. Click the "Execution" button again to start control.

14. The screen that notifies the operation completion appears.

(The following table lists the communication status with the change-target module while the following screen is displayed.)

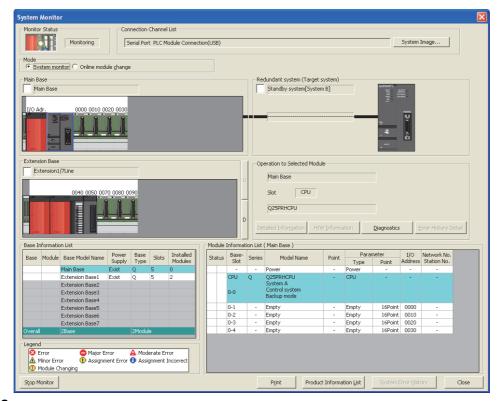


Target module, item		Executed/Not	
		executed	
Input module refresh		Executed	
Output module refresh		Executed	
I/O hybrid module	Input refresh	Executed	
i/O Hybrid Hiodule	Output refresh	Executed	
	Input refresh	Executed	
	Output refresh	Executed	
	FROM/TO instruction	Executed	
Intelligent function module	Instruction using intelligent	Executed	
	function module device		
	Intelligent dedicated instruction	Executed	
	Intelligent automatic refresh	Executed	
	Buffer memory batch monitor	Executed	

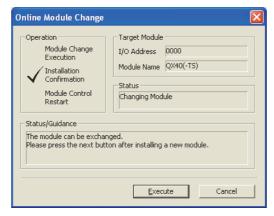
(5) Operation in case of system switching occurrence during online module change (When Redundant type extension base unit is used)

The following describes the procedures to be taken when the system switching occurs during online module change is performed to the module mounted on the extension base unit in the Redundant CPU.

- 1. Connect GX Developer to the new control system.
- 2. Check the status of the module being replaced on the System monitor screen.
 (The online module change status can be checked with SM235 of the new control system and standby system.)



3. Select "Online module change" in the System monitor screen while the online module change is being performed. The following screen appears.

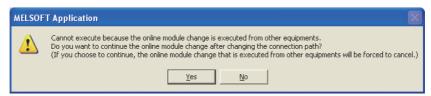


4. The operation that has been executed before the system was switched continues.

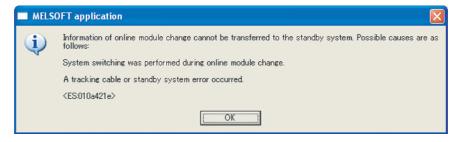


• If the "Execution" button is clicked on the condition that GX Developer is connected to the new control system, the following message may appear.

Click "Yes" and continue the online module change operation.

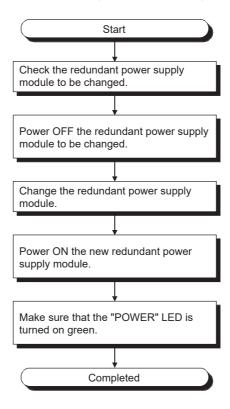


When the online module change operation is completed, the following error dialog box may appear. Even though the
operation has been completed successfully.



Change of Redundant Power Supply Module

Following the flowchart shown below, change a faulty redundant power supply module online (with power on). (It is assumed that the other redundant power supply module is normally operating.)





- If either redundant power supply module fails, change it for a normal one earlier than usual (within 14 days as a guideline). If it does not fail, it is recommended to change the redundant power supply module for a new one after five years have elapsed.
- Change the redundant power supply module with extreme care, referring to Page 73, Section 4.2.3 (1). If the module fixing projection of the redundant power supply module comes off from the module fixing hole of the redundant base unit, an error will occur due to connector damage.
- When the redundant power supply system is used, a "continue" error will occur due to a redundant power supply module failure. Cancel the error after changing the faulty redundant power supply module for a normal one.

Note 14.2, Note 14.3

When the redundant power supply system is used, the failure status of the redundant power supply module can be checked by the system monitor of GX Developer (Version 8.18U or later) or the special relay SM1781/special register

₽ Note 14.2, **₽** Note 14.3

For details of the system monitor, refer to the following.

Operating manual for the programming tool used



Note 14.2 Basic

Failure of redundant power supply cannot be detected by the Basic model QCPU.



Note 14.3 High performance





When using the High Performance QCPU or the Process CPU, check the versions of the CPU module and programming tool used. (Page 658, Appendix 6)

CHAPTER 15TROUBLESHOOTING

This chapter describes errors that may occur during system operation, the error causes, and measures against the errors.
For a redundant system (when the Redundant CPU is used), refer to the following.
QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System)
When the system has trouble, perform troubleshooting in the following order.
Visual inspection (F Page 293, Section 15.1)
• Error checking and corrective actions (FF Page 298, Section 15.2)
Remark
Saving the program and devices at the time of an error helps to analyze the error cause.
(厂プ Page 321, Section 15.4)

15.1 Visual Inspection

15.1 Visual Inspection

Visually check the following.

(1) LED status

Check if there is a hardware failure or not. Check the status of each LED in the following order. For the module status corresponding to the LED indication, refer to the "Part Names" section.

- CPU module (Page 121, Section 6.1)
- Power supply module (Page 204, Section 7.1)

1. Power on the system. Check the POWER LED status of the power supply module.

If the POWER LED does not turn on even when power is supplied, perform the following troubleshooting. Page 294, Section 15.1.1

2. Check the color of the POWER LED.

When the POWER LED does not turn on in green, perform the following troubleshooting.

Page 294, Section 15.1.2

3. When using the Life detection power supply module, check the LIFE LED status.

When the LIFE LED does not turn on in green or orange, perform the following troubleshooting.

Page 295, Section 15.1.3

4. Check the MODE LED status of the CPU module.

When the MODE LED does not turn on, perform the following troubleshooting.

Page 296, Section 15.1.4

5. Check the RUN LED status of the CPU module.

When the RUN LED does not turn on, perform the following troubleshooting.

Page 297, Section 15.1.5

6. When using the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, or Redundant CPU, check the BOOT LED status.

When the BOOT LED flickers, perform the following troubleshooting.

Page 297, Section 15.1.6

7. Check the ERR. LED status of the CPU module.

When the ERR. LED is on or flickering, an error exists.

Check the error with the programming tool. (Fig. Page 298, Section 15.2)

8. Check the BAT. LED status of the CPU module.

When the BAT. LED is on, the battery voltage is low.

Replace the battery. (FF Page 271, Section 13.3)

(2) Communication cable and wiring

Check if any communication cable has a problem or not. Check also that connectors and terminal blocks are correctly mounted or wired.

Page 105, Section 4.8

15.1.1 When the POWER LED does not turn on

Check the following.

Check item	Corrective action
The MODE LED of the CPU module is on.	The power supply module has failed. Replace the power supply module.
Power supply voltage is not appropriate.	Supply power voltage within the specified range. (Fig. 2) Page 212, Section 7.2)
The internal current consumption for the entire system exceeds the rated output current of the power supply module.	Reexamine the system configuration so that the internal current consumption does not exceed the rated output current. (FF Page 696, Appendix 10)
The POWER LED turns on when power is supplied again to the system after all modules, except for the power supply module, were removed.	Repeatedly supply power to the system, returning the modules back to the system one by one. The last module mounted immediately before the POWER LED turned off is failed.

If the POWER LED does not turn on even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure of the power supply module or base unit.

Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.1.2 When the POWER LED does not turn on in green

Check the following items according to the POWER LED status.

(1) When the POWER LED turns on in red

Remove the power supply module and mount it to the normal base unit. Resupply power to the system. If the POWER LED turns on in red after resupplying power, the power supply module is failed. If the POWER LED does not turn on even after the power is supplied during the above operation, also check the items described in Page 294, Section 15.1.1.

(2) When the POWER LED flickers in orange

Resupply power to the system. If the POWER LED flickers in orange after resupplying power, the power supply module is failed.

If the POWER LED does not turn on even after the power is supplied during the above operation, also check the items described in Page 294, Section 15.1.1.

15.1.3 When the LIFE LED does not turn on in green or orange

Check the following items according to the LIFE LED status.

(1) When the LIFE LED is off

Resupply power to the system. If the LIFE LED turns on in red for one second, replace the power supply module as the power supply module has reached its end of life.

If the LIFE LED does not turn on or flicker after resupplying power, the power supply module should be replaced as the life diagnosis is impossible.

(2) When the LIFE LED turns on in red

Check item	Corrective action
The operating ambient temperature is out of the range of 0 to 55°C.	Keep the operating ambient temperature within the range of 0 to 55°C.
The LIFE LED turns on in red after power is resupplied.	Stop the operation of the power supply module for a while, and resupply power to the system after the internal temperature of the module is lowered. If the LIFE LED does not turn on in green or orange after resupplying power, replace the power supply module.

(3) When the LIFE LED flickers in red

Supply power to the system again. If the LIFE LED does not turn on in green or orange even after the power is supplied, check the wiring between LG and FG by referring to the following.

- Grounding a programmable controller (FP Page 118, Section 4.8.4)
- Wiring a power cable and a ground wire (FP Page 676, Appendix 8.1.2 (2))
- Grounding a power supply part (Page 684, Appendix 8.1.5)

If the symptom still remains after the check, replace the power supply module.

15.1.4 When the MODE LED does not turn on

Check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The forced ON/OFF is set.	Cancel the forced ON/OFF.
When the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, or Redundant CPU are used, RESET/L.CLR switch is not in the neutral position.	Set the RESET/L.CLR switch to the neutral position.
The MODE LED turns on when power is supplied to the system again after the power supply module was replaced.	The original power supply module has a problem. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.
The MODE LED does not turn on even when power is supplied to the system again after the power supply module was replaced.	The CPU module or any other module mounted has a problem. Repeatedly supply power to the system, returning the modules back to the system one by one. The last module mounted immediately before the MODE LED turned off is failed.
The POWER LED turns on when power is supplied again to the system after all modules, except for the power supply module, were removed.	Repeatedly supply power to the system, returning the modules back to the system one by one. The last module mounted immediately before the POWER LED turned off fails.
The connection direction of the extension cable is improper. (The connection direction is OUT-OUT.)	Connect the extension cable properly.
AC power is not supplied to the power supply module.	Supply AC power to the power supply module.

For the module that caused a problem, please consult your local Mitsubishi service representative.

15.1.5 When the RUN LED does not turn on

Check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The RUN LED of the CPU module flickers.	Reset the CPU module or set it to RUN from STOP.
The ERR. LED of the CPU module is on or flickering.	Check the error details by the programming tool.
The ERR. LED of the GFO module is off of micketing.	(Fig. 298, Section 15.2)
	The module is possibly affected by excessive noise. Take
	noise reduction measures. (FF Page 673, Appendix 8)
The RUN LED turns on when the CPU module is reset and	If the same problem frequently occurs even after the noise
set to RUN again.	reduction measures are taken, the programmable controller
	possibly has any defective part or poor connection.
	Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.1.6 When the BOOT LED flickers

Turn off the programmable controller and remove the memory card. Turn the DIP switches SW2 and SW3 to ON. When the BOOT LED turns on after power is resupplied, boot operation from the standard ROM starts. If the BOOT LED does not turn on, the possible cause is the hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.2 Checking the Error Details

Error causes and corrective actions can be checked by the programming tool.

If the connection cannot be established, check that the settings in the programming tool are correct.

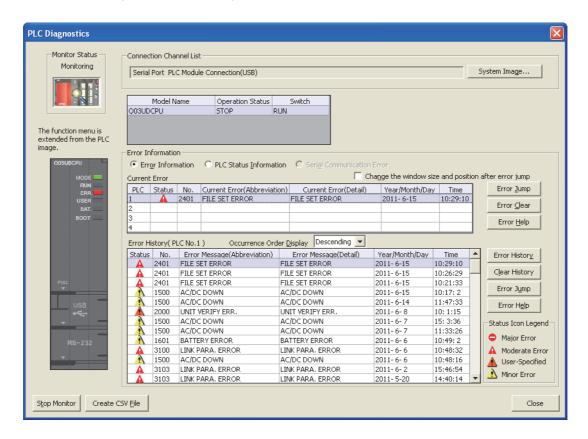
Operating manual for the programming tool used

When the programming tool and the CPU module are connected via Ethernet, check the error details by Ethernet diagnostics and remove the error cause. (Fig. Page 300, Section 15.2 (3))

(1) PLC diagnostics

When the ERR. LED turns on or flickers, check the error details in the PLC diagnostics of the programming tool and remove the error cause.

[Diagnostics]
[PLC Diagnostics]



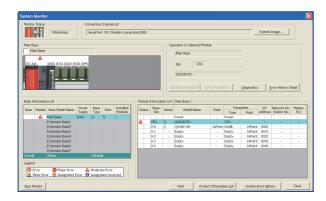
For details on the PLC diagnostics, refer to the following.

Operating manual for the programming tool used

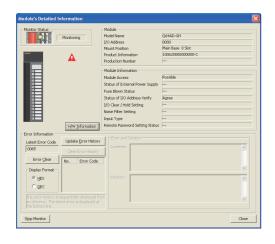
(2) Module detailed information

When an error occurs in any intelligent function module, check the error details in System monitor of the programming tool and remove the error cause.

[Diagnostics] ⇒ [PLC Diagnostics]



1. Select the error module in "Main Base" and click the Detailed Information | button.



2. Detailed information of the selected module is displayed.

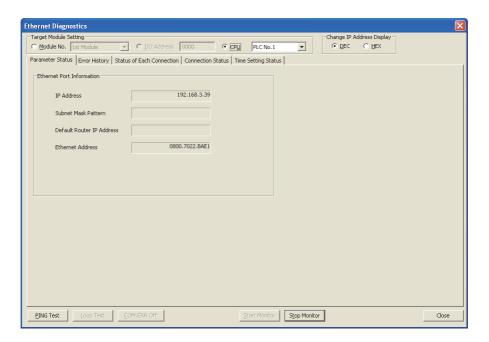
For details on the module detailed information, refer to the following.

User's manual for the intelligent function module used

(3) Ethernet diagnostics

Using the diagnostics function of the programming tool, the module status, parameter settings, communication status, and error history of the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU can be checked.

[Diagnostics]
 □ [Ethernet Diagnostics]



For details on the Ethernet diagnostics, refer to the following.

Operating manual for the programming tool used



The MELSOFT connection where User Datagram Protocol (UDP) is used is regarded as one connection in "Status of Each Connection".

Therefore, even if multiple connections are used, the diagnostics result is displayed as one connection.

15.3 Checking for Functional Errors

If the module has a functional problem, check the following items and perform troubleshooting. If the ERR. LED is on or flickering, remove the error cause by the programming tool. (Fig. Page 298, Section 15.2)

Function	Error status	Reference
Weiter to DLO	Data cannot be written to the CPU module.	Page 302, Section 15.3.1 (1)
Write to PLC	The program is rewritten unintentionally.	Page 302, Section 15.3.1 (2)
Read from PLC	Data cannot be read from the CPU module.	Page 302, Section 15.3.1 (3)
Boot operation	A boot operation cannot be performed from a memory card or SD memory card.	Page 303, Section 15.3.2
E	UNIT VERIFY ERR. has occurred.	Page 304, Section 15.3.3 (1)
Error caused by hardware	CONTROL BUS ERR. has occurred.	Page 304, Section 15.3.3 (2)
	Direct connection is not possible.	Page 305, Section 15.3.4 (1)
Ethernet communication	Ethernet communication is not possible when using a method other than direct connection.	Page 306, Section 15.3.4 (2)
	Ethernet communication is not possible with the connected device.	Page 306, Section 15.3.4 (3)
	Clock data cannot be set by SNTP.	Page 308, Section 15.3.4 (4)
	The connected device cannot receive data.	Page 310, Section 15.3.5 (1)
Socket communication function	Data cannot be received.	Page 310, Section 15.3.5 (2)
	The open processing is not completed.	Page 310, Section 15.3.5 (3)
Simple PLC communication function	Communication with a communication target station is not possible.	Page 311, Section 15.3.6 (1)
	Communication with a communication target station is unstable.	Page 311, Section 15.3.6 (2)
	Communication is not performed at preset intervals.	Page 312, Section 15.3.6 (3)
	The update by reading and writing the device data is slow.	Page 312, Section 15.3.6 (4)
MC protocol function	An error has occurred during MC protocol communication.	Page 313, Section 15.3.7
Errors caused by SFC program instruction	"OPERATION ERROR" has occurred at execution of the S(P).SFCSCOMR and S(P).SFCTCOMR instructions.	Page 316, Section 15.3.11 (1)
	Comments cannot be read at execution of the S(P).SFCSCOMR and S(P).SFCTCOMR instructions.	Page 316, Section 15.3.11 (2)
I/O module	The LEDs of the output module do not turn on.	Page 317, Section 15.3.12 (1)
	I/O module does not operate normally.	Page 317, Section 15.3.12 (2)
	Wiring troubles	I/O Module Type Building Block User's Manual
Power supply module	The LIFE OUT terminal has turned off (opened).	Page 318, Section 15.3.13 (1)
	The ERR. terminal has turned off (opened).	Page 318, Section 15.3.13 (2)

Function	Error status	Reference
CC-Link IE Field Network Basic function	An error has occurred while the CC-Link IE Field Network Basic function was being used.	CC-Link IE Field Network Basic Reference Manual

15.3.1 Write to PLC and Read from PLC

(1) Write to PLC

If data cannot be written from the programming tool to the CPU module, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
When the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, or Redundant CPU are used, the DIP switch SW1 is on.	Turn the DIP switch SW1 to OFF.
The data is password-protected.	Unlock the password with the programming tool.
The write-target memory card or SD memory card is write-protected.	Cancel the protection.
The write-target memory card or SD memory card has not been formatted.	Format the card.
The size of data to be written is larger than the memory capacity.	Secure sufficient free space in the memory. Organize the target memory.

If data cannot be written to the CPU module even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure

Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

(2) The program is rewritten unintentionally

The CPU module possibly performs boot operation. Perform Read from PLC with the programming tool and check the boot file setting.

When boot operation is not performed, the possible cause is a hardware failure.

Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

For details on the boot operation, refer to the following.

User's manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) for the CPU module used

(3) Read from PLC

If data cannot be read from the CPU module to the programming tool, check if the target memory has been correctly set.

After making sure that the target memory has been correctly set, reset the CPU module, and then read data from the CPU module again.

When the RS-232 is used for connection, reduce transmission speed, and read data from the CPU module again.

If data cannot be read from the CPU module even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure.

Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.3.2 Boot operation

If boot operation cannot be performed from the memory card or SD memory card, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
An error has occurred in the CPU module.	Remove the error cause. (Fig. Page 298, Section 15.2)
When the High performance model QCPU, Process CPU, or Redundant CPU are used, the DIP switches do not specify the valid parameter drives.	Specify the valid parameter drives with the DIP switches SW2 and SW3.
A file is not set with parameter boot file setup.	Set the file
A file is not set with parameter program setup.	Set the life.
A file to be used has not been stored in the memory card or SD memory card.	Store the file to be used.

If a boot operation cannot be performed even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.3.3 Errors caused by hardware

(1) UNIT VERIFY ERR. has occurred

If UNIT VERIFY ERR. has occurred, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The module was attached or detached during operation, or improperly mounted.	Mount the module properly and reset the CPU module.
When the extension base unit is used, the extension cable is improperly connected.	Connect the extension cable properly and reset the CPU module.

If UNIT VERIFY ERR. occurs even after taking the above actions, perform the following actions sequentially for recovery to normal operation.

- Check the target slot No. in the common information (SD5) of the error code, and replace the corresponding module.
- · Replace the CPU module.
- · Replace the base unit.

If UNIT VERIFY ERR. occurs even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

(2) CONTROL BUS ERR. has occurred

If CONTROL BUS ERR. has occurred, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The module is improperly mounted.	Mount the module properly and reset the CPU module.
When the extension base unit is used, the extension cable is improperly connected.	Connect the extension cable properly and reset the CPU module.
Noise affects the module.	Take noise reduction measures. (Page 673, Appendix 8)

If CONTROL BUS ERR. occurs even after taking the above actions, perform the following actions sequentially for recovery to normal operation.

- Check the target slot No. in the common information (SD5) of the error code, and replace the corresponding module.
- · Replace the CPU module.
- · Replace the base unit.

If CONTROL BUS ERR. occurs even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.3.4 Ethernet communication

(1) Direct connection is not possible

If Ethernet communication is not possible through direct connection with the programming tool, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The CPU module is not directly connected to the	Directly connect the CPU module to the programming tool
programming tool with a single cable.	with a single cable. ^{*1}
The setting on the connected device (personal computer) is incorrect. • Ethernet port setting • Firewall setting • Communication setting of security software	Correct the setting on the connected device.
In the Transfer Setup setting of the programming tool, "Ethernet Port Direct Connection" is not selected for the PLC side I/F PLC Module.	Correct the Transfer setup setting.
When parameters are read after switching to USB connection, "Disable direct connection to MELSOFT" is selected in the Built-in Ethernet port setting.	Correct the parameter.
In "Status of Each Connection" of "Ethernet Diagnostics", MELSOFT Direct Connection is set in forced deactivation status.	Disable the forced deactivation.
In the "Error History" of "Ethernet Diagnostics", an error for direct connection is detected.	Take corrective actions according to the error code.
Communication can be performed by increasing the value of communication time check period or number of retries in the detailed host station setting of "Transfer Setup"	Adjust the value of communication time check period or number of retries. Check the condition of the cables, connected device (personal computer), and CPU module.
The connected device (personal computer) does not support the direct connection.	Connect a hub.

If Ethernet communication cannot be performed even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure.

Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

*1 When two or more Ethernet ports are enabled in the network connections setting on the personal computer, communication by direct connection is not possible. In the setting, leave only one Ethernet port enabled for direct connection and disable other Ethernet ports.

(2) Ethernet communication is not possible when using a method other than direct connection

If Ethernet communication is not possible in a method other than direct connection with the programming tool, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
IP addresses are overlapping.	Check the duplicate IP addresses using the Find CPU function, and correct the IP addresses. Correct the IP address of the programming tool (personal computer) so that it differs from the address of the CPU module. Disconnect the device from the network, and ping the IP address of the disconnected device. If there is any response, the same IP address is used. Correct the IP address.
The specified protocol is incorrect.	
"Ethernet Port Direct Connection" is selected.	Correct the Transfer Setup setting.
The specified IP address or host name is incorrect.	

If Ethernet communication cannot be performed even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a failure of the connected device.

Check the items described in Page 306, Section 15.3.4 (3).

(3) Ethernet communication is not possible with the connected device

If Ethernet communication is not possible with the connected device, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
An error has occurred in a hub.	Remove the error from the hub.*1
The setting on the connected device (personal computer) is incorrect. • IP address setting • Ethernet port setting • Firewall setting • Communication setting of security software	Correct the setting on the connected device.
The SD/RD LED of the CPU module is not flickering during communication.	Confirm the wiring.
IP addresses are overlapping.	 Correct the IP address of the connected device so that it differs from the address of the CPU module. Disconnect the device from the network, and ping the IP address of the disconnected device. If there is any response, the same IP address is used. Correct the IP address.
The ERR. LED turns on or flickers when power is resupplied.	Remove the error cause. (FF Page 298, Section 15.2)
When parameters are read after switching to USB connection, the Built-in Ethernet Port Setting is incorrect.	Correct the parameter.
In "Status of Each Connection" of "Ethernet Diagnostics", MELSOFT Direct Connection is set to the forced deactivation status.	Disable the forced deactivation.
In the "Error History" of "Ethernet Diagnostics", an error for direct connection is detected.	Take corrective actions according to the error code.

Check item	Corrective action
The number of connections from the connected device (personal computer) exceeds the number of "MELSOFT connection" of the open setting (each number of connections of TCP and UDP).	Keep the number of connections of the connected device (personal computer) within the number in the open setting.
A device was powered off with the TCP/IP connection open.	The TCP/IP connection is left open. Perform the following: • Wait for about one minute, and retry after the connection is closed by the alive check function of the CPU module. • Increase the number of connections in the setting to reserve a spare connection.
Communication can be performed by increasing the value of communication time check period or number of retries in the detailed host station setting of "Transfer Setup".	Adjust the value of communication time check period or number of retries. Check the condition of the cables, connected device (personal computer), and CPU module.
Any of the following settings is incorrect on the CPU module or connected device side. Network address Default router IP address Subnet mask pattern Router IP address Subnet mask	Correct the setting.
When a router is used, an error has occurred in the router.	Remove the error from the router.
When a router is used, the setting on the router is incorrect.	Correct the setting on the router.
Any device on the network such as the CPU module, connected device (personal computer), hub, or router is replaced. (When replaced with the device of the same IP address)	Reset the devices on the network.*2
Communication is possible after replacement of the hub or router.	The hub or router may be faulty. Replace the hub or router.

If Ethernet communication cannot be performed even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure.

Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

- *1 If the switching hub is reconnected to the personal computer or CPU module or is replaced with another, it may take time to read the MAC addresses. In that case, retry after a little while, or resupply power to the hub. If a dummy UDP message is sent by the socket communication function, the switching hub may learn the MAC addresses again.
- *2 Devices on the Ethernet have the "ARP cache", which is the correspondence table of the IP address and MAC address. When a device on the network is replaced with the device of the same IP address, their MAC addresses stored in each "ARP cache" become inconsistent, which may cause abnormal communication.

 The "ARP cache" is updated by resetting the device or after a certain period of time. The time required for updating

differs depending on devices.

(4) Clock data cannot be set by SNTP

If the clock data cannot be set by SNTP, refer to the following.

Check item	Corrective action
The time setting function does not operate. (Check "Ethernet Diagnostics" or the special register (SD1270).)	Check the following on the time setting function. • SNTP is set to be used. • Input of the SNTP server IP address is correct. • Input of each executing condition is correct. • Input of a time zone is correct.
The time setting is failed. (Check "Ethernet Diagnostics" or the special register (SD1270).)	 Make sure the CPU parameter is normal. Make sure the specified SNTP server operates normally.
For the multiple CPU system: CPU module for which the time is set is not No. 1.	Set the time for the CPU module No. 1.
The CPU module parameter is not normal.	Correct the parameter.
The time is overwritten from a program or another device.	Remove overwriting from a program or another device.

If the clock data cannot be set by SNTP even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a failure of the connected device.

Check the items described in Page 306, Section 15.3.4 (3).

(5) Communication is slow or unstable

If communication is slow or unstable, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
IP addresses are duplicate.	Correct the duplicate IP address. The duplicate IP addresses are checked in the following way. • Detect the IP address using the Find CPU function. • Remove the connected device from the network, and perform PING with the IP address of the removed device. If any device responds, IP addresses are duplicate.
The number of connections of UDP exceeds the number set to "UDP" of the open setting (each number of connections of MELSOFT connection and the MC protocol).	Keep the number of connections of UDP within the number of the open setting.
Communication is based on UDP.	Perform communication on TCP.
Communication is not retried.	Retry communication. Increase the number of retries.
The hub, router, or cable has an error.	Replace the hub, router, or cable.
Communication of devices other than the CPU module is not stable.	Take noise reduction measures. Check the amount of network traffic. If the traffic causes instability, reduce the amount of traffic.
Many of unnecessary broadcast data are received. (The broadcast data volume can be checked in "Connection Status" in Ethernet diagnostics)	To reduce the Ethernet communication load of the CPU module, increase the service processing time in the service processing setting of the PC parameter. Reduce the broadcast data volume on the network. • Identify a broadcasting device, and restrict the broadcast data volume. (Devices such as personal computers or routers.) • Use filtering of broadcast data with a router to prevent the CPU module from receiving them. • Separate the network with frequent broadcasts from the network of the CPU module.
The Ethernet communication load of the CPU module is high.	Increase the service processing time in the service processing setting of the PLC parameter. Reduce the number of connected devices. Reduce the communication frequency per connection and data volume.
The interrupt program is used.	Reduce the frequency and process time of the interrupt program.

15.3.5 Socket communication function

For the details on the socket communication function, refer to the following.

QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port)

(1) The connected device cannot receive data

If data is not delivered to the target device, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The connection has not been opened yet. (Check the corresponding bit in SD1282.)	Wait until the connection is completed.
An error is detected in Ethernet diagnostics.	Remove the error cause.
A parameter or a setting data for SOCOPEN is incorrect.	Correct the parameter or setting data.
The SOCSND instruction is not executed. (Check the start contact and error completion device.)	Correct the execution condition, or remove the error cause that is identified by the error code in the completion status area of the SOCSND instruction.
The connected device has an error.	Correct the error of the connected device.

(2) Data cannot be received

If the CPU cannot receive data from the connected device, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The connection has not been opened yet. (Check the corresponding bit in SD1282.)	Wait until the connection is completed.
An error is detected in Ethernet diagnostics.	Remove the error cause.
A parameter or a setting data for SOCOPEN is incorrect.	Correct the parameter or setting data.
The SOCRCV instruction was not executed. (Check the start contact and error completion device.)	Correct the execution condition, or remove the error cause that is identified by the error code in the completion status area of the SOCOPEN instruction.
The connected device has an error.	Correct the error of the connected device.

(3) The open processing is not completed

If the open processing is not completed, check the following items.

(a) Passive open

Check item	Corrective action
The parameter is incorrect.	Correct the parameter.
The connected device has an error.	Correct the error of the connected device.

(b) Active open

Check item	Corrective action
An error is detected in Ethernet diagnostics.	Remove the error cause.
A parameter or a setting data for SOCOPEN is incorrect.	Correct the parameter or setting data.
The SOCRCV instruction was not executed. (Check the start contact and error completion device.)	Correct the execution condition, or remove the error cause that is identified by the error code in the completion status area of the SOCRCV instruction.
The connected device has an error.	Correct the error of the connected device.

15.3.6 Simple PLC communication function

For details on the simple PLC communication function, refer to the following.

QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port)

(1) Communication with a communication target station is not possible.

If the specified device data cannot be communicated with a target station, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
An error was detected in the simple PLC communication status diagnostics, or Ethernet diagnostics (simple PLC communication status).	Remove the cause of the error. When communication is enabled by increasing the communication retry count and communication time-out period, revise the communication retry count and communication time-out period, or, check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and routers) on the Ethernet network, and confirm that the traffic on the communication line is not heavy.
The simple PLC communication status does not change from "Preparing".	Check that the cable between the CPU module and the hub is connected properly and that the hub operates normally.
After the simple PLC communication setting was changed, the CPU module has not been powered off and on or has not been reset.	Power off and on or reset the CPU module to which the setting is written.

If communication cannot be performed even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure.

Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

(2) Communication with a communication target station is unstable.

If communication with a target station is unstable, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
An error was detected in the simple PLC communication status diagnostics, or Ethernet diagnostics (simple PLC communication status).	Remove the cause of the error.
The communication retry has occurred.	Check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and routers) on the Ethernet network, and confirm that the traffic on the communication line is not heavy.

(3) Communication is not performed at preset intervals.

If communication is not performed at preset intervals, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
Too many settings are configured for one communication target module in the simple PLC communication setting, or, a communication retry has occurred in communications with the same target module which has a different setting number.	Reduce the number of settings for one communication target module. (Put several settings into one setting as much as possible.) Remove the cause of the communication retry that has occurred in communications with the same target module which has a different setting number.
Another Ethernet function is simultaneously executed in a CPU module which is set to perform the simple PLC communication.	Reconsider the Ethernet function which is simultaneously executed in the CPU module which is set to perform the simple PLC communication.
The service processing (such as monitoring) load is high or the scan time is long in the communication target CPU module.	When the model of the communication target is the one supported by the service processing setting, increase the number or time of the service processing. When the communication target is the Q00(J)CPU, Q01CPU, Qn(H)CPU, or QnPHCPU, increase the value in Time reserved for communication processing (SM315 and SD315). When the communication target is the QnACPU, use separate Ethernet modules for the simple PLC communication function and the other functions (service processing). In the "PLC system" tab in "PLC parameter" of the destination QnACPU, increase the value of "General data processing". When the communication target supports the COM or CCOM instruction, use these instructions in the sequence program of the communication target.
The load of Ethernet communication is high.	Check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and
The quality of Ethernet communication is low.	routers) on the Ethernet network, and reduce the load or improve the communication quality.
The communication destination is an SLMP-compatible device (QnA-compatible 3E frame) and the response from the SLMP-compatible device is delayed.	Check the function execution status of the communication destination. Revise the preset interval.

(4) The update by reading and writing the device data is slow.

If the update by reading and writing the device data is slow, check the following.

Check item	Corrective action
The scan time is long in the communication target CPU	Use the COM or CCOM instructions in the sequence
module which is set to perform the simple PLC	program of the CPU module which is set to perform the
communication.	simple PLC communication.

15.3.7 MC protocol function

If an error occurs during MC protocol communication, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The connected device does not send a command.	Send a command to the CPU module.
No response is returned from the device to which the command is sent.	 Make sure the following: The communication protocol (TCP/IP) is consistent between the CPU module and the target device. The command is sent to the port number specified in the open setting of the CPU module. The sent command matches with the Communication data code setting (binary/ASCII). The value of the sent sub-header is normal. Data of the request data length is sent. Requests from the multiple connected devices are simultaneously sent to the single MC protocol port specified in the open setting. If no response is returned from the connected device even though all items mentioned above are normal, communication with the connected device is possibly failed. Check the items described in Page 306, Section 15.3.4 (3).
The end code of the response is not "0".	According to the end code or error code, repair the error part.
The IP address specified in the command is not correct.	Correct the IP address.
Command format specifications such as command type, device, or address are not correct.	Correct the command format. (
The length of the data to be received and the volume of actually received data are not the same when using TCP.	Provide the processing for receiving remaining data when the actual data is less than the response data length of the receive message.*1 When the operation above is already performed, the possible cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

If an error occurs during MC protocol communication even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure.

Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

- *1 Two or more receive instructions may need to be executed to read the data sent by one send instruction since TCP does not have architecture for specifying data boundaries.
 - For this reason, the received data size must be checked when receiving, and receive the remaining data if received data size is insufficient.

For details, refer to the following.

QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port)

15.3.8 Predefined protocol function

(1) Data communication is not possible

If data communication through the predefined protocol function is not possible, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The relevant connection has not been opened.	Perform OPEN processing of the connection with the external device.
In "Open Settings" for "Built-in Ethernet port setting" in PLC parameter, "Predefined protocol" is not selected for "Open system".	Set the "Open system" to "Predefined protocol".
SM1354 (Predefined protocol ready) is not turned on.	After the protocol setting is written, turn off and on the power, reset, or check the protocol setting.
Execution instruction for the predefined protocol is completed with an error.	Check the execution result in the completion status area of the predefined protocol execution instruction and eliminate the error cause.
In the control data of the predefined protocol execution instruction, the execution protocol number is not specified, or the specified protocol number is outside the range.	Specify the execution protocol number in the control data of the predefined protocol execution instruction.
Communication status of the external device is abnormal.	Correct the error of the external device.

(2) Reading or writing of the protocol setting is not possible.

If reading or writing of the protocol setting is not possible, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
(Reading) The protocol setting data cannot be read.	Check whether the protocol setting is written to the target drive. If the value for SD1359 to SD1362 (Predefined protocol setting data error information) is 0 and SD1363 (Number of protocols registered) is 0, protocol setting has not been written to the target drive.
(Writing) At power-on, reset or protocol setting check after the protocol setting is written to the CPU module, the protocol setting data error (error code) occurs.	Check that the written protocol setting is correct. Check SD1359 to SD1362 (Predefined protocol setting data error information) and correct the protocol where the protocol setting data error was detected (protocol number, packet number, component number). After correction, write the protocol setting again.

If communication is not possible even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.3.9 Transmission from an external device

If no response is returned from an external device, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
More than one external device is communicating with the CPU module.	Adjust the service processing time in parameter. Adjust the value of communication time check period or number of retries. Check the condition of the cables, connected device (personal computer), and CPU module.
The data logging function is used.	Refer to the troubleshooting section of the following manual. QnUDVCPU/LCPU User's Manual (Data Logging Function)

If communication cannot be performed even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.3.10 Operating status of the CPU module

If it takes time for the CPU module to switch the operating status, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The data logging function is used.	Refer to the troubleshooting section of the following manual. QnUDVCPU/LCPU User's Manual (Data Logging Function)

If communication cannot be performed even after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.3.11 Errors caused by SFC program instruction

(1) "OPERATION ERROR" has occurred at execution of the S(P).SFCSCOMR and S(P).SFCTCOMR instructions

Check that the values of the following instruction devices are within the range.

- n1 (Block No.)
- n2 (Number of reading comments)
- n3 (Number of reading comments per scan)

When the values of the instruction devices shown above are within the range, set the comment file stored in the memory other than ATA card^{*1} as "Comment file used in a command".

*1 Program memory, Standard ROM, SRAM card and Flash card.

(2) Comments cannot be read at execution of the S(P).SFCSCOMR and S(P).SFCTCOMR instructions

Check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The SFC program has not been run. (Check the special relay (SM331).)	Run the SFC program. Set the program execution type of the SFC program to "SCAN".
The comment file to be used for instructions is not set with the "Comment file used in a command" setting of the parameter or with the QCDSET instruction.	When performing the comment file setting with "Comment file used in a command", correct the parameter. When performing the comment file setting with the QCDSET instruction, execute the QCDSET instruction.
Though the "Comment file used in a command" setting of the parameter is set to "Use the same file name as the program", the file which has the same name as the SFC program file does not exist in the target memory.	Create a comment file which has the same name as the SFC program file and store it in the target memory.
The block specified with the S(P).SFCSCOMR and S(P).SFCTCOMR instructions is not activated.	Correct the block specified with the instruction or review the executing condition of instruction. (The comment of the active step or the comment of transfer condition associating with the active step cannot be read, since the block specified with the instruction is not activated.)
An activated step does not exist in the block specified with the S(P).SFCSCOMR and S(P).SFCTCOMR instructions.	Review the executing condition of instruction. (The comment of the active step or the comment of transfer condition associating with the active step cannot be read, since no activated step exists in the block specified with the instruction.)

15.3.12 I/O module

(1) The LEDs of the output module do not turn on

When the LEDs of the output module or output side of the I/O combined module do not turn on, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The corresponding output is OFF when monitored with the programming tool.	Reexamine the program.
The output number mismatches the module when checked with System monitor of the programming tool.	Change the output number.
The LED does not turn on even though the output of another I/O module is forcibly turned on.	The CPU module, base unit, or extension cable has a hardware error.
The LED does not turn on even when it is forcibly turned on after the module is replaced with another I/O module.	Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.
The LED turns on when it is forcibly turned on after the module is replaced with another I/O module.	The module has a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

(2) Output load does not turn on

When the output load of the output module or I/O combined module does not turn on, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action
The LED corresponding to the module is not on.	Check the items described in Page 317, Section 15.3.12 (1).
Voltage for the power supply load is not added.	Check the power supply load wiring and recover the power supply.
Voltage among the output COM terminals is 0V.	Check the load wire and load, and recover the power supply.
The inrush current has exceeded the specified value when the maximum number of outputs turns on simultaneously.	Change the output relay number and keep the load maximum simultaneous on current within the specified value.
The module normally operates when replaced with another I/O module.	The module has a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

15.3.13 Power supply module

(1) The LIFE OUT terminal has turned off (opened)

If the LIFE OUT terminal turns off at power-on or during operation of the programmable controller, check the LED status of the power supply module.

- LED indication and module status during operation (FP Page 235, Section 7.2.5)
- Troubleshooting (FP Page 293, Section 15.1)

(2) The ERR. terminal has turned off (opened)

If the ERR. terminal turns off at power-on or during operation of the programmable controller, check the following items.

Check item	Corrective action	
The ERR. LED of the CPU module flickers.	Remove the error cause. (Fig. Page 298, Section 15.2)	
Power of proper voltage is not supplied.	Supply power of proper voltage.	
The POWER LED does not turn on in green even after the power supply module are removed and mounted to the normal base unit. (Do not mount any modules other than the power supply module.)	The power supply module is failed. Replace the power supply module with a normal one.	
The internal current consumption for the entire system exceeds the rated output current of the power supply module.	Reexamine the system configuration so that the internal current consumption does not exceed the rated output current. (Fig. Page 696, Appendix 10)	

If the $\overline{\mathsf{ERR}}$ terminal turns off after taking the above actions, the possible cause is a hardware failure. Check the system operation in the order of size, the smallest system first. For the module that does not operate, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.



If a CPU module stop error occurs during use of two redundant power supply modules, the error is output from the $\overline{\text{ERR}}$. terminals of the two redundant power supply modules.

For details on the ERR. terminals, refer to the following.

- Power supply module specifications (Fig. Page 212, Section 7.2)
- Wiring to power supply module (Page 105, Section 4.8.1)

(a) Errors that can be detected by the ERR. terminal

The following shows the errors that can be detected by the $\overline{\text{ERR.}}$ terminal of the power supply module in a single power supply system/redundant power supply system.

· Single power supply system

	CPU module ^{*1}		
Base unit	Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Universal model QCPU	Process CPU	Redundant CPU
Main base unit (Q3□B)	AC power not input, power supply module fuse blown and CPU module stop error (including reset) can be detected.		
Multiple CPU high speed main base unit (Q3□DB)			
Extension base unit (Q6□B)	Errors cannot be detected (always off). (Cannot be added)		•
Slim type main base unit (Q3□SB)	AC power not input, power supply module fuse blown and CPU module stop error (including reset) can be detected.	(cannot be	e combined)

Excluding the Q00JCPU and Q00UJCPU (without ERR. terminal).

Redundant power supply system

	CPU module ^{*2}		
Base unit	Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Universal model QCPU	Redundant CPU	
Redundant power main base unit (Q3□RB)	AC power not input, power supply module fuse blown, CPU module stop error (including reset), and redundant power supply module failure can be detected.		
Redundant power extension base unit (Q6□RB)	Power supply failure, AC power not input, and power supply module fuse blown can be detected.	Power supply failure, AC power not input, and power supply module fuse blown can be detected.*3	
Redundant type extension base unit (Q6□WRB)	(cannot be combined)	Power supply failure, AC power not input, and power supply module fuse blown can be detected.	

^{*2} Excluding the Q00JCPU and Q00UJCPU (without ERR. terminal).

^{*3} Available only for the 2nd extension stage or later in a redundant system where the Redundant CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "09012" or later is used.



In the redundant power supply system, the failure of the redundant power supply module can also be detected by using the programming tool. Note 15.1, Note 15.2

- Detection by PLC diagnostics
- · Detection by System monitor

For details on the PLC diagnostics and System monitor, refer to the following.

Operating manual for the programming tool used

Note 15.1 Basic

Failure of redundant power supply module cannot be detected by the Basic model QCPU.





When using the High Performance QCPU or Process CPU, check the versions of the CPU module and programming tool

High Performance model QCPU (P Page 660, Appendix 6.2)

Process CPU (Process CPU (Proce

5.4 Saving Data

15.4 Saving Data

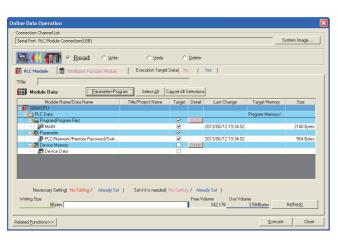
By saving the following data immediately after trouble arises, the data can be useful for analyzing the error cause.

- · Programs and parameters
- · Device data and buffer memory data
- · System configuration data
- Error history

(1) Saving programs and parameters

The following describes a procedure for saving data.

(Online] ⇒ [Read from PLC]



1. Click the Parameter+Program button.

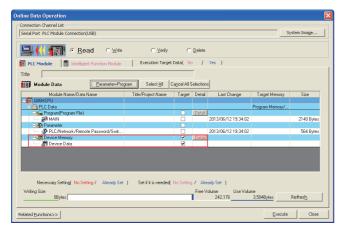
2. Click the Execute | button to execute Read from PLC.

(2) Saving device data and buffer memory data

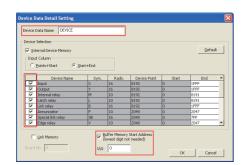
The following describes a procedure for saving data.

(Online) ⇒ [Read from PLC]

1. Select "Device Memory".



2. Click the Detail button.



- Fill in the "Device Data Name" field and select the checkboxes of devices to be saved.
- **4.** Enter the start I/O number in the "Buffer Memory Start Address" field.



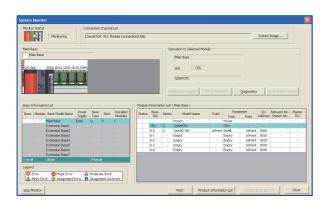
5. Click the ____ button, and execute Read from PLC.



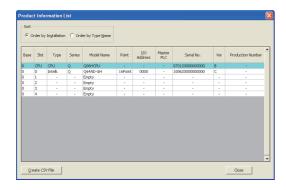
When using a file register, also save file register data.

(3) Saving system configuration data

The following describes a procedure for saving data.



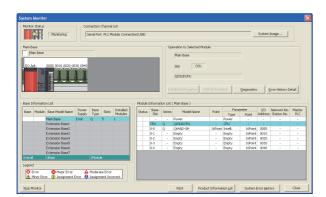
1. Click the Product Information List button.



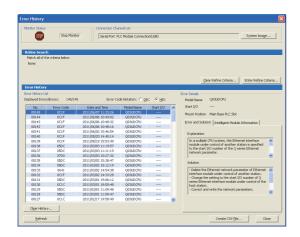
2. Click the Greate CSV File button.

(4) Saving error history

The following describes a procedure for saving data.



1. Click the System Error History button.



2. Click the Clear History... button.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 Error Codes

When an error occurs at power-on, at switching from STOP to RUN or during RUN, the CPU module indicates the error (LED indication and a message on a display device) by the self-diagnostic function and stores the error information in the special relay (SM) and special register (SD).

When an error occurs at communication request from a programming tool, intelligent function module, or network system to the CPU module, the CPU module returns the error code $(4000_{\rm H} \text{ to } 4\text{FFF}_{\rm H})$ to the request source.

This section describes errors that may occur in the CPU module and corrective actions for the errors.

(1) How to read error code lists

The following describes how to read Appendix 1.3 Error code list (1000 to 1999) to Appendix 1.9 Error code list (7000 to 10000).

Each list contains errors in QCPU and LCPU.

(a) Error code, common information, and individual information

The error code is stored in SD0. The common information is stored in SD5 to SD15. The individual information is stored in SD16 to SD26.

(b) Corresponding CPU

- · QCPU: All the Q series CPU modules
- · Q00J/Q00/Q01: Basic model QCPU
- Qn(H): High Performance model QCPU
- · QnPH: Process CPU
- · QnPRH: Redundant CPU
- · QnU: Universal model QCPU
- · QnUDV: High-speed Universal model QCPU
- · QnUDPV: Universal model Process CPU
- Q00UJ/Q00U/Q01U: Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU
- · LCPU: All the L series CPU modules
- CPU module model: Only the specified model (Example: Q02UCPU, L26CPU-BT)

Appendix 1.1 Error codes

There are two types of errors: errors detected by the self-diagnostic function of the CPU module and errors detected during communication with the CPU module. The following table shows the relationship between the error detection pattern, error location, and error code.

Error detection pattern	Error location	Error code	Reference
By the self-diagnostic function of the CPU module	CPU module	1000 to 10000*1*2	Page 328, Appendix 1.3 to Page 424, Appendix 1.9
	CPU module	4000 _H to 4FFF _H	Page 433, Appendix 1.11
	Serial communication module, etc.	7000 _H to 7FFF _H	User's manuals for the serial communication module, etc.
	CC-Link (including the built-in CC-Link function)	B000 _H to BFFF _H	User's manuals for the CC-Link system master/local module
During communication with	Ethernet (including the built- in Ethernet function)	C000 _H to CFBF _H	User's manuals for the Ethernet interface module Quucpu User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port) MELSEC-L CPU Module User's Manual (Built-in Ethernet Function)
the CPU module	CC-Link IE Field Network Basic	CFC0 _H to CFFF _H	Page 433, Appendix 1.11
	CC-Link IE Field Network	D000 _H to DFFF _H	User's manuals for the CC-Link IE Field Network module used
	CC-Link IE Controller Network	E000 _H to EFFF _H	Reference manuals for CC-Link IE Controller Network
	MELSECNET/H	F000 _H to FFFF _H	Reference manuals for the MELSECNET/H network system Q Corresponding MELSECNET/H Remote I/O Module Reference Manual (MELSECNET/10 Mode)

- *1 Error codes are classified into three levels.
 - Minor error: Errors that allow a CPU module to continue its operation, such as a battery error
 - Moderate error: Errors that may cause a CPU module to stop its operation, such as a WDT error (Error code: 1300 to 10000)
 - Major error: Errors that may cause a CPU module to stop its operation, such as a RAM error (Error code: 1000 to 1299)

Whether the CPU module continues or stops its operation can be checked in the CPU Status column of the Error code list (F Page 328, Appendix 1.3 to Page 424, Appendix 1.9).

*2 If an error code that is not described in the list is detected, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

Appendix 1.2 Reading error codes

Error codes can be read using a programming tool. For details on the operating method, refer to the following.

Operating manual for the programming tool used

Appendix 1.3 List of error codes (1000 to 1999)

The following table shows the error messages, the error contents and causes, and the corrective actions for the error codes (1000 to 1999).

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1000	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU only) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If RUN: Off	QCPU
	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always		CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1001	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure • The devices outside the range was accessed even though device checks are prohibited (SM237 is on). (This error occurs only when any of the BMOV, FMOV, or DFMOV instructions is executed. (Universal model QCPU only)) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU only) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Check the devices specified by BMOV, FMOV, and DFMOV instructions and correct the device settings. (Universal model QCPU only)	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure • The devices outside the range was accessed even though device checks are prohibited (SM237 is on). (This error occurs only when any of the BMOV, FMOV, or DFMOV instruction is executed.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Check the devices specified by BMOV, FMOV, and DFMOV instructions and correct the device settings.		LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1002	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU only) ■Diagnostic timing • Always [CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes	the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
	Hardware failure Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Failure information Diagnostic timing Always			LCPU
1003	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU only) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always			LCPU
1004	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always			LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QCPU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
1005	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Boot operation was performed in the transfer destination without formatting. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on	Before performing boot operation by the parameter, select "Clear program memory" to clear the program memory.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU
1006	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU only) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	 cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. 		LCPU
1007	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
1008	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU only) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1009	MAIN CPU DOWN The voltage waveform that is outside the specification is applied to the power supply module, and an error is detected. A failure was detected on the power supply module, CPU module, main base unit, extension base unit or extension cable. When using the redundant base unit, the redundant power supply module failure in both systems and/or the redundant base unit failure are detected. ■Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: Failure information (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU only) ■Diagnostic timing Always A	Correct the voltage waveform applied to the power supply module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is detected again, the cause is a failure of the power supply module, CPU module, main base unit, extension base unit, or extension cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	[CPU UNIT DOWN] • A failure was detected on the power supply module or CPU module. • The voltage waveform that is outside the specification is applied to the power supply module, and an error is detected. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Correct the voltage waveform applied to the power supply module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the power supply module or CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU
1010	[END NOT EXECUTE] Entire program was executed without the execution of an END instruction. • When the END instruction is executed it is read as another instruction code, e.g. due to noise. • The END instruction has been changed to another instruction code somehow. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
1020	[SFCP. END ERROR] The SFC program cannot be normally terminated due to noise or other reason. • The SFC program cannot be normally terminated due to noise or any similar cause. • The SFC program cannot be normally terminated for any other reason. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When SFC program is executed	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnPH QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1035	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU only) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing	QnU
	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1036	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q50UDEHCPU Q100UDEHCPU
1040	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module (built-in I/O) • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1041	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module (built-in I/O) • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1042	[CPU UNIT DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module (built-in I/O) • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1043	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU	
1044	[MAIN CPU DOWN] Runaway or failure of the CPU module • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV	
1045	[CPU UNIT DOWN] (1) The module (built-in I/O or built-in CC-Link) status differs from that obtained at power-on. (2) Runaway or failure of the CPU module (built-in I/O, built-in CC-Link) • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU	
1101	[RAM ERROR] The sequence program storing program memory in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/When an END instruction executed	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU	
1102	[RAM ERROR] • The work area RAM in the CPU module is faulty. • The standard RAM in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/When an END instruction executed	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU	
	[RAM ERROR] The device memory in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/When an END instruction executed	the device range. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the	the memory in the CPU module is faulty. It information It information: It is inform	DUN OF	QCPU LCPU
1103	[RAM ERROR] • The device memory in the CPU module is faulty. • The device out of range is accessed due to indexing, and the device for system is overwritten. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/When an END instruction executed		RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH	
1104	[RAM ERROR] The address RAM in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH	

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1105	[RAM ERROR] The CPU memory in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset [RAM ERROR] The CPU shared memory in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: -	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset			QnU
1106	[RAM ERROR] The program memory was corrupted due to battery exhaustion. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • STOP → RUN/When an END instruction executed	Check the battery to see if it is dead or not. If dead, replace the battery. Take measures to reduce noise. Format the program memory, write all files to the CPU module, and reset the module to run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
1107	[RAM ERROR] The work area RAM in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1108	[RAM ERROR] The work area RAM in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information Common information: Individual information: ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
1109	[RAM ERROR] The work area RAM in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
1110	[TRK. CIR. ERROR] A fault was detected by the initial check of the tracking hardware. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1111	[TRK. CIR. ERROR] A tracking hardware fault was detected. ■Collateral information Common information: Individual information: ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1112	TRK. CIR. ERROR A tracking hardware fault was detected during running. The tracking cable was disconnected and reinserted without the standby system being powered off or reset. The tracking cable is not secured by the connector fixing screws. The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: - Diagnostic timing During running During running During running During running During running Diagnostic timing Diagnostic timing During running Diagnostic timing Diagnostic tim	Check that the tracking cable is connected and start up the module. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the tracking cable or CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again. For details, refer to the QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System).	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1113	[TRK. CIR. ERROR] • A tracking hardware fault was detected during running. • The tracking cable was disconnected and reinserted without the standby system being powered off or reset. • The tracking cable is not secured by the connector fixing screws. • The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • During running	Check that the tracking cable is connected and start up the module. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the tracking cable or CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again. For details, refer to the QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System).	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1115	[TRK. CIR. ERROR] A fault was detected by the initial check of the tracking hardware. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1116	 TRK. CIR. ERROR] A tracking hardware fault was detected during running. The tracking cable was disconnected and reinserted without the standby system being powered off or reset. The tracking cable is not secured by the connector fixing screws. The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. ■Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing During running 	Check that the tracking cable is connected and start up the module. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the tracking cable or CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again. For details, refer to the QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System).	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1150	[RAM ERROR] The memory of the CPU module in the multiple CPU high speed transmission area is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1160	[RAM ERROR] The program memory in the CPU module is overwritten. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location*5 • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Format the program memory, write all files to the CPU module, and reset the module to run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU
1161	[RAM ERROR] The data of the device memory built in the CPU module is overwritten. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location*5 • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU
1163	[RAM ERROR] The program memory in the CPU module is overwritten. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an instruction executed ("Always" for the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU)	Take noise reduction measures. For GX Works2, select "Transfer cache memory to program memory" in the Options window. For GX Developer, select "Online change T/C setting value change program memory transfer settings" in the Options window. Format the program memory, write all files to the CPU module, and reset the module to run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU
1164	[RAM ERROR] The destruction of the data stored in the standard RAM is detected. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Take noise reduction measures. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU ^{*6} L26CPU L26CPU-P L26CPU-BT L26CPU-PBT
1166	[RAM ERROR] The internal memory in the CPU module is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU
1170	[RAM ERROR] The RAM of the CPU module (built-in I/O) is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Take noise reduction measures. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1171	[RAM ERROR] The RAM of the CPU module (built-in I/O) is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1172	[RAM ERROR] The RAM of the CPU module (built-in I/O) is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: Failure information ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Take noise reduction measures. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1200	[OPE. CIRCUIT ERR.] The operation circuit for index modification in the CPU module does not operate normally. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
1201	[OPE. CIRCUIT ERR.] The hardware (logic) in the CPU module does not operate normally. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
1202	[OPE. CIRCUIT ERR.] The operation circuit for sequence processing in the CPU module does not operate normally. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
1203	[OPE. CIRCUIT ERR.] The operation circuit for index modification in the CPU module does not operate normally. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1204	[OPE. CIRCUIT ERR.] The hardware (logic) in the CPU module does not operate normally. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1205	[OPE. CIRCUIT ERR.] The operation circuit for sequence processing in the CPU module does not operate normally. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[FUSE BREAK OFF] There is an output module with a blown fuse. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) [For Remote I/O network] Network No./Station No. • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check the FUSE. LED of each output module, and replace the one whose LED is on. Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (module No.). Replace the fuse of the output module corresponding to the value. Or, monitor SD1300 to SD1331 using the programming tool to identify the module whose data bit is "1". Replace the fuse of the corresponding module. When a GOT is bus-connected to the main base unit or extension base unit, check the connection status of the extension cable and the grounding status of the GOT.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
1300	[FUSE BREAK OFF] There is an output module with a blown fuse. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) [For Remote I/O network] Network No./Station No. • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check the ERR. LED of each output module, and replace the one whose LED is on. (A blown fuse can be identified with the programming tool. Check SD130 to SD137 to ensure that the bit for the module with a blown fuse is "1".)		Q00J/Q00/Q01
	[FUSE BREAK OFF] There is an output module with a blown fuse on the LA1S extension base unit. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check the FUSE. LED of each output module, and replace the one whose LED is on. Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (module No.). Replace the fuse of the output module corresponding to the value. Or, monitor SD1300 to SD1331 using the programming tool to identify the module whose data bit is "1". Replace the fuse of the corresponding module.		LCPU
	[I/O INT. ERROR] Although an interrupt request was detected, there is no interrupt factor. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • During interrupt	The cause is a hardware failure of any one of the mounted modules. Check the mounted modules and replace the faulty module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
1310	[I/O INT. ERROR] An interruption occurred although none of the modules can issue an interruption (including an interruption from the built-in I/O). Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing During interrupt	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[I/O INT. ERROR]	Correct the interrupt pointer setting in the PLC System tab of "PLC Parameter". Take measures not to issue an interruption from the modules where the interrupt pointer setting is not configured in the PLC System tab of "PLC Parameter". Correct the interrupt setting of the network parameter. Correct the interrupt setting of the intelligent function module buffer memory.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnPRH QnU
1311	An interrupt request was detected from the module for which Interrupt Pointer Setting has not been configured in "PLC Parameter". Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing During interrupt	Correct the interrupt pointer setting in the PLC System tab of "PLC Parameter". Take measures not to issue an interruption from the modules where the interrupt pointer setting is not configured in the PLC System tab of "PLC Parameter". Correct the Interrupt Setting of the network parameter. Correct the interrupt setting of the intelligent function module buffer memory. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU
1320	[LAN CTRL. DOWN] The H/W self-diagnostics detected a LAN controller failure. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU* ⁴ LCPU* ⁴
1321	[LAN CTRL. DOWN] The H/W self-diagnostics detected a LAN controller failure. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU* ⁴ LCPU* ⁴

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1401	[SP. UNIT DOWN] • There was no response from the intelligent function module/special function module in the initial processing. • The size of the buffer memory of the intelligent function module/special function module is invalid. • The unsupported module is mounted. • At power-on/reset, momentary power failure has occurred. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/When intelligent function module is accessed	Check the power supply. If an unsupported module is mounted, remove it. When only supported modules are mounted, the cause is a hardware failure of the intelligent function module/special function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*3	QCPU
	[SP. UNIT DOWN] • There was no response from the intelligent function module in the initial processing. • The buffer memory size of the intelligent function module is invalid. • An unsupported module is connected. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/When intelligent function module is accessed	If an unsupported module is connected, disconnect it. When only supported modules are connected, reset the CPU module to run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU
1402	■ Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) Individual information: Program error location ■ Diagnostic timing When an intelligent function module access	The cause is a hardware failure of the intelligent function module/special function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*3	QCPU
	[SP. UNIT DOWN] The intelligent function module was accessed by the program, but there was no response. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When an intelligent function module access instruction is executed	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[SP. UNIT DOWN] • The unsupported module is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	If an unsupported module is mounted, remove it. When only supported modules are mounted, the cause is a hardware failure of the intelligent function module/special function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*3	
1403	[SP. UNIT DOWN] • There was no response from the intelligent function module/special function module when the END instruction is executed. • An error is detected at the intelligent function module/special function module. • The I/O module (including the intelligent function module/special function module) is nearly disconnected, removed, or mounted while the system is running. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	The cause is a failure of the CPU module, base unit, or the intelligent function module/special function module in the access destination. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QCPU
	[SP. UNIT DOWN] • There was no response from the intelligent function module when the END instruction is executed. • An error is detected in the intelligent function module. • The I/O module (including the intelligent function module) is nearly disconnected or removed while the system is running. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU
1411	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] When I/O assignment parameters are set, the CPU module cannot access the intelligent function module/special function module during initial communications. (If an error occurs, the start I/O number of the corresponding intelligent function module/special function module is stored in the common information.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the intelligent function module/special function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
1412	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] The FROM/TO instruction is not executable, due to a control bus error with the intelligent function module/special function module. (If an error occurs, the program error location is stored in the individual information.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • During execution of FROM/TO instruction set	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the intelligent function module/special function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] In a multiple CPU system, a CPU module incompatible with the multiple CPU system is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Remove the CPU module from the main base unit if it does not support a multiple CPU system configuration. Alternatively, replace the CPU module that does not support a multiple system configuration with the one that does. The cause is a failure of the intelligent function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH
1413	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] (1) An error is detected on the system bus. • Self-diagnostic error in the system bus. • Self-diagnostic error in the CPU module (2) In a multiple CPU system, the control CPU setting of other CPUs, configured in the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", differs from that of CPU No.1. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the intelligent function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Reconfigure the control CPU setting of other CPUs so that it can be the same as that of CPU No.1.		QCPU
	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] • Fault of a loaded module was detected. • In a multiple CPU system, a CPU module incompatible with the multiple CPU system is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Remove the CPU module from the main base unit if it does not support a multiple CPU system configuration. Alternatively, replace the CPU module that does not support a multiple system configuration with the one that does. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the intelligent function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
1414	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] An error is detected on the system bus. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Remove the CPU module from the main base unit if it does not support a multiple CPU system configuration. Alternatively, replace the CPU module that does not support a multiple system configuration with the one that does. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the intelligent function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
1415	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] Fault of the main or extension base unit was detected. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Base No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing Always	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the	RUN: Off	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] Fault of the main or extension base unit was detected. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/When an END instruction executed	cause is a failure of the intelligent function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) ^{*7} QnPH ^{*7}

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] An error was detected on the system bus. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the intelligent function module. CPU module, or base unit. Please	RUN: Off	Qn(H) QnPH QnU
1416	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] An error was detected on the system bus in the multiple CPU system. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset		ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00CPU Q01CPU QnU
1417	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] A reset signal error was detected on the system bus. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the intelligent function module, CPU module, or base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1418	[CONTROL-BUS ERR.] • In the debug mode, both the main base unit for system A and the main base unit for system B are connected to an extension base unit. • In the redundant system, the control system cannot access the extension base unit because it has failed to acquire an access right. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-ON/At reset/At Switching execution	Check that both the main base unit for system A and the main base unit for system B are not connected to an extension base unit in the debug mode. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, Q6□WRB, or extension cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
1430	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The error of host CPU is detected in the multiple CPU high speed transmission. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
1431	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The communication error with other CPU is detected in the multiple CPU high speed transmission. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Take noise reduction measures. Check the main base unit mounting status of the CPU module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
1432	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The communication time out with other CPU is detected in the multiple CPU high speed transmission. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1433	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The communication error with other CPU is detected in the multiple CPU high speed transmission. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Check the main base unit mounting status of the CPU module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
1434	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The communication error with other CPU is detected in the multiple CPU high speed transmission. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing Always	Take noise reduction measures. Check the main base unit mounting status of the CPU module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
1435	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The communication error with other CPU is detected in the multiple CPU high speed transmission. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Take noise reduction measures. Check the main base unit mounting status of the CPU module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
1436	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The error of the multiple CPU high speed main base unit is detected. (An error of the multiple CPU high speed transmission is detected.) CPU high speed transmission is detected.) Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
1437	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The error of the multiple CPU high speed main base unit is detected. (An error of the multiple CPU high speed transmission is detected.) CPU high speed transmission is detected.) Collateral information: Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Take noise reduction measures. Check the main base unit mounting status of the CPU module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
1439	[MULTI-C.BUS ERR.] The error of the multiple CPU high speed main base unit is detected. (An error of the multiple CPU high speed transmission is detected.) CPU high speed transmission is detected.) Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
1500	[AC/DC DOWN] • A momentary power supply interruption has occurred. • The power supply went off. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check the power supply.	RUN: On ERR.:Off CPU Status:Continue	QCPU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1510	[SINGLE PS. DOWN] The power supply voltage of either of redundant power supply modules on the redundant base unit dropped. Collateral information Common information: Base No./Power supply No. Individual information: - Diagnostic timing Always	Check the power supplied to the redundant power supply modules mounted on the redundant base unit.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
1520	[SINGLE PS. ERROR] On the redundant base unit, the one damaged redundant power supply module was detected. ■Collateral information • Common information: Base No./Power supply No. • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	The cause is a hardware failure of the redundant power supply module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
1600	[BATTERY ERROR*2] • The battery voltage in the CPU module has dropped below stipulated level. • The lead connector of the CPU module battery is not connected. • The lead connector of the CPU module battery is not securely engaged. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Change the battery. Engage the battery connector when a program memory, standard RAM, or the back-up power function is used. Check the lead connector of the CPU module for looseness. Firmly engage the connector if it is loose.	RUN: On ERR.:Off CPU Status:Continue	QCPU LCPU
1601	[BATTERY ERROR*2] Voltage of the battery on memory card has dropped below stipulated level. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Change the battery.	RUN: On ERR.:Off CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
1610	[FLASH ROM ERROR] The number of writes to flash ROM (standard ROM and system securement area) exceeds 100,000 times. (Number of writes > 100,000 times) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When writing to ROM	Change the CPU module.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnU LCPU
1630	[MEM.ACCESS ERROR] Data cannot be written to the SD memory card because the write protect switch is locked. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Unlock the write protect switch of the SD memory card.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnUDV QnUDPV
1700	[BUS TIMEOUT ERR.] An error was detected on the system bus. • Self-diagnosis error of the system bus • Self-diagnosis error of the CPU module ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1710	[UNIT BUS ERROR] • An error was detected on the system bus. • An error was detected in the connected module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Disconnect the extension block. Do not use the LA1S extension base unit. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1711	[UNIT BUS ERROR] When I/O assignment parameters are set, the CPU module cannot access the special function module during initial communications. (If an error occurs, the start I/O number of the corresponding special function module is stored in the common information.) Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the LA1S extension base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1712	[UNIT BUS ERROR] The FROM/TO instructions cannot be executed because of the error in the bus connecting with the special function module. (If an error occurs, the program error location is stored in the individual information.) Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) Individual information: Program error location Diagnostic timing During execution of FROM/TO instruction set	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the LA1S extension base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1720	[END COVER ERR.] A failure was detected on the END cover. ■Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Block No.) Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/When an END instruction executed	Securely connect the connector part of an extension cable to the module. (Insert the connector until it clicks.) Replace the END cover. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1730	[SYSTEM RST ERR.] • An extension cable is not securely connected. • An error was detected in the system bus. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Securely connect the connector part of an extension cable to the module. (Insert the connector until it clicks.) Replace the END cover. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1740	[BRANCH UNIT ERR.] An error was detected in the branch module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Replace the branch module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
1750	[EXTEND UNIT ERR.] An error was detected in the extension module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Replace the extension module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
1760	[BASE UNIT ERR.] An error was detected in the LA1S extension base unit. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the LA1S extension base unit. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU

- *1 The operating status of the CPU module after an error has occurred can be set in parameter. (LED indication changes according to the status.)
- *2 The BAT.ALM LED turns on or flashes if the BATTERY ERROR occurs.
- *3 The operating status of each intelligent function module after an error has occurred can be set in parameter (stop or continue).
- *4 Built-in Ethernet port QCPU and Built-in Ethernet port LCPU
- *5 Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13042" or later.
- *6 This applies to the Q10UD(E)HCPU, Q13UD(E)HCPU, Q20UD(E)HCPU, Q26UD(E)HCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, and Q100UDEHCPU.
- *7 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "08032" or later When the CPU module is powered on or reset, the error information is stored in SD6 (I/O No.).

Appendix 1.4 List of error codes (2000 to 2999)

The following table shows the error messages, the error contents and causes, and the corrective actions for the error codes (2000 to 2999).

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[UNIT VERIFY ERR.] In a multiple CPU system, a CPU module incompatible with the multiple CPU system is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	Replace the CPU module incompatible with the multiple CPU system with a CPU module compatible with the multiple CPU system.		Qn(H) QnPH
2000	[UNIT VERIFY ERR.] The I/O module status is different from the I/O module information at power ON. • The I/O module (including the intelligent function module) is nearly disconnected or removed while the system is running. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) [For Remote I/O network] and Network No./Station No.*5 • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	*NIT VERIFY ERR.] The I/O module status is different from the I/O codule information at power ON. The I/O module (including the intelligent function module) is nearly disconnected or removed while the system is running. *Collateral information* Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) [For Remote I/O network] and Network No./Station No.*5 Individual information: - *Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (module No.). Check the module corresponding to the value and replace it as necessary. *Monitor SD150 to SD157 using the programming tool to identify the module whose data bit is "1". Check the corresponding module and replace it as necessary. *CPU Status: *Stan/Continue*	ERR.:Flashing/On	Q00J/Q00/Q01
	[UNIT VERIFY ERR.] The I/O module status is different from the I/O module information at power ON. • The I/O module (including the intelligent function module/special function module) is nearly disconnected, removed, or mounted while the system is running. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) [For Remote I/O network] Network No./Station No.*5 • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (module No.). Check the module corresponding to the value and replace it as necessary. Monitor SD1400 to SD1431 using the programming tool to identify the module whose data bit is "1". Check the corresponding module and replace it as necessary. When a GOT is bus-connected to the main base unit or extension base unit, check the connection status of the extension cable and the grounding status of the GOT.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
2001	[UNIT VERIFY ERR.] During operation, a module was mounted on the slot where the empty setting of the CPU module was made. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing Always	During operation, do not mount a module on the slot where the empty setting of the CPU module was made.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU
2010	[BASE LAY ERROR] • More than applicable number of extension base units have been used. • When a GOT was bus-connected, the CPU module was reset while the power of the GOT was OFF. ■Collateral information • Common information: Base No. • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Use the allowable number of extension base units or less. Power on the programmable controller and GOT again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnPRH Q00UJ Q00UCPU Q01UCPU Q02UCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2011	[BASE LAY ERROR] The QA1S3□B, QA1S3□B-E, QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B, QA6□B, or QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B was used as the base unit. ■Collateral information • Common information: Base No. • Individual information: -	Do not use the QA1S3□B, QA1S3□B-E, QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B, QA6□B, or QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B as the base unit.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnPH QnPRH QnU
2012	[BASE LAY ERROR] The GOT is bus-connected to the main base unit of the redundant system. The following errors were detected in the redundant system. • The base unit other than the Q6□WRB is connected to the extension stage No.1. • The base unit is connected to any one of the extension stages No.2 to No.7, although the Q6□WRB does not exist in the extension stage No.1. • The other system CPU module is incompatible with the extension base unit. • The Q5□B, QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA6□B or QA6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B, QA6□B or QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B is connected. • The number of slots of the main base unit for both systems is different. • Information of the Q6□WRB cannot be read correctly. ■Collateral information • Common information: Base No. • Individual information: -	Remove the bus connection cable for the GOT connected to the main base unit. Use the Q6□WRB (fixed to the extension stage No.1). Use the redundant CPU compatible with the extension base unit for the other system. Do not use the Q5□B, QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6□B, QA6□B, as the base unit. Use the main base unit which has the same number of slots. The cause is a hardware failure of the Q6□WRB. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
2013	[BASE LAY ERROR] Stage number of the Q6□WRB is recognized as other than extension stage No.1 in the redundant system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Base No. • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The cause is a hardware failure of the Q6□WRB. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
2014	[BASE LAY ERROR] The branch module on the block before the LA1S5□B is connected on the left of the END cover. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Replace the LA1S5□B with the LA1S6□B. Connect the branch module on the LA1S5□B on the right of the CPU module or the extension module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2020	[EXT.CABLE ERR.] The following errors were detected in the redundant system. • At power-on/reset, the standby system has detected the error in the path between the control system and the Q6□WRB. • The standby system detected an error in the path to the Q6□WRB in the END processing. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/When an END instruction executed	Check to see if the extension cable between the main base unit and the Q6□WRB is connected correctly. If not, connect it after turning OFF the main base unit where the extension cable will be connected. If the cable is properly connected, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, Q6□WRB, or extension cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2030	[NO END COVER] • There is no END cover. • The LA1S extension base unit is used as an extension base unit. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Attach an END cover. Check that the modules are properly connected with referring to the System Monitor window. Do not use the LA1S extension base unit. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2031	[NO END COVER] There is no END cover. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	Attach an END cover. Check that the modules are properly connected with referring to the System Monitor window. Do not use the LA1S extension base unit. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2040	[UNIT BAD CONNECT] (1) The I/O module status is different from the I/O module information at power ON. (2) The I/O module (including the intelligent function module) is nearly disconnected or removed while the system is running. (3) An extension cable is not securely connected. (4) Runaway or failure of the CPU module (built-in I/O, built-in CC-Link) • Malfunction due to noise or other causes • Hardware failure ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (module No.). Check the module corresponding to the value and replace it as necessary. Monitor SD1400 to SD1431 using the programming tool to identify the module whose data bit is "1". Check the corresponding module and replace it as necessary. Securely connect the connector part of an extension cable to the module. (Insert the connector until it clicks.) Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2050	[EXT. CABLE ERR.] An extension cable is disconnected. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	Connect the extension cable. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2100	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] The slot where the Ql60 is mounted was assigned as other than an intelligent function module or interrupt module in the I/O assignment tab of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Make setting again to match the PLC parameter I/O assignment with the actual loading status.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", "Intelligent" (intelligent function module) is set for the slot where an I/O module is mounted, and vice versa. In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", a module other than a CPU module or empty is set for the slot where a CPU module is mounted, and vice versa. In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", switch settings are configured for the module that does not support the setting. In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", the number of points assigned to the intelligent function module is less than that of the mounted module. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Set the I/O assignment again so that the setting matches with the mounting status of the intelligent function module or the CPU module. Delete the switch setting in the I/O assignment setting tab of "PLC parameter".		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", "Intelligent" (intelligent function module) is set for the slot where an I/O module is mounted, and vice versa. In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", a module other than a CPU module or empty is set for the slot where a CPU module is mounted, and vice versa. In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", the number of points assigned to the intelligent function module is less than that of the mounted module. ■Collateral information Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Set the I/O assignment again so that the setting matches with the mounting status of the intelligent function module or the CPU module.		Q00J/Q00/Q01

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2100	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", "Intelligent" (intelligent function module) or a branch module is set for the position where an I/O module is connected. • In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", "Input" (input module), "Output" (output module), or a branch module is set for the position where an intelligent function module is connected. • In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", "Input" (input module), "Output" (output module), or "Intelligent" (intelligent function module) is set for the position where a branch module is connected. • In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", switch settings are configured for the module that does not support the setting. • In the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter", the number of points assigned to the intelligent function module is less than that of the mounted module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: -	Set the I/O assignment again so that the setting matches with the mounting status of the intelligent function module, CPU module, or branch module. Delete the switch setting in the I/O assignment setting tab of "PLC parameter". Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] In the PLC parameter setting, setting content for the adapter type is different from the ones for the mounted adapter. Or no adapter has been set. ■Collateral information • Common information: FFFF _H (fixed) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Make setting again to match the PLC parameter adapter type setting with the mounted adapter. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, RS-232 adapter, and RS-422/485 adapter. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU
2101	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] 13 or more A-series special function modules (except for the A1SI61/AI61(-S1)) that can initiate an interrupt to the CPU module have been installed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of A series special function modules (except the A1SI61/AI61(-S1)) that can start interrupt programs to the CPU module to 12 or less.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H)
2102	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] Total of 7 or more MELSECNET, MELSECNET/B local station data link module (A1SJ71AP23Q, A1SJ71AR23Q, A1SJ71AT23BQ), A/QnA intelligent communication module (A1SD51, AD51(H)(-S3)), A/QnA JEMANET(JPCN-1) master module (A1SJ71J92-S3, AJ71J92-S3), A/QnA external failure diagnostics module (AD51FD-S3), and A/QnA paging interface module (A1SD21-S1) have been installed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the total number of MELSECNET, MELSECNET/B local station data link modules, A/QnA intelligent communication modules, A/QnA JEMANET(JPCN-1) master modules, A/QnA external failure diagnostics modules, and A/QnA paging interface modules in the system to six or less.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnU (except the QnUDPV) LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2103	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • Two or more Ql60/A1Sl61/Al61(-S1) modules are mounted in a single CPU system. • Two or more Ql60/A1Sl61/Al61(-S1) modules are set to the same control CPU in a multiple CPU system. • Two or more A1Sl61/Al61(-S1) modules are loaded in a multiple CPU system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Nount only one QI60/A1SI61/AI61(-S1) module in the single CPU system. Mount only one A1SI61/AI61(-S1) module in the single CPU system, and set an interrupt pointer to the QI60. Control only one QI60/A1SI61/AI61(-S1) module by the control CPU module in the multiple CPU system. Mount only one A1SI61/AI61(-S1) module in the multiple CPU system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnU* ⁴
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] Two or more Ql60, A1Sl61 interrupt modules have been mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of QI60 and A1SI61 modules to one each.		Qn(H) QnPRH
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] Two or more QI60 modules are mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Mount only one QI60 module.		Q00J/Q00/Q01
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] Two or more Ql60 modules where interrupt pointer setting has not been made are mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Mount only one Ql60 module. Set an interrupt pointer to the second Ql60 module and later.		Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • An interrupt pointer set in built-in I/O function setting parameter and the interrupt pointer for the A1SI61 are overlapping. • Two or more A1SI61 modules are mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Set interrupt pointers so that they do not overlap. Mount only one A1SI61 module.		LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2106	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • Two or more MELSECNET/H and CC-Link IE Controller Network modules in total are mounted in the entire system. • Two or more Ethernet modules are mounted in the entire system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Mount either MELSECNET/H module or CC-Link IE Controller Network module in the entire system. Mount only one Ethernet module in the entire system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00UJCPU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • Two or more MELSECNET/H and CC-Link IE Controller Network modules in total are mounted in the entire system. • Two or more Ethernet modules are mounted in the entire system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Mount either MELSECNET/H module or CC-Link IE Controller Network module in the entire system. Mount only one Ethernet module in the entire system.		Q00UCPU Q01UCPU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • Three or more MELSECNET/H and CC-Link IE Controller Network modules in total are mounted in the entire system. • Three or more Ethernet interface modules are mounted in the entire system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of MELSECNET/H and CCLink IE Controller Network modules to two or less in the entire system. Reduce the number of Ethernet modules to two or less in the entire system.		Q02UCPU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • Five or more MELSECNET/H and CC-Link IE Controller Network modules in total are mounted in the entire system. • Five or more Ethernet interface modules are mounted in the entire system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of MELSECNET/H and CCLink IE Controller Network modules to four or less in the entire system. Reduce the number of Ethernet modules to four or less in the entire system.		QnU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • Three or more CC-Link IE Controller Network modules are mounted in the entire system. • Five or more MELSECNET/H and CC-Link IE Controller Network modules in total are mounted in the entire system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of CC-Link IE Controller Network modules to two or less in the entire system. Reduce the number of MELSECNET/H and CCLink IE Controller Network modules to four or less in the entire system.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2106	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • Five or more MELSECNET/H modules have been installed. • Five or more Ethernet interface modules have been installed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of MELSECNET/H modules to four or less. Reduce the number of Ethernet modules to four or less.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnUDPV
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • Two or more MELSECNET/H modules were installed. • Two or more Ethernet modules were installed. • Three or more CC-Link modules were installed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Mount only one MELSECNET/H module. Mount only one Ethernet module. Reduce the number of CC-Link modules to two or less.		Q00J/Q00/Q01
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] The same network number or same station number is duplicated in the MELSECNET/H network system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check the network number and station number.		Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] Two or more Ethernet modules were installed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Mount only one Ethernet module.		L02SCPU L02SCPU-P L02CPU L02CPU-P
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] Three or more Ethernet modules were installed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of Ethernet modules to two or less.		L06CPU L06CPU-P L26CPU L26CPU-P L26CPU-BT L26CPU-PBT
2107	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] The start X/Y configured in the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter" is overlapped with that for another module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Configure the I/O assignment setting of the PLC parameter again so that it is consistent with the actual status of the intelligent function modules, special function modules, and I/O modules.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] The start X/Y configured in the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter" is overlapped with that for another module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Configure the start X/Y again in the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter" according to the intelligent function module and I/O modules connected. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2108	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • The A1SJ71LP21, A1SJ71LR21, A1SJ71BR11, A1SJ71AP21, A1SJ71AR21, or A1SJ71AT21B network module dedicated for the A2USCPU is used. • The A1SJ71QLP21, A1SJ71QLP21S, A1SJ71QLR21, or A1SJ71QBR11 network module dedicated for the Q2ASCPU is used. • The AJ71LP21, AJ71LP21G, AJ71BR11, AJ71AP21, AJ71AR21, or AJ71AT21B network module dedicated for the A2UCPU is used. • The AJ71QLP21, AJ71QLP21S, AJ71QLP21G or AJ71QBR11 network module dedicated for the Q2ACPU is used. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Replace the network module for the A2USCPU, Q2ASCPU, A2UCPU, or Q2ACPU with the MELSECNET/H module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnU (except the QnUDPV)
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • The A1SJ71LP21, A1SJ71LR21, A1SJ71BR11, A1SJ71AP21, A1SJ71AR21, or A1SJ71AT21B network module dedicated for the A2USCPU is used. • The A1SJ71QLP21, A1SJ71QLP21S, A1SJ71QLR21, or A1SJ71QBR11 network module dedicated for the Q2ASCPU is used. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Disconnect the corresponding module. Use the CC-Link IE Field Network master/local module.		LCPU
2110	[SP. UNIT ERROR] • The location designated by the FROM/TO instruction set is not the intelligent function module/special function module. • The module that does not include buffer memory has been specified by the FROM/TO instruction. • The intelligent function module/special function module, Network module being accessed is faulty. • Station not loaded was specified using the instruction whose target was the CPU share memory. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Correct the FROM/TO instruction corresponding to the value as necessary. The cause is a hardware fault of the intelligent function module/special function module in the access destination. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	[SP. UNIT ERROR] • A module other than intelligent function modules is specified with the FROM/TO instruction. • The module specified with the FROM/TO instruction does not have the buffer memory. • The intelligent function module being accessed is faulty. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Correct the FROM/TO instruction corresponding to the value as necessary. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2111	[SP. UNIT ERROR] • The location designated by a link direct device (J□\□) is not a network module. • The I/O module (including the intelligent function module/special function module) is nearly disconnected, removed, or mounted while the system is running. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Correct the FROM/TO instruction corresponding to the value as necessary. The cause is a hardware fault of the intelligent function module/special function module in the access destination. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On	QCPU
	[SP. UNIT ERROR] The location designated by a link direct device (J□\□) is not a network module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed/STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Correct the FROM/TO instruction corresponding to the value as necessary. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	LCPU
2112	[SP. UNIT ERROR] • The module other than intelligent function module/special function module is specified by the intelligent function module/special function module dedicated instruction. Or, it is not the corresponding intelligent function module. • There is no network No. specified by the network dedicated instruction. Or the relay target network does not exit. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the intelligent function module/special function module dedicated instruction (instruction for a network) corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On - CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	QCPU
	[SP. UNIT ERROR] • The module other than intelligent function module was specified with an intelligent function module dedicated instruction. Or there is no relevant intelligent function module. • There is no network No. specified by the network dedicated instruction. Or the relay target network does not exit. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed/STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the intelligent function module dedicated instruction corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU
2113	[SP. UNIT ERROR] The module other than network module is specified by the network dedicated instruction. ■Collateral information • Common information: FFFF _H (fixed) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed/STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the intelligent function module/special function module dedicated instruction (instruction for a network) corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2114	[SP. UNIT ERROR] An instruction, which on execution specifies other stations, has been used for specifying the host CPU. (An instruction that does not allow the host CPU to be specified). ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
2115	[SP. UNIT ERROR] An instruction, which on execution specifies the host CPU, has been used for specifying other CPUs. (An instruction that does not allow other stations to be specified). ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed/STOP → RUN	Read individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH
2116	[SP. UNIT ERROR] • An instruction that does not allow the under the control of another CPU to be specified is being used for a similar task. • Instruction was executed for the A or QnA module under control of another CPU. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
2117	[SP. UNIT ERROR] A CPU module that cannot be specified in the instruction dedicated to the multiple CPU system was specified. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
2118	[SP. UNIT ERROR] When the online module change setting is set to be "enabled" in the PLC parameter in a multiple CPU system, intelligent function module controlled by other CPU using the FROM instruction/intelligent function module device (U□\G□) is specified. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	When performing the online module change in a multiple CPU system, correct the program so that access will not be made to the intelligent function module controlled by the other CPU. When accessing the intelligent function module controlled by the other CPU in a multiple CPU system, set the online module change setting to be "disabled" by parameter.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2120	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • The Q5□B and Q6□B, or the QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B, QA6□B and QA6ADP+A5□B/A6□B are connected in the wrong order, or the setting of the extension level setting connector is incorrect. • I/O numbers for Q series modules and A series modules are assigned in the wrong order. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check and correct the connection order of the base units and the setting of the extension level setting connector. Assign I/O numbers in an order of: Q series modules → A series modules or A series modules → Q series modules.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • The LA1S extension base unit is connected in the wrong position, or the setting of the extension level setting connector is incorrect. • I/O numbers for L series modules and AnS/QnAS series modules are assigned in the wrong order. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check and correct the connecting position of the LA1S extension base unit and the setting of the extension level setting connector. Assign I/O numbers in an order of: L series modules → AnS/QnAS series modules or AnS/QnAS series modules → L series modules.		LCPU
2121	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] The CPU module is installed to other than the CPU slot and slots 0 to 2. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check the loading position of the CPU module and reinstall it at the correct slot.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH
2122	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] The QA1S3□B and QA1S3□B-E are used as the main base unit. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Replace the main base unit with a usable one.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • A module is mounted on the 65th slot or later slot. • A module is mounted on the slot whose number is greater than the number of slots specified at [Slots] in [Standard setting] of the base setting. • A module is mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points exceeds 4096 points. • A module is mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points strides 4096 points. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Remove the module mounted on the 65th slot or later slot. Remove the module mounted on the slot whose number is greater than the number of slots specified at [Slots] in [Standard setting] of the base setting. Remove the module mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points exceeds 4096 points. Replace the last module with the one whose number of occupied points is within 4096.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
2124	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • A module is mounted on after the 25th slot (on after the 17th slot for the Q00UJ). • A module is mounted on the slot whose number is later than the one set in the "Base setting" on the I/O assignment tab of PLC parameter in GX Developer. • A module is mounted on the slot for which I/O points greater than 1024 (greater than 256 for the Q00UJ) is assigned. • A module is mounted on the slot for which I/O points is assigned from less than 1024 to greater than 1024 (from less than 256 to greater than 256 for the Q00UJ). ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Remove the module mounted on after the 25th (on after the 17th slot for the Q00UJ). Remove the module mounted on the slot whose number is later than the one set in the "Base setting" on the I/O assignment tab of PLC parameter in GX Developer. Remove the module mounted on the slot for which I/O points greater than 1024 (greater than 256 for the Q00UJ) is assigned. Replace the last module with the one whose number of occupied points is within 1024 (within 256 for the Q00UJ).		Q00UJ/Q00U/Q01 U
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • A module is mounted on the 37th slot or later slot. • A module is mounted on the slot whose number is greater than the number of slots specified at [Slots] in [Standard setting] of the base setting. • A module is mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points exceeds 2048 points. • A module is mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points strides 2048 points. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Remove the module mounted on the 37th slot or later slot. Remove the module mounted on the slot whose number is greater than the number of slots specified at [Slots] in [Standard setting] of the base setting. Remove the module mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points exceeds 2048 points. Replace the last module with the one whose number of occupied points is within 2048.		Q02UCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2124	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • A module is mounted on the 25th slot or later slot. (The 17th slot or later slot for the Q00J.) • A module is mounted on the slot whose number is greater than the number of slots specified at [Slots] in [Standard setting] of the base setting. • A module is mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points exceeds 1024 points. (256 points for the Q00J.) • A module is mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points strides 1024 points. (256 points for the Q00J.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Remove the module mounted on the 25th slot or later slot. (The 17th slot or later slot for the Q00J.) Remove the module mounted on the slot whose number is greater than the number of slots specified at [Slots] in [Standard setting] of the base setting. Remove the module mounted on the slot whose number of I/O points exceeds 1024 points (greater than or equal to 256 points for the Q00J). Replace the last module with the one whose number of occupied points is within 1024 (within 256 for the Q00J).	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing - CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • The number of connectable modules has exceeded 10. • A module is installed exceeding the I/O points of 4096. • A module is installed crossing the I/O points of 4096. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of connectable modules to 10 or less. Remove the module whose number of points exceeds 4096 points. Replace the last module with the one whose number of occupied points is within 4096. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		L26CPU-BT L26CPU-PBT
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • The number of connectable modules has exceeded 40. • A module is installed exceeding the I/O points of 4096. • A module is installed crossing the I/O points of 4096. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of connectable modules to 40 or less. Remove the module whose number of points exceeds 4096 points. Replace the last module with the one whose number of occupied points is within 4096. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		L06CPU L06CPU-P L26CPU L26CPU-P L26CPU-BT L26CPU-PBT
	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • The number of connectable modules has exceeded 10. • A module is installed exceeding the I/O points of 1024. • A module is installed crossing the I/O points of 1024. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of connectable modules to 10 or less. Remove the module whose number of points exceeds 1024 points. Replace the last module with the one whose number of occupied points is within 1024. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		L02CPU L02CPU-P

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2124	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • The number of connectable modules has exceeded 30. • A module is installed exceeding the I/O points of 1024. • A module is installed crossing the I/O points of 1024. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of connectable modules to 30 or less. Remove the module whose number of points exceeds 1024 points. Replace the last module with the one whose number of occupied points is within 1024. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	L02SCPU L02SCPU-P L02CPU L02CPU-P
2425	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • A module which the QCPU cannot recognize has been installed. • There was no response from the intelligent function module/special function module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Install a usable module. The intelligent function module/special function module is experiencing a hardware fault. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing	QCPU
2125	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] • A module which the LCPU cannot recognize has been connected. • There was no response from the intelligent function module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Connect an applicable module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2126	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] The CPU module configuration in the multiple CPU system is either of the following. • There are empty slots between the QCPU and QCPU/motion controller. • A module other than the High Performance model QCPU/Process CPU (including the motion controller) is mounted on the left-hand side of the High Performance model QCPU/Process CPU. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Mount modules on the available slots so that the empty slots will be located on the right-hand side of the CPU module. Remove the modules mounted on the left of the High Performance model QCPU or Process CPU. Mount a High Performance model QCPU or Process CPU on those slots. Mount the motion CPU on the right-hand side of the High Performance model QCPU/Process CPU.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH
2128	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] The unusable module is mounted on the extension base unit in the redundant system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Remove the unusable module from the extension base unit.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
2129	[SP.UNIT LAY ERR.] An A/QnA series module that cannot be used is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Remove the A/QnA series module that cannot be used.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2150	[SP. UNIT VER. ERR.] In a multiple CPU system, the control CPU of the intelligent function module incompatible with the multiple CPU system is set to other than CPU No.1. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Change the intelligent function module for the one compatible with the multiple CPU system (function version B). Change the setting of the control CPU of the intelligent function module incompatible with the multiple CPU system to CPU No.1.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnPH QnU
2151	[SP. UNIT VER. ERR.] Either of the following modules incompatible with the redundant system has been mounted in a redundant system. • MELSECNET/H modules • Ethernet modules • CC-Link IE Controller Network modules ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller	Ensure that the module supports the use in a redundant system when using any of the following modules. • MELSECNET/H modules • Ethernet modules • CC-Link IE Controller Network modules	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
2170	[SYSTEM LAY ERR.] A module which the LCPU cannot recognize is connected. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Disconnect the module that cannot be recognized. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module, I/O module, intelligent function module, END cover, branch module, or extension module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2171	[SYSTEM LAY ERR.] • The branch module is not connected on the right of the CPU module or the extension module. • The branch module is not connected on the left of the END cover. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Connect the branch module on the right of the CPU module or the extension module. Connect the branch module on the left of the END cover.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2172	[SYSTEM LAY ERR.] More than one branch module is connected on the same block. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Disconnect branch modules other than the first one.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2173	[SYSTEM LAY ERR.] • The number of modules connected in the main block exceeds 10. • The number of modules connected in the extension blocks exceeds 11. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of modules connected in the main block to 10 or less. Reduce the number of modules connected in the extension blocks to 11 or less.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[SYSTEM LAY ERR.] The number of extension blocks exceeds 3. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of extension blocks to 3 or less.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing	L06CPU L06CPU-P L26CPU L26CPU-P L26CPU-BT L26CPU-PBT
2174	[SYSTEM LAY ERR.] The number of extension blocks exceeds 2. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reduce the number of extension blocks to 2 or less.	CPU Status:Stop	L02SCPU L02SCPU-P L02CPU L02CPU-P
2175	[SYSTEM LAY ERR.] An END cover that does not support an extension system is connected in an extension system. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Replace the END cover with one that supports an extension system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2176	[SYSTEM LAY ERR.] An extension cable is connected to the branch module during operation. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Block No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Disconnect the extension cable connected during operation.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
	[MISSING PARA.] There is no parameter file in the drive specified as valid parameter drive by the DIP switches. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Check and correct the valid parameter drive settings made by the DIP switches. Set the parameter file to the drive specified as valid parameter drive by the DIP switches.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
2200	[MISSING PARA.] There is no parameter file at the program memory. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the parameter file to the program memory.		Q00J/Q00/Q01
	[MISSING PARA.] Parameter file does not exist in all drives where parameters will be valid. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set a parameter file in a drive to be valid.		QnU
	[MISSING PARA.] • When using a parameter file in an SD memory card, the SD memory card is being disabled by SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction). • When using a parameter file in an SD memory card, the SD memory card cannot be used because the CPU module is locked. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller	Cancel the SD memory card forced disable instruction. Set a parameter file in a drive other than an SD memory card.		QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2200	 [MISSING PARA.] There is no parameter file in any drive. When using a parameter file in an SD memory card, the SD memory card is being disabled by SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction). ■Collateral information Common information: Drive Name Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Set a parameter file in a drive to be valid. Cancel the SD memory card forced disable instruction.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2210	[BOOT ERROR] The contents of the boot file are incorrect. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check the boot setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
2211	[BOOT ERROR] File formatting is failed at a boot. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reboot. The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPRH QnU LCPU
2213	[BOOT ERROR] The file was booted from the SD memory card to the program memory or standard ROM but it was not booted to the CPU module due to either of the following reasons. • The passwords for the password 32 do not match between transfer source file and destination file. • The password 32 is not configured for the transfer source file while it is configured for the destination file. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check the setting of the password 32 for the transfer source file and destination files. Delete the boot setting from the parameter file of the SD memory card.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
2214	[BOOT ERROR] The CPU module is locked. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	When using the CPU module change function with SD memory card, do not lock the CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2220	[RESTORE ERROR] The device information (number of points) backed up by the device data backup function is different from that configured in "PLC Parameter". Perform a restoration per power-on and reset until the number of device points is identical to the value set in "PLC Parameter" or until the backup data are deleted. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Set the number of device points at the time of backup to be identical to the device point value set in "PLC Parameter". Then turn off and on or reset the power supply. Delete the backed up data, turn the power supply from off to on, and reset.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2221	[RESTORE ERROR] The device information backed up by the device data backup function is incomplete. (The power may have been off or the CPU module may have been reset during performing the backup.) Do not return the data when this error occurs. Also, delete the incomplete device information at the time of this error occurrence. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reset the CPU module and run it again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU
2225	[RESTORE ERROR] The model name of the restoration destination CPU module is different from the one of the backup source CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Execute a restore for the CPU module whose name is same as the backup source CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU
2226	[RESTORE ERROR] • The backup data file is corrupted. (The backup data file does not match the check code.) • Reading the backup data from the SRAM card did not end successfully. • Since the write protect switch of the SRAM card is set to on (write inhibited), the checked "Restore for the first time only" setting cannot be performed. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Since the backup data may have been corrupted, execute a restoration using other backup data. Set the write protect switch of the SRAM card to off (write enabled).	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
2220	[RESTORE ERROR] • The backup data file is corrupted. (The backup data file does not match the check code.) • Reading the backup data from the SD memory card did not end successfully. • The "Restore for the first time only" setting cannot be enabled because the write protect switch of the SD memory card has been set to on (write-prohibited). ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Since the backup data may have been corrupted, execute a restoration using other backup data. Set the write protect switch of the SD memory card to off (write-enabled).		QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
2227	[RESTORE ERROR] Writing the backup data to the restoration destination drive did not end successfully. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The possible cause is a failure of the CPU module. Execute data restoration to another CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU
2228	[RESTORE ERROR] Standard RAM capacity of the restoration-target CPU module is insufficient. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Install an extended SRAM cassette. Replace the extended SRAM cassette with the one with larger capacity.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2229	[RESTORE ERROR] The CPU module is locked. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	When using the CPU module change function with memory card or the CPU module data backup/restoration function, do not lock the CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2230	[RESTORE ERROR] • The system file does not exist in the backup data to be restored. • File(s) in the system file information does not exist in the folder of the backed up data. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Restore with any other backup data because the backup data may have been corrupted.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2231	[RESTORE ERROR] The data which is same as the one set the file password 32 is restored to the restoration destination CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	To use the CPU module data backup/restoration function, delete the file password 32 setting and then execute the function.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2232	[RESTORE ERROR] • The folder with the setting values of SD919 to SD921 (Restoration target folder) does not exist in the SD memory card. • The setting value of SD917 (Restoration target data setting) is out of range. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check and correct the setting value of SD919 to SD921 (Restoration target folder), and then execute the processing again. Check and correct the setting value of SD917 (Restoration target data setting) and execute the processing again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2233	[RESTORE ERROR] Automatic restoration is executed while no SD memory card is inserted. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Insert or re-insert the SD memory card and then execute the processing again. Check and correct the setting value of SD918 (Restoration function setting) and execute the processing again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2234	[RESTORE ERROR] • Automatic restoration is executed while the memory size exceeds the maximum capacity of the CPU module. • Automatic restoration is executed while the number of files exceeds the number of storable files of the CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check the size of restoration target data so that it will not be larger than the memory capacity, and execute the processing again. Check the number of files so that it will not exceed the number of storable files, and execute the processing again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2235	[RESTORE ERROR] The CPU module status (such as programs, parameters, and file structure) of restoration destination is different from the status at the time of backup. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Restore the data with the CPU module status at the time of backup. Set SD917 (Restoration target data setting) to all the target data of backup and restoration and then restore the data.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2240	[LOAD ERROR] The model of the load-destination CPU module is different from that of the load-source CPU module. Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Execute auto loading using the same model as that of the load-source CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2241	[LOAD ERROR] Reading of batch-save/load target data from the SD memory card failed. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Execute auto loading using any other data because the batch-save/load target data may be corrupted.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2242	[LOAD ERROR] A system file (SVLDINF.QSL) does not exist in the load-target folder. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Specify a folder where a system file (SVLDINF.QSL) is stored, and execute auto loading.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2243	[LOAD ERROR] The file password 32 of the load-destination file is different from that of the load-source file. Or, a file password 32 is not set to the load-source file while the load-destination file has a password. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Set the same file password 32 to the load-destination file and the load-source file, and execute auto loading.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2244	[LOAD ERROR] • When the folder number (1 to 99) is set in SD909 (Auto loading target folder number), a folder with the corresponding number does not exist in the SD memory card. • The folder number out of the setting range (other than 0 to 99) is set in SD909 (Auto loading target folder number). ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check that a folder with the number corresponding to the one set in SD909 exists in the SD memory card, and execute auto loading. Set the number in SD909 within the setting range, and execute auto loading.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2245	[LOAD ERROR] Loading data to the load-destination drive has failed. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	The possible cause is a failure of the CPU module. Execute auto loading to another CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2246	[LOAD ERROR] • When the folder number (1 to 99) is set in SD909 (Auto loading target folder number), an SD memory card is not inserted. • When the folder number (1 to 99) is set in SD909 (Auto loading target folder number), the SD memory card access control switch of the CPU module is not slid down. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Insert an SD memory card, and execute auto loading. Slide up the SD memory card access control switch, and execute auto loading. Check and correct the setting value of SD909 (Auto loading target folder number) and execute the processing again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2247	[LOAD ERROR] • After auto loading, the memory size exceeds the capacity of the CPU module or SD memory card. • After auto loading, the number of stored files exceeds the number of files that can be stored in the CPU module or SD memory card. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check the size of load-target data so that it will not be larger than the memory capacity, and execute auto loading. Check the number of files so that it will not exceed the number of storable files, and execute auto loading.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2248	[LOAD ERROR] Auto loading was executed to a write-protected SD memory card. Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Cancel the write protection and execute the auto loading.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
2290	[INIT.TIME OVER] Since an initial processing takes time, the host CPU module cannot respond to communication requests from other CPU modules in initial communications at a system configuration of a multiple CPU system and other CPU modules cannot be started up. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Shorten the initial processing time. • Check the restoration setting or reconsider the number of files to be restored if the automatic restoration function of CPU module is executed.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2300	[ICM. OPE. ERROR] • A memory card was removed without turning on SM609 (Memory card remove/insert enable flag). • A memory card was removed while SM600 (Memory card usable flags) is on. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When memory card is inserted or removed	Turn on SM609 (Memory card remove/insert enable flag) and then remove the memory card. Check that SM600 (Memory card usable flags) is off and then remove the memory card.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
	[ICM. OPE. ERROR] An SD memory card was removed without the card being disabled. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When SD memory card is inserted or removed	Disable the card, and then remove it.		QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[ICM. OPE. ERROR] • The memory card or SD memory card has not been formatted. • The formatting status of the memory card or SD memory card is incorrect. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When memory card is inserted or removed	Pormat the memory card or SD memory card. Reformat the memory card or SD memory card. If the memory card is a flash card, write data to the flash card in any of the following methods. Write program memory to the ROM. Write data to the CPU module (flash ROM). Back up data to the flash card. Write image data to an external device, such as a memory card writer.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
2301	[ICM. OPE. ERROR] • Formatting an SD memory card is failed. • SD memory card failure is detected. ■Collateral information • Common information: Drive Name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When memory card is inserted or removed	cause is a failure of the memory card or SD memory card. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. • Format the SD memory card. • Reformat the SD memory card and insert it again. • Replace the SD memory card.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	QnUDV QnUDPV
	[ICM. OPE. ERROR] The QCPU file does not exist in the Flash card. Collateral information Common information: Drive Name Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When memory card is inserted or removed	Write the QCPU file the Flash card		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	ICM. OPE. ERROR SRAM card failure is detected. (It occurs when automatic format is not set.) Writing parameters was performed during setting file registers. Collateral information Common information: Drive Name Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When memory card is inserted or removed/When writing to the memory card	Format SRAM card after changing battery of SRAM card. Before operation, set the parameter for the file register to "Not available" and write it to the CPU module.		QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
2302	[ICM. OPE. ERROR] A memory card or SD memory card that cannot be used with a CPU module has been inserted. Collateral information Common information: Drive Name Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When memory card is inserted or removed	Pormat the memory card or SD memory card. Reformat the memory card or SD memory card. Check the memory card or SD memory card.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
2350	[CASSETTE ERROR] An extended SRAM cassette is inserted or removed while the CPU module is powered on. Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: - Diagnostic timing Always	Do not insert or remove an extended SRAM cassette during operation. Check that the extended SRAM cassette is securely installed to the CPU module. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the extended SRAM cassette. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2351	[CASSETTE ERROR] A failure was detected in the inserted extended SRAM cassette. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check that the extended SRAM cassette is securely installed to the CPU module. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a failure of the extended SRAM cassette. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2352	[CASSETTE ERROR] An unsupported extended SRAM cassette is inserted. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Replace the extended SRAM cassette with the one which is applicable for the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2400	[FILE SET ERROR] Automatic write to the standard ROM was performed on the CPU module that is incompatible with automatic write to the standard ROM. (Memory card where automatic write to the standard ROM was selected in the boot file was fitted and the parameter enable drive was set to the memory card.) ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Execute automatic write to the standard ROM on the CPU module which is compatible with automatic write to the standard ROM Write parameters and programs to the standard ROM using the programming tool. Change the memory card for the one where automatic write to the standard ROM has not been set, and perform boot operation from the memory card.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	[FILE SET ERROR] The file specified with a parameter does not exist. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller/STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the drive name and file name of the parameter corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. Create the specified file and write it to the CPU module.		QCPU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
	[FILE SET ERROR] • The file specified with a parameter does not exist. • When using a file in an SD memory card, the SD memory card is being disabled by SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction). ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller/STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the drive name and file name of the parameter corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. Create the specified file and write it to the CPU module. Cancel the SD memory card forced disable instruction.		QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[FILE SET ERROR] Program memory capacity was exceeded by performing boot operation or automatic write to the standard ROM. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller	Check and correct the parameters (boot setting). Delete unnecessary files in the program memory. Choose "Clear program memory" for boot in the parameter so that boot is started after the program memory is cleared.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	[FILE SET ERROR] Program memory capacity was exceeded by performing boot operation. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check and correct the parameters (boot setting). Delete unnecessary files in the program memory. Choose "Clear program memory" for boot in the parameter so that boot is started after the program memory is cleared.		
	[FILE SET ERROR] The file specified by parameters cannot be made. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller/STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the drive name, file name, and size of the parameter corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. Format the drive. Delete unnecessary files on the drive to increase free space.		QnU LCPU
2401	 [FILE SET ERROR] Although setting is made to use the device data storage file, there is no empty capacity required for creating the device data storage file in the standard ROM. When the latch data backup function (to standard ROM) is used, there is no empty capacity required for storing backup data in standard ROM. (The parameter number "FFFFH" is displayed for the individual 	Secure the empty capacity of the standard ROM.		
	information of the error.) ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller/STOP → RUN			
	 [FILE SET ERROR] Standard RAM capacity is insufficient that error history of the module cannot be stored. Standard RAM capacity is insufficient that the file register data cannot be stored. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller/STOP → RUN 	Secure sufficient space in the standard RAM.		
2406	[FILE SET ERROR] When the extended data register and extended link register are configured in the File Register Extended Setting in the Device tab of "PLC Parameter", the size of the file register file is smaller than that specified in the PLC File tab. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing STOP → RUN	Correct the size for the file register file in the PLC File tab of "PLC Parameter". Correct the setting for the "File Register Extended Setting" in the Device tab of "PLC Parameter".	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2410	[FILE OPE. ERROR] • The specified program does not exist in the program memory. • This error may occur when the ECALL, EFCALL, PSTOP, PSCAN, POFF or PLOW instruction is executed. • The specified file does not exist. • A required file is not set in the PLC File tab of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary. Create the specified file and write it to the CPU module. If the specified file does not exist, write the file to the target memory. Or correct the file specification by a instruction. Set the required file in the PLC File tab of "PLC Parameter".	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
2411	[FILE OPE. ERROR] • The file cannot be specified by the program, such as comment file. • The specified program exists in the program memory, but has not been registered in the program setting of "PLC Parameter". This error may occur when the ECALL, EFCALL, PSTOP, PSCAN, POFF or PLOW instruction is executed. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
2412	[FILE OPE. ERROR] This SFC program file cannot be specified with the program. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
2413	[FILE OPE. ERROR] The file specified in the program was not written. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Program error location ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value and correct it as necessary. Check to ensure that the designated file has not been write protected.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
2500	CAN'T EXE. PRG.] Any of the program files are using a device that is out of the range configured in the Device tab of "PLC Parameter". After changing the device setting in "PLC Parameter", only the parameters were written to the CPU module. Although an SFC program exists, the number of step relay points is insufficient in the Device tab of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Read the common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (file name). Verify the device assignments of the program file corresponding to the value with its parameter setting, and correct them as necessary. Whenever a device setting is changed, write both the parameter and program file to the CPU module. To use the SFC program, set the number of step relay points to appropriate value.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
	[CAN'T EXE. PRG.] • After changing the index modification setting in "PLC Parameter", only the parameters were written to the CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Whenever an index modification setting is changed in "PLC Parameter", batch-write the parameter and program file to the CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2501	[CAN'T EXE. PRG.] More than one program files exist although no program name is entered in the Program tab of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Enter the program names in the Program tab of "PLC Parameter". Or delete unnecessary programs.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
2301	 [CAN'T EXE. PRG.] There are three or more program files. The program name differs from the program contents. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Delete unnecessary program files. Match the program name with the program contents.		Q00J/Q00/Q01
0500	[CAN'T EXE. PRG.] The program file is incorrect. Or the contents of the file are not programs. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Ensure that the program version is ***.QPG and the file contents are programs.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
2502	[CAN'T EXE. PRG.] The program file is not the one for the redundant CPU. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Create a program with GX Developer or PX Developer specifying the redundant CPU (Q12PRH/Q25PRH) as the PLC type, and write it to the CPU module.		QnPRH
2503	[CAN'T EXE. PRG.] There are no program files at all. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Check program configuration. Check parameters and program configuration.		QCPU LCPU
2504	[CAN'T EXE. PRG.] Two or more SFC normal programs or control programs have been designated. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When SFC program is executed	Check program configuration. Check parameters and program configuration.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
	[CAN'T EXE. PRG.] There are two or more SFC programs. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Reduce the SFC programs to one.		Q00J/Q00/Q01

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2700	[REMOTE PASS.FAIL] The count of remote password mismatches reached the upper limit. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check for illegal accesses. If any illegal access is identified, take actions such as disabling communication of the connection. If it was identified not illegal, clear the error and perform the following. (Clearing the error also clears the remote password mismatch counts.) • Check if the remote password sent is correct. • Check if the remote password has been locked. • Check if concurrent access was made from multiple devices to one connection by UDP. • Check if the upper limit of the remote password mismatch count is too low.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnU* ³ LCPU* ³
2710	[SNTP OPE.ERROR] Time setting failed when the programmable controller was powered ON or reset. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When time setting function is executed	Check if the time setting function is set up correctly. Check if the specified SNTP server is operating normally, or if any failure has occurred on the network connected to the specified SNTP server computer.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	QnU* ³ LCPU* ³
2720	 [KEY AUTHEN. ERR.] • The security key set to the file is corrupted and does not match the one set to the CPU module. • The security key set to the CPU module is corrupted and does not match the one set to the file. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Rewrite the file to the CPU module. The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
2900	[DISPLAY ERROR] The display unit was attached or detached while the CPU module is on. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Do not detach the display unit during operation. Ensure that the display unit is securely attached to the CPU module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error is displayed again, the CPU module or display unit is faulty. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU
2901	[DISPLAY ERROR] A failure was detected in the display unit. (in a initial processing) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Ensure that the display unit is securely attached to the CPU module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error is displayed again, the CPU module or display unit is faulty. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU
2902	[DISPLAY ERROR] A failure was detected in the display unit. (during operation) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Ensure that the display unit is securely attached to the CPU module. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error is displayed again, the CPU module or display unit is faulty. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU
2998	[CAN'T ACTIVATE] A device required for the license authentication does not exist. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
2999	[CAN'T ACTIVATE] The specified license key is incorrect. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check the license key and specify correct one.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

- *1 The operating status of the CPU module after an error has occurred can be set in parameter. (LED indication changes according to the status.)
- *2 The operating status of each intelligent function module after an error has occurred can be set in parameter (stop or continue).
- *3 Built-in Ethernet port QCPU and Built-in Ethernet port LCPU
- *4 The QnUDPVCPU does not support the AnS series modules.
- *5 Setting LX/LY on the remote master station or multiplexed remote master station can detect an error that is occurred in the remote I/O station. If the settings are not configured, the remote master station or multiplexed remote master station does not detect the error occurred in the remote I/O station. (The error can be checked on the remote I/O station.)

Appendix 1.5 List of error codes (3000 to 3999)

The following table shows the error messages, the error contents and causes, and the corrective actions for the error codes (3000 to 3999).

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[PARAMETER ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the intelligent function module under control of another CPU is specified in the interrupt pointer setting of the PLC parameter. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	 Specify the start I/O number of the intelligent function module under control of the host CPU. Delete the interrupt pointer setting of the parameter. 	g of RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing e error by the ck the	Qn(H) QnPH QnU
	[PARAMETER ERROR] The PLC parameter settings for timer time limit setting, the RUN-PAUSE contact, the common pointer number, general data processing, number of empty slots, system interrupt settings, baud rate setting, and service processing setting are outside the range for the CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller			QCPU
3000	[PARAMETER ERROR] In a program memory check, the check capacity has not been set within the range applicable for the CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	the PLC parameter and the mounted/connected modules match.		QnPH QnPRH
	[PARAMETER ERROR] The parameter setting in the individual information of the error (SD16) is invalid. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller			QCPU LCPU
	[PARAMETER ERROR] The ATA card is set to the memory card slot when the specified drive for the file register is set to "memory card (ROM)" and [Use the following file] or [Use the same file name as the program] (either one is allowed) is set in the PLC file setting. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller			

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3000	[PARAMETER ERROR] Any of the values for the Timer Limit Setting, RUN-PAUSE Contacts, Common Pointer No., Points Occupied by Empty Slot, System Interrupt Setting, or Service Processing Setting option configured in "PLC Parameter" are outside the range of the CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary. If the error occurs even after the parameters are corrected, the cause is a failure of the program memory or standard RAM of the CPU module, or SD memory card. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	LCPU
	[PARAMETER ERROR] The parameter settings are corrupted. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Check that the I/O assignment setting of the PLC parameter and the mounted/connected modules match. Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary. Rewrite corrected parameters to the CPU module, reload the CPU power supply and/or reset the module. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QCPU LCPU
3001	[PARAMETER ERROR] Unsupported parameters exist. Other than "1" is set for the group number in the CC-Link IEF Basic setting. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Check the version of the CPU module used and use the CPU module that supports the parameter. Use the CPU module with parameters available to the CPU module used. • Set the network configuration so that the total number of occupied stations is 16 or less and set "1" for the group number.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
	[PARAMETER ERROR] Unsupported parameters exist. In the CC-Link IEF Basic setting, the total number of occupied stations exceeds eight. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Check the version of the CPU module used and use the CPU module that supports the parameter. Use the CPU module with parameters available to the CPU module used. • Set the network configuration so that the total number of occupied stations is eight or less.		LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3002	[PARAMETER ERROR] When "Use the following file" is selected for the file register in the PLC file setting of "PLC Parameter", the specified file does not exist although the file register capacity has been set. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Check that the I/O assignment setting of the PLC parameter and the mounted/connected modules match. Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary. Rewrite corrected parameters to the CPU module, reload the CPU power supply and/or reset the module. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	[PARAMETER ERROR] When "Use the following file" is selected for File Register in the PLC File tab of "PLC Parameter" and "Capacity" is not set, the file register file does not exist in the specified memory. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller			
	[PARAMETER ERROR] When "Use the following file" is selected for a device data storage file in the PLC File tab of "PLC Parameter" and "Capacity" is not set, the device data storage file does not exist in the specified memory. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller			QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[PARAMETER ERROR] The automatic refresh range of the multiple CPU system exceeded the file register capacity. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing When an END instruction or a COM instruction executed	Change the file register file for the one that the entire target range can be refreshed.	error the the the c, sa a y RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop cross user b) or	Qn(H) QnPH QnU
	[PARAMETER ERROR] The number of device points set in the Device tab of "PLC Parameter" is outside the range of the specifications of the CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary. If the error occurs even after the parameters are corrected, the cause is a failure of the program memory, memory card, or SD memory card of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QCPU LCPU
3003	[PARAMETER ERROR] The setting of the CC-Link IE Field Network Basic refresh range crosses over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W). ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Set the refresh range so that it does not cross over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W).		QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
	[PARAMETER ERROR] The CC-Link IE Field Network Basic refresh range exceeded the file register capacity. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller/When an END instruction or a COM instruction executed	Change the file register file for the one that the entire target range can be refreshed. Increase the file register capacity, or change the refresh settings.		QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
3004	[PARAMETER ERROR] The parameter file is incorrect. Alternatively, the contents of the file are not parameters. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Ensure that the parameter file version is ***.QPA and the file contents are parameters.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
3005	[PARAMETER ERROR] The contents of the parameter are broken. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary. Write the modified parameter items to the CPU module again, and power-on the programmable controller or reset the CPU module. If the same error occurred, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3006	[PARAMETER ERROR] • The high speed interrupt is set in a Q02CPU. • The high speed interrupt is set in a multiple CPU system. • The high speed interrupt is set when a QA1S6□B or QA6□B is used. • No module is installed at the I/O address designated by the high speed interrupt. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Delete the setting of the Q02CPU's high speed interrupt. To use high speed interrupts, change the CPU module to one of the Q02H/Q06H/Q12H/Q25HCPU. To use a multiple CPU system, delete the setting of the high-speed interrupt. To use high speed interrupts, change the system to a single CPU system. To use either the QA1S6□B or QA6□B, delete the setting of the high speed interrupt. To use high speed interrupts, do not use the QA1S6□B/QA6□B. Re-examine the I/O address designated by the high speed interrupt setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing - CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H)
	 [PARAMETER ERROR] No module is installed at the I/O address designated by the high speed interrupt or the I/O address is outside the range. The CPU device setting for high speed buffer transfer is outside the range. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller 	Re-examine the I/O address designated by the high speed interrupt setting. Re-examine the buffer range designated by the high speed interrupt setting.		QnUDV QnUDPV
3007	[PARAMETER ERROR] The parameter file in the drive specified as valid parameter drive by the DIP switches is inapplicable for the CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Create parameters using the programming tool and write them to the drive specified as a parameter-valid drive by the DIP switches.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
3009	[PARAMETER ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the modules for AnS, A, Q2AS and QnA have been set to multiple control CPUs. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Re-set the parameter I/O assignment to control them under one CPU module. (Change the parameters of all CPUs in the multiple CPU system.)	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnU (except the QnUDPV)
3010	[PARAMETER ERROR] The parameter-set number of CPU modules differs from the actual number in a multiple CPU system. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	The number of CPU modules in the multiple CPU system must be the same as the value derived as follows: (the number of CPU modules set in the multiple CPU setting) - (the number of PLC (empty) slots set in the I/O assignment).	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH
3012	[PARAMETER ERROR] Multiple CPU setting or control CPU setting differs from that of the reference CPU settings in a multiple CPU system. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Match the multiple CPU setting or control CPU setting in the PLC parameter with that of the reference CPU (CPU No.1) settings.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[PARAMETER ERROR] Multiple CPU auto refresh setting is any of the following in a multiple CPU system. • When a bit device is specified as a refresh device, a number other than a multiple of 16 is specified for the refresh-starting device. • The device specified is other than the one that may be specified. • The number of send points is an odd number. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Check the following in the refresh setting in the multiple CPU settings window, and correct the setting. • When specifying the bit device, specify a multiple of 16 for the refresh starting device. • Specify the device that may be specified for the refresh device. • Set the number of send points to an even number.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH
3013	[PARAMETER ERROR] Multiple CPU auto refresh setting is any of the following in a multiple CPU system. • The total number of transmission points is greater than the maximum number of refresh points. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Check the following in the refresh setting in the multiple CPU settings window, and correct the setting. • The total number of transmission points is within the maximum number of refresh points.		Q00/Q01
	[PARAMETER ERROR] Multiple CPU auto refresh setting is any of the following in a multiple CPU system. • The device specified is other than the one that may be specified. • The number of send points is an odd number. • The total number of send points is greater than the maximum number of refresh points. • The setting of the refresh range crosses over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W). • No device is set in the host CPU send range. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Check the following in the refresh setting in the multiple CPU settings window, and correct the setting. • Specify the device that may be specified for the refresh device. • Set the number of send points to an even number. • Set the total number of send points within the range of the maximum number of refresh points. • Set the refresh range so that it does not cross over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W). • For the send range of the host CPU, refresh target device must be specified. If a send range is not necessary, delete the applicable send range.		QnU
3014	[PARAMETER ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the online module change parameter (multiple CPU system parameter) settings differ from those of the reference CPU. In a multiple CPU system, the online module change setting is enabled although the CPU module mounted does not support online module change parameter. In a multiple CPU system, online module change parameter was corrected and then it was written to the CPU module. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/At writing to programmable controller	Match the online module change parameter with that of the reference CPU. If the CPU module that does not support online module change is mounted, replace it with the CPU module that supports online module change.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3015	[PARAMETER ERROR] In a multiple CPU system configuration, the CPU verified is different from the one set in the parameter setting. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number/CPU No. ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No./CPU No.). Check the parameters and its configuration corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
3016	[PARAMETER ERROR] The CPU module incompatible with multiple CPU synchronized boot-up is set as the target for the synchronized boot-up in the [Multiple CPU synchronous startup setting]. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number/CPU No. ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Delete the CPU module incompatible with multiple CPU synchronized boot-up from the setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
3040	[PARAMETER ERROR] The parameter file is damaged. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Write the parameters configured in "PLC parameter" and "Network parameter" and remote password to a parameter-valid drive, and power on the system again or reset the CPU module. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
3041	[PARAMETER ERROR] Parameter file of intelligent function module is damaged. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Write the intelligent function module parameter to the parameter-valid drive, and power on the system again or reset the CPU module. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
3042	[PARAMETER ERROR] The system file that have stored the remote password setting information is damaged. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Write the parameters configured in "PLC parameter" and "Network parameter" and remote password to a parameter-valid drive, and power on the system again or reset the CPU module. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. When a valid drive for parameter is set to other than [program memory], set the parameter file (PARAM) at the boot file setting to be able to transmit to the program memory. Write the parameters configured in "PLC parameter" and "Network parameter" and remote password to a parameter-valid drive, and power on the system again or reset the CPU module. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3100	[LINK PARA. ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the CC-Link IE module controlled by another CPU is specified as the start I/O number of the CC-Link IE module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Delete the network parameter of the CC- Link IE module controlled by another CPU. Change the setting to the start I/O number of the CC-Link IE module controlled by host CPU.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPRH QnU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The network parameter of the CC-Link IE operating as the normal station is overwritten to the control station. Alternatively, the network parameter for the CC-Link IE module that is operating as a normal station has been changed to the control station. (The network parameter is updated on the module by resetting.) ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Reset the CPU module.		
	 [LINK PARA. ERROR] The number of modules actually mounted is different from that is set in Network parameter for the CC-Link IE module. The start I/O number of the actually mounted module is different from the one set in the network parameter of the CC-Link IE. Parameter-set data cannot be used. The network type of CC-Link IE is overwritten during power-on. (When changing the network type, switch RESET to RUN.) ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Check the network parameters and actual mounting status, and if they differ, make them matched. If any of the network parameters is corrected, write it to the CPU module. Check the set number of extension base units. Check the connection status of the extension base units and extension cables. Check the connection of the GOT if it is bus-connected to the main base unit or extension base unit. If an error occurs even after taking the above measures, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • The CC-Link IE module is specified for the start I/O number of network parameter in the MELSECNET/H. • The MELSECNET/H module is specified for the start I/O number of network parameter in the CC-Link IE. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Check the network parameters and actual mounting status, and if they differ, make them matched. If any of the network parameters is corrected, write it to the CPU module. Check the set number of extension base units. Check the connection status of the extension base units and extension cables. Check the connection of the GOT if it is bus-connected to the main base unit or extension base unit. If an error occurs even after taking the above		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
		measures, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		
3100	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • Although the CC-Link IE module is mounted, network parameter for the CC-Link IE module is not set. • Although the CC-Link IE and MELSECNET/H modules are mounted, network parameter for the MELSECNET/H module is not set. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Check the network parameters and actual mounting status, and if they differ, make them matched. If any of the network parameters is corrected, write it to the CPU module. Check the set number of extension base units. Check the connection status of the extension base units and extension cables. Check the connection of the GOT if it is bus-connected to the main base unit or extension base unit. If an error occurs even after taking the above measures, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • Although the CC-Link IE module is mounted, network parameter for the CC-Link IE module is not set. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Check the network parameters and actual mounting status, and if they differ, make them matched. If any of the network parameters is corrected, write it to the CPU module. If an error occurs even after taking the above measures, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		LCPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the MELSECNET/H under control of another CPU is specified as the start I/O number in the network setting parameter of the MELSECNET/H. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Delete the MELSECNET/H network parameter of the MELSECNET/H under control of another CPU. Change the setting to the start I/O number of the MELSECNET/H under control of the host CPU.		Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3100	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The network parameter of the MELSECNET/H operating as the normal station is overwritten to the control station. Or, the network parameter of the MELSECNET/H operating as the control station is overwritten to the normal station. (The network parameter is updated on the module by resetting.) ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Reset the CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	 [LINK PARA. ERROR] The number of modules actually mounted is different from that is set in Network parameter for MELSECNET/H. The start I/O number of actually installed modules is different from that designated in the network parameter of MELSECNET/H. Parameter-set data cannot be used. The network type of MELSECNET/H is overwritten during power-on. (When changing the network type, switch RESET to RUN.) The mode switch of MELSECNET/H module is outside the range. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Check the network parameters and actual mounting status, and if they differ, make them matched. If any of the network parameters is corrected, write it to the CPU module. Check the set number of extension base units. Check the connection status of the extension base units and extension cables. Check the connection of the GOT if it is bus-connected to the main base unit or extension base unit. Set the mode switch of MELSECNET/H module within the range. If an error occurs even after taking the above measures, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QCPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] A CC-Link IE module with a version that does not support items set in the network parameter is mounted/connected. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary. Mount/connect a CC-Link IE module with a version that supports items set in the network parameter.		QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The link refresh range exceeded the file register capacity. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction or a COM instruction executed	Change the file register file for the one that the entire target range can be refreshed. Increase the capacity of the file register, or reduce the link refresh range.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • When the station number of the MELSECNET/H module is 0, the PLC-to-PLC network parameter has been set. • When the station number of the MELSECNET/H module is other than 0, the remote master parameter setting has been made. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Correct the type or station number of the MELSECNET/H module in the network parameter to meet the used system.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The refresh parameter for the CC-Link IE module is outside the range. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the refresh parameter within the range of device setting.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
3101	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • The refresh parameter of MELSECNET/H and MELSECNET/10 is outside the setting range. • The setting of the network refresh range crosses over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W). ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the refresh parameter within the range of device setting. Set the network refresh range so that it does not cross over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W).		QCPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] A multi-remote I/O network was configured using a module that does not support the MELSECNET/H multi-remote I/O network. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	K PARA. ERROR] ulti-remote I/O network was configured using a ule that does not support the MELSECNET/Hremote I/O network. Use a module that supports the MELSECNET/H multi-remote I/O network. Material information common information: File name/Drive name dividual information: Parameter number agnostic timing		QnPH
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • The system A of the MELSECNET/H remote master station has been set to other than Station No. 0. • The system B of the MELSECNET/H remote master station has been set to Station No. 0. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the system A of the MELSECNET/H remote master station to Station No. 0. Set the system B of the MELSECNET/H remote master station to any of Station No. 1 to 64.		QnPRH

Error code			Error and caus	se	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3101	Since the in [Devic number of following MELSEC the CPU be performan and the control of the contr	e nui e] of B/ tabl CNE mod rmed rmed 2 3 4	No. of refresh device points of B device 8192 points (8192 points×1 module) 8192 points (4096 points×2 modules) 6144 points (2048 points×3 modules) 8192 points (2048 points×4 modules) information nformation: File nat	er is lower than the coints shown in the sof the refresh between ECNET/H cannot No. of refresh device points of W device 8192 points (8192 points (1498 points×2 modules) 6144 points (2048 points×3 modules) 8192 points (2048 points×4 modules) 8192 points (2048 points×4 modules) 8192 points (2048 points×4 modules)	Set the refresh parameter of the MELSECNET/H in accordance with the number of points of B/W devices set in [Device] of the PLC parameter.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The setting of the network refresh range crosses over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W). ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN			internal user egister (D) or me/Drive name eter number	Set the network refresh range so that it does not cross over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W).		QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] A CC-Link IE module parameter error was detected. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Correct and write the network parameters. If an error occurs again even after it is corrected, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
	 [LINK PARA. ERROR] The network module detected a network parameter error. A MELSECNET/H network parameter error was detected. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 			QCPU
3102	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The station No. specified in pairing setting are not correct. • The stations are not numbered consecutively. • Pairing setting has not been made for the CPU module at the normal station. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Refer to the troubleshooting of the network module, and if the error is due to incorrect pairing setting, reexamine the pairing setting of the network parameter.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The CC-Link IE Controller Network module whose first 5 digits of serial No. is "09041" or earlier is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Mount the CC-Link IE Controller Network module whose first 5 digits of serial No. is "09042" or later.		
	LINK PARA. ERROR] Different network types are set between the control station and the normal station (CC IE Control Ext. Mode/Normal Mode). The parameter in which "CC IE Control Ext. Mode" is set for "Network Type" was transferred to the CPU module that does not support the send points expansion function. The parameter in which "CC IE Control Ext. Mode" is set was backed up to a memory card or GOT and then restored to the CPU module that does not support the send points expansion function. Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the same network type (CC IE Control Ext. Mode/Normal Mode) for the control station and the normal station. Do not use the parameter in which "CC IE Control Ext. Mode" is set for "Network Type" for the CPU module that does not support the send points expansion function. Or, use the CPU module and the CC-Link IE Controller Network module that support the send points expansion function in the same network.		QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3102	[LINK PARA. ERROR] Group cyclic function in CC-Link IE Controller Network that does not correspond to group cyclic function is set. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set group cyclic function in function version D or later of CC-Link IE Controller Network.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] Pairing setting in CC-Link IE Controller Network modules installed in CPUs except for redundant CPUs was performed. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Examine the pairing setting for the network parameter in the control station.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] A CC-Link IE module with a version that does not support items set in the network parameter is mounted/connected. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Correct and write the network parameters. Mount/connect a CC-Link IE module with a version that supports items set in the network parameter.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
	 [LINK PARA. ERROR] LB/LW own station send range at LB/LW4000 or later was set. LB/LW setting (2) was performed. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Correct the network range assignments of the network parameter for the control station.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3103	[LINK PARA. ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, Ethernet interface module under control of another station is specified to the start I/O number of the Ethernet network parameter. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Delete the Ethernet network parameter of Ethernet interface module under control of another station. Change the setting to the start I/O number of Ethernet interface module under control of the host station.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • Although the number of modules has been set to one or greater number in the Ethernet module count parameter setting, the number of actually mounted module is zero. • The start I/O No. of the Ethernet network parameter differs from the I/O No. of the actually mounted module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN			QCPU LCPU
	 [LINK PARA. ERROR] • In the redundant system, although "Ethernet (Main base)" is selected for Network type, the Ethernet module is mounted on the extension base unit. • In the redundant system, although "Ethernet (Extension base)" is selected for Network type, the Ethernet module is mounted on the main base unit. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 			QnPRH
3104	LINK PARA. ERROR The Ethernet, MELSECNET/H and MELSECNET/10 use the same network number. The network number, station number or group number set in the network parameter is out of range. The specified I/O number is outside the range of the used CPU module. The Ethernet parameter settings are incorrect. Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	If an error occurs again even after it is corrected, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
	LINK PARA. ERROR] The network number, station number or group number of the Ethernet module set in the network parameter is out of range. The start I/O number of the Ethernet module set in the network parameter is out of range. The Ethernet parameter settings are incorrect. Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN			LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the CC-Link module under control of another station is specified as the start I/O number of the CC-Link network parameter. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Delete the CC-Link network parameter of the CC-Link module under control of another station. Change the setting to the start I/O number of the CC-Link module under control of the host station.		Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
3105	 LINK PARA. ERROR] Although one or more CC-Link modules were configured in "Network Parameter", no CC-Link modules are installed in the system. The start I/O number in the common parameters is different from that of the actually mounted module. The station type of the CC-Link module count setting parameters is different from that of the actually mounted station. Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN [LINK PARA. ERROR] Although two or more CC-Link modules were configured in "Network Parameter", only one CC-Link modules are installed in the system. The start I/O number of the common parameter specified in "Network Parameter" does not correspond to the system. The station type specified in the Network Parameter dialog box for CC-Link does not correspond to the system. Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Correct and write the network parameters. If an error occurs again even after it is corrected, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU L02SCPU-P L02SCPU-P L02CPU-P L06CPU-P L06CPU-P L26CPU-P L26CPU-P
	 [LINK PARA. ERROR] CC-Link module whose station type is set to "master station (compatible with redundant function)" is mounted on the extension base unit in the redundant system. CC-Link module whose station type is set to "master station (extension base)" is mounted on the main base unit in the redundant system. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Correct and write the network parameters. If an error occurs again even after it is corrected, the cause is a hardware failure. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3106	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The CC-Link link refresh range exceeded the file register capacity. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When an END instruction or a COM instruction executed	Change the file register file for the one that the entire target range can be refreshed.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The network refresh parameter for CC-Link is out of range. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When an END instruction or a COM instruction executed	Check the parameter setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
	[LINK PARA. ERROR] The setting of the network refresh range crosses over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W). ■Collateral information • Common information: File name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the network refresh range so that it does not cross over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W).		QnU LCPU
3107	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • The CC-Link parameter setting is incorrect. • The set mode is not allowed for the version of the mounted CC-Link module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Check the parameter setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
3150	[LINK PARA. ERROR] • When the CC-Link IE Field Network is used, the network number set in "Network Parameter" and "Switch Setting" is duplicated. • No "Network Parameter" and "Switch Setting" are configured, or the CC-Link IE Field Network module with an incorrect switch setting is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check the parameter setting. Configure "Network Parameter" and "Switch Setting", and then write network parameters and the switch setting to the module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU
3200	[SFC PARA. ERROR] • The parameter setting is illegal. • The block 0 does not exist although "Autostart Block 0" was selected in the SFC tab in "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
3201	[SFC PARA. ERROR] The block parameter setting is illegal. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3202	[SFC PARA. ERROR] The number of step relays specified in the device setting of "PLC Parameter" is less than that used in the program. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • STOP → RUN	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
3203	[SFC PARA. ERROR] Other than "Scan" and "Wait" is set for "Execute Type" in the Program tab of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN*2	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (parameter No.). Check the parameters corresponding to the value, and correct them as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
3300	[SP. PARA ERROR] The start I/O number in the intelligent function module parameter set on GX Configurator differs from the actual I/O number. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number*1 ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Check the parameter setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
	[SP. PARA ERROR] • The refresh setting of the intelligent function module exceeded the file register capacity. • The intelligent function module set in GX Configurator differs from the actually mounted module. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number*1 ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction or a COM instruction executed	Change the file register file for the one that the entire target range can be refreshed. Check the parameter setting. Check the auto refresh setting.		Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
3301	[SP. PARA ERROR] The intelligent function module's refresh parameter setting is outside the available range. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number*1 ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction or a COM instruction executed	Check the parameter setting. Check the auto refresh setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
	[SP. PARA ERROR] The setting of the refresh parameter range crosses over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W). ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number*1 ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction or a COM instruction executed	Set the refresh parameter range so that it does not cross over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W).		QnU LCPU
3302	[SP. PARA ERROR] The intelligent function module's refresh parameter are abnormal. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number*1 ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Check the parameter setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
3303	[SP. PARA ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the automatic refresh setting or other parameter setting was made to the intelligent function module under control of another station. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Delete the automatic refresh setting or other parameter setting of the intelligent function module under control of another CPU. Change the setting to the automatic refresh setting or other parameter setting of the intelligent function module under control of the host CPU.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
	[REMOTE PASS. ERR.] The start I/O number of the remote password target module is set to other than 0 _H to 0FF0 _H ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the start I/O number within the range, $0_{\rm H}$ to $0\text{FF}0_{\rm H}$.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
	[REMOTE PASS. ERR.] The start I/O number of the remote password target module is set to other than 0 _H to 07E0 _H . ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the start I/O number within the range, $0_{\rm H}$ to $07{\rm E}0_{\rm H}$.		Q02UCPU
3400	[REMOTE PASS. ERR.] The start I/O number of the remote password target module is not in the following range. • Q00JCPU: 0 _H to 1E0 _H • Q00CPU/Q01CPU: 0 _H to 3E0 _H ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Set the start I/O number within the following range. • Q00JCPU: 0 _H to 1E0 _H • Q00CPU/Q01CPU: 0 _H to 3E0 _H		Q00J/Q00/Q01
	[REMOTE PASS. ERR.] The start I/O number of the remote password target module is out of range. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Correct the start I/O number.		LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[REMOTE PASS. ERR.] There is a problem in the slot specified by the start I/O number of the remote password target module: • No module is mounted. • A module (such as I/O module) other than intelligent function modules is mounted. • An intelligent function module other than a serial communication module or Ethernet module is mounted. • The function version of a serial communication module or Ethernet module mounted is A. • An intelligent function module that does not support the use of remote password is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Mount the following modules in the slot specified by the start I/O number of the remote password target module. • Serial communication module whose function version B or later • Ethernet module whose function version B or later	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
3401	[REMOTE PASS. ERR.] There is a problem in the slot specified by the start I/O number of the remote password target module: • No module is mounted. • An intelligent function module other than a serial communication module or Ethernet module is mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Mount an intelligent function module that supports the use of remote password in the specified slot.		LCPU
	[REMOTE PASS. ERR.] Any of the following modules is not mounted in the slot specified by the start I/O number of the remote password target module. • Serial communication module whose function version B or later • Ethernet module whose function version B or later ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Mount the following modules in the slot specified by the start I/O number of the remote password target module. • Serial communication module whose function version B or later • Ethernet module whose function version B or later		Q00J/Q00/Q01
	[REMOTE PASS. ERR.] Serial communication module or Ethernet module of function version B or later controlled by another CPU was specified in a multiple CPU system. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Change it for the Ethernet module of function version B or later connected by the host CPU. Delete the remote password setting.		Qn(H) QnPH QnU

- *1 The parameter No. will be the number obtained by the formula: "start I/O number of the intelligent function module set in parameter using GX Configurator" ÷ 10_H.
- *2 The diagnostic timing of CPU modules other than the Universal model QCPU and LCPU is only when the status of the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.

Appendix 1.6 List of error codes (4000 to 4999)

The following table shows the error messages, the error contents and causes, and the corrective actions for the error codes (4000 to 4999).

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4000	[INSTRCT. CODE ERR] • The program contains an instruction code that cannot be decoded. • An unusable instruction is included in the program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When instruction executed • When instruction executed (SFC program)	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU
	The program contains an instruction code that cannot be decoded. An unusable instruction is included in the program. The number of pointers used exceeds the number of pointers set by the parameter. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When instruction executed When instruction executed (SFC program)	error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.		LCPU
4001	[INSTRCT. CODE ERR] The program contains a dedicated instruction for SFC although it is not an SFC program. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4002	[INSTRCT. CODE ERR] • The name of dedicated instruction specified by the program is incorrect. • The dedicated instruction specified by the program cannot be executed by the specified module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When instruction executed • When instruction executed (SFC program)	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4003	[INSTRCT. CODE ERR] The number of devices for the dedicated instruction specified by the program is incorrect. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When instruction executed • When instruction executed (SFC program)	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4004	[INSTRCT. CODE ERR] The device which cannot be used by the dedicated instruction specified by the program is specified. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When instruction executed • When instruction executed (SFC program)	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4010	[MISSING END INS.] There is no END (FEND) instruction in the program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4020	 [CAN'T SET(P)] The total points of the pointers used in the program exceeded 4096 points. The total points of the local pointers used in the program exceeded the start number of the common pointer. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN 	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4020	CAN'T SET(P) The total points of the pointers used in the program exceeded 512 points. The total points of the local pointers used in the program exceeded the start number of the common pointer. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.		Q00UJ/Q00U/Q01 U
4021	[CAN'T SET(P)] The same pointer number is assigned to common pointers or local pointers assigned to each file. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4030	[CAN'T SET(I)] The allocation pointer Nos. assigned by files overlap. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4100	[OPERATION ERROR] The instruction cannot process the contained data. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	QCPU LCPU
	[OPERATION ERROR] An error has occurred in access to the ATA or SD memory card using an instruction. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Take noise reduction measures. Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the ATA card or SD memory card. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
	[OPERATION ERROR] • The file being accessed was accessed with the SP.FWRITE instruction. • Writing was attempted to the write-protected SD memory card with the SP.FWRITE instruction. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Do not execute the SP.FWRITE instruction to the file being accessed. Do not execute any other function and the SP.FWRITE instruction at the same time. Disable the write protect switch of the SD memory card.		QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4101	OPERATION ERROR] The number of setting data dealt with the instruction exceeds the applicable range. The storage data and constant of the device specified by the instruction exceeds the applicable range. When writing to the host CPU shared memory, the write prohibited area is specified for the write destination address. The range of storage data of the device specified by the instruction is duplicated. The device specified by the instruction exceeds the range of the number of device points. The interrupt pointer No. specified by the instruction exceeds the range. A link direct device, intelligent function module device, and cyclic transmission area device are specified for both (S) and (D) with the BMOV instruction. The target station's network No. specified by the network dedicated instruction does not exist. There are no link direct devices (J□\□) Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: -	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	QCPU LCPU
	[OPERATION ERROR] • Data stored in the file register specified by an instruction exceeds the applicable range. • A file register has not been set. Or the set file register does not store a file. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed			
	[OPERATION ERROR] • The block data that crosses over the boundary between the internal user device and the extended data register (D) or extended link register is specified (including 32-bit binary, real number (single precision, double precision), indirect address, and control data). ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.		QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4102	[OPERATION ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the link direct device (J□\□) was specified for the network module under control of another station. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Delete from the program the link direct device which specifies the network module under control of another CPU. Using the link direct device, specify the network module controlled by the own station.		Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
	[OPERATION ERROR] • The module No./network No. /station No. specified for the dedicated instruction is wrong. • The link direct device (J□\□) setting is incorrect. • The module No./network No./number of character strings exceeds the range that can be specified. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	QCPU LCPU
	[OPERATION ERROR] The character string (" ") specified by a dedicated instruction cannot be used for the character string. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed			QnU LCPU
4103	[OPERATION ERROR] The configuration of the PID dedicated instruction is incorrect. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPRH QnU LCPU
4105	[OPERATION ERROR] PLOADP/PUNLOADP/PSWAPP instructions were executed while setting program memory check. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Delete the setting for the program memory check. When using the program memory check, delete PLOADP/PUNLOADP/PSWAPP instructions.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnPH
4107	[OPERATION ERROR] 33 or more multiple CPU dedicated instructions were executed from one CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Using the multiple CPU dedicated instruction completion bit, provide interlocks to prevent one CPU module from executing 33 or more multiple CPU dedicated instructions.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH Q00UCPU Q01UCPU Q02UCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
4109	[OPERATION ERROR] With high speed interrupt setting PR, PRC, UDCNT1, UDCNT2, PLSY or PWM instruction is executed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Delete the high-speed interrupt setting. When using high-speed interrupt, delete the PR, PRC, UDCNT1, UDCNT2, PLSY and PWM instructions.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) ^{*2}

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4111	[OPERATION ERROR] An attempt was made to perform write/read to/from the CPU shared memory write/read disable area of the own station CPU module with the instruction. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Q00/Q01 QnU
4112	[OPERATION ERROR] The CPU module that cannot be specified with the multiple CPU dedicated instruction was specified. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Q00/Q01 QnU
4113	[OPERATION ERROR] • When the SP.DEVST instruction is executed, the number of writing to the standard ROM of the day exceeds the value specified by SD695. • The value outside the specified range is set to SD695. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check that the number of execution of the SP.DEVST instruction is proper. Execute the SP.DEVST instruction again on or after the following day. Or change the value in SD695. Correct the value of SD695 so that it does not exceed the range.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnU LCPU
4116	[OPERATION ERROR] A built-in I/O instruction that is disabled with a parameter was executed. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Enable the built-in I/O function with parameters. Prohibit executions of a built-in I/O instruction that is disabled with a parameter.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	LCPU
4120	[OPERATION ERROR] Since the manual system switching enable flag (SM1592) is off, a manual system switching cannot be executed by the control system switching instruction (SP. CONTSW). Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	To execute control system switching by the SP. CONTSW instruction, turn on the manual system switching enable flag (SM1592).	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	QnPRH
4121	[OPERATION ERROR] • In the separate mode, the control system switching instruction (SP. CONTSW) was executed in the standby system CPU module. • In the debug mode, the control system switching instruction (SP. CONTSW) was executed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Reexamine the interlock signal for the SP. CONTSW instruction, and make sure that the SP. CONTSW instruction is executed in the control system only. (Since the SP. CONTSW instruction cannot be executed in the standby system, it is recommended to provide an interlock using the operation mode signal or like.) As the SP. CONTSW instruction cannot be executed in the debug mode, reexamine the interlock signal related to the operation mode.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4122	[OPERATION ERROR] • The dedicated instruction was executed to the module mounted on the extension base unit in the redundant system. • The instruction for accessing the intelligent function module mounted on the extension base unit from the standby system at separate mode was executed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Delete the dedicated instruction for the module mounted on the extension base unit. Delete the instruction for accessing the intelligent function module mounted on the extension base unit from the standby system.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnPRH
4130	[OPERATION ERROR] Instructions to read SFC step comment (S(P).SFCSCOMR) and SFC transition condition comment (S(P).SFCTCOMR) are executed for the comment file in the ATA card or SD memory card. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing When instruction executed/When an END instruction executed	Set the comment file used in the instructions to the one not in the ATA card or SD memory card.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
4131	[OPERATION ERROR] The SFC program is started up by the instruction while the other SFC program has not yet been completed. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Check the SFC program specified by the instruction. Or, check the executing status of the SFC program.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnU LCPU
4140	[OPERATION ERROR] An Operation was performed with special values of input data (-0, subnormal number, NaN (not a number), ±∞) is performed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnU LCPU
4141	[OPERATION ERROR] • An overflow occurs during operation. • An error occurs during operation. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnU LCPU
4150	[OPERATION ERROR] • The start I/O number of the module on the station that cannot be specified using an instruction has been specified. • A start I/O number not set in the network parameter has been specified using an instruction. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Specify the start I/O number of the module on the master station. Specify the start I/O number set in the network parameter. Change the network parameter setting.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4151	[OPERATION ERROR] • The refresh device of the module specified using an instruction is not assigned in the network parameter. • The number of device points specified using an instruction exceeds the range for one transfer setting assigned in the network parameter. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. Change the network parameter setting.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnU LCPU
4160	[OPERATION ERROR] A built-in Ethernet function instruction cannot be executed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check and correct the built-in Ethernet port setting parameters. Do not execute any unsupported built-in Ethernet function instruction.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	LCPU
4161	[OPERATION ERROR] The SP.SLMPSND instruction was executed when the simple PLC communication function was set in "PLC Parameter". Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Do not use the simple PLC communication function. Do not execute the SP.SLMPSND instruction.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4200	[FOR-NEXT ERROR] The NEXT instruction was not executed although a FOR instruction has been executed. Alternatively, there are fewer NEXT instructions than FOR instructions. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4201	[FOR-NEXT ERROR] The NEXT instruction was executed although no FOR instruction has been executed. Alternatively, there are more NEXT instructions than FOR instructions. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4202	[FOR-NEXT ERROR] More than 16 nesting levels of the FOR instruction are programmed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Keep nesting levels at 16 or under.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4203	[FOR-NEXT ERROR] A BREAK instruction was executed although no FOR instruction has been executed prior to that. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4210	[CAN'T EXECUTE(P)] The pointer specified in the instruction does not exist. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4211	[CAN'T EXECUTE(P)] There was no RET instruction in the executed subroutine program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4212	[CAN'T EXECUTE(P)] • The RET instruction exists before the FEND instruction of the main routine program. • The RET instruction is executed before the NEXT instruction is executed in the executed subroutine program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4213	[CAN'T EXECUTE(P)] More than 16 nesting levels of the CALL instruction are programmed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Keep nesting levels at 16 or under.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4220	[CAN'T EXECUTE(I)] Though an interrupt input occurred, the corresponding interrupt pointer does not exist. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check that the interrupt pointer No. set in parameter exists in the program.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
4221	[CAN'T EXECUTE(I)] An IRET instruction does not exist in the executed interrupt program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[CAN'T EXECUTE(I)] The IRET instruction exists before the FEND instruction of the main routine program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	RUN: Off	QCPU LCPU
4223	[CAN'T EXECUTE(I)] • The IRET instruction was executed in the fixed scan execution type program. • The STOP instruction was executed in the fixed scan execution type program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed		QnU LCPU	
4225	[CAN'T EXECUTE(I)] The interrupt pointer for the module mounted on the extension base unit is set in the redundant system. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Delete the setting of interrupt pointer for the module mounted on the extension base unit, since it cannot be used.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
4230	[INST. FORMAT ERR.] The number of CHK and CHKEND instructions is not equal. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH
4231	[INST. FORMAT ERR.] The number of IX and IXEND instructions is not equal. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4235	[INST. FORMAT ERR.] The configuration of the check conditions for the CHK instruction is incorrect. Alternatively, a CHK instruction has been used in a low speed execution type program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4350	MULTI-COM. ERROR] The multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction used in the program specifies the wrong CPU module. Or, the setting in the CPU module is incompatible with the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction. The reserved CPU is specified. The uninstalled CPU is specified. The start I/O number of the target CPU ÷ 16 (n1) is outside the range of 3E0H to 3E3H. The CPU module where the instruction cannot be executed is specified. The instruction is executed in a single CPU system. The host CPU is specified. The instruction is executed without setting the "Use multiple CPU high speed communication". ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: ■Diagnostic timing When instruction executed When instruction When instruction executed When instruction When in	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
4351	[MULTI-COM. ERROR] • The multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction specified by the program cannot be executed to the specified target CPU module. • The instruction name is wrong. • The instruction unsupported by the target CPU module is specified. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
4352	[MULTI-COM. ERROR] The number of devices for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction specified by the program is wrong. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
4353	[MULTI-COM. ERROR] The device which cannot be used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction specified by the program is specified. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
4354	[MULTI-COM. ERROR] The character string which cannot be handled by the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction is specified. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4355	[MULTI-COM. ERROR] The number of read/write data (number of request/receive data) for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction specified by the program is not valid. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
4400	[SFCP. CODE ERROR] No SFCP or SFCPEND instruction in SFC program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4410	[CAN'T SET(BL)] The block number designated by the SFC program exceeds the range. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4411	[CAN'T SET(BL)] Block number designations overlap in SFC program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4420	[CAN'T SET(S)] A step number designated in an SFC program exceeds the range. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4421	[CAN'T SET(S)] The number of steps in the SFC program exceeds the total number of step relays. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Correct the program so that the number of steps in the SFC program may not exceed the total number of step relays. Increase the total number of step relays in the Device tab of "PLC Parameter".	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4422	[CAN'T SET(S)] Step number designations overlap in SFC program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4423	[CAN'T SET(S)] The total number of (maximum step No.+1) of each block exceeds the total number of step relays. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Correct the total number of step relays so that it does not exceed the total number of (maximum step No.+1) of each block. Increase the total number of step relays in the Device tab of "PLC Parameter".	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4430	[SFC EXE. ERROR] The SFC program cannot be executed. • The data of the block data setting is illegal. • The SFC data device of the block data setting is beyond the device setting range set in "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/When SFC program is executed	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool. After correcting the setting of the SFC data device, write it to the CPU module. Correct the device setting range in "PLC Parameter", and write it to the CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
4431	[SFC EXE. ERROR] The SFC program cannot be executed. • The block parameter setting is abnormal. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
4432	[SFC EXE. ERROR] The SFC program cannot be executed. • The structure of the SFC program is illegal. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
4500	[SFCP. FORMAT ERR.] The numbers of BLOCK and BEND instructions in an SFC program are not equal. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4501	[SFCP. FORMAT ERR.] The configuration of the STEP* to TRAN* to TSET to SEND instructions in the SFC program is incorrect. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4502	[SFCP. FORMAT ERR.] The structure of the SFC program is illegal. • STEPI* instruction does not exist in the block of the SFC program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[SFCP. FORMAT ERR.] The structure of the SFC program is illegal. • The step specified in the TSET instruction does not exist. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • STOP → RUN		RUN: Off	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4503	[SFCP. FORMAT ERR.] The structure of the SFC program is illegal. • The step specified in the TSET instruction does not exist. • In jump transition, the host step number was specified as the destination step number. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When SFC program is executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
4504	[SFCP. FORMAT ERR.] The structure of the SFC program is illegal. • The step specified in the TAND instruction does not exist. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When SFC program is executed	Write the program to the CPU module again using the programming tool.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4505	[SFCP. FORMAT ERR.] The structure of the SFC program is illegal. • In the operation output of a step, the SET Sn/BLmSn or RST Sn/BLmSn instruction was specified for the host step. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
4506	[SFCP. FORMAT ERR.] The structure of the SFC program is illegal. • In a reset step, the host step number was specified as the destination step. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
4600	[SFCP. OPE. ERROR] The SFC program contains data that cannot be processed. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4601	[SFCP. OPE. ERROR] Exceeds device range that can be designated by the SFC program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4602	[SFCP. OPE. ERROR] The START instruction in an SFC program is preceded by an END instruction. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off/On ERR.:Flashing/On CPU Status: Stop/Continue*1	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4610	[SFCP. EXE. ERROR] The active step information at presumptive start of the SFC program is incorrect. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing STOP → RUN	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. The program is automatically subjected to an initial start.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4611	[SFCP. EXE. ERROR] Key-switch was reset during RUN when presumptive start was designated for SFC program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • STOP → RUN	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. The program is automatically subjected to an initial start.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4620	[BLOCK EXE. ERROR] Startup was executed at a block in the SFC program that was already started up. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
4621	[BLOCK EXE. ERROR] Startup was attempted at a block that does not exist in the SFC program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. Turn on SM321 if it is off.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4630	[STEP EXE. ERROR] The step specified in the SFC program is already activated. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4631	Startup was attempted at the step that does not exist in the SFC program. Or, the step that does not exist in the SFC program was specified for end. Forced transition was executed based on the transition condition that does not exit in the SFC program. Or, the transition condition for forced transition that does not exit in the SFC program was canceled. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary. Turn on SM321 if it is off.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
4632	[STEP EXE. ERROR] There were too many simultaneous active steps in blocks that can be designated by the SFC program. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
4633	[STEP EXE. ERROR] There were too many simultaneous active steps in all blocks that can be designated. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read common information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (program error location). Check the error step corresponding to the value, and correct it as necessary.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

^{*1} The operating status of the CPU module after an error has occurred can be set in parameter. (LED indication changes according to the status.)

^{*2} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "04012" or later

Appendix 1.7 List of error codes (5000 to 5999)

The following table shows the error messages, the error contents and causes, and the corrective actions for the error codes (5000 to 5999).

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
5000	[WDT ERROR] The scan time of the initial execution type program exceeded the initial execution monitoring time specified in the PLC RAS tab of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (time). Check the value and shorten the scan time. Change the initial execution monitoring time or the WDT value in the PLC RAS tab of "PLC Parameter". Resolve the endless loop caused by jump transition. If the error persists even after the actions mentioned above are taken, the possible cause is a hardware failure of the system. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
	[WDT ERROR] • The power supply of the standby system is turned OFF. • The tracking cable is disconnected or connected without turning off or resetting the standby system. • The tracking cable is not secured by the connector fixing screws. ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Since power-off of the standby system increases the control system scan time, reset the WDT value, taking the increase of the control system scan time into consideration. If the tracking cable was disconnected during operation, securely connect it and restart the CPU module. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the tracking cable or CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QnPRH
5001	[WDT ERROR] The scan time of the program exceeded the WDT value specified in the PLC RAS tab of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (time). Check the value and shorten the scan time. Change the initial execution monitoring time or the WDT value in the PLC RAS tab of "PLC Parameter". Resolve the infinite loop caused by jump sequence. Check the execution number of the interrupt program, and reduce the occurrence number of interruption. If the error persists even after the actions mentioned above are taken, the possible cause is a hardware failure of the system. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing — CPU Status:Stop	QCPU LCPU
	[WDT ERROR] • The power supply of the standby system is turned OFF. • The tracking cable is disconnected or connected without turning off or resetting the standby system. • The tracking cable is not secured by the connector fixing screws. ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Since power-off of the standby system increases the control system scan time, reset the WDT value, taking the increase of the control system scan time into consideration. If the tracking cable was disconnected during operation, securely connect it and restart the CPU module. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the tracking cable or CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
5002	[WDT ERROR] The execution time of one high-speed interrupt exceeded 100ms. ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	If the processing time of the high-speed interrupt program is long, review the program. Cancel sampling trace, data logging, scan time measurement, and step specification for executional conditional device test in the interrupt program.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnUDV QnUDPV
	[PRG. TIME OVER] The program scan time exceeded the constant scan time specified in the PLC RAS tab of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Review the constant scan setting time.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
5010	[PRG. TIME OVER] The low speed program execution time set in the PLC RAS tab of "PLC parameter" exceeded the excess time of the constant scan. ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Review the constant scan setting time. To secure sufficient excess time, correct the value for "Constant scanning" and "Low Speed Program Execution Time" in "PLC Parameter".		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	[PRG. TIME OVER] The program scan time exceeded the constant scan setting time specified in the PLC RAS tab of "PLC parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Review the constant scan setting time in "PLC parameter" so that the excess time of constant scan can be fully secured.		Q00J/Q00/Q01
5011	[PRG. TIME OVER] The scan time of the low speed execution type program exceeded the low speed execution watch time specified in the PLC RAS tab of "PLC parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: Time (value set) • Individual information: Time (value actually measured) ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (time). Check the value and shorten the scan time. Change the low speed execution watch time in the PLC RAS setting of "PLC Parameter".	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH

Appendix 1.8 List of error codes (6000 to 6999)

The following table shows the error messages, the error contents and causes, and the corrective actions for the error codes (6000 to 6999).

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6000	[FILE DIFF.] In a redundant system, the control system and standby system do not have the same programs and parameters. The file type detected as different between the two systems can be checked by the file name of the error common information. • The program is different. (File name = **********.QPG) • The PLC parameters/network parameters/redundant parameters are different. (File name = PARAM.QPA) • The remote password is different. (File name = PARAM.QPA) • The intelligent function module parameters are different. (File name = IPARAM.QPA) • The device initial values are different. (File name = **********.QDI) • The size of the area, which is used for enabling writing multiple program blocks to the CPU module during running, do not match. (File name = MBOC.QMB) (This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - File name • Individual information: - Individual in	Natch the programs and parameters of the control system and standby system. Verify the CPU module by either of the following procedures 1) or 2) to clarify the differences between the files of both systems. Correct wrong files and write them to the CPU module again. Read the programs and parameters of System A using GX Works2, GX Developer, or PX Developer, and verify them with those of System B. Verify the programs and parameters saved in GX Works2, GX Developer, or PX Developer, or PX Developer, or PX Developer (offline environment) with those written to the CPU modules of both systems. When the size of the area, which is used for enabling writing multiple program blocks to the CPU module during running, do not match, perform either of corrective actions 1) or 2). Using the memory copy function, copy the program memory from the control system to the standby system. Served to the standby system. Served to the standby system. Pormat the CPU module program memories of both systems. (For both systems, specify the same values for the size of the area, which is used for enabling writing multiple program blocks to the CPU module during running.)	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6001	[FILE DIFF.] In the redundant system, the valid-parameter drive setting (SW2, SW3) set by the DIP switches differs between the control system and standby system. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At tracking cable connection/At operation mode change	Match the valid-parameter drive settings (SW2, SW3) for both the control and standby systems using the DIP switches.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6010	[OPE. MODE DIFF.] The operational status of the control system and standby system in the redundant system is not the same. (This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.) Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing Always	Synchronize the operation statuses of the control system and standby system.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6020	[OPE. MODE DIFF.] At power-on/reset, the RUN/STOP switch settings of the control system and standby system are not the same in a redundant system. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Set the RUN/STOP switches of the control system and standby system to the same setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6030	UNIT LAY. DIFF.] • In a redundant system, the module configuration differs between the control system and standby system. • The network module mode setting differs between the two systems. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At tracking cable connection/At operation mode change	Match the module configurations of the control system and standby system. In the redundant setting of "Network parameter", match the mode setting of System B to that of System A.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6035	[UNIT LAY. DIFF.] In a redundant system, the CPU module model name differs between the control system and standby system. (This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At tracking cable connection/At operation mode change	Match the model names of the control system and standby system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6036	[UNIT LAY. DIFF.] A difference in the remote I/O configuration of the MELSECNET/H multiplexed remote I/O network between the control system and standby system of a redundant system was detected. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) Collateral information Common information: Module No. Individual information: - Diagnostic timing Always	Check the network cables of the MELSECNET/H multiplexed remote I/O network for disconnection.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6040	[CARD TYPE DIFF.] In the redundant system, the memory card insertion status (inserted/not inserted) differs between the control system and standby system. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Match the memory card insertion status (inserted/not inserted) of the control system and standby system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6041	[CARD TYPE DIFF.] In the redundant system, the memory card type differs between the control system and standby system. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Match the memory card types of the control system and standby system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6050	[CAN'T EXE. MODE] The function inexecutable in the debug mode or operation mode (backup/separate mode) was executed. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Execute the function executable in the debug mode or operation mode (backup/separate mode).	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6060	[CPU MODE DIFF.] In a redundant system, the operation mode (backup/separate) differs between the control system and standby system. (This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At tracking cable connection	Match the operation modes of the control system and standby system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6061	[CPU MODE DIFF.] In a redundant system, the operation mode (backup/separate) differs between the control system and standby system. (This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	Match the operation modes of the control system and standby system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6062	[CPU MODE DIFF.] Both System A and B are in the same system status (control system). (This can be detected from the system B of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset/At tracking cable connection	Power the CPU module (System B) which resulted in a stop error, OFF and then ON.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6100	 [TRK. TRANS. ERR.] An error (e.g. retry limit exceeded) occurred in tracking (data transmission). (This error may be caused by tracking cable removal or other system power-off (including reset).) The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. ■Collateral information Common information: Tracking transmission data classification Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing Always 	Check the CPU module or tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the CPU module or tracking cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6101	TRK. TRANS. ERR.] • A timeout error occurred in tracking (data transmission). (This error may be caused by tracking cable removal or other system power-off (including reset).) • The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Tracking transmission data classification • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check the CPU module or tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the CPU module or tracking cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6102	[TRK. TRANS. ERR.] A data sum value error occurred in tracking (data reception). (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Diagnostic timing Always	Check the CPU module or tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the CPU module or tracking cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6103	TRK. TRANS. ERR.] A data error (other than sum value error) occurred in tracking (data reception). (This error may be caused by tracking cable removal or other system power-off (including reset).) The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing Always Always Always	Check the CPU module or tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the CPU module or tracking cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6105	TRK. TRANS. ERR.] An error (e.g. retry limit exceeded) occurred in tracking (data transmission). (This error may be caused by tracking cable removal or other system power-off (including reset).) The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed.	Check the CPU module or tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the CPU module or tracking cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6106	 TRK. TRANS. ERR.] A timeout error occurred in tracking (data transmission). (This error may be caused by tracking cable removal or other system power-off (including reset).) The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information Common information: Tracking transmission data classification Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing Always 	Check the CPU module or tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the CPU module or tracking cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6107	[TRK. TRANS. ERR.] A data sum value error occurred in tracking (data reception). (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) Collateral information Common information: Individual information: Always	Check the CPU module or tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the CPU module or tracking cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6108	[TRK. TRANS. ERR.] • A data error (other than sum value error) occurred in tracking (data reception). (This error may be caused by tracking cable removal or other system power-off (including reset).) • The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check the CPU module or tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the CPU module or tracking cable. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6110	TRK. SIZE ERROR] The tracking capacity exceeded the allowed range. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Reason(s) for tracking size excess error • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	Reexamine the tracking capacity.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6111	[TRK. SIZE ERROR] The control system does not have enough file register capacity for the file registers specified in the tracking settings. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	Switch to the file registers of which capacity is greater than the file registers specified in the tracking settings.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6112	[TRK. SIZE ERROR] File registers greater than those of the standby system were tracked and transmitted from the control system. (This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When an END instruction executed	Switch to the file registers of which capacity is greater than the file registers specified in the tracking settings.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6120	[TRK. CABLE ERR.] • A start was made without the tracking cable being connected. • A start was made with the tracking cable faulty. • As the tracking communication hardware of the CPU module was faulty, the CPU module could not communicate with the other system through the tracking cable. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Connect a tracking cable and start up the module. If the same error occurs, the cause is a failure of the tracking cable or the tracking communication hardware of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6130	 TRK. DISCONNECT] The tracking cable was removed. The tracking cable became faulty while the CPU module is running. The tracking communication hardware of the CPU module became faulty. (This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing Always 	If the tracking cable was removed, connect the tracking cable to the connectors of the CPU modules of the two systems. If the error remains even after the above action is taken, the cause is a failure of the tracking cable or the tracking communication hardware of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6140	TRK.INIT. ERROR The other system did not respond during initial communication at power-on/reset. The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. This can be detected from the control system or standby system of the redundant system.⟩ Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Power off and on or reset the CPU module that detects the error. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6200	[CONTROL EXE.] The standby system has been switched to the control system in a redundant system. (Detected by the CPU that was switched from the standby system to the control system.) Since this error code does not indicate the error information of the CPU module but indicates its status, the error code and error information are not stored into SD0 to 26, but are stored into the error log every system switching. (To check the error information, obtain the error log using the programming tool.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Reason(s) for system switching • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	_	RUN: On ERR.:Off CPU Status:No error	QnPRH
6210	[STANDBY] The control system has been switched to the standby system in a redundant system. (Detected by the CPU that was switched from the control system to the standby system.) Since this error code does not indicate the error information of the CPU module but indicates its status, the error code and error information are not stored into SD0 to 26, but are stored into the error log every system switching. (To check the error information, obtain the error log using the programming tool.) Collateral information Common information: Reason(s) for system switching Individual information: - Diagnostic timing Always	_	RUN: On ERR.:Off CPU Status:No error	QnPRH
6220	[CAN'T SWITCH] The system cannot be switched due to a standby system error, tracking cable failure, or online module change being executed in the separate mode. Causes for switching system at control system are as follows: • System switching by SP.CONTSW instruction • System switching request from network module ■Collateral information • Common information: Reason(s) for system switching • Individual information: Reason(s) for system switching failure ■Diagnostic timing • At switching execution	Check the status of the standby system and resolve the error. Complete the online module change.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6300	[STANDBY SYS. DOWN] Any of the following errors was detected in the backup mode. • The standby system has not started up in the redundant system. • The standby system has developed a stop error in the redundant system. • The CPU module in the debug mode was connected to the operating control system. (This can be detected from the control system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check whether the standby system is on or not, and if it is not on, power it on. Check whether the standby system has been reset or not, and if it has been reset, unreset it. Check whether the standby system has developed a stop error or not, and if it has developed the error, remove the error factor and restart it. When the CPU module in the debug mode was connected to the control system operating in the backup mode, make connection so that the control system and standby system are combined correctly.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6310	[CONTROL SYS. DOWN] Any of the following errors was detected in the backup mode. • The control system has not started up in the redundant system. • The control system has developed a stop error in the redundant system. • The CPU module in the debug mode was connected to the operating standby system. • The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. (This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: • Individual information: • Individual information: • Always	The standby system exists but the control system does not exist. Check whether the system other than the standby system is on or not, and if it is not on, power it on. Check whether the system other than the standby system has been reset or not, and if it is has been reset, unreset it. Check whether the system other than the standby system has developed a stop error or not, and if has developed the error, remove the error factor, set the control system and standby system to the same operating status, and restart. When the CPU module in the debug mode was connected to the control system operating in the backup mode, make connection so that the control system and control system are combined correctly. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6311	[CONTROL SYS. DOWN] • As consistency check data has not transmitted from the control system in a redundant system, the other system cannot start as a standby system. • The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. (This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Replace the tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6312	CONTROL SYS. DOWN As consistency check data has not transmitted from the control system in a redundant system, the other system cannot start as a standby system. The error occurred at a startup since the redundant system startup procedure was not followed. This can be detected from the standby system of the redundant system.⟩ Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Replace the tracking cable. If the same error occurs, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Confirm the redundant system startup procedure, and execute a startup again.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6313	[CONTROL SYS. DOWN] The control system detected the error of the system configuration and informed it to the standby system (host system) in the redundant system. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Restart the system after checking that the connection between base unit and the system configuration (type/number/parameter of module) are correct.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
6400	[PRG. MEM. CLEAR] The memory copy from control system to standby system was executed, and the program memory was cleared. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At execution of the memory copy from control system to standby system	After the memory copy from the control system to the standby system is completed, turn off and then on or reset the system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6410	[MEM. COPY EXE.] The memory copy from control system to standby system was executed. (This can be detected from the control system of the redundant system.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At execution of the memory copy from control system to standby system	_	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	QnPRH
6500	[TRK. PARA. ERROR] The file register file specified in the tracking setting of "PLC Parameter" does not exist. ■Collateral information • Common information: File name/Drive name • Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool. Check the drive name and file name and correct them, or create the specified file register file.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH
6501	[TRK. PARA. ERROR] The file register range specified in the device detail setting of the tracking setting of "PLC Parameter" exceeded the specified file register file capacity. ■Collateral information Common information: File name/Drive name Individual information: Parameter number ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool, and increase the file register capacity.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnPRH

Appendix 1.9 List of error codes (7000 to 10000)

The following table shows the error messages, the error contents and causes, and the corrective actions for the error codes (7000 to 10000).

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
7000	[MULTI CPU DOWN] • In the operating mode of a multiple CPU system, a CPU error occurred at the CPU where "All station stop by stop error of CPU " was selected. • In a multiple CPU system, a CPU module incompatible with the multiple CPU system was mounted. • Any CPU module other than CPU No.1 was disconnected from the base unit during operation. Or any CPU module other than CPU No.1 was reset. • At power-on/reset, momentary power failure has occurred. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Read the common information of the error using the programming tool. Check the error in the CPU module, and eliminate the error cause. Remove the CPU module from the main base unit if it does not support the multiple CPU system configuration. Check the mounting status of CPU modules other than CPU No.1 and whether the CPU modules were reset. Check the power supply. The cause is a hardware failure of the power supply module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
	[MULTI CPU DOWN] In a multiple CPU system, CPU other than CPU No.1 cannot be started up due to stop error of the CPU No.1 at power-on, which occurs to CPU No.2 to No.4. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Read the common information of the error using the programming tool. Check the error in the CPU module, and eliminate the error cause.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
7002	[MULTI CPU DOWN] • There is no response from the target CPU module in a multiple CPU system during initial communication. • In a multiple CPU system, a CPU module incompatible with the multiple CPU system was mounted. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of any of the CPU modules. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative. Remove the CPU module from the main base unit if it does not support a multiple CPU system configuration. Alternatively, replace the CPU module that does not support a multiple system configuration with the one that does.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing - CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH
	[MULTI CPU DOWN] There is no response from the target CPU module in a multiple CPU system during initial communication. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of any of the CPU modules. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.		QnU
7003	[MULTI CPU DOWN] There is no response from the target CPU module in a multiple CPU system at initial communication stage. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Reset the CPU module and run it again. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of any of the CPU modules. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
7004	[MULTI CPU DOWN] In a multiple CPU system, a data error occurred in communication between the CPU modules. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Check the system configuration to see if modules are mounted in excess of the number of I/O points. If there is no problem in the system configuration, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 QnU
	[MULTI EXE. ERROR] • In a multiple CPU system, a faulty CPU module was mounted. • In a multiple CPU system, a CPU module incompatible with the multiple CPU system was mounted. (The CPU module compatible with the multiple CPU system was used to detect an error.) • In a multiple CPU system, any of the CPU No. 2 to 4 was reset with power ON. (The CPU whose reset state was cancelled was used to detect an error.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Read the common information of the error using the programming tool and replace the faulty CPU module. Replace the CPU module with the one compatible with the multiple CPU system. Do not reset any of the No. 2 to 4 CPU modules. Reset CPU No. 1 and restart the multiple CPU system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
7010	[MULTI EXE. ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, the version of the software package (PPC-DRV-01)*2 for the PC CPU module is 1.06 or earlier. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Change the software package (PPC-DRV-01)*2 for the PC CPU module to the version 1.07 or later.		Q00/Q01
	[MULTI EXE. ERROR] The Q172(H)CPU(N) or Q173(H)CPU(N) is mounted on the multiple CPU high-speed main base unit (Q3□DB). (This may result in a module failure.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Replace the Q172(H)CPU(N) and Q173(H)CPU(N) with the Motion CPU compatible with the multiple CPU high-speed main base unit.		Qn(H)
	[MULTI EXE. ERROR] The Universal model QCPU (except Q02UCPU) and Q172(H)CPU(N) are mounted on the same base unit. (This may result in a module failure.) Collateral information Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Check the QCPU and Motion CPU that can be used in a multiple CPU system, and change the system configuration.		QnPH

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
	[MULTI EXE. ERROR] Either of the following settings was made in a multiple CPU system. • Multiple CPU automatic refresh setting was made for the inapplicable CPU module. • "I/O sharing when using multiple CPUs" setting was made for the inapplicable CPU module. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Correct the multiple CPU automatic refresh setting. Correct the "I/O sharing when using multiple CPUs" setting.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00/Q01 QnU
7011	[MULTI EXE. ERROR] The system configuration for using the multiple CPU high speed transmission function is not met. • The Universal model QCPU (except Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q02UCPU) is not used for the CPU No.1. • The multiple CPU high speed main base unit (Q3□DB) is not used. • Points other than 0 is set to the send range for the CPU module incompatible with the multiple CPU high speed transmission function. • Points other than 0 are set to the auto refresh send range for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission area even though the CPU module does not support the use of this area. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Change the system configuration to meet the conditions for using the multiple CPU high speed transmission function. When auto refresh is performed for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission area, set 0 point to the auto refresh send range of the CPU module that does not support the use of this area.		QnU
7013	[MULTI EXE. ERROR] The Q172(H)CPU(N) or Q173(H)CPU(N) is mounted to the CPU slot or slots 0 to 2. (This may result in a module failure.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Check the QCPU and Motion CPU that can be used in a multiple CPU system, and change the system configuration. Remove the Motion CPU incompatible with the multiple CPU system.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
7020	[MULTI CPU ERROR] In a multiple CPU system, an error occurred in the CPU module where "All station stop by stop error of CPU" was not selected in the operating mode setting. (The CPU module where no error occurred was used to detect an error.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	Read the common information of the error using the programming tool. Check the error in the CPU module, and eliminate the error cause.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnU
7030	[CPU LAY ERROR] An assignment error occurred in the CPU- mountable slot (CPU slot, I/O slot 0, 1) in excess of the number of CPU modules specified in the multiple CPU setting of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Set the same value to the number of CPU modules specified in the multiple CPU setting of "PLC Parameter" and the number of mounted CPU modules (including CPU (empty)). Make the type specified in the I/O assignment setting of "PLC Parameter" consistent with the CPU module configuration.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
7031	[CPU LAY ERROR] An assignment error occurred within the range of the number of CPUs specified in the multiple CPU setting of "PLC Parameter". ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Set the same value to the number of CPU modules specified in the multiple CPU setting of "PLC Parameter" and the number of mounted CPU modules (including CPU (empty)). Make the type specified in the I/O assignment setting of "PLC Parameter" consistent with the CPU module configuration.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU
7032	[CPU LAY ERROR] The number of CPU modules mounted in a multiple CPU system is wrong. Collateral information Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) Individual information: - Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Configure a system so that the number of mountable modules of each CPU module does not exceed the maximum number of mountable modules specified in the specification.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU
7035	[CPU LAY ERROR] The CPU module has been mounted on the inapplicable slot. ■Collateral information • Common information: Module No. (Slot No.) • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Mount the CPU module on the applicable slot. Remove the CPU module from the slot where a CPU module cannot be mounted.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnPRH QnU
7036	[CPU LAY ERROR] The host CPU No. set by the multiple CPU setting and the host CPU No. determined by the mounting position of the CPU module are not the same. ■Collateral information Common information: Module No. (CPU No.) Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset	Mount the mounting slot of the CPU module correctly. Correct the host CPU No. set by the multiple CPU setting to the CPU No. determined by the mounting position of the CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU
8031	[INCORRECT FILE] The error of stored file (enabled parameter file) is detected. ■Collateral information Common information: - Individual information: File diagnostic information ■Diagnostic timing At power-on/At reset/STOP → RUN/At writing to programmable controller	Write the files shown in SD17 to SD22 (individual information) to the drive shown in SD16 (L) (individual information). Turn off and then on or reset the CPU module. If the same error code is displayed again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	QnU LCPU
9000	[F****] Annunciator (F) turned on. (The "****" portion of the error message indicates an annunciator number.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: Annunciator number ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (annunciator number). Check the program corresponding to the value.	RUN: On ERR::On/Off*1 USER:On*3 CPU Status:Continue	QCPU LCPU

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
9010	[<chk>ERR ***-***] Error detected by the CHK instruction. (The "***" portion of the error message indicates the numbers of contact and coil that have been detected.) ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: Failure No. ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed</chk>	Read the individual information of the error using the programming tool to identify the numeric value (error number). Check the program corresponding to the value.	RUN: On ERR.:Off USER:On CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
9020	[BOOT OK] Storage of data onto ROM was completed normally in automatic write to the standard ROM. (The BOOT LED also flashes.) ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • At power-on/At reset	Use the DIP switches to set the valid parameter drive to the standard ROM. Then, switch power on again, and perform boot operation from the standard ROM.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Stop	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
9100	[PID ERROR] A data error has occurred in control parameter because the sampling time (T _S) setting is out of the range (T _S ≤0). Or, an error has occurred during PID operation. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9101	[PID ERROR] A data error has occurred in control parameter or during PID operation because the input filter constant (α) setting is out of the range (α<0 or 100≤α). ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9102	[PID ERROR] A data error has occurred in control parameter or during PID operation because the proportional gain (K _P) setting is out of the range (K _P <0). ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9103	[PID ERROR] A data error has occurred in control parameter or during PID operation because the integral time (T _I) setting is out of the range (T _I <0). ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9104	[PID ERROR] A data error has occurred in control parameter or during PID operation because the derivative gain (K _D) setting is out of the range (K _D <0 or 201≤K _D). ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
9105	[PID ERROR] A data error has occurred in control parameter or during PID operation because the derivative time (T _D) setting is out of the range (T _D <0). ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9106	[PID ERROR] The sampling time (T _S) setting is shorter than the operation cycle. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Set the sampling time (T_S) so that it will be longer than the operation cycle.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9107	[PID ERROR] The change rate of process value (ΔPV) is out of the range, -32768 to 32767. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check the process value.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9108	[PID ERROR] The error (EV) is out of the range, -32768 to 32767. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check the process value.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9109	[PID ERROR] The integral result is out of the range, -32768 to 32767. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check the process value. Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9110	[PID ERROR] The derivative value has exceeded the limit because of the derivative gain (K _D). ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check the process value. Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9111	[PID ERROR] The derivative result is out of the range, -32768 to 32767. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check the process value. Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9112	[PID ERROR] The PID operation result is out of the range, - 32768 to 32767. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check the process value. Check and correct the control parameter setting.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
9113	[PID ERROR] The output upper limit setting value is smaller than the output lower limit setting value. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Set the values so that the output upper limit setting value becomes larger than the output lower limit setting value.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9114	[PID ERROR] The input or output change rate alarm setting value is smaller than 0. ■Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Set 0 or larger to the input or output change rate alarm setting value.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9115	[PID ERROR] • The error at the start of auto tuning (step response method) is 150 or less. • The error at the end of auto tuning (step response method) is 1/3 or more of the error at the start of auto tuning. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Check the process value and set value, and execute auto tuning again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9116	[PID ERROR] The operating direction estimated from the process value at the start of auto tuning (step response method) does not match the actual operating direction output by auto tuning (step response method). ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Correct the relationship among the set value, manipulated value for auto tuning (step response method), and process value, and execute auto tuning again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9117	[PID ERROR] Auto tuning (step response method) does not operate properly. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Set the sampling time so that it will be longer than the operation cycle, or set a larger value for the input filter constant. Change the settings, and execute auto tuning again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9118	[PID ERROR] The output upper limit (ULV) for auto tuning (limit cycle method) is smaller than the output lower limit (LLV). Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Set the values so that the output upper limit (ULV) becomes larger than the output lower limit (LLV).	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9119	[PID ERROR] The PV threshold (hysteresis) setting value for auto tuning (limit cycle method) is smaller than 0. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Set 0 or larger to the PV threshold (hysteresis) setting value.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code	Error and cause	Corrective action	LED status, CPU status	Corresponding CPU
9120	[PID ERROR] Data in the system area used for auto tuning (limit cycle method) have been overwritten. Collateral information Common information: Program error location Individual information: - Diagnostic timing When instruction executed	Check that data in the system area occupied by the PID instructions are not overwritten.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9121	[PID ERROR] The operation result is abnormal because the auto tuning (limit cycle method) measurement time has exceeded. (τ _{ON} >τ, τ _{ON} <0, τ<0) ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Increase the difference between the output upper limit and lower limit (ULV-LLV) for auto tuning, or set a smaller value to the input filter constant (α) or the PV threshold (SH $_{PV}$). Then, check the result again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9122	[PID ERROR] • The proportional gain (K _P) resulted from auto tuning (limit cycle method) is out of the range, 0 to 32767. • The rate of change in the process value (PV) is smaller compared with that in the output value. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Multiply the process value (PV) by ten so that the rate of change in the PV increases during auto tuning.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9123	[PID ERROR] • The integral time (T₁) resulted from auto tuning (limit cycle method) is out of the range, 0 to 32767. • The auto tuning time is longer than necessary. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Increase the difference between the output upper limit and lower limit (ULV-LLV) for auto tuning, or set a smaller value to the input filter constant (α) or the PV threshold (SH _{PV}). Then, check the result again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
9124	[PID ERROR] • The derivative time (T _D) resulted from auto tuning (limit cycle method) is out of the range, 0 to 32767. • The auto tuning time is longer than necessary. ■Collateral information • Common information: Program error location • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • When instruction executed	Increase the difference between the output upper limit and lower limit (ULV-LLV) for auto tuning, or set a smaller value to the input filter constant (α) or the PV threshold (SH _{PV}). Then, check the result again.	RUN: On ERR.:On CPU Status:Continue	LCPU QnUDV QnUDPV
10000	[CONT. UNIT ERROR] In the multiple CPU system, an error occurred in the CPU module other than the Process CPU and High Performance model QCPU. ■Collateral information • Common information: - • Individual information: - ■Diagnostic timing • Always	To check the details of the error, connect a programming tool to the corresponding CPU module.	RUN: Off ERR.:Flashing CPU Status:Continue	Qn(H) QnPH

For the Basic model QCPU, this LED can be turned on/off using the LED control function. (For the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU, Universal model QCPU, and LCPU, the LED can only be turned off.)

USer's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) for the CPU module used

^{*2} The product name is the MELSEC- Q series compatible PC CPU module bus interface driver software package.

^{*3} The Basic model QCPU does not have the USER LED.

Appendix 1.10 Clearing an error

An error can be cleared as far as the CPU module continues its operation regardless of the error.

- 1. Remove the error cause.
- 2. Store the error code to be cleared in SD50.
- 3. Turn on SM50.
- **4.** The error is cleared.

When the error in the CPU module is cleared, the special relay and special register or LEDs relating to the error return to the status before the error. If the same error occurs after clearing the error, the error will be registered to the error history again.

When multiple annunciators are detected, only the first annunciator detected can be cleared. For details on clearing errors, refer to the following.

User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) for the CPU module used

Appendix 1.11 Error codes returned to request source during communication with CPU module

If an error occurs at communication request from a programming tool, intelligent function module, or network system, the CPU module returns the error code to the request source.

This error code is not stored in SD0 because the error is not the one detected by the self-diagnostic function of the CPU module.

When the request source is a programming tool, a message and an error code are displayed on the programming tool. When the request source is an intelligent function module or network system, the CPU module returns an error code to the request source.

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
0050 _H	MC protocol related error	A code different from the one specified is set to the command/response type of the subheader.	Check the command data of the MC protocol, etc. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QCPU LCPU
4000 _H	Common error	Serial communication sum check error	Connect the serial communication cable correctly. Take measures to reduce noise.	QCPU LCPU
4001 _H	Common error	Unsupported request was executed.	Check the command data of the MC protocol, etc. Check the CPU module model name selected in the programming tool.	QCPU LCPU
4002 _H	Common error	Unsupported request was executed.	Check the command data of the MC protocol, etc. Check the CPU module model name selected in the programming tool. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QCPU LCPU
4003 _H	Common error	Command for which a global request cannot be performed was executed.	Check the command data of the MC protocol, etc.	QCPU LCPU
4004 _H	Common error	Any operation for the CPU module is prohibited by the system protect function provided against the following events. The system protect switch is ON. The CPU module is starting.	Set the system protect switch of the CPU module to OFF. Perform operation again after the CPU module has completed starting.	QCPU LCPU
4005 _H	Common error	The volume of data handled according to the specified request is too large.	Check the command data of the MC protocol, etc.	QCPU LCPU
4006 _H	Common error	Initial communication failed.	When using serial communication, inquire of the external device manufacturer for support conditions. When using serial communication, check the CPU module model name selected in the programming tool. When using Ethernet communication, change the start timing of the communication.	QCPU LCPU
4008 _H	Common error	The CPU module is BUSY. (The buffer is not vacant).	After the free time has passed, re-execute the request.	QCPU
4010 _H	CPU mode error	Since the CPU module is running, the request contents cannot be executed.	Execute after setting the CPU module to STOP status.	QCPU LCPU
4013 _H	CPU mode error	Since the CPU module is not in a STOP status, the request contents cannot be executed.	Execute after setting the CPU module to STOP status.	QCPU LCPU
4021 _H	CPU file related error	The specified drive memory does not exist or there is an error.	Check the specified drive memory status. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
4022 _H	CPU file related error	The file with the specified file name or file No. does not exist.	Check the specified file name and file No.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4023 _H	CPU file related error	The file name and file No. of the specified file do not match.	Delete the file and then recreate the file.	QCPU LCPU
4024 _H	CPU file related error	The specified file cannot be handled by a user.	Do not access the specified file.	QCPU LCPU
4025 _H	CPU file related error	The specified file is processing the request from another programming tool.	Forcibly execute the request, or send the request again after the processing being performed ends.	QCPU LCPU
4026 _H	CPU file related error	The file password set in advance to the target drive (memory) must be specified.	Specify the file password set in advance, and then access to the drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
4027 _H	CPU file related error	The specified range is larger than the file size range.	Check the specified range and access within that range.	QCPU LCPU
4028 _H	CPU file related error	The same file already exists.	Forcibly execute the request, or change the file name and execute the request again.	QCPU LCPU
4029 _H	CPU file related error	The specified file capacity cannot be obtained.	Review the specified file capacity, or clean up the specified drive (memory) and execute the request again.	QCPU LCPU
402A _H	CPU file related error	The specified file is abnormal.	After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
402B _H	CPU file related error	The request contents cannot be executed in the specified drive memory.	Execute again after setting the CPU module to the STOP status. Execute programmable controller memory arrangement to increase the continuous free space of the drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
402C _H	CPU file related error	The requested operation cannot be executed currently.	Execute again after a while.	QCPU LCPU
4030 _H	CPU device specified error	The specified device name cannot be handled. The device number of 65536 or greater is specified for the CPU module that does not support extended data register (D) and extended link register (W).	Check the specified device name. Use a CPU module that supports extended data register (D) and extended link register (W).	QCPU LCPU
4031 _H	CPU device specified error	The specified device No. is outside the range. The CPU module cannot handle the specified device.	Check the specified device No. Check the device assignment parameters of the CPU module. Check the specified device name.	QCPU LCPU
4032 _H	CPU device specified error	There is a mistake in the specified device qualification. The unusable device name must be specified in MC protocol random reading, random writing (word), monitor registration, and monitor command.	Check the specified device qualification method. Check the specified device name.	QCPU LCPU
4033 _H	CPU device specified error	Writing cannot be done because the specified device is for system use.	Do not write the data in the specified device, and do not turn on or off.	QCPU
4034 _H	CPU device specified error	Cannot be executed since the completion device for the dedicated instruction cannot be turned ON.	Since the completion device for the target station CPU module cannot be turned ON by the SREAD instruction/SWRITE instruction, execute again after setting the operating status of the target station CPU module to the RUN status.	QCPU LCPU
4035 _H	CPU device specified error	The request cannot be executed because a specified device range is write-protected from outside the CPU module.	Do not write data to the specified device. Check the status of the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) in the request destination CPU module. Write data again to the device range where is not write-protected. Disable the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) in the request destination CPU module and execute the request again.	QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4036 _H	CPU device specified error	The request cannot be executed because the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) is enabled.	Correct the specification of the device and execute the request again. Do not use the indirect specification or index modification. Change the device specification from R to ZR and execute the request again. Disable the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) in the request destination CPU module and execute the request again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4037 _H	CPU device specified error	Writing to the index register and index- modified devices cannot be executed with a single command because the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) is enabled.	Separate the command to write the device data to the index register and each index-modified device separately. Disable the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) in the request destination CPU module and execute the request again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4040 _H	Intelligent function module specification error	The request contents cannot be executed in the specified intelligent function module.	Check whether the specified module is the intelligent function module having the buffer memory.	QCPU LCPU
4041 _H	Intelligent function module specification error	The access range exceeds the buffer memory range of the specified intelligent function module.	Check the header address and access number of points and access using a range that exists in the intelligent function module.	QCPU LCPU
4042 _H	Intelligent function module specification error	The specified intelligent function module cannot be accessed.	Check that the specified intelligent function module is operating normally. Check the specified module for a hardware fault.	QCPU LCPU
4043 _H	Intelligent function module specification error	The intelligent function module does not exist in the specified position.	Check the I/O No. of the specified intelligent function module.	QCPU LCPU
4044 _H	Intelligent function	A control bus error occurred during access to the intelligent function module.	Check that the specified intelligent function module, other modules, and base units have no hardware failure.	QCPU
4044 _H	module specification error	A system bus error occurred during access to the special function module.	Check that the specified special function module, other modules, and LA1S extension base unit have no hardware failure.	LCPU
4048	Intelligent function	An error occurred when the buffer memory of the MELSECNET, MELSECNET/B local station data link module was accessed.	Do not access the buffer memory of the MELSECNET, MELSECNET/B local station data link module since the access is prohibited.	QCPU
4048 _H	module specification error	An error occurred when the buffer memory of the MELSECNET(II)/B local station module was accessed.	Do not access the buffer memory of the MELSECNET(II)/B local station module.	LCPU
4050 _H	Protect error	The request contents cannot be executed because the write protect switch on the memory card or the protect switch on the SD memory card is on.	Turn off the write protect switch or the protect switch.	QCPU LCPU
4051 _H	Protect error	The specified device memory cannot be accessed.	Check the following and make it countermeasures. Is the memory one that can be used? Is the specified drive memory correctly installed?	QCPU LCPU
4052 _H	Protect error	The specified file attribute is read only so the data cannot be written.	Do not write data in the specified file. Or change the file attribute.	QCPU LCPU
4053 _H	Protect error	An error occurred when writing data to the specified drive memory.	Check the specified drive memory. Or reexecute write after changing the corresponding drive memory.	QCPU LCPU
4054 _H	Protect error	An error occurred when deleting the data in the specified drive memory.	Check the specified drive memory. Or re-erase after replacing the corresponding drive memory.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4060 _H	Online registration error	The online debug function (such as online change, sampling trace, and monitoring condition setting) and the data logging function are being executed with another programming tool.	Finish the operation of another programming tool and then execute the function. If the operation of another programming tool is on hold, resume with that programming tool to complete the operation, and then execute the function again.	QCPU LCPU
4061 _H	Online registration error	Communication of the online debug function was unsuccessful.	Register an online debug function (such as online change, sampling trace, and monitoring condition setting) and then establish a communication. Execute again after checking the communication route such as the communication cable.	QCPU LCPU
4063 _H	Online registration error	The registered number of locked files exceeded the maximum value.	Finish the file access from another programming tool, and then execute again.	QCPU LCPU
4064 _H	Online registration error	Set data of the online debug function (such as the online change/sampling trace/settings of monitor condition), data logging function, or realtime monitor function are incorrect.	Check the set data of the online debug function (such as the online change/sampling trace/settings of monitor condition), data logging function, and realtime monitor function. Execute again after checking the communication route such as the communication cable.	QCPU LCPU
4065 _H	Online registration error	The device allocation information differs from the parameter.	Check the device assignment parameters of the CPU module or the device assignment of the request data.	QCPU
4066 _H	Online registration error	The specified file password is incorrect.	Check and specify the correct file password.	QCPU LCPU
4067 _H	Online registration error	Monitor communication was unsuccessful.	Check the system area capacity of the user setting specified when "format PLC memory" is executed. Execute again after checking the communication route such as the communication cable.	QCPU LCPU
4068 _H	Online registration error	Operation is disabled because it is being performed with another programming tool.	Finish the operation of another programming tool and then execute again.	QCPU LCPU
406A _H	Online registration error	The drive (memory) number that cannot be handled (other than 0 to 4) was specified.	Check the specified drive and specify the correct drive.	QCPU LCPU
406B _H	Online registration error	Online operation was interrupted due to a CPU module error.	Check the status of the CPU module with the PLC diagnostics function, identify the error, and take a corrective action referring to the troubleshooting section.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4070 _H	Circuit inquiry error	The program not yet corrected and the one corrected by online program change are different.	Read the program from the CPU module to match it with that of the programming tool, and then execute online change again.	QCPU LCPU
4080 _H	Other error	Request data error	Check the request data that has been specified.	QCPU LCPU
4081 _H	Other error	The sort subject cannot be detected.	Check the data to be searched.	QCPU LCPU
4082 _H	Other error	The specified command is executing and therefore cannot be executed.	Complete the processing for a request from another programming tool and then execute the command again.	QCPU LCPU
4083 _H	Other error	An attempt was made to perform operation for the program not registered to the parameters.	Register the program to the parameters.	QCPU LCPU
4084 _H	Other error	The specified pointer (P or I) does not exist.	Check if the specified pointer (P or I) exists in the data.	QCPU LCPU
4085 _H	Other error	The pointer (P or I) cannot be specified because the program is not specified in parameter.	Register the program to be executed in parameter first, and specify the pointer (P or I).	QCPU
	Other error	The specified pointer (P or I) has already	Check and correct the pointer number to be	QCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4087 _H	Other error	The number of pointers (P or I) exceeds its limit.	Check and correct the specified pointer (P or I).	QCPU LCPU
4088 _H	Other error	The specified step number is not at the head of the instruction. The program differs from that stored in the CPU module.	Check and correct the specified step No. Read the program from the CPU module to match it with that of the programming tool, and then execute online change again.	QCPU LCPU
4089 _H	Other error	An attempt was made to insert/delete the END instruction by online program change.	Check the specified program file contents. Write the program after setting the CPU module to the STOP status.	QCPU LCPU
408A _H	Other error	The file capacity exceeded after the online change was executed.	Check the capacity of the specified program file. Write the program after setting the CPU module to the STOP status.	QCPU LCPU
408B _H	Other error	The remote request cannot be executed.	Re-execute after the CPU module is in a status where the mode request can be executed. For remote operation, set the parameter to "Enable remote reset".	QCPU LCPU
408C _H	Other error	An attempt was made to remote-start the program, which uses the CHK instruction, as a low speed program.	The program including the CHK instruction cannot be executed at low speed. Execute again after checking the program.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
408D _H	Other error	The instruction code that cannot be handled exists.	Check whether the model of the used CPU module is correct or not. The program where online change was attempted includes the instruction that cannot be handled by the CPU module specified for the project. Check the program and delete the instruction.	QCPU LCPU
408E _H	Other error	The write step is illegal. The program differs from that stored in the CPU module.	Write the program after setting the CPU module to the STOP status. The starting position of online program change is not specified with the correct program step No. Check whether the programming tool supports the model and version of the CPU module that is specified for the project. Read the program from the CPU module to match it with that of the programming tool, and then execute online change again.	QCPU LCPU
40A0 _H	SFC device specification error	A block No. outside the range was specified.	Check the setting contents and make a correction.	QCPU LCPU
40A1 _H	SFC device specification error	A number of blocks that exceeds the range was specified.	Check the number of settings and make a correction.	QCPU LCPU
40A2 _H	SFC device specification error	A step No. that is outside the range was specified.	Check the setting contents and make a correction.	QCPU LCPU
40A3 _H	SFC device specification error	Step range limit exceeded	Check the number of settings and make a correction.	QCPU LCPU
40A4 _H	SFC device specification error	The specified sequence step No. is outside the range.	Check the setting contents and make a correction.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
40A5 _H	SFC device specification error	The specified device is outside the range.	Check the number of settings and make a correction.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
40A6 _H	SFC device specification error	The block specification pattern and step specification pattern were wrong.	Check the setting contents and make a correction.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
40B0 _H	SFC file related error	The drive (memory) specified in SFC file operation is wrong.	Check the setting contents and make a correction.	QCPU LCPU
40B1 _H	SFC file related error	The SFC program specified in SFC file operation does not exist.	Check the specified file name and make a correction.	QCPU LCPU
40B2 _H	SFC file related error	The program specified in SFC file operation is not an SFC program.	Check the specified file name and make a correction.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
40B3 _H	SFC file related error	Using online program change of SFC, an attempt was made to execute rewrite operation of the "SFC dedicated instruction", such as the "STEP start instruction or transition start instruction", that shows an SFC chart. (SFC dedicated instruction cannot be written during RUN.)	Switch the CPU module to the STOP status, and write the program.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
40B4 _H	SFC file related error	Active blocks cannot be changed or deleted.	After inactivating the target block, change or delete the block by executing the online change.	QCPU LCPU
40B5 _H	SFC file related error	The number of SFC steps after the program modification exceeds the maximum number.	Reduce the number of SFC steps to be added by executing the online change.	QCPU LCPU
40B6 _H	SFC file related error	The specified block does not exist.	Execute the verify with PLC function for the unedited SFC program and the SFC program in the CPU module to check for the consistency. Then edit the SFC program and execute the online change. Edit the SFC program read from the CPU module by executing the read from PLC function, and execute the online change.	QCPU LCPU
40B7 _H	SFC file related error	The online change cannot be executed for the standby type SFC program.	Execute the online change (SFC inactive block) for the scan type SFC program.	QCPU LCPU
40B8 _H	SFC file related error	The device number of the SFC data device is outside the range.	Review the block data setting.	QCPU LCPU
40B9 _H	SFC file related error	The modified SFC program is incorrect.	Review the communication route (such as the cable connection status).	QCPU LCPU
40BA _H	SFC file related error	The online change for each block cannot be executed for a SFC block whose number of sequence steps exceeds 32K.	When executing the online change for each block, set the number of sequence steps of the target SFC block to 32K or less. Switch the CPU module to the STOP status, and write the SFC program by executing the write to PLC function.	QCPU LCPU
40BB _H	SFC file related error	The online change cannot be executed because the data has just written or a program execution error exists.	Execute the online change (SFC inactive block) after switching the CPU module from STOP to RUN. (To change the program during STOP, write the program by executing the write to PLC function.) If a program execution error (error code: 2504) exists, set the parameters so that the number of SFC programs to be set as the scan execution type program is one or none.	QCPU LCPU
4100 _H	Other error	CPU module hardware fault	Change the CPU module.	QCPU LCPU
4101 _H	Other error	Serial communication connection was executed for a different CPU module series.	Check the CPU module series.	QCPU LCPU
4102 _H	Other error	An attempt was made to erase the Flash ROM during use of the file register.	Execute again after setting the CPU module to the STOP status.	QCPU LCPU
4103 _H	Other error	The instruction written during RUN is wrong or illegal.	Execute online program change again, or write the program after setting the CPU module to the STOP status.	QCPU LCPU
4105 _H	Other error	CPU module internal memory hardware fault	Change the CPU module.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4106 _H	Other error	The command cannot be executed since the CPU module is performing system initialization processing.	Execute the operation again after the CPU module has started.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4107 _H	Other error	An attempt was made to perform the operation of the function unavailable for the target CPU module model name.	Do not execute the function unsupported by the target CPU module.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4108 _H	Other error	The CPU module detected that data was overwritten while device data was being read.	Overwrite the device data and read the data again.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4109 _H	Other error	The specified operation cannot be executed since the monitoring, set the condition for other application in same computer, is in execution.	Execute the request again after deregistering the monitoring condition on the same screen.	QCPU LCPU
410A _H	Other error	The specified command cannot be executed because of online program change.	Execute the request again after the online program change.	QCPU LCPU
410B _H	Other error	The registration of monitoring condition was canceled because of online program change.	Execute the registration of monitoring condition again after the online program change.	QCPU LCPU
410C _H	Other error	Writing to the specified data is not supported.	Check that the version of the programming tool used is correct. Check the settings and make a correction.	QCPU
410D _H	Other error	When the program cache memory was read, it was detected that the program memory data had been overwritten.	Write the file containing the overwritten data to the program cache memory again. Turn off and then on or reset the system, and transfer the program memory data to the program cache memory.	QCPU LCPU
4110 _H	CPU module error	Since the CPU module is in a stop error status, it cannot execute the request.	Execute the request again after resetting the CPU module.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4111 _H	CPU module error	The requested operation cannot be performed since the other CPU modules have not yet started in the multiple CPU system.	Execute the request again after the other CPU modules have started.	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4121 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) or file does not exist.	Execute again after checking the specified drive (memory) or file.	QCPU LCPU
4122 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) or file does not exist.	Execute again after checking the specified drive (memory) or file.	QCPU LCPU
4123 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) is abnormal.	Execute programmable controller memory format to make the drive (memory) normal. In the case of the Flash ROM, check the data to be written to the Flash ROM, and write them to the Flash ROM.	QCPU LCPU
4124 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) is abnormal.	Execute programmable controller memory format to make the drive (memory) normal. In the case of the Flash ROM, check the data to be written to the Flash ROM, and write them to the Flash ROM.	QCPU LCPU
4125 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) or file is performing processing.	Execute again after a while.	QCPU LCPU
4126 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) or file is performing processing.	Execute again after a while.	QCPU LCPU
4127 _H	File-related error	File password mismatch	Execute again after checking the file password.	QCPU LCPU
4128 _H	File-related error	File password mismatch with copy destination	Execute again after checking the file password.	QCPU LCPU
4129 _H	File-related error	Cannot be executed since the specified drive (memory) is ROM.	Execute again after changing the target drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
412A _H	File-related error	Cannot be executed since the specified drive (memory) is ROM.	Execute again after changing the target drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
412B _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) is write-inhibited.	Execute again after changing the write inhibit condition or drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
412C _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) is write-inhibited.	Execute again after changing the write inhibit condition or drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
412D _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) does not have enough free space.	Execute again after increasing the free space of the drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
412E _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) does not have enough free space.	Execute again after increasing the free space of the drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
412F _H	File-related error	The drive (memory) capacity differs between the drive (memory) copy destination and copy source.	Execute again after checking the drive (memory) copy destination and copy source.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4130 _H	File-related error	The drive (memory) type differs between the drive (memory) copy destination and copy source.	Execute again after checking the drive (memory) copy destination and copy source.	QCPU LCPU
4131 _H	File-related error	The file name of the file copy destination is the same as that of the copy source.	Execute again after checking the file names.	QCPU LCPU
4132 _H	File-related error	The specified number of files does not exist.	Execute again after checking the specified data.	QCPU LCPU
4133 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) has no free space.	Execute again after increasing the free space of the drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
4134 _H	File-related error	The attribute specification data of the file is wrong.	Execute again after checking the specified data.	QCPU LCPU
4135 _H	File-related error	The date/time data of the peripheral device (personal computer) is beyond the range.	Execute again after checking the clock setting of the peripheral device (personal computer).	QCPU LCPU
4136 _H	File-related error	The specified file already exists.	Execute again after checking the specified file name.	QCPU LCPU
4137 _H	File-related error	The specified file is read-only.	Execute again after changing the condition of the specified file.	QCPU LCPU
4138 _H	File-related error	Simultaneously accessible files exceeded the maximum.	Execute again after decreasing file operations.	QCPU LCPU
4139 _H	File-related error	The size of the specified file has exceeded that of the existing file.	Execute again after checking the size of the specified file.	QCPU LCPU
413A _H	File-related error	The specified file has exceeded the already existing file size.	Execute again after checking the size of the specified file.	QCPU LCPU
413B _H	File-related error	The same file was simultaneously accessed from different programming tools.	Execute again after a while.	QCPU LCPU
413C _H	File-related error	The specified file is write-inhibited.	Execute again after changing the file condition.	QCPU LCPU
413D _H	File-related error	The specified file capacity cannot be secured.	Execute again after increasing the capacity of the specified drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
413E _H	File-related error	Operation is disabled for the specified drive (memory).	Execute again after changing the target drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
413F _H	File-related error	The file is inhibited from write to the standard RAM.	Execute again after changing the specified drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
414A _H	Intelligent function module specification error	Operation was executed for the intelligent function module of the non-control group in the multiple CPU system.	Execute the operation again from the control CPU of the target module.	QCPU
414C _H	Intelligent function module specification error	The I/O address of the specified CPU module is wrong.	Execute again after checking the I/O address of the specified CPU module.	QCPU LCPU
4150 _H	File-related error	An attempt was made to format the drive protected by the system.	Do not format the target drive (memory) as it cannot be formatted.	QCPU LCPU
4151 _H	File-related error	An attempt was made to delete the file protected by the system.	Do not delete the target file as it cannot be deleted.	QCPU LCPU
4160 _H	Online registration error	The registered number of forced inputs/outputs exceeded the maximum value.	Deregister the unused forced inputs/outputs.	QCPU LCPU
4165 _H	Online registration error	The multiple-block online change system file does not exist.	Execute again after securing the area that enables multiple-block online change at the time of programmable controller memory format.	QCPU
4166 _H	Online registration error	Online change (files) is disabled because it is being executed from the same source.	Due to unsuccessful online change (files) previously occurred for some reason (example: communication failure), the processing is kept incomplete. Forcibly perform another online change (files).	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
4167 _H	Online registration error	Online change (files) is disabled because it is being performed from another source.	Due to unsuccessful online change (files) from another source previously occurred for some reason (example: communication failure), the processing is kept incomplete. If online change (files) is not being performed by any other programming tool, forcibly perform another online change (files).	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4168 _H	Online registration error	The number of registered executional conditioned device test settings exceeds 32.	Disable the executional conditioned device test settings registered in the CPU module, or decrease the number of test settings registered for the same step number.	QCPU LCPU
4169 _H	Online registration error	No executional conditioned device test settings are registered.	Check the number of executional conditioned device test settings registered in the CPU module, and disable the settings.	QCPU LCPU
416A _H	Online registration error	The specified executing condition does not exist. (Executional conditioned device test)	Check whether the specified executing conditions (program, step No. operation timing, device name) specified when the settings were disabled are registered.	QCPU LCPU
416B _H	Online registration error	The specified program is SFC program. (Executional conditioned device test)	Change the program specified when the executional conditioned device test settings are registered or disabled.	QCPU LCPU
4170 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The password is wrong.	Check the specified remote password, then execute the lock/unlock processing of the remote password again.	QCPU LCPU
4171 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The port for communication use is at remote password locking status.	Execute communication after unlocking the remote password processing.	QCPU LCPU
4174 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Requested for a wrong module to unlock remote password.	Stop transmitting from several modules simultaneously when setting a remote password and using User Datagram Protocol (UDP) in MELSOFT connection. The MELSOFT connection can be used with Transmission Control protocol (TCP) when setting a remote password.	QCPU LCPU
4176 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Communication error occurred in direct connection.	Do not specify the direct connection when using other connection setting. Do not turn off the CPU power during communication, reset the power, and plug out the cable in direct connection.	QCPU LCPU
4178 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	File operation is disabled because the File Transfer Protocol (FTP) function is in operation. Online operation requiring a file access is performed with a programming tool while the File Transfer Protocol (FTP) function is in operation.	Retry after the operation for FTP function is completed.	QCPU LCPU
4180 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error. (The setting data in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4181 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Transmission to the receiving modules is unsuccessful.	Check the external device operation. Check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and routers) on the line to the external devices. When another Ethernet function is executed simultaneously, reconsider the Ethernet function. When the line is congested with packets, set a longer time for the execution interval or communication timeout time. The receiving module may have no free space in receive area (TCP window size is small). Check whether the receiving module processes receive data, or whether the CPU module does not send unnecessary data. Check whether the settings of the subnet mask pattern and the default router IP address of the CPU module and the receiving modules are correct, or whether the class of the IP address is correct. Check whether the IP address specified as target is correct.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
4182 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Communication with receiving modules caused a timeout error.	Check the external device operation. Check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and routers) on the line to the external devices. Revise the scan time of the communication target. When the model of the communication target is the one supported by the service processing setting, revise the setting. When another Ethernet function is executed simultaneously, reconsider the Ethernet function. When the line is congested with packets, set a longer time for the execution interval or communication timeout time. Check whether the target device supports the function executed.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
4183 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Communication with receiving modules was interrupted.	Check the external device operation. Check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and routers) on the line to the external devices. This error may occur when Forced connection invalidation is executed to the connection under communication. In this case, clear the error because the error is not problematic.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
4184 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Communication processing buffer has run out of space due to consecutive reception of request messages using the MC protocol. Communication processing buffer has run out of space because received data read is not performed or cannot keep up with the volume. Communication processing is disabled due to insufficient space in the communication processing buffer.	For MC protocol, send a request after receiving a response to the previous request. For socket communication, enable received data read. For socket communication, decrease the number of data sent from the target device.	QnU*² LCPU*²
4185 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Connection to the target device is disconnected before sending a response using the MC protocol. Connection to the target device is disconnected during communication.	For MC protocol, keep the connection until a response is sent. Keep the connection until a sequence of communication is completed. Other error such as 4184 _H may be the cause. If any other error has occurred, take corrective action of that error.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4186 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The argument data in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
4187 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The wait processing in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
4188 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The data length in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
4189 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The protocol information in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
418Аң	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The address data of communicating module in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU*² LCPU*²
418B _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The protocol information in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
418C _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The protocol specification processing in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU*² LCPU*²
418D _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The typed data in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU*² LCPU*²
418E _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The expedited data processing in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
418F _H , 4190 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The protocol information in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU*² LCPU*²
4191 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The address data of communicating module in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU*² LCPU*²
4192 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The host module address processing in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU ^{*2}

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4193 _H to 4196 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The transmission processing in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
4197 _H , 4198 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The connection processing in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
4199 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The connection termination processing is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU*2 LCPU*2
419A _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The connection processing in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU*2 LCPU*2
419B _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The connection termination processing is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU*2 LCPU*2
419C _H , 419D _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The processing order in OS is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
419E _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Connection to the module was unsuccessful or interrupted.	Check the external device operation. Check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and routers) on the line to the external devices.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
419F _H	Ethernet I/F Error	System error (The I/O control processing is abnormal.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
41A0 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Data cannot be sent because the receive area of the external device does not have enough free space.	Send the data again a little while later. Check the external device operation. Check whether the external device processes receive data. Check whether the CPU module does not send unnecessary data. Check the size and frequency of sent data and reduce the amount of send data. To send data again, close the connection and discard data. Then, re-open the connection and send data.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
41A1 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The port number setting for the CPU module is incorrect.	Correct the port number.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41A2 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The port number setting for the target device is invalid.	Correct the port number.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41A3 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The own station port number same as that of the MC protocol has been specified in TCP/IP. In TCP/IP, connection with the same own station port number and same communication destination port number has been used for the same communication destination.	Specify a port number different from that used in the MC protocol. Change the port number of the CPU module or external device.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
41A4 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	For UDP/IP, the same Host station port No. is specified as MC protocol. For UDP/IP, the specified host station No. is duplicated.	Specify a port number that is not duplicated with that of MC protocol. Correct the port number of the CPU module to avoid duplication.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41A5 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The IP address setting of the target device for OPEN processing is invalid.	Correct the IP address. Specify A, B, or C for the class.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41A6 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Connection was not established in OPEN processing for TCP connection.	Check the external device operation. Check OPEN processing of the target device. Correct the port number of the CPU module and the IP address, port number, and open processing method of the target device. Check whether the cables are securely connected.	QnU*² LCPU*²
41A8 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Data length is out of permissible range. (For the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU, the length should be 2046 bytes if the serial number (first five digits) is "12051" or earlier and 10238 bytes if the serial number is "12052" or later.)	Correct the data length. If the data is longer than the range, split the data and send them. When the data length is 2047 to 10238 bytes, use the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "12052" or later.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
41AB _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Transmission failed due to timeout of retransmission.	Review the IP address and Ethernet address of the target device. Check whether the target device has the ARP function. If not, communicate with the one that has the ARP function. Check the external device operation. The line may be congested with packets. Resend data after a while. Check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and routers) on the line to the external devices. Check that the target device completes initial processing and open processing. Check that a binary code is set for the communication data code of the target device. Review the latency time setting if the simple PLC communication function is used.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
41AC _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The target device cannot be found. The TCP connection is disconnected by the target device. The Fullpassive device rejects the communication and the TCP connection is disconnected.	Check the external device operation. Check whether the cables are securely connected. Check whether the target IP address setting of the Fullpassive device and the IP address of the Active device are matched.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
41AD _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Data cannot be send due to no connection or disconnection of the cable.	Check whether the cables are securely connected. Check the line status by PING test from the target device. Reset the CPU module.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41AE _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Connection of the control port to the FTP server failed.	Correct "IP address" in the Built-in Ethernet port tab. Correct "FTP server name" in the "FTP setting" window. Check connection with the FTP server. Disconnect the user session on the FTP server.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
41AF _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Disconnection of the control port to the FTP server failed.	Correct the settings in the "FTP setting" window. Check connection with the FTP server.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41B0 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Login to the FTP server failed.	Correct "Login user name" and "Login password" in the "FTP setting" window. Check the FTP server software settings (login user name and login password). Check communication logs of the FTP server software.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
41B1 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Execution of the FTP command to the FTP server failed.	Correct "Directory path" and "Data transfer mode" in the "FTP setting" window. Check that the user has a right to access (read/write) the FTP server or the specified file. Check that the directory path set in the "FTP setting" window exists. Check that the file set in the "FTP setting" window exists. Correct the FTP server software settings. Check communication logs of the FTP server software.	QnU* ² LCPU* ²
41B2 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Connection of the data transfer port to the FTP server failed.	Check connection with the FTP server. Correct "Data transfer mode" in the "FTP setting" window. When a firewall is active or the proxy server is on the connection path, consult the network administrator about the settings.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
41B3 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Disconnection of the data transfer port to the FTP server failed.	Check connection with the FTP server. Correct "Data transfer mode" in the "FTP setting" window. When a firewall is active or the proxy server is on the connection path, consult the network administrator about the settings.	QnU*2 LCPU*2
41B4 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The connection number setting is invalid.	Specify the connection No. within 1 to 16. When using socket communication, check whether "Socket communication" is selected for "Open system" parameter. When using predefined protocol function, check whether "Predefined protocol" is selected for "Open system" parameter.	QnU*2 LCPU*2
41B6 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The specified connection has already completed OPEN processing.	Perform CLOSE processing and then OPEN processing.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41B7 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	The specified connection has not completed OPEN processing.	Re-execute after OPEN processing is completed.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41B8 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	When "MELSEC-A (Ethernet Module)/MELSEC-FX3 (Ethernet Block/Adapter)" was specified in "Destination" of the simple PLC communication function, the function was executed while CPU exchange timing setting (SW7) of the Ethernet module is off and the CPU module on the destination is in the RUN status.	Turn on CPU exchange timing setting (SW7) of the destination. Set the CPU module on the destination to STOP and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU*2
41B9 _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Contents of control data is not correct. Open instruction was executed through open settings parameter even though parameters are not set for "Open settings".	Correct the contents of the control data. Configure the open settings parameters or execute the OPEN instruction through control data.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41BA _H	Ethernet I/F Error	An error occurred during file transfer to the FTP server.	Delete unnecessary files on the FTP server to increase free space. Check the connection status of the FTP server. Correct the FTP command.	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*2}
41BB _H	Ethernet I/F Error	Multiple file transfer function (FTP client) instructions are executed simultaneously.	After the processing of the file transfer function (FTP client) instruction being executed ends, execute another file transfer function (FTP client) instruction.	QnU*2
41BC _H	Ethernet I/F Error	When "MELSEC-A (Ethernet Module)/MELSEC-FX3 (Ethernet Block/Adapter)" was specified in "Destination" of the simple PLC communication function, communications between the CPU module and the Ethernet module failed. (After the Ethernet module normally receives a request from another node, communications between the CPU module and the Ethernet module ailed due to a noise or other causes.)	Ensure that the operating environment for the system meets the general specifications of the CPU module. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU* ²
41BD _H	Ethernet I/F Error	When "MELSEC-A (Ethernet Module)/MELSEC-FX3 (Ethernet Block/Adapter)" is specified in "Destination" of the simple PLC communication function, an incorrect device is specified.	Check the specified device name. Check the specified device No. Check the device assignment parameters of the CPU module (destination).	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU*2

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
41BE _H	Ethernet I/F Error	When "MELSEC-A (Ethernet Module)/MELSEC-FX3 (Ethernet Block/Adapter)" was specified in "Destination" of the simple PLC communication function, a system error occurred. (The possible cause is malfunction due to noise or other causes or hardware failure).	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Ensure that the operating environment for the system meets the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU ^{*2}
41BF _H	Ethernet I/F Error	When "MELSEC-A (Ethernet Module)/MELSEC-FX3 (Ethernet Block/Adapter)" was specified in "Destination" of the simple PLC communication function, a system error occurred. (The possible cause is malfunction due to noise or other causes or hardware failure).	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Ensure that the operating environment for the system meets the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU* ²
41C1 _H	File-related error	The format information data of the specified drive (memory) is abnormal.	The file information data may be corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41C2 _H	File-related error	File open specification data for file access is wrong.	Execute again after checking the specification data.	QCPU LCPU
41C3 _H	File-related error	Simultaneously accessible files exceeded the maximum.	Execute again after decreasing file operations.	QCPU LCPU
41C4 _H	File-related error	Simultaneously accessible files exceeded the maximum.	Execute again after decreasing file operations.	QCPU LCPU
41C5 _H	File-related error	The specified file does not exist. The file does not exist in the valid drive.	Execute again after checking the file. Execute again after checking that the file exists in the valid drive.	QCPU LCPU
41C7 _H	File-related error	The specified file or drive (memory) does not exist.	Execute again after checking the file or drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
41C8 _H	File-related error	The size of the specified file has exceeded that of the existing file.	Execute again after checking the size of the specified file. If the error recurs after re-execution, the file information data may be corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41C9 _H	File-related error	Access to the file sector was unsuccessful. The format information data of the target drive (memory) is abnormal.	After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41CA _H	File-related error	Access to the file sector was unsuccessful. The format information data of the target drive (memory) is abnormal.	After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41CB _H	File-related error	The file name is specified in a wrong method.	Execute again after checking the file name.	QCPU LCPU
41CC _H	File-related error	The specified file or subdirectory does not exist.	Execute again after checking the name of the file and subdirectory.	QCPU LCPU
41CD _H	File-related error	An access inhibited with the attribute was made to the file. Or the file attribute was attempted to be changed to the inhibited one.	Check the attribute and open mode of the file.	QCPU LCPU
41CE _H	File-related error	The file cannot be written because the specified file is read-only.	The specified file is write-protected. Execute again after checking the attribute.	QCPU LCPU
41CF _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) has been used exceeding the capacity.	Execute again after checking the drive (memory) capacity.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
41D0 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) has no free space. Or the number of files in the directory of the specified drive (memory) has exceeded the maximum.	Execute again after increasing the free space of the drive (memory). Execute again after deleting file(s) in the drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
41D1 _H	File-related error	The file name is specified in a wrong method. The SD memory card is being disabled by SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction).	Execute again after checking the file name. If the error recurs after re-execution, the file information data may be corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory. Cancel the SD memory card forced disable instruction.	QCPU LCPU
41D3 _H	File-related error	Access into the SD memory card has failed.	Check if the SD memory card is inserted, and execute the processing again. Replace the SD memory card, and execute the processing again. Execute the data backup, and format the PLC memory.	QnUDV QnUDPV
41D4 _H	File-related error	The size of the specified file has exceeded that of the existing file.	Execute again after checking the size of the specified file. If the error recurs after re-execution, the file information data may be corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41D5 _H	File-related error	The file of the same name exists.	Forcibly execute the request, or execute after changing the file name.	QCPU LCPU
41D6 _H	File-related error	The format information data of the specified drive (memory) is abnormal.	The file information data may be corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41D7 _H	File-related error	The format information data of the specified drive (memory) is abnormal.	The file information data may be corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41D8 _H	File-related error	The specified file is being accessed.	Execute again after a while.	QCPU LCPU
41DF _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) is write-protected.	Execute again after canceling the write protect of the specified drive (memory).	QCPU LCPU
41E0 _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) is abnormal or does not exist.	Execute the operation again after checking that the memory card or SD memory card has been inserted. After backing up the data, execute programmable controller memory format.	QCPU LCPU
41E1 _H	File-related error	Access to the flash ROM was unsuccessful.	After backing up the data, execute write to PLC (Flash ROM). Execute the operation again after checking that the specified drive is a flash ROM and that the size of the memory card or SD memory card is correct.	QCPU LCPU
41E4 _H	File-related error	Access to the memory card or SD memory card was unsuccessful.	Execute the operation again after checking that the memory card or SD memory card has been inserted. Execute the operation again after replacing the memory card or SD memory card. After backing up the data, execute programmable controller memory format.	QCPU LCPU
41E7 _H	File-related error	The format information data of the specified drive (memory) is abnormal.	The file information data may be corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41E8 _H	File-related error	The format information data of the specified drive (memory) is abnormal.	The file information data may be corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41E9 _H	File-related error	The specified file is being accessed.	Execute again after a while.	QCPU LCPU
41EB _H	File-related error	The file name is specified in a wrong method.	Execute again after checking the file name.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
41EC _H	File-related error	The file system of the specified drive (memory) is logically corrupted.	The file information data may have been corrupted. After backing up the data in the CPU module, format the CPU memory.	QCPU LCPU
41ED _H	File-related error	The specified drive (memory) does not have continuous free space. (The free space for file is sufficient but the continuous free space is insufficient.)	Execute again after deleting unnecessary files or executing programmable controller memory arrangement.	QCPU LCPU
41EF _H	File-related error	Creation of power failure backup for the specified drive (memory) was unsuccessful.	Execute the operation again after checking that the memory card or SD memory card has been inserted.	QCPU LCPU
41F0 _H	File-related error	The power failure backup data of the specified drive (memory) are corrupted.	Execute the operation again after checking that the memory card or SD memory card has been inserted.	QCPU LCPU
41F1 _H	File-related error	The power failure backup for the specified drive (memory) has a repair command.	Execute the operation again after checking that the memory card or SD memory card has been inserted.	QCPU LCPU
41F2 _H	File-related error	Operation cannot be performed since the specified drive (memory) is Flash ROM.	Execute again after checking the specified drive (memory). When performing operation for the Flash ROM, use write to PLC (Flash ROM).	QCPU LCPU
41F3 _H	File-related error	The file size is larger than the following: The value to be acquired when 2byte is subtracted from 4Gbyte	Specify a smaller value for the file size when creating a file or changing the file size. Alternatively, divide the file so that each file size is smaller.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
41F4 _H	File-related error	Since the operation prohibited by the system is performed, the requested processing cannot be performed.	Since the operation is prohibited by the system, the file operation is not performed.	QCPU LCPU
41F6 _H	File-related error	The following files cannot be written because the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) is enabled. Initial label value file File register file	Do not write the specified file. Disable the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) and execute the request again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
41F8 _H	File-related error	The data is being accessed from another programming tool.	PLC write to the program memory or transfer to the backup memory is in execution. Access the data again after checking that the above-mentioned function has been completed.	QCPU LCPU
41F9 _H	File-related error	The data is being accessed from another programming tool.	Another device data saving was executed during execution. Access the data again after the current one is completed.	QCPU LCPU
41FA _H	File-related error	Program was written beyond the area where the program can be executed.	Execute again after reducing either the already written program or newly written program.	QCPU LCPU
41FB _H	File-related error	The specified file is already being manipulated from the programming tool.	Execute again after the currently performed operation is completed.	QCPU LCPU
41FC _H	File-related error	An attempt was made to erase the drive (memory) being used.	The specified drive (memory) is being used and cannot be erased.	QCPU LCPU
41FD _H	File-related error	There are no data written to the Flash ROM.	Write a file by executing write to PLC (Flash ROM).	QCPU LCPU
41FE _H	File-related error	The memory card or SD memory card has not been inserted. QNUDVCPU and QNUDPVCPU: The SD memory card is being disabled. LCPU: The SD memory card access control switch is not slid down. The SD memory card is being disabled by SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction).	Insert or re-insert the memory card or SD memory card. QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU: Remove the SD memory card and insert it again. LCPU: Slide the SD memory card access control switch down. Cancel the SD memory card forced disable instruction.	QCPU LCPU
41FF _H	File-related error	The type of the memory card or SD memory card differs.	Check the type of the memory card or SD memory card.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4200 _H	Online module change-related error	The requested processing cannot be performed because online module change is disabled by parameter setting.	Do not send the request where this error occurred. Alternatively, enable online module change by parameter setting and send the request again.	QCPU
4201 _H	Online module change-related error	The requested processing cannot be performed because online module change is enabled by parameter setting.	Do not send the request where this error occurred. Alternatively, disable online module change by parameter setting and send the request again.	QCPU
4202 _H	Online module change-related error	The requested processing cannot be performed since an online module change is being performed.	Make a request again after completion of the online module change.	QCPU
4203 _H	Online module change-related error	The module mounted on the main base unit cannot be replaced online since the extension base unit is mounted.	Take following procedures to replace the module mounted on the main base unit. Switch the system where the target module to be replaced is mounted to the standby system. Turn OFF power supply of the standby system. Replace the target module.	QnPH
4204 _H	Online module change-related error	The specified module of the extension base unit cannot be replaced online since it is connected to the standby system.	Change the connection destination to the control system and perform the online module change again.	QnPH
4210 _H	Online module change-related error	The specified start I/O number is outside the range.	When making a request, specify the start I/O number of the module that will be changed online.	QnPH
4211 _H	Online module change-related error	An online module change request is abnormal.	Check the command used to make a request.	QnPH
4212 _H	Online module change-related error	An online module change is already being made for other equipment.	Make a request again after completion of the online module change, or continue after changing the connection path.	QnPH
4213 _H	Online module change-related error	The specified start I/O number differs from the one registered for online module change.	When making a request, specify the start I/O number of the module being changed online.	QnPH
4214 _H	Online module change-related error	The specified module differs from the one changed online.	Make a request again after mounting the module that is the same as the one changed online.	QnPH
4215 _H	Online module change-related error	The specified module does not exist.	When making a request, specify the start I/O number of the module that will be changed online, or make a request again after mounting the module.	QnPH
4216 _H	Online module change-related error	The specified module is faulty.	Make a request again after changing the module.	QnPH
4217 _H	Online module change-related error	There is no response from the specified module.	Continue the online module changing operation.	QnPH
4218 _H	Online module change-related error	The specified module is incompatible with online module change.	Do not make a request where an error occurred, or make a request again to the module compatible with online module change.	QnPH
4219 _H	Online module change-related error	The specified module is mounted on the extension base unit of the type that requires no power supply module.	Do not make a request to any modules mounted on the extension base unit of the type that requires no power supply module and the main base unit.	QnPH
421A _H	Online module change-related error	The specified module is not in a control group.	Make a request to the CPU module that controls the specified module.	QnPH
421B _H	Online module change-related error	An error occurred in the setting of the initial setting parameter of the intelligent function module.	Resume processing after checking the contents of the intelligent function module buffer memory.	QnPH
421C _H	Online module change-related error	Cannot be executed as the parameter file has been rewritten.	Operation cannot be performed. Operation is interrupted.	QnPH

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
421D _H	Online module change-related error	System switching occurs during the online module change.	Connect the programming tool to the new control system to check the status of the online module change. According to the status of online module change, take procedures for it.	QnPH
421E _H	Online module change-related error	The information of the online module change cannot be sent to the standby system. When the system switching occurs during the online module change, the online module change may not be continued.	The tracking cable may be faulty or the standby system may have an error. • Check the mounting status of the tracking cable or replace the tracking cable. • Check the status of the standby system. When a stop error was detected by the standby system, perform troubleshooting.	QnPH
421F _H	Online module change-related error	The module mounted on the extension base unit cannot be replaced online when the connection destination is set to the standby system in the separate mode.	 Set the connection destination of a programming tool to the present control system. Perform the online module change to the module mounted on the extension base unit again. 	QnPH
4220 _H	E-mail related error	The number of characters exceeded the valid range when registering the e-mail addresses by using the SP.MLOPEADR instruction.	Reduce the number of e-mail addresses to be registered.	LCPU
4221 _H	E-mail related error	An unsupported character is used in the e- mail address to be registered by using the SP.MLOPEADR instruction.	Do not use any unsupported character in the e-mail address.	LCPU
4222 _H	E-mail related error	The e-mail address to be deleted by using the SP.MLOPEADR instruction has not been registered.	Check that the deletion target e-mail address is correct.	LCPU
4223 _H	E-mail related error	The number of characters in the e-mail address read by using the SP.MLGETADR instruction exceeded the specified data length.	Check and correct the data length setting.	LCPU
4224 _H	E-mail related error	The e-mail address backup by using the SP.MLOPEADR instruction has failed.	Execute the instruction again. If the same error code is displayed even after executing the instruction again, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	LCPU
4225 _H	E-mail related error	The e-mail address backup file was not restored when the CPU module was powered on.	Power off and on the CPU module. Or reset the CPU module. If the same error code is displayed again after powering off and on or reset the CPU module, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	LCPU
4226 _H	E-mail related error	System error (Reference error)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	LCPU
4227 _H	E-mail related error	System error (Failed to read the port number)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4228 _H	E-mail related error	System error (Failed to create the command)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	LCPU
4229 _H	E-mail related error	System error (State transition error)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted/connected properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	LCPU
4230 _H	File transfer function (FTP client) error	A file cannot be transferred because a file with the same name exists on the FTP server.	Check that there is no file with the same name on the FTP server.	LCPU
4232 _H	File transfer function (FTP client) error	The number of files to be transferred exceeded the valid range when the wild card was used in the file transfer function (FTP client) instruction. There is no corresponding file when the wild card is used in the file transfer function (FTP client) instruction.	Check and correct the wild card specification.	LCPU
4233 _H	File transfer function (FTP client) error	DNS client response timeout error	Check the DNS server address setting. Check that the communications with the DNS server is enabled by using the PING command. Check that the own station IP address and the DNS server IP address are in the same class. (If not, check the router setting.)	LCPU
4234 _H	File transfer function (FTP client) error	FTP response timeout error	Check that the FTP server name is registered in the DNS. Change the FTP server name to the IP address, and check the operation. Check that the communications with the FTP server is enabled by using the PING command.	LCPU
4240 _H	Redundant system- related error	Any of the following unsupported operations was executed for the standby system. Operation mode change System switching Memory copy from control system to standby system	Execute the operation again after changing the transfer setup to the control system.	QnPRH
4241 _H	Redundant system- related error	Communication cannot be made since the standby system has been powered off or reset or is in a user watchdog timer error or CPU module hardware fault status.	Request communication after powering on the standby system or setting its Reset switch to the neutral position.	QnPRH
4242 _H	Redundant system- related error	Communication with the standby system cannot be made since the tracking cable is faulty or disconnected.	Cannot be executed since the tracking cable is disconnected or faulty. Execute again after checking the tracking cable for disconnection or changing it for a normal one.	QnPRH
4243 _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed since the standby system is in stop error.	Execute again after removing the stop error of the standby system.	QnPRH
4244 _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed since the operation status differs from that of the standby system.	Execute again after placing the standby system in the same operation status (RUN/STOP) as the control system.	QnPRH
4245 _H	Redundant system- related error	Other system CPU module status error	Check that the other system CPU module has normally started up and that the tracking cable is connected.	QnPRH

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4246 _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed since operation mode (separate/backup) change or system (control/standby system) switching is being executed.	Execute again after the operation mode change or system switching being executed is completed.	QnPRH
4247 _H	Redundant system- related error	Memory copy from control system to standby system is already being executed.	Execute again after memory copy from control system to standby system is completed. Check the following and take corrective action. Is SM1596 of the control system or standby system ON? (ON: Memory copy being executed) Execute again after SM1596 has turned OFF since it is turned OFF by the system on completion of memory copy. Is SM1597 of the control system ON? (ON: Memory copy completed) Execute again after turning OFF SM1597 of the control system.	QnPRH
4248 _H	Redundant system- related error	Communication was made during system switching. The system specified in the transfer setup (request destination module I/O number) does not exist.	Execute again after system switching. After checking whether the specified system exists or not, restart communication.	QnPRH
4249 _H	Redundant system- related error	The redundant system is not established. (Control system/standby system or System A/System B not yet definite)	Normally start the system as the redundant system. (Make communication again after establishing the system.) Execute again after changing the transfer setup (request destination module I/O number) to "No settings have been made" (03FF _H).	QnPRH
424A _H	Redundant system- related error	A command that cannot be processed was executed when the control system or standby system is specified in the transfer setup (request destination module I/O number).	Execute the operation again after changing the transfer setup (request destination module I/O number) to No settings have been made (03FF _H)/system A/system B.	QnPRH
424B _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed since system switching is inhibited by the manual system switching enable flag (SM1592).	Manual system switching is inhibited by the manual system switching enable flag (SM1592). Execute again after turning ON SM1592.	QnPRH
424C _H	Redundant system- related error	The specified command cannot be executed during online program change operation.	Execute again after the online program change operation is finished.	QnPRH
424D _H	Redundant system- related error	The transfer setup or function unavailable for the debug mode was used.	Execute again after changing to the backup mode. Execute again after changing the transfer setup (request destination module I/O number) to System A or control system.	QnPRH
424E _H	Redundant system- related error	The control system/standby system specifying method is not supported.	This function cannot be executed since it is not supported.	QnPRH
424F _H	Redundant system- related error	System switching was executed by the other condition during execution of system switching by the programming tool.	Although system switching was executed from the programming tool, system switching was executed first by the other condition. Check the system for any problem and execute the operation again as necessary.	QnPRH
4250 _H	Redundant system- related error	Sum check error occurred in tracking communication.	Execute communication again after changing the tracking cable. If the same error occurs even after the tracking cable is changed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnPRH
4251 _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed in the separate mode.	Execute again after changing to the backup mode.	QnPRH
4252 _H	Redundant system- related error	System switching was not executed since an error occurred in the redundant system compatible network module of the standby system.	By monitoring SD1690 (other system network module No. that issued system switching request), identify the faulty redundant-compatible intelligent module of the standby system, then remove the module fault, and execute again.	QnPRH

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4253 _H	Redundant system- related error	Since a communication error or system switching occurred during online program change to the control system CPU module, online program change to the standby CPU module cannot be executed.	Since a communication error or system switching occurred during execution of online program change to the control system CPU module, online program change redundant tracking was suspended. Execute online program change again after confirming that communication with the control system CPU module and standby system CPU module can be normally made. If it takes time for the communication between the programming tool and either the control system CPU module or standby system CPU module, change the value in SD1710 (standby system online start waiting time) so that errors may be avoided.	QnPRH
4254 _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed since an error was detected in the tracking communication hardware.	The tracking cable may not be connected correctly, or the tracking communication hardware of the CPU module may be faulty. Check the connection status of the tracking cable. If the condition is not restored to normal after the cable connection status is corrected, the possible cause is the hardware fault of the CPU module.	QnPRH
4255 _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed since tracking communication is being prepared.	Tracking communication is being prepared when it is connected. Execute the operation again after a while (about 1 second).	QnPRH
4256 _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed since a timeout error occurred in tracking communication.	The tracking cable may not be connected correctly, or the tracking communication hardware of the CPU module may be faulty. Check the connection status of the tracking cable. If the condition is not restored to normal after the cable connection status is corrected, the possible cause is the hardware fault of the CPU module.	QnPRH
4257 _H	Redundant system- related error	The command cannot be executed since the host system CPU module is in a watchdog timer error or CPU module hardware fault status.	The command cannot be executed since the host system is in a watchdog timer error or CPU module hardware fault status. Execute again after checking the host system status.	QnPRH
4258 _H	Redundant system- related error	Operation mode being changed (from backup mode to separate mode)	Change the operating status of the CPU module from STOP to RUN with the RUN/STOP switch of the module whose RUN LED is flashing or by remote operation, and end the operation mode change. Then, execute the command again.	QnPRH
4259 _H	Redundant system- related error	Operation mode is being changed with another programming tool in the communication route different from the one currently used.	Execute again in the same communication route as the one where the operation mode change was executed.	QnPRH
425B _H	Redundant system- related error	Although the communication was made via the intelligent function module mounted on the extension base unit, the combination of the connection destination specification (Redundant CPU specification) and the command is unsupported.	Change the combination of the connection destination specification and the command to the supported combination.	QnPRH
425C _H	Redundant system- related error	System switching cannot be made since the module mounted on the extension base unit is being replaced online.	Switch systems after the online module change has been completed.	QnPRH
425D _H	Redundant system- related error	Operation mode cannot be changed since the module mounted on the extension base unit is being replaced online.	Change the operation mode after the online module change has been completed.	QnPRH
4270 _H	Data logging*1	Data logging is being performed (logging, saving the logging data, completing, on hold, or in error) with a different memory.	Register the data logging to the memory where a data logging is being performed. Alternatively, stop the data logging being performed and register again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4271 _H	Data logging*1	The specified data logging is already being performed (logging, saving the logging data, completing, on hold, or in error).	Stop the data logging. Alternatively, write, delete, or register to the setting number where no data logging is being performed.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4272 _H	Data logging*1	The trigger logging with "Device" specified as a trigger condition is being performed (logging, saving the logging data, completing, on hold, or in error).	Change the trigger condition. Alternatively, stop the trigger logging being performed (logging, saving the logging data, completing, on hold, or in error) with "Device" specified as the trigger condition, and then register.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4273 _H	Data logging*1	The data logging function cannot be executed because the sampling trace function is being performed.	Hold the sampling trace to register the data logging.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4274 _H	Data logging*1	Trigger loggings have registered exceeding the number of trigger loggings collectable in the data logging buffer.	Increase the capacity of the data logging buffer. Reduce the number of records set for the trigger logging.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4275 _H	Data logging*1	Auto logging is being performed.	After the auto logging, replace the SD memory card and execute again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4276 _H	Data logging*1	The specified command cannot be executed because the data logging function is being performed (i.e. logging, saving the logging data, completing, on hold, or in error).	Stop the data logging and then execute the command.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4277 _H	Data logging*1	The number of stored files has exceeded the value set in advance.	The number of files stored in the storage destination memory has exceeded the setting value. Delete files or change the storage destination and then register.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4278 _H	Data logging*1	The number of stored files has reached to the maximum.	The number of stored files has reached to the maximum of FFFFFFFF. Delete files or change the storage destination and then register.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
427A _H	Data logging*1	Common setting file does not exist.	Write the common settings to the target memory. Register the data logging to the memory where the common settings are stored.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
427B _H	Data logging*1	A data logging is being performed (logging in execution, logging data are being saved, completing, on hold, or in error) in the same file storage destination.	Stop the data logging destined for the same storage and then register. Alternatively, change the storage destination of the file and then register.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
427C _H	Data logging*1	 Data logging file transfer function settings are mistaken. A data logging setting file is corrupt. 	Check settings of the data logging file transfer function. Write the settings using the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
427D _H	File-related error	 A data logging file to be transferred was deleted during transfer by file switching. Reading of a data logging file failed. A data logging file was accessed while the SD memory card has been forcibly set to be disabled. 	Correct "File switching timing" and "Number of saved files" in the "Save" screen. Check that data logging files are not deleted using the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool. Check that an SD memory card is inserted. When the SD memory card access control switch is on the upper position, slide it down, and check that the SD LED turns on. If the SD memory card has been forcibly disabled, cancel the setting.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
427E _H	File-related error	 Since a file was switched before file transfer, a new data logging file is saved. Since a file was switched during a retry, a new data logging file is saved. 	Correct "File switching timing" in the "Save" screen to reduce the frequency of file switching. Correct the number of sampled data and "Sampling interval" in the "Sampling" screen to reduce the number of sampled data. Correct the settings in the "CSV output" screen to reduce the file size. Check connection with the FTP server.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
427F _H	File-related error	File transfer failed due to the stop operation of file transfer.	Check that data logging is not started from the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool before file transfer is completed.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4280 _H	File-related error	A file transfer test was executed from another CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool during execution of a file transfer test.	Execute the file transfer test again after the ongoing test is completed.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4281 _H	File-related error	The data logging setting for different programmable controller series was registered.	Set the data logging for the programmable controller series used.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4290 _H	Realtime monitor	The total buffer capacity for realtime monitor and data logging exceeds the maximum limit.	Correct the buffer capacity so that the total capacity for data logging and realtime monitor does not exceed the maximum limit. To change the buffer capacity for data logging, write the changed data (common setting) to the CPU module and start data logging again, or power off and on or reset the CPU module to restore the data logging function to the initial state. Stop the realtime monitor function, and restart data logging.	LCPU
4291 _H	Realtime monitor	Online change was executed during execution of realtime monitor where a step number is specified as a timing condition or trigger condition.	After the online change processing has completed, check the step number, and execute the realtime monitor again.	LCPU
4292 _H	Realtime monitor	During the execution of realtime monitor, an attempt was made to start another realtime monitor.	Stop the realtime monitor being executed, and start another realtime monitor.	LCPU
430D _H	Other error	An abnormal request data was received.	Power off and on or reset the CPU module and then execute again. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4330 _H	Maintenance	The CPU module change function (backup/restoration) with memory card is being executed from the same source.	Check that the CPU module change function (backup/restoration) with memory card is not being executed, and communicate again.	QCPU LCPU
4331 _H	Maintenance	User authentication is required.	Disable the user authentication function, and communicate again.	QCPU
4332 _H	Maintenance	The specified command cannot be executed because the CPU module change function (backup/restoration) with SD memory card is being executed.	After the CPU module change processing (backup/restoration) is completed, execute the command again.	QCPU LCPU
4333 _H	Maintenance	Not ready for backup.	Complete the preparation for backup and then execute again.	QCPU LCPU
4334 _H	Maintenance	Backup file does not exist.	Insert a memory card or SD memory card with a backup file and then execute again.	QCPU
4335 _H	Maintenance	The specified function cannot be executed because latch data are being backed up.	Complete the latch data backup function and then execute again.	QCPU LCPU
4336 _H	Maintenance	The specified function cannot be executed because a FTP client is being FTP-connected to the CPU module via the built-in Ethernet port.	Disconnect all FTP connections to the CPU module and then execute again.	QCPU LCPU
4337 _H	Maintenance	Module error collection file does not exist.	Power off and then on or reset the CPU module and then execute again.	QCPU LCPU
4338 _H	Maintenance	Readout of module error collection data has been failed when opening the screen to display the data or when updating the data.	Retry the operation. Increase the number of module error collections to be stored.	QCPU LCPU
4339 _H	Maintenance	Readout of module error collection data was failed because the function is disabled by parameter settings.	Enable the module error collection function by parameter settings and then execute again.	QCPU LCPU
433A _H	Maintenance	The specified command cannot be executed because the project data batch save/load function is being executed.	After the batch save/load processing is completed, execute the command again.	LCPU
433B _H	Maintenance	The CPU module change function (backup/restoration) with memory card was executed to the locked CPU module.	Execute the CPU module change function (backup/restoration) with memory card to the unlocked CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV
433D _H	Maintenance	The specified command cannot be executed because the file transfer function (FTP client) is being executed.	Wait until the file transfer processing (FTP client) completes, and execute the command again.	LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4400 _H	Security	A file protected by a password has been opened without unlocking the password.	Enter a correct password and perform password authentication.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4401 _H	Security	Read password authorization has failed when required. The password format is incorrect.	Set a correct read password and perform password authentication. Access the file with the correct method.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4402 _H	Security	Write password authorization has failed when required. The password format is incorrect.	Set a correct write password and perform password authentication. Access the file with the correct method.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4403 _H	Security	Both passwords for reading and for writing that are set upon Create, Change, Delete, or Disable do not match the previous ones.	Configure a correct password for both reading and for writing, authorize them, and then access.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4404 _H	Security	A file error was detected before or after performing Create, Change, or Delete.	Format the drive including the target file by formatting the CPU module memory. Write the target file to the CPU module again, and then register or cancel the file password again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4410 _H	Security	The file of the locked CPU module is accessed without the security key authentication.	(1) Register the security key which locks the CPU module to the programming tool. (2) When the project is opened, lock the project with the security key which locks the CPU module. (3) When the CPU module is locked, the access control target file cannot be accessed using the following functions or external devices. • FTP server function • MC protocol • GOT • EZSocket	QnUDV QnUDPV
4412 _H	Security	The security key cannot be registered to the CPU module due to the failure of the internal memory where the security key is registered. Or the security key of the CPU module cannot be deleted.	The cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Replace the CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4413 _H	Security	Since the CPU module is locked and 32 programming tools are reading and writing programs simultaneously, another programming tool cannot read or write programs.	Wait until the number of programming tools which are reading and writing programs decreases to 31 or less.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4414 _H	Security	Since the CPU module is locked, the requested processing cannot be performed.	Do not request any processing since the requested processing cannot be performed in this state.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4415 _H	Security	Since the CPU module is not locked, the requested processing cannot be performed.	Do not request any processing since the requested processing cannot be performed in this state.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4416 _H	Security	Since the CPU module is in locking or unlocking operation, the requested processing cannot be performed.	Request the processing after the locking or unlocking operation ends.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4426 _H	Security	The prohibited operation was executed when "Execution Program Protection Setting" was enabled with a block password.	Unlock the block password and correct the setting.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4800 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The specified command cannot be executed because the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) is being executed.	Execute the command again after the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) ends.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4801 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	When the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) is executed, the target module does not exist. When the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) is executed, the specified backup folder does not exist. The setting value in the special register (SD) related to the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) is out of range.	Correct the setting value in the special register (SD), and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4802 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The number of iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) backup folders is the maximum.	Delete the existing backup folders, and execute the function again. Set "Automatic specification (folder deletion supported)" in the folder number setting so that the oldest folder is automatically deleted.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4803 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The system file does not exist in the specified backup data, or the system file is broken.	Specify other backup data.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4804 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The backup file does not exist in the specified backup data, or the system file is broken.	Specify other backup data.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4805 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	When the backup function of the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) is executed, no backup target device exists.	Correct the setting value in the special register (SD), and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4806 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The SD memory card was removed while the function was being executed.	Do not remove the memory card while the function is being executed.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4807 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	Data cannot be communicated with external devices when the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) is executed.	Check the external device operation. Check the status of devices (such as cables, hubs, and routers) on the line to the external devices. The line may be congested. Resend data after a while.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4808 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	When the restoration of the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) is performed, the backup source device supporting iQ Sensor Solution and the restoration target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution do not match. The CPU module is not compatible with the CC-Link-AnyWireASLINK bridge module.	Check the manufacturers, models, and versions of the specified backup source device supporting iQ Sensor Solution and the restoration target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Replace the CPU module with a CPU module that is compatible with the CC-Link-AnyWireASLINK bridge module.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4809 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The function was executed to the module which does not support the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration).	Replace the module to the one which supports the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration). Execute the function to the module which supports the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration).	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
480A _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The function was executed to the CC-Link module whose operating status has been switched from the standby master station to the master station.	Turn off and on the power supply for the master station and the standby master station, and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
480B _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The function was executed to the CC-Link module for which the "Read the model name of device station" checkbox is not checked in parameter.	Check the "Read the model name of device station" checkbox for the auto detect setting in parameter, and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
480C _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The specified command cannot be executed because the iQ Sensor Solution function (automatic detection of connected device) is being executed.	Execute the command again after the iQ Sensor Solution function (automatic detection of connected device) ends.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
480D _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The specified command cannot be executed because the iQ Sensor Solution function (communication setting reflection) is being executed.	Execute the command again after the iQ Sensor Solution function (communication setting reflection) ends.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
480E _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The specified command cannot be executed because the iQ Sensor Solution function (monitoring) is being executed. The specified command cannot be executed because the iQ Sensor Solution function (sensor parameter read/write) is being executed.	Execute the command again after a while. Execute the command again after the iQ Sensor Solution function (sensor parameter read/write) ends.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4900 _H	Other error	After the values in "Device" of "PLC Parameter" of the CPU module, where the simple PLC communication function had been set, were changed, the parameters were written to the CPU module from the "Write to PLC" window.	Power off and on the CPU module. Or reset the CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4901 _H	Other error	The file register used for the simple PLC communication function became out of range.	Correct the device number of the file register. And power off and on the CPU module or reset the module.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4902 _H	Other error	The communication was stopped because an error occurred at the other setting No., for which the same destination device of the corresponding setting No. had been set.	Remove the error cause.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4903 _H	Other error	The communication was stopped because a stop error occurred in the CPU module where the simple PLC communication function had been set.	Power off and on the CPU module. Or reset the CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4904 _H	Other error	The specified command cannot be executed because a file or folder is being deleted using a display unit.	After the delete processing is completed, execute the command again.	LCPU
4A00 _H	Link-related error	Access to the specified station cannot be made since the routing parameters are not set to the start source CPU module and/or relay CPU module. For routing via a multiple CPU system, the control CPU of the network module for data routing has not started. When System A/System B is not yet identified in a redundant system configuration, communication was made with the other station via the network module. The Built-in Ethernet port QCPU or the Built-in Ethernet port LCPU that performs IP packet transfer is not the control CPU of the CC-Link IE module, which is on the path that an IP packet takes.	Set to the related stations the routing parameters for access to the specified station. Retry after a while, or start communication after confirming that the system for data routing has started. In a redundant system configuration, connect the tracking cable, start System A/System B normally, and then restart communication. Set the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU or the Built-in Ethernet port LCPU that performs IP packet transfer as the control CPU of the CC-Link IE module, which is on the path that an IP packet takes.	QCPU LCPU
		The network of the No. set to the routing parameters does not exist. The specified CPU module cannot be communicated through the network that is not supported by the CPU module.	Check and correct the routing parameters set to the related stations. Set communication through the network that is supported by the specified CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4A01 _H	Link-related error	The network of the No. set to the routing parameters does not exist. The specified CPU module cannot be communicated through the network that is not supported by the CPU module.	Check and correct the routing parameters set to the related stations. Set communication through the network that is supported by the specified CPU module.	QCPU LCPU
4A02 _H	Link-related error	Access to the specified station cannot be made.	Check the network module and the data link module for error or check that the modules are not in offline. Check to see if the network number/PC number setting has no mistake.	QCPU LCPU
4A03 _H	Link-related error	A request for network test was issued.	Check the request data of the MC protocol, etc.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4A04 _H	Link-related error	A request is executed to the CPU module which does not support all stations specification.	Replace the CPU module to the one which supports all stations specification. Execute the request to the CPU module which supports all stations specification.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4A20 _H	IP communication test related error	The upper 2 bytes of the IP addresses do not match between a CPU module and the request destination device on the same path that an IP packet takes. The upper 2 bytes of the IP addresses do not match between a CPU module and a CC-Link IE module on the same path that an IP packet takes. The upper 2 bytes of the IP addresses do not match between CC-Link IE modules on the same path that an IP packet takes. The upper 2 bytes of the IP addresses do not match between CC-Link IE modules on the same path that an IP packet takes. The upper 2 bytes of the IP addresses do not match between the request source device and the CPU module connected to the request destination device by Ethernet.	Check and correct the IP address settings of the built-in Ethernet ports of the CPU module. Check and correct the IP address of the request destination device. Check and correct the IP address of the CC-Link IE module. Check and correct the IP address of the request source device.	QCPU LCPU
4A21 _H	IP communication test related error	The 3rd byte (Network No.) or 4th byte (Station No.) of the IP address of the CPU module is the number that is not available for CC-Link IE. The 3rd byte (Network No.) or 4th byte (Station No.) of the IP address of the request destination device is the number that is not available for CC-Link IE.	Check and correct the IP address settings of the built-in Ethernet ports of the CPU module. Check and correct the IP address of the request destination device.	QCPU LCPU
4A22 _H	IP communication test related error	The IP address is not set for a CC-Link IE module on the path that an IP packet takes.	Set the IP address to the control station or master station of the CC-Link IE module. Check the communication status with the control station or master station if the CC-Link IE module is used as a normal station or local station. Replace the control station or master station with the one supporting the IP packet transfer function. Conduct the IP communication test again after the CC-Link IE module is started up. Check and correct the IP address of the request destination device.	QCPU LCPU
4A23 _H	IP communication test related error	The CPU module on the path that an IP packet takes does not support the IP packet transfer function. Routing Parameters are set so that an IP packet is routed to the CPU module that does not support the IP packet transfer function.	Replace the CPU module with the one supporting the IP packet transfer function. Correct Routing Parameters so that an IP packet is routed to the CPU module that supports the IP packet transfer function. Check and correct the IP address of the request destination device.	QCPU LCPU
4A24 _H	IP communication test related error	 A network module on the path that an IP packet takes does not support the IP packet transfer function. Routing Parameters are set so that an IP packet is routed to the network module that does not support the IP packet transfer function. The 3rd byte (Network No.) of the IP address of the device on the path that an IP packet takes overlapped with the network No. of the module that is mounted with the CPU module and does not support the IP packet transfer function. The 3rd byte (Network No.) of the IP address of the request destination device overlapped with the network No. of the module that is mounted with the CPU module and does not support the IP packet transfer function. 	Replace the CC-Link IE module with the one supporting the IP packet transfer function. Correct Routing Parameters so that an IP packet is routed to the CC-Link IE module that supports the IP packet transfer function. Check and correct the settings so that the 3rd byte (Network No.) of the IP address of the device on the path that an IP packet takes does not overlap with the network No. of the module that is mounted with the CPU module and does not support the IP packet transfer function. Check and correct the settings so that the 3rd byte (Network No.) of the IP address of the request destination device does not overlap with the network No. of the module that is mounted with the CPU module and does not support the IP packet transfer function. Check and correct the IP address of the request destination device.	QCPU LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4A25 _H	IP communication test related error	"IP packet transfer setting" in Built-in Ethernet Port Setting tab of "PLC parameter" is not set. Routing Parameters are set so that an IP packet is routed to the CPU module where IP packet transfer setting is not set.	Select "Use" for IP packet transfer function in "IP packet transfer setting" in Built-in Ethernet Port Setting tab of "PLC parameter". Correct Routing Parameters so that an IP packet is routed to the CPU module where IP packet transfer setting is set. Check and correct the IP address of the request destination device.	QCPU LCPU
4A26 _H	IP communication test related error	The IP communication test was started from the CPU module other than the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU.	Correct the setting so that the IP communication test starts from the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU.	QCPU
4A27 _H	IP communication test related error	The Built-in Ethernet port QCPU that performs IP packet transfer is not the control CPU of the CC-Link IE module, which is on the path that an IP packet takes.	Set the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU that performs IP packet transfer as the control CPU of the CC-Link IE module, which is on the path that an IP packet takes.	QCPU
4A28 _H	IP communication test related error	In the system where the CPU module is connected to the request destination device over Ethernet, the request path and the response path of IP packets differ. When multiple CC-Link IE modules with the same network number are connected in a multiple CPU system, the module mounted on the lowest slot number is not set as a controlled module that transfers IP packets. When multiple CC-Link IE modules with the same network number are connected in a single or multiple CPU system, the station number of the module mounted on the lowest slot number is not set as a relay station number in routing parameter.	Correct the routing parameter setting so that IP packets use the same path for both request and response transmission. When multiple CC-Link IE modules with the same network number are connected in a multiple CPU system, set the module mounted on the lowest slot number as a controlled module that transfers IP packets. When multiple CC-Link IE modules with the same network number are connected in a single or multiple CPU system, set the station number of the module mounted on the lowest slot number as a relay station number in routing parameter.	QCPU LCPU
4A29 _H	IP communication test related error	The 3rd byte (Network No.) of the IP address of the request destination device overlapped with the 3rd byte of the IP address of the CPU module connected to the request source device by Ethernet.	Check and correct the IP address settings of the built-in Ethernet ports of the CPU module. Check and correct the IP address of the request destination device.	QCPU LCPU
4A2A _H	IP communication test related error	The IP address of a device on the CC-Link IE network, the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU, or the Built-in Ethernet port LCPU is not specified.	Specify the IP address of a device on the CC-Link IE network, the Built-in Ethernet port QCPU, or the Built-in Ethernet port LCPU.	QCPU LCPU
4B00 _H	Target-related error	An error occurred in the access destination or relay station. The specified transfer setup (request destination module I/O number) is illegal.	Take corrective action after checking the error that occurred at the specified access destination or the relay station to the accessed station. Check the transfer setup (request destination module I/O number or programmable controller number) in the request data of the MC protocol, etc. Check the occurring stop error and take the action.	QCPU LCPU
4B01 _H	Target-related error	The target is not the No. 1 CPU of the multiple CPU system.	Execute the request for the No. 1 CPU of the multiple CPU system.	QCPU
4B02 _H	Target-related error	The request is not addressed to the CPU module.	Perform operation for the module that can execute the specified function.	QCPU LCPU
4B03 _H	Target-related error	The specified route is not supported by the specified CPU module version. The communication target CPU module is not mounted. Devices that does not support the communications are connected on the specified route.	Check whether the specified route is supported or not. Check whether the CPU module is mounted/connected or not. Check the occurring stop error and take the action.	QCPU LCPU
4B04 _H	Target-related error	The specified transfer setup (request destination module I/O number) is not supported.	In the target setup, an illegal value is set as the start I/O number of the target module.	QCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4C00 _H	Multiple CPU- related error	The specified device is unavailable for the motion CPU or outside the device range.	Check the request data contents.	QCPU
4C08 _H	Multiple CPU- related error	There are a total of 33 or more DDWR and DDRD requests.	Execute again after reducing the number of DDWR and DDRD requests to be executed simultaneously.	QCPU
4C09 _H	Multiple CPU- related error	The specification of the requested CPU module No. is illegal.	Check the request data contents.	QCPU
4C10 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	Maximum storable capacity is exceeded. Maximum number of storable files is exceeded. Storable upper limit of the backup folder number is exceeded.	Increase the free space of the SD memory card and CPU module, and then execute the processing again. Delete files in the SD memory card and CPU module, and then execute the processing again. Delete backup data in the SD memory card, and then execute the processing again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C11 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	No SD memory card is inserted. Removal and insertion of the SD memory card is being enabled by SM609 (Memory card remove/insert enable flag). The SD memory card is being disabled by SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction).	Insert or re-insert the SD memory card, and then execute the processing again. Disable the removal and insertion of the SD memory card, and then execute the processing again. Enable the SD memory card operation and then execute the processing again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C12 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	Writing/reading of backup data to/from the SD memory card failed.	Check if the SD memory card is inserted, and execute the processing again. Replace the SD memory card, and execute the processing again. Restore with any other backup data because the backup data may have been corrupted.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C13 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	Reading/writing of data from/to the CPU built-in memory completed with an error.	Back up data in the CPU built-in memory, format the CPU memory, and write the data back to the original memory. Then, execute the data backup/restoration function. The possible cause is a failure of the CPU module. Execute data restoration to another CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C14 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The function cannot be executed because the file password 32 is set to the data. The data which is same as the one set the file password 32 is restored to the restoration destination CPU module.	When using the CPU module data backup/restoration function, delete the file password 32 setting and then execute the function.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C15 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The functions that cannot be executed simultaneously such as the file transfer function (FTP), data backup/restoration function (iQ Sensor Solution function), and IP address change function are executed.	Execute again after a while.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C16 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The automatic backup setting by specification of day and time is turned on while the setting value (automatic backup date and time) are out of range. The automatic backup setting by specification of time and day of the week is turned on while the setting value (automatic backup time and day of the week) are out of range.	Review the setting value (automatic backup date and time) and turn on the automatic backup setting by specification of day and time. Review the setting value (automatic backup time and day of the week) and turn on the automatic backup setting by specification of time and day of the week.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C17 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	A restoration is executed while the model names of the CPU module differs between the backup source and the restoration target.	Execute a restoration again for the CPU module whose name is same as the backup source CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C18 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	A restoration is executed while the operating status of the CPU module is in RUN or PAUSE state.	Change the operating status of the CPU module to STOP state and then execute the restoration again.	QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4C19 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	A restoration is executed while the system files (BKUPINF.QSL and BKUPDAT.QBK) are not structured properly. File(s) in the system file information (BKUPINF.QSL) does not exist in the folder of backed up data. A restoration is executed with the folder of backed up data in which the system files (BKUPINF.QSL, BKUPDAT.QBK) do not exist.	Restore with any other backup data because the backup data may have been corrupted.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C1A _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The folder with the setting values of SD919 to SD921 (Restoration target folder) does not exist in the SD memory card. The setting value of SD917 (Restoration target data setting) is out of range. The value outside the specified range is set to SD919 to SD921.	Check and correct the setting value of SD919 to SD921 and then execute the processing again. Check and correct the setting value of SD917 and then execute the processing again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C1B _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	A restoration is executed while the CPU module status (such as programs, parameters, and file structure) of restoration destination is different from the status at the time of backup.	Check and correct the CPU module status to the one at the time of backup and then execute the restoration again. Change SD917 to all the target data of backup and restoration, and then execute the restoration again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C1C _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	No SD memory card is inserted. Removal and insertion of the SD memory card is being enabled by SM609 (Memory card remove/insert enable flag). The SD memory card is being disabled by SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction). The SD memory card is write-protected.	Insert or re-insert the SD memory card, and then execute the processing again. Disable the removal and insertion of the SD memory card, and then execute the processing again. Enable the SD memory card operation and then execute the processing again. Cancel the write protection and then execute the processing again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C1D _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The CPU module is locked.	When using the CPU module data backup/restoration function, unlock the CPU module and then execute the function.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C1F _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The specified command cannot be executed because the CPU module data backup/restoration function is being executed.	After the CPU module data backup/restoration function is completed, execute the command again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C21 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The number of backup data stored in an SD memory card exceeds the upper limit value.	Delete backup data in the SD memory card, and execute the function again. Check and correct the settings of the upper limit value of the number of backup data, and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C22 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	Bit5 of SD910 is turned on while the set value of SD1928 is out of the allowable range.	After check and correct the set value of SD1928, turn on bit5 of SD910.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C23 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	Upper limit value of the number of the backup data cannot be changed because a backup data folder already exists.	After deleting the backup data folder in the SD memory card and turning off bit5 of SD910 temporarily, turn on bit5 of SD910 again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C24 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The data cannot be backed up because more backup data than the upper limit value of the number of backup data exists in the SD memory card.	Delete the backup data exceeding the upper limit value, and execute the function again. Check and correct the settings of the upper limit value, and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4C25 _H	CPU module data backup/restoration function error	The data cannot be backed up because a program with a block password for which "Execution Program Protection Setting" has been enabled exists.	Clear "Execution Program Protection Setting" of the block password and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4D00 _H	E-mail related error	Execution of the MC protocol command has failed because of the following error. • Format error • Data size error • Data count error • Unsupported command error	Check and correct the contents of the MC protocol command mail.	LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4D01 _H	E-mail related error	Execution of MC protocol command is disabled in parameter.	Check and correct the parameter setting.	LCPU
4D20 _H	SLMP frame send instruction error	The execution/error completion type setting of the dedicated instruction is incorrect.	Correct the execution/error completion type setting in control data, and execute the instruction again. If an error still exists even after taking the above action, the possible cause is a hardware failure of the module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4D21 _H	SLMP frame send instruction error	The external device IP address setting of the dedicated instruction is incorrect.	Correct the IP address of the external device, and execute the instruction again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4D22 _H	SLMP frame send instruction error	The port number setting is incorrect.	Check and correct the port number.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4D23 _H	SLMP frame send instruction error	The number of resends is specified incorrectly.	Check and correct the number of resends.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4D24 _H	SLMP frame send instruction error	The arrival monitoring time setting is incorrect.	Set the arrival monitoring time within the allowable range.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4D25 _H	SLMP frame send instruction error	Sending messages by using the SP.SLMPSND instruction has failed.	Check the operation of the external device or switching hub. The line may be congested with packets. Resend data after a while. Check whether the cables are securely connected. Check that there is no connection failure with the switching hub. Execute a communication status test. If the test completes with an error, take an action to correct the error. Check the module for error by conducting the module communication test. Check whether the IP address specified as target is correct.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4D26 _H	SLMP frame send instruction error	The CPU module was not able to receive a response to the request.	Check and correct the response waiting time. Check the external device operation. Check whether the external device supports the function executed.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4D27 _H	SLMP frame send instruction error	The CPU module received a response with the data length out of the range, which was sent by the SP.SLMPSND instruction.	Correct the request data so that the response data length will be within the specified range, and execute the instruction again. If the same error code is displayed again even after taking an action, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
4D30 _H	Operation history function error	Since the operation history clearing is disabled, the data cannot be cleared.	Uncheck the box of "Disable clearing operation history" in the PLC parameter.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4D31 _H	Operation history function error	Since the operation history file is being accessed by other devices, the operation history clearing is failed.	Wait for a while and retry.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4D32 _H	Operation history function error	Access to the operation history file is failed.	Check that the SD memory card is properly inserted. Check that the SD memory card is not forcibly disabled. Check that the write protect switch is not locked.	QnUDV QnUDPV

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
4D33 _H	Operation history function error	Displaying the operation history file is failed.	Check that the SD memory card is properly inserted. Check that the SD memory card is not forcibly disabled. Check that an operation history file with a different capacity from the one set in the operation history setting does not exist in the saving destination memory.	QnUDV QnUDPV
4D34 _H	Operation history function error	Since the operation history function is disabled, the operation history cannot be read.	Enable the operation history function and retry.	QnUDV QnUDPV
7D00 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built-in/adapter serial)	Setting value of protocol No. is out of range in the control data of S(P).CPRTCL instruction.	Check the setting value of protocol No.	LCPU
7D02 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Protocol was executed while SM1332 is off. S(P).CPRTCL instruction was executed while the protocol setting data was checking. S(P).CPRTCL instruction was executed while error occurred in the protocol setting data. Protocol setting file has not been written to valid drive.	Execute the S(P).CPRTCL instruction after SM1332 is turned on. Write the protocol setting data after turning the CPU to STOP so that S(P).CPRTCL instruction is not concurrently executed. Execute the S(P).CPRTCL instruction after rewriting protocol setting data to CPU. If the same error is displayed again after rewriting, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	LCPU
7D10 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Protocol No. which was not registered to CPU was specified at S(P).CPRTCL instruction control data. S(P).CPRTCL instruction was executed though the protocol setting data have not been written to CPU.	Check whether the specified protocol No. is correct. Check whether the specified protocol No. has been registered by the value for the with/without protocol registration (SD1342 to SD1349). Execute the S(P).CPRTCL instruction again after rewriting the protocol setting data.	LCPU
7D12 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Transmission monitoring time was up. Failed to send though the system retried to send for the maximum number of retries.	Check whether the cable is connected.	LCPU
7D13 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Receive wait time was up.	Check whether the cable is connected. Check whether any errors are found in the target device. Check whether the sending data from the target device has not been interrupted. Check whether any of data were lost because of receive error. Check whether the send data (packet) from the target device is correct.	LCPU
7D16 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	S(P).CPRTCL instruction ended abnormally because the cancel request was accepted during protocol execution. S(P).CPRTCL instruction ended abnormally because checking protocol setting data was executed during S(P).CPRTCL instruction execution.	Check the canceled protocol in S(P).CPRTCL instruction control data (Number of executions), remove the cause of cancel operation. Write the protocol setting data after turning the CPU to STOP so that S(P).CPRTCL instruction is not concurrently executed.	LCPU
7D17 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built-in/adapter serial)	Received the packet of the data length over 2048 bytes.	Check the send data from external devices. If the data send from external devices exceed 2048 bytes, split it into several files and send them separately.	LCPU
7D18 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	The data (digit) corresponding to the conversion variables (variable number of data) was not enough when data was received in the protocol including the packet of conversion variables (variable number of data).	Check the send data from external devices. If protocol has been edited, check whether any errors found for the digit setting value in the packet format of the target device.	LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
7D19 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	The data corresponding to the conversion variables (fixed number of data and variable number of digits) was 0-bite or exceeded the maximum number of digits when data was received in the protocol including the packet of conversion variables (fixed number of data and variable number of digits).	Check the send data from external devices. If protocol has been edited, check whether any errors found for the digit setting value in the packet format of the target device.	LCPU
7D1A _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Data length does not match between the data length shown by length and the one of conversion variables in the received data from external devices.	Check the send data from external devices. Check whether the length value is correct. Check whether any of data were lost in conversion variables. If protocol has been edited, check whether any errors found for the conversion variables in the packet format of the target device.	LCPU
7D1B _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	The data corresponding to the conversion variables exceeded the CPU capable range when data was received in the protocol including the packet of conversion variables.	Check the send data from external devices. If protocol has been edited, check whether any errors found for the conversion size setting in the packet format of the target device. If the value exceeds the word size, change the conversion size to the one of double word. If the value exceeds the double word size, change the elements to the non-conversion variables.	LCPU
7D20 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Setting value in Data Length Storage Area, Data Quantity Storage Area is out of range.	Check the maximum data length for Data Length Storage Area, reset a value within the range. Check the maximum number of data for Data Quantity Storage Area, reset a value within the range.	LCPU
7D21 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built-in/adapter serial)	Decimal point position for variable point is out of range. Number of decimals is bigger than the one of Number of digits per data.	Check the decimal point position. Check the number of digits, set the decimal point position to the one less than the number of digits.	LCPU
7F20 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Unable to convert the data to the binary one when data was received in the protocol including the packet of conversion variables. Unable to convert the data corresponding to check code to the binary one when data was received in the protocol including the packet of check code (ASCII Hexadecimal or ASCII Decimal).	Communicate again after checking the send message, changing it. If protocol has been edited, check whether any errors found for the setting value of the contents, sign character, number of decimals, delimiter or digit in the packet format of the target device. If protocol has been edited, check whether any errors found for the type of check code or data length in the packet format of the target device.	LCPU
7F24 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Calculated sumcheck does not match the received one. Calculated horizontal parity code does not match the received one. Calculated check code does not match the received one.	Check the sum check of the target device. Check the horizontal parity code of the target device. Check the check code (sum check, horizontal parity code, CRC-16) of the target device. If protocol has been edited, check whether any errors found for the process method of check code, code type, data length, data order, complement calculation and calculation range in the packet format of the target device.	LCPU
7F67 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	CPU received the next data before completing receiving process.	Communicate again after slowing the communication speed. Check whether momentary power failure has not occurred at the station connected to CPU. (Able to check by SD1005 of special register) Remove the cause if momentary power failure has occurred.	LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
7F68 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Setting for stop bit is not correct. Line could not establish a secure connection by the ON/OFF operation of the Target Station. Noise is generated in line. In multi-drop connection, data were simultaneously sent from multiple devices.	Match the setting between CPU and the target device. Take noise reduction measures. Provide interlocks so that data are not simultaneously sent from multiple devices in multi-drop connection.	LCPU
7F69 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Setting for parity bit is not correct. Line could not establish a secure connection by the ON/OFF operation of the Target Station. Noise is generated in line. In multi-drop connection, data were simultaneously sent from multiple devices.	Match the setting between CPU and the target device. Take noise reduction measures. Provide interlocks so that data are not simultaneously sent from multiple devices in multi-drop connection.	LCPU
7F6A _H	Predefined protocol related error (built-in/adapter serial)	Skipped the receive data because of the overflow of receive buffer.	Clear the receive buffer by executing the Predefined protocol with data receiving.	LCPU
7FC8 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built- in/adapter serial)	Invalid setting was found in edited protocol. Unsupported function is included in the protocol setting data written to the CPU module. The protocol setting data written to the CPU module is corrupted.	Check the protocol setting data and register it again.	LCPU
7FF2 _H	Predefined protocol related error (built-in/adapter serial)	In executable instruction under the current predefined protocol setting.	Check the predefined protocol setting.	LCPU
C055 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
С056 _Н	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C059 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The function not supported by the target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution was executed.	Check the version of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C05C _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The communication setting value is out of the range. The communication setting item not supported by the target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution is set. The setting item required for the target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution is not set.	Review the settings, and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
C061 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C080 _H	MELSOFT connection extended setting related error	The target IP address is not obtained in MELSOFT connection extended setting.	Set the station number <-> IP information to the CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV
C086 _H	MELSOFT connection extended setting related error	A received message exceeds the receptible size.	Correct the size of the send message of request source.	QnUDV QnUDPV
C0C7 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	System error.	Take countermeasures such as network isolation, reduction the number of data sends and the like, so that it reduces the load of Ethernet. Contact to network administrator to reduce the load of Ethernet line. Check the line status by PING test from the target device. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C0D0 _H	MELSOFT connection extended setting related error	The data length is specified incorrectly.	Check and correct the specified value of the data length.	QnUDV QnUDPV
C0D3 _{H,} C0D4 _H	MELSOFT connection extended setting related error	Number of relay stations of communications relayed thorough Ethernet, CC-Link IE Controller Network, CC-Link IE Field Network and MELSECNET/H exceeds the allowable number.	Check the specified value of the communication destination. Check and correct the setting value of station No. <-> IP Information between host station and target of the communications.	QnUDV QnUDPV
C0D6 _H	MELSOFT connection extended setting related error	Network number and station number are specified incorrectly.	Check and correct the specification detail of the communication destination. Check and correct the specified value of the communication destination.	QnUDV QnUDPV
C0DC _H	MELSOFT connection extended setting related error	System error (OS has detected some error.)	Check that the power supply module and the CPU module are mounted on the base unit properly. Check that the system is operating within the general specifications of the CPU module. Check whether the power capacity is sufficient. Reset the CPU module. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV
C101 _H	E-mail related error	DNS client response timeout error	Check the DNS server address setting. Check that the communications with the DNS server is enabled by using the PING command. Check that the own station IP address and the DNS server IP address are in the same class. (If not, check the router setting.)	LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
C111 _H	E-mail related error	DNS client response timeout error	Check the connection status of each cable and the hub. Check that the communications with the DNS server is enabled by using the PING command.	LCPU
C119 _H	E-mail related error	There is no incoming mail.	Check SM1662 if there is any incoming mail on the server.	LCPU
C11B _H	E-mail related error	After e-mail was sent, an error mail was returned from the destination mail server.	Receive e-mail with unknown destination or unknown destination server from the SMTP server. (Received mail is stored.) Check that the e-mail address (local part or domain name) set in parameter or e-mail address table is correct. Check that the mail address (local part or domain name) is set to the destination mail server.	LCPU
C120 _H	E-mail related error	Connection to the SMTP server cannot be opened. (TCP connection timeout error)	Check the port number of the SMTP server. Check that the communications with the SMTP server is enabled by using the PING command.	LCPU
C121 _H	E-mail related error	The CPU module cannot communicate with the SMTP server. (Error response) (TCP connection error)	Check that the SMTP server is not busy.	LCPU
C124 _H	E-mail related error	The response from the SMTP server timed out. (SMTP state transition timeout error)	Check that the SMTP server is operating correctly. Check that there is no load on the network.	LCPU
C126 _H	E-mail related error	Connection to the SMTP server cannot be closed. (Failed-to-close-connection error)	Check that the SMTP server is operating correctly. Check that there is no load on the network.	LCPU
C13D _H	E-mail related error	SMTP server authentication error	Check that the account name and password of the SMTP server are correctly set. Check the operating status of the SMTP server.	LCPU
C13E _H	E-mail related error	SMTP server authentication unsupported error	Check that the SMTP server supports SMTP Authentication. Change the authentication setting in parameter. (Deselect the "Authenticate" checkbox, or select "Use POP before SMTP").	LCPU
C140 _H	E-mail related error	Connection to the POP3 server cannot be opened. (TCP connection timeout error)	Check the port number of the POP3 server. Check that the communications with the POP3 server is enabled by using the PING command.	LCPU
C141 _H	E-mail related error	The CPU module cannot communicate with the POP3 server. (Error response) (TCP connection error)	Check that the POP3 server is not busy.	LCPU
C144 _H	E-mail related error	The CPU module was not able to receive a response from the POP3 server. (POP3 state transition timeout error)	Check that the POP3 server is operating correctly. Check that there is no load on the network.	LCPU
C146 _H	E-mail related error	Connection to the POP3 server cannot be closed. (Failed-to-close-connection error)	Check that the POP3 server is operating correctly. Check that there is no load on the network.	LCPU
C151 _H	E-mail related error	The e-mail address set to the CPU module in E-mail Setting parameter differs from the account name set to the mailbox on the server side. (User mailbox specification error)	Correct the e-mail address set to the CPU module so that the account name matches the one set to the server.	LCPU
C152 _H	E-mail related error	The password set to the CPU module in E-mail Setting parameter differs from the one set on the server side. (Password setting error)	Correct the password set to the CPU module so that it matches the one set to the server.	LCPU
C170 _H	E-mail related error	An error is returned from the DNS server.	Check that the IP address of the DNS server is set correctly. Check that the mail server name (SMTP server name, POP server name) is set correctly. Check with a network manager if the server set as a DNS server is operating correctly.	LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
C1B6 _H	E-mail related error	The destination number setting is incorrect. (Destination number setting error)	Check and correct the destination number setting. Check and correct the e-mail address setting in parameter or e-mail address table.	LCPU
C400 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	SP.ECPRTCL instruction was executed before the Predefined protocol ready (SM1354) is turned ON. SP.ECPRTCL instruction was executed while error occurred in the protocol setting data.	Execute the SP.ECPRTCL instruction after the Predefined protocol ready (SM1354) is turned ON. Execute the SP.ECPRTCL instruction after rewriting protocol setting data to CPU. If the same error code is displayed again after rewriting, the cause is a hardware failure of the CPU module. Please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C401 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	Executed protocol No. has not been registered.	Execute the protocol again after checking the specified protocol No. Register the corresponding protocol to the specified protocol No.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C402 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	Protocol setting data is invalid.	Check the protocol setting data and register it again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C404 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	SP.ECPRTCL instruction ended abnormally because the cancel request was accepted during protocol execution.	Check the canceled protocol in SP.ECPRTCL instruction control data (number of executions) and remove the cause of cancel operation.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C405 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	Setting value of protocol No. specified when protocol was executed is out of range.	Execute the protocol again after checking the specified protocol No.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C410 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	Receive wait time was up.	Check whether the cable is connected. Check the setting of specified connection No., execute protocol again if there aren't any problem found. Check whether any errors are found in the target device. Check whether the sending data from the target device has not been interrupted. Check whether any of data were lost because of receive error. Check whether the send data (packet) from the target device is correct.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C417 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	Setting value in Data Length Storage Area, Data Quantity Storage Area is out of range.	Check the maximum data length for Data Length Storage Area, reset a value within the range. Check the maximum number of data for Data Quantity Storage Area, reset a value within the range.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C430 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	Protocol setting data check occurred while SP.ECPRTCL instruction is executed.	Cancel the instruction and check the protocol setting data while SP.ECPRTCL is being executed.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
C431 _H	Predefined protocol related error (Ethernet)	Connection close occurred while SP.ECPRTCL instruction is executed.	Check the behavior of the target device. Check the connection open status with the target device. Execute the instruction after opening the connection again with the target device.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CEE0 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	While the automatic detection is being performed, the automatic detection or another iQ Sensor Solution function was executed by another peripheral.	Execute the function after the automatic detection that is currently being performed ends.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
CEE1 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CEE2 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF10 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF20 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The communication setting value is out of the range. The communication setting item not supported by the target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution is set. The setting item required for the target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution is not set.	Review the settings, and execute the function again.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF30 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	A parameter not supported by the target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution was specified.	Check the version of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF31 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
CF41 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The information required for monitoring cannot be read from the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Reset the devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF50 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF51 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The function cannot be executed because the function from another peripheral is being executed.	Execute the function again after a while.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF52 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The information required for monitoring cannot be read from the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Reset the devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF53 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF54 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
CF55 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF56 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	System error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub. Check the line status of Ethernet. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF60 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The backup processing does not start when the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup) is executed.	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF61 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The backup processing does not start when the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup) is executed.	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF62 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The backup processing does not stop after the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup) is executed.	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF63 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	When the restoration of the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) is performed, the backup source device and the restoration target device do not match.	Check the manufacturers, models, and versions of the specified backup source device supporting iQ Sensor Solution and the restoration target device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
CF64 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The restoration processing does not start when the iQ Sensor Solution function (data restoration) is executed.	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF65 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	The restoration processing does not stop when the iQ Sensor Solution function (data restoration) is executed.	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Reset the CPU module and devices supporting iQ Sensor Solution, and execute the function again. If the same error code is displayed again even after the above actions are taken, please consult the manufacturer of the device supporting iQ Sensor Solution.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF70 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	An error has occurred on the Ethernet communication route.	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. Check the connection status of each Ethernet cable and the hub.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CF71 _H	iQ Sensor Solution related error	Timeout error	Check the operating status and connection status of each device supporting iQ Sensor Solution. The line may be busy. Execute the function after a while.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFC0 _H	Cyclic transmission error (master station)	Cyclic transmission cannot be executed because multiple master stations exist in the same network address.	Check the existence of master stations on the network.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFC1 _H	Cyclic transmission error (master station)	Cyclic transmission cannot be executed because an error has occurred during cyclic transmission.	Take measures to reduce noise. Execute again. If the same error code is displayed, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFC8 _H	Cyclic transmission error (master station)	Cyclic transmission cannot be executed because a device station controlled by another master station exists.	Check the existence of master stations on the network. Check the device station where the error has occurred.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFC9 _H	Cyclic transmission error (master station)	Cyclic transmission cannot be executed because device stations having the same IP address exist in the same network address.	Check the existence of device stations on the network. Check the device station where the error has occurred.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFD0 _H	Master station error	The port number (61450) used in CC-Link IE Field Network Basic has already been used.	Check and correct the port number used in the Ethernet function.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFD1 _H	Master station error	An invalid value has been set in subnet mask.	Check and correct the parameter setting.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFD2 _H	Master station error	Cyclic transmission cannot be executed because any PLC parameter setting has been changed during cyclic transmission.	Reset the CPU module.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFE0 _H	Cyclic transmission error (device station)	The cyclic transmission was executed for the device station controlled by another master station.	Check the existence of master stations on the network. Check the device station where the error has occurred.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFE1 _H	Cyclic transmission error (device station)	The unusable number of occupied stations has been specified from master station.	Check the number of occupied stations setting in master station parameter (Network Configuration Settings).	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Error code (Hexadecimal)	Error item	Error details	Corrective action	Corresponding CPU
CFE8 _H	Cyclic transmission error (device station)	There is no response from a device station.	Check the device station disconnection detection setting in master station parameter (Network Configuration Settings). Check the existence of device stations on the network. Check the disconnected device station. Take measures to reduce noise.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFE9 _H	Cyclic transmission error (device station)	Device stations having the same IP address exist in the same network address.	Check the device station where the error has occurred.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
CFF0 _H	Device station error	An error has occurred in a device station.	Check the device station where the error has occurred.	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

^{*1} To check the logging status, use the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool. For how to use the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool, refer to the following.

QnUDVCPU/LCPU User's Manual (Data Logging Function)

^{*2} Built-in Ethernet port QCPU and Built-in Ethernet port LCPU

Appendix 2 List of Special Relay Areas

The special relay (SM) is an internal relay whose application is fixed in the programmable controller. For this reason, the special relay cannot be used in the same way as other internal relays are used in sequence programs. However, the bit of the special relay can be turned on or off as needed to control the CPU module.

The following table shows how to read the special relay list.

Item	Description
Number	Special relay number
Name	Special relay name
Meaning	Contents of special relay
Explanation	Detailed description of special relay
Set by (When Set)	Set side and set timing of special relay <set by=""> S: Set by system U: Set by user (using a program, programming tool, GOT, or test operation from other external devices) S/U: Set by both system and user <when set=""> The following shows the set timing when the special relay is set by system. Every END processing: Set during every END processing Initial: Set during initial processing (after power-on or status change from STOP to RUN) Status change: Set when the operating status is changed Error: Set if an error occurs Instruction execution: Set when an instruction is executed Request: Set when requested by a user (using the special relay) When system is switched: Set when the system is switched (between the control system and the standby system) At write: Set when data are written to the CPU module by a user During END processing: Set during END processing</when></set>
Corresponding CPU	CPU module supporting the special relay • QCPU: All the Q series CPU modules • Q00J/Q00/Q01: Basic model QCPU • Qn(H): High Performance model QCPU • QnPH: Process CPU • QnPRH: Redundant CPU • QnU: Universal model QCPU • QnUDV: High-speed Universal model QCPU • QnUDPV: Universal model Process CPU • Q00UJ/Q00U/Q01U: Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU • LCPU: All the L series CPU modules • CPU module model: Only the specified model (Example: Q02UCPU, L26CPU-BT)
Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Special relay (M9□□□) supported by the ACPU ("M9□□□ format change" indicates the one whose application has been changed. Incompatible with the Q00J/Q00/Q01 and QnPRH.) "New" indicates the one added for the QCPU or LCPU.

For details on the following items, refer to the following.

- For network related items: A Manuals for each network module
- For SFC programs: MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC)



Do not change the values of special relay set by system using a program or by test operation. Doing so may result in system down or communication failure.

(1) Diagnostic information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM0	Diagnostic errors	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error is detected by diagnostics. (Also turns on if an error is detected by an annunciator or the CHK instruction.) This relay remains on even after the system returns to normal.	S (Error)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	Characteristics	ON. Elloi	This relay turns on if an error is detected by diagnostics. (Also turns on if an error is detected by an annunciator.) This relay remains on even after the system returns to normal.			Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
SM1	Self-diagnostic	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error is detected by self-diagnostics. (Remains off if an error is detected by an annunciator or the CHK instruction.) This relay remains on even after the system returns to normal.	M9008 S (Error)	M9008	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
	error	ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error is detected by self-diagnostics. (Remains off if an error is detected by an annunciator.) This relay remains on even after the system returns to normal.		New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
SM5	Error common information	OFF: No error common information ON: Error common information	This relay turns on if error common information data exists when SM0 turns on.	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU
SM16	Error individual information	OFF: No error individual information ON: Error individual information	This relay turns on if error individual information data exists when SM0 turns on.	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU
SM50	Error reset	OFF → ON:Error clear	Conducts error reset operation	U	New	QCPU LCPU
			This relay turns on if the battery voltage of the CPU module or the memory card drops below the rated value. This relay remains on even after the battery voltage returns to normal. The on/off timing is synchronized with that of the BAT. LED.	S (Error)	M9007	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
SM51	Battery low latch	OFF: Normal ON: Battery low	This relay turns on if the battery voltage of the CPU module drops below the rated value. This relay remains on even after the battery voltage returns to normal. The on/off timing is synchronized with that of the BAT. LED.		New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
			This relay turns on if the battery voltage of the CPU module drops below the rated value. This relay remains on even after the battery voltage returns to normal. The on/off timing is synchronized with that of the ERR. LED.		New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SM52	Battery low	OFF: Normal ON: Battery low	This relay has the same specifications as those of SM51 except that this relay turns off after the battery voltage returns to normal.	S (Error)	M9006	QCPU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explai	nation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			This relay turns on if a failure within 20ms occ AC power supply mod when the CPU module then on.	curs during use of an ule. This relay is reset			QCPU
SM53	AC/DC DOWN detection	OFF: AC/DC DOWN not detected ON: AC/DC DOWN detected	This relay turns on if a failure within 10ms occ AC power supply mod when the CPU module then on.	curs during use of an ule. This relay is reset	S (Error) M9005	LCPU	
			This relay turns on if a failure within 10ms occ DC power supply mod when the CPU module then on.	curs during use of a ule. This relay is reset			QCPU LCPU
SM56	Operation error	OFF: Normal ON: Operation error	This relay turns on it occurs. This relay remains c system returns to no	on even after the	S (Error)	M9011	QCPU LCPU
SM60	Blown fuse detection	OFF: Normal ON: Module with blown fuse	This relay turns on it output module whose This relay remains consistent returns to not output modules on are also checked.	se fuse has blown. on even after the ormal.	S (Error)	M9000	QCPU LCPU* ⁴
SM61	I/O module verify error	OFF: Normal ON: Error	This relay turns on imodule differs from power-on. This relay remains consystem returns to not life. If one of the constant is the constant in the constant i	that registered at on even after the ormal.	S (Error)	M9002	QCPU LCPU
SM62	Annunciator detection	OFF: Not detected ON: Detected	This relay turns on if a annunciator (F) turns of		S (Instruction execution)	M9009	QCPU LCPU
SM80	CHK detection	OFF: Not detected ON: Detected	This relay turns on it by the CHK instructi This relay remains c system returns to no	ion. on even after the	S (Instruction execution)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM84	Error clear	OFF → ON:Error clear	This relay is turned on to SD84 and SD85.	to clear an error set	U	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM90			Corresponds to SD90			M9108	
SM91			Corresponds to SD91			M9109	
SM92			Corresponds to SD92			M9110	
SM93	Startup of	OFF: Not started	Corresponds to SD93	Goes ON when measurement of		M9111	
SM94	monitoring timer for step	(monitoring timer reset)	Corresponds to SD94	step transition monitoring timer is	U	M9112	Qn(H) QnPH
SM95	transition (Enabled only when SFC program exists)	ON: Started (monitoring timer	Corresponds to SD95	commenced. • Resets step transition	o o	M9113	QnPRH
SM96		started)	Corresponds to SD96	monitoring timer when it goes OFF.		M9114	
SM97			Corresponds to SD97			New	
SM98			Corresponds to SD98			New	
SM99			Corresponds to SD99			New	

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM100	Serial communication function using flag	OFF: Not to be used ON: To be used	This relay stores whether the serial communication function is set to be used or not in PLC parameter.	S (Power-on or reset)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU* ² LCPU* ³
SM101	Communication protocol status flag	OFF: Other than MC protocol communication devices ON: MC protocol communication device	This relay stores whether the communication-target device is an MC protocol communication device or not.	S (Being communicated via RS-232 or RS-422/485)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU* ² LCPU* ³
SM110	Protocol error	OFF: Normal ON: Error	Turns on if a failed protocol was used to make communication in the serial communication function. This relay remains on even after the protocol returns to normal.	S (Error)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU* ² LCPU* ³
SM111	Communication status	OFF: Normal ON: Error	Turns on if the mode used to make communication was different from the mode set in the serial communication function. This relay remains on even after the system returns to normal.	S (Error)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU* ² LCPU* ³
SM112	Error information clear	ON: Cleared	This relay is turned on to clear error codes stored in SM110, SM111, SD110, and SD111. The error codes are cleared when this relay is turned on.	U	New	Q00/Q01 QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*3}
SM113	Overrun error	OFF: Normal ON: Error	This relay turns on if an overrun error occurs in communication using the serial communication function.	S (Error)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*3}
SM114	Parity error	OFF: Normal ON: Error	This relay turns on if a parity error occurs in communication using the serial communication function.	S (Error)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*3}
SM115	Framing error	OFF: Normal ON: Error	This relay turns on if a flaming error occurs in communication using the serial communication function.	S (Error)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*3}
SM165	Program memory batch transfer execution status	OFF: Completed ON: Not being executed or Not completed	This relay turns on when data are written to the program cache memory. This relay turns off when program memory batch transfer is completed. This relay remains on when data written to the program cache memory are not batch-transferred to the program memory.	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU

- *1 The following modules support this area:
 - Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10012" or later
 - Q13UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU
- *2 The following modules having an RS-232 connector support these areas:
 - Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13062" or later (For the Q02UCPU, the serial number (first five digits) must be "10102" or later.)
 - Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPÚ, Q01UCPU
- *3 The LCPU, except the L02SCPU and L02SCPU-P, whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later

(2) System information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM202	LED OFF command	OFF → ON: LED OFF	When this relay turns on from off, the LED corresponding to each bit in SD202 turns off.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM203	STOP contact	STOP status	This relay is on when the module is in the STOP status.	S (Status change)	M9042	QCPU LCPU
SM204	PAUSE contact	PAUSE status	This relay is on when the module is in the PAUSE status.	S (Status change)	M9041	QCPU LCPU
SM206	PAUSE enable coil	OFF: PAUSE disabled ON: PAUSE enabled	The status changes to PAUSE if this relay is on when the PAUSE contact turns on.	U	M9040	QCPU LCPU
SM210	Clock data set request	OFF: Ignored ON: Set request	Clock data stored in SD210 to SD213 are written to the CPU module after the END instruction execution in the scan where this relay is turned on.	U	M9025	QCPU LCPU
SM211	Clock data error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error occurs in the clock data (SD210 to SD213), and is off while there is no error.	S (Request)	M9026	QCPU LCPU
SM213	Clock data read request	OFF: Ignored ON: Read request	This relay is turned on to read clock data and store them as BCD values into SD210 to SD213.	U	M9028	QCPU LCPU
SM214	Write-protect status for device data (from outside the CPU module)	OFF: Disabled ON: Enabled	This relay turns on when the write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module) is enabled.	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV ^{*13} QnUDPV ^{*13}
SM220	CPU No.1 preparation completed	OFF: CPU No.1 preparation uncompleted ON: CPU No.1 preparation completed	Turns on when an access to CPU No.1 from another CPU becomes possible after power-on or reset operation. This relay is used as an interlock for accessing CPU No.1 when the multiple CPU synchronous setting is set to asynchronous.	S (Status change)	New	QCPU
SM221	CPU No.2 preparation completed	OFF: CPU No.2 preparation uncompleted ON: CPU No.2 preparation completed	Turns on when an access to CPU No.2 from another CPU becomes possible after power-on or reset operation. This relay is used as an interlock for accessing CPU No.2 when the multiple CPU synchronous setting is set to asynchronous.	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*7}
SM222	CPU No.3 preparation completed	OFF: CPU No.3 preparation uncompleted ON: CPU No.3 preparation completed	Turns on when an access to CPU No.3 from another CPU becomes possible after power-on or reset operation. This relay is used as an interlock for accessing CPU No.3 when the multiple CPU synchronous setting is set to asynchronous.	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*7}
SM223	CPU No.4 preparation completed	OFF: CPU No.4 preparation uncompleted ON: CPU No.4 preparation completed	Turns on when an access to CPU No.4 from another CPU becomes possible after power-on or reset operation. This relay is used as an interlock for accessing CPU No.4 when the multiple CPU synchronous setting is set to asynchronous.	S (Status change)	New	QnU* ⁵
SM235	Online module change flag	OFF: Online module change is not in progress ON: Online module change in progress	This relay is on during online module change. (for host CPU)	S (During online module change)	New	QnPH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM236	Online module change complete flag	OFF: Online module change incomplete ON: Online module change complete	This relay is on only for one scan after completion of online module change. This relay can be used only in the scan execution type program. (for host CPU)	S (When online module change is complete)	New	QnPH
SM237	Device range check inhibit flag	OFF: Device range checked ON: Device range not checked	Selects whether to check a device range during execution of the BMOV, FMOV or DFMOV instruction (only when the conditions for subset processing are established).	U	New	QnU ^{*6} LCPU
SM240	No. 1 CPU reset flag	OFF: No. 1 CPU reset cancel ON: No. 1 CPU resetting	Turns off when CPU No.1 is reset. Turns on while CPU No.1 is being reset (including the case where the CPU module is removed from the base unit). The other CPUs are also put in reset status.	S (Status change)	New	Q00/Q01 ^{*1} Qn(H) ^{*1} QnPH QnU ^{*7}
		Reset status	This relay is always off. (reset status)	S (Status change)	New	LCPU
SM241	No. 2 CPU reset flag	OFF: No. 2 CPU reset cancel ON: No. 2 CPU resetting	Turns off when CPU No.2 is reset. Turns on while CPU No.2 is being reset (including the case where the CPU module is removed from the base unit). "MULTI CPU DOWN" (error code: 7000) is detected on the other CPUs.	S (Status change)	New	Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H)*1 QnPH QnU*7
SM242	No. 3 CPU reset flag	OFF: No. 3 CPU reset cancel ON: No. 3 CPU resetting	Turns off when CPU No.3 is reset. Turns on while CPU No.3 is being reset (including the case where the CPU module is removed from the base unit). "MULTI CPU DOWN" (error code: 7000) is detected on the other CPUs.	S (Status change)	New	Q00/Q01 ^{*1} Qn(H) ^{*1} QnPH QnU ^{*7}
SM243	No. 4 CPU reset flag	OFF: No. 4 CPU reset cancel ON: No. 4 CPU resetting	Turns off when CPU No.4 is reset. Turns on while CPU No.4 is being reset (including the case where the CPU module is removed from the base unit). "MULTI CPU DOWN" (error code: 7000) is detected on the other CPUs.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) ^{*1} QnPH QnU ^{*5}
SM244	No. 1 CPU error flag	OFF: No. 1 CPU normal ON: No. 1 CPU during stop error	This relay is off when CPU No.1 is normal (including the case where a continuation error has occurred). This relay is on when CPU No.1 has a stop error.	S (Status change)	New	Q00/Q01 ^{*1} Qn(H) ^{*1} QnPH QnU ^{*7} LCPU
SM245	No. 2 CPU error flag	OFF: No. 2 CPU normal ON: No. 2 CPU during stop error	This relay is on when CPU No.2 is normal (including the case where a continuation error has occurred). This relay is on when CPU No.2 has a stop error.	S (Status change)	New	Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H)*1 QnPH QnU*7
SM246	No. 3 CPU error flag	OFF: No. 3 CPU normal ON: No. 3 CPU during stop error	This relay is off when CPU No.3 is normal (including the case where a continuation error has occurred). This relay is on when CPU No.3 has a stop error.	S (Status change)	New	Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H)*1 QnPH QnU*7
SM247	No. 4 CPU error flag	OFF: No. 4 CPU normal ON: No. 4 CPU during stop error	This relay is off when CPU No.4 is normal (including the case where a continuation error has occurred). This relay is on when CPU No.4 has a stop error.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) ^{*1} QnPH QnU ^{*5}
SM250	Max. loaded I/O read	OFF: Ignored ON: Read	When this relay turns on from off, the largest I/O number among those of the mounted modules is read into SD250.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			Effective for the batch refresh (also effective for the low speed cyclic) Designate whether to receive arrival stations only or to receive all device stations in the MELSECNET/H.			Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM254	All stations refresh command	OFF: Refresh arrival station ON: Refresh all stations	Effective for the batch refresh (also effective for the low speed cyclic) Designate whether to receive arrival stations only or to receive all device stations in the CC-Link IE Controller Network.	U	New	Qn(H) ^{*2} QnPH QnPRH
			Effective for the batch refresh (also effective for the low speed cyclic) Specify whether to receive only arrival station or all stations in the MELSECNET/H or CC-Link IE Controller Network.			QnU
SM255		OFF: Operative network ON: Standby network	Turns on when it belongs to the standby network. (If no specification has been made, it is set to the operative network.)	S (Initial)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM256	MELSECNET/10, MELSECNET/H module 1 information	OFF: Reads ON: Does not read	For refresh from the network module to the CPU module, set whether to read data from the network module to a device (such as B and W) or not.	U		
SM257		OFF: Writes ON: Does not write	For refresh from the CPU module to the network module, set whether to write data in a device (such as B and W) to the network module or not.	o		
SM260		OFF: Operative network ON: Standby network	Turns on when it belongs to the standby network. (If no specification has been made, it is set to the operative network.)	S (Initial)		
SM261	MELSECNET/10, MELSECNET/H module 2 information	OFF: Reads ON: Does not read	For refresh from the network module to the CPU module, set whether to read data from the network module to a device (such as B and W) or not.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM262		OFF: Writes ON: Does not write	For refresh from the CPU module to the network module, set whether to write data in a device (such as B and W) to the network module or not.	Ü		
SM265		OFF: Operative network ON: Standby network	Turns on when it belongs to the standby network. (If no specification has been made, it is set to the operative network.)	S (Initial)		
SM266	MELSECNET/10, MELSECNET/H module 3 information	OFF: Reads ON: Does not read	For refresh from the network module to the CPU module, set whether to read data from the network module to a device (such as B and W) or not.	11	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM267		OFF: Writes ON: Does not write	For refresh from the CPU module to the network module, set whether to write data in a device (such as B and W) to the network module or not.	U		

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM270		OFF: Operative network ON: Standby network	Turns on when it belongs to the standby network. (If no specification has been made, it is set to the operative network.)	S (Initial)		
SM271	MELSECNET/10, MELSECNET/H module 4 information	OFF: Reads ON: Does not read	For refresh from the network module to the CPU module, set whether to read data from the network module to a device (such as B and W) or not.		New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM272		OFF: Writes ON: Does not write	For refresh from the CPU module to the network module, set whether to write data in a device (such as B and W) to the network module or not.	U		
SM280	CC-Link error	OFF: Normal ON: Error	This relay turns on if a CC-Link error is detected in any of the CC-Link modules mounted, and turns off when the condition returns to normal.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM310	Mounting status of RS-232, RS- 442/485 adapter	OFF: No adapter mounted ON: RS-232 or RS- 422/485 adapter mounted	This relay stores whether the RS-232 or RS-422/485 adapter is mounted or not. The mounting status of the RS-232 or RS-422/485 adapter is checked during the initial processing, and if it is mounted, this relay turns on. The on/off status set during the initial processing is held until the CPU module is powered off and on again or is reset.	S (Initial)	New	LCPU
SM315	Communication reserved time delay enable/disable flag	OFF: Without delay ON: With delay	This flag is enabled when the time reserved for communication processing is set in SD315. Turns ON to delay the END processing by the time set in SD315 in order to perform communication processing. (The scan time increases by the period set in SD315.) Turns OFF to perform the END processing without a delay of the time set in SD315 when there is no communication processing. (Defaults to OFF)	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SM319	Automatic CC-Link start	OFF: Not activated ON: Activated	This relay indicates whether the CC-Link module is started and all the data are refreshed by the automatic CC-Link start function. This relay is on when all the data are refreshed by the automatic CC-Link start function. Then the automatic CC-Link start function is not activated, or when the refresh device range is insufficient, this relay is turned off. (If the refresh device range set for the automatic CC-Link start function is insufficient, all of the refresh is stopped.)	S (Initial processing and status change)	New	LCPU
SM320	Presence/absence of SFC program	OFF: SFC program absent ON: SFC program present	This relay is on if an SFC program is registered. This relay turns off if no SFC program is registered.	S (Initial)	M9100	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM321	Start/stop SFC program	OFF: SFC program not executed (stop) ON: SFC program executed (start)	The same value as in SM320 is set as the initial value. (This relay turns on when an SFC program is registered.) Turning off this relay stops SFC program execution. Turning on this relay restarts SFC program execution.	S (Initial)/U	M9101 format change	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnPRU QnU LCPU
SM322	SFC program start status	OFF: Initial start ON: Resume start	In the SFC tab of "PLC Parameter", "Initial start" is set for "SFC program start mode". • At initial start:OFF • At resume start:ON	S (Initial)/U	M9102 format change	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM323	Presence/absence of continuous transition for entire block	OFF: Continuous transition not effective ON: Continuous transition effective	Set the presence/absence of continuous transition for the block where "Continuous transition bit" of the SFC data device has not been set.	U	M9103	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM324	Continuous transition	is executed ON: When no	This relay is off while the module is in the continuous transition mode or during continuous transition, and is on when continuous transition is not executed. This relay is always on while the CPU module is operating not in the continuous transition mode.	S (Instruction execution)	M9104	Q00J/Q00/Q01 ^{*1} Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
	prevention flag			S (Status change)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 ^{*1} Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
SM325	Output mode at block stop	OFF: OFF ON: Preserves	Select whether the coil outputs of the active steps are held or not at the time of a block stop. The initial value is set to off when the output mode at a block stop is off in the parameter setting, and it is set to on when the coil outputs are set to be held. When this relay is turned off, all coil outputs are turned off. When this relay is turned on, the coil output state is held.	S (Initial)/U	M9196	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM326	SFC device clear mode	OFF: Clear device ON: Preserves device	Select the device status at the time of switching from STOP to program write, and then to RUN. (All devices except the step relay)	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM327	Output during end step execution	OFF: Hold step output turned OFF (cleared) ON: Hold step output held	If this relay is off, the coil output turns off when the step held after transition (SC, SE, or ST) reaches the end step.	S (Initial)/U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
		o aspat noid		U		Q00J/Q00/Q01*1

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM328	Clear processing mode when end step is reached	OFF: Clear processing is performed. ON: Clear processing is not performed.	Select whether clear processing will be performed or not if active steps other than the ones being held exist in the block when the end step is reached. • When this relay turns OFF, all active steps are forcibly terminated to terminate the block. • When this relay is ON, the execution of the block is continued as-is. • If active steps other than the ones being held do not exist when the end step is reached, the steps being held are terminated to terminate the block.	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 QnU LCPU
SM329	Online change (inactive block) status flag	OFF: Not executed ON: Being executed	This relay is on while online change (inactive block) is executed.	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*8} L06/L26/L26CPU -BT ^{*12}
SM330	Operation mode for low speed execution type program	OFF: Asynchronous mode ON: Synchronous mode	Select whether the low speed execution type program will be executed in the asynchronous mode or in the synchronous mode. • Asynchronous mode (this relay is turned off.) The operation of the low-speed execution type program is performed continuously within an excess time. • Synchronous mode (this relay is turned on.) The operation of the low-speed execution type program is not performed continuously, but performed from the next scan, even if there is excess time.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SM331	Normal SFC program execution status	OFF: Not executed ON: Being executed	This relay stores the information on whether the normal SFC program is in execution or not. Used as an interlock for execution of the SFC control instruction.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) ^{*3} QnPH ^{*4} QnPRH
SM332	Program execution management SFC program execution status	OFF: Not executed ON: Being executed	This relay stores the information on whether the SFC program for program execution management is in execution or not. Used as an interlock for execution of the SFC control instruction.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) ^{*3} QnPH ^{*4} QnPRH
SM339	Latch clear execution command	OFF → ON:Latch clear executed Except OFF → ON: Latch clear not executed	The latch data is cleared while this relay is turned on in the STOP status. When 5A01 _H is set to SD339, this relay will be valid.	U	New	QnUDV* ¹⁰ QnUDPV* ¹¹ LCPU ^{*9}
SM386	Operation history information loss flag	OFF: No information loss ON: Information loss occurred	This relay turns on when the operation history information loss has been occurred. This relay turns off after clearing the operation history.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*13} QnUDPV ^{*13}
SM390	Access execution flag	ON indicates completion of intelligent function module access	This relay stores the status information on the intelligent function module access instruction that was just executed. (This data is overwritten if the intelligent function module access instruction is executed again.) Used by the user in a program as a completion bit.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM391	GINT instruction execution completion flag	OFF: Not executed ON: Execution completed	Stores the execution status of the S(P).GINT instruction. Turns off before execution of the instruction. Turns on after completion of the instruction.	S (Instruction execution)	New	Q00/Q01 Qn(H) ^{*1} QnPH QnU ^{*7}

- *1 Modules whose function version B or later
- *2 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "09012" or later
- *3 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "04122" or later
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "07032" or later
- *5 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, and Q02UCPU
- *6 The following modules support this area:
 - Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10012" or later
 - Q13UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU
- *7 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU
- *8 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "12052" or later
- *9 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15042" or later
- *10 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15043" or later
- *11 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15072" or later
- *12 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later
- *13 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "19062" or later

(3) System clock/counter

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM400	Always ON	ON ————OFF	This relay is always on.	S (Every END processing)	M9036	QCPU LCPU
SM401	Always OFF	ON OFF ———	This relay is always off.	S (Every END processing)	M9037	QCPU LCPU
SM402	After RUN, ON for 1 scan only	ON1 scan	This relay turns on for one scan after the CPU module enters the RUN status. This relay can be used only in a scan execution type program. When an initial execution type program is used, this relay turns off at the END processing of the scan execution type program in the first scan after the CPU module enters the RUN status. ON OFF Initial execution type program execution type program execution type program execution type program execution type program	S (Every END processing)	M9038	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
			This relay turns on for one scan after the CPU module enters the RUN status.		New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SM403	After RUN, OFF for 1 scan only	ON ← → 1 scan	This relay turns off for one scan after the CPU module enters the RUN status. This relay can be used only in a scan execution type program. When an initial execution type program is used, this relay turns on at the END processing of the scan execution type program in the first scan after the CPU module enters the RUN status. ON OFF Initial execution type program program program	S (Every END processing)	M9039	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
			This relay turns off for one scan after the CPU module enters the RUN status.		New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SM404	Low speed execution type program ON for 1 scan only after RUN	ON1 scan	This relay turns on for one scan after the CPU module enters the RUN status. This relay can be used only in a low-speed execution type program.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM405	Low speed execution type program OFF for 1 scan only after RUN	ON ← 1 scan	This relay turns off for one scan after the CPU module enters the RUN status. This relay can be used only in a low-speed execution type program.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SM409	0.01 second clock	0.005s 0.005s	This relay repeatedly turns on and off at 5-ms interval. This relay does not turn on/off per scan, but turns on/off whenever the specified time interval is reached. The initial state when the CPU module is powered on or reset is off.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM410	0.1 second clock	0.05s 0.05s	This relay repeatedly turns on and off at the specified interval. This polynomial are also for the specified interval.		M9030	
SM411	0.2 second clock	0.1s 0.1s	 This relay does not turn on/off per scan, but turns on/off whenever the specified time interval is reached. The initial state when the CPU module is powered on or reset is off. 	S (Status change)	M9031	QCPU LCPU
SM412	1 second clock	0.5s 0.5s	This relay repeatedly turns on and off at the specified interval. This desired in the specified in the	S (Status change)	M9032	
SM413	2 second clock	<u>1s</u> 1s	 This relay does not turn on/off per scan, but turns on/off whenever the specified time interval is reached. The initial state when the CPU module is powered on or reset is off. 		M9033	QCPU LCPU
			This relay repeatedly turns on and off at the interval specified in SD414 (unit: second). (If the value of SD414 is changed, the time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM414 is counted as the next interval, and the ON/OFF status is changed at the next interval that is newly specified.) Example: When the value of SD414 is changed from 3 to 10.	S (Status	M9034 format	QCPU
SM414	2n second clock	ns ns	The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM414 is counted as the next interval. 3	change)	change	LCPU
SM415	2n (ms) clock	n ms n ms	This relay repeatedly turns on and off at the interval specified in SD415 (unit: ms). (If the value of SD415 is changed, the time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM415 is counted as the next interval, and the ON/OFF status is changed at the next interval that is newly specified. SM415 operates in the same way as SM414.) This relay does not turn on/off per scan, but turns on/off whenever the specified time interval is reached. The initial state when the CPU module is powered on or reset is off.5	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM420	User timing clock No.0		This relay repeatedly turns on and off at the specified scan intervals.		M9020	QCPU LCPU
SM421	User timing clock No.1		This relay starts with off at power-on or reset of the CPU module. (For the redundant CPU, however, this relay will		M9021	
SM422	User timing clock No.2		become always off after system switching.)		M9022	
SM423	User timing clock No.3		The on/off scan intervals are set by the DUTY instruction.		M9023	
SM424	User timing clock No.4	n2 scan	n1: On scan interval n2: Off scan interval	S (Every END processing)	M9024	
SM430	User timing clock No.5	n1 scan				Qn(H) QnPH
SM431	User timing clock No.6					
SM432	User timing clock No.7		For use with SM420 to SM424 low speed programs		New	
SM433	User timing clock No.8					
SM434	User timing clock No.9					

(4) Scan information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM510	Low speed program execution flag	OFF: Completed or not executed ON: Being executed	This relay is on while a low-speed execution type program is being executed.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SM551	Reads module service interval	OFF: Ignored ON: Read	When this relay is turned on, the service interval of the module specified by SD550 is read to SD551 and SD552.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

(5) I/O refresh

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM580	Program to program I/O refresh	OFF: Not refreshed ON: Refreshed	When this relay is turned on, I/O refresh is performed after execution of the first program, and then the next program is executed. When a sequence program and a SFC program are to be executed, the sequence program is executed, I/O refresh is performed, and then the SFC program is executed.	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01* 1

^{*1} Modules whose function version B or later

(6) Drive information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM600	Memory card usable flags	OFF: Unusable ON: Usable	This relay turns on when the memory card becomes ready for use.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*1 (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
			This relay turns on when the SD memory card becomes ready for use. (This relay turns on when a compatible SD memory card is inserted and set to be enabled.)			QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM601	Memory card protect flag	OFF: Not protected ON: Protected	This relay is on while the write-protect switch of the memory card or SD memory card is on.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SM602	Drive 1 flag	OFF: No drive 1 ON: Drive 1 present	This relay is on while a RAM is being inserted. This relay is always off when the QnUDVCPU or QnUDPVCPU is used.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*1}
SM603	Drive 2 flag	OFF: No drive 2 ON: Drive 2 present	This relay is on while a ROM is being inserted.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*1 (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
			This relay is on while a SD memory card is being inserted. (This relay is on while a SD memory card is being inserted, regardless of the availability and the type of the card.)			QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM604	Memory card in- use flag	OFF: Not used ON: In use	This relay is on while a memory card or SD memory card is being used.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU* ¹ LCPU
			This relay is turned on to disable the insertion and removal of a memory card.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*1 (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
SM605	Memory card remove/insert prohibit flag	ove/insert	This relay is turned on to disable the insertion and removal of an SD memory card. When this relay is turned on, the system turns on SM607 (SD memory card forced disable status flag), and then turns off this relay.	U/S		QnUDV QnUDPV
			This relay is turned on to disable the insertion and removal of a memory card. (This relay turns on when a compatible SD memory card is inserted and set to be enabled with the SD memory card lock switch. This relay does not turn on while "ICM.OPE.ERROR" occurs.)	S (Status change)		LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM606	SD memory card forced disable instruction	OFF: SD memory card forced disable cancel instruction ON: SD memory card forced disable instruction	This relay is turned on to execute the SD memory card forced disable instruction. When there are any functions accessing to an SD memory card, the process of disablement is held until it is completed. This relay is turned off to cancel the SD memory card forced disable instruction.	U	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM607	SD memory card forced disable status flag	OFF: Not being disabled by the SD memory card forced disable instruction ON: Being disabled by the SD memory card forced disable instruction	This relay turns on when an SD memory card is disabled by turning on SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction). This relay turns off when the forced disable status of SD memory card is canceled by turning off SM606 (SD memory card forced disable instruction).	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM609	Memory card remove/insert enable flag	OFF: Remove/insert prohibited ON: Remove/insert enabled • This relay is turned on to enable the insertion and removal of a memory card. • Turned OFF by the system after the memory card is removed. • This relay can be used while both SM604 and SM605 are off.		New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*1}	
SM620	Drives 3 and 4 usable flags	OFF: Unusable ON: Usable	This relay is always on.	S (Initial)	New	QCPU LCPU
SM621	Drives 3 and 4 protection flag	OFF: Not protected ON: Protected	This relay is always off.	S (Initial)	New	QCPU LCPU
SM622	Drive 3 flag	OFF: No drive 3 ON: Drive 3 present	This relay is always on.	S (Initial)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*2 LCPU
SM623	Drive 4 flag	OFF: No drive 4 ON: Drive 4 present	This relay is always on.	S (Initial)	New	QCPU LCPU
SM624	Drive 3/4 in-use flag	OFF: Not used ON: In use	This relay is on while a file stored in the drive 3 (standard RAM) or the drive 4 (standard ROM) is being used.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM626	Extended SRAM cassette insertion flag	OFF: Not inserted ON: Inserted	This relay is on while an extended SRAM cassette is inserted.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV
SM634	Project data batch save completion flag	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on upon completion of the batch save processing.	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*4
SM636	Project data batch load completion flag	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on upon completion of the batch load processing.	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*4
SM638	Directory batch delete flag	ON: Batch delete being executed OFF: Batch delete not executed	This relay is on while the directory batch delete processing is being executed, and turns off when the processing ends.	S (Writing)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV
SM640	File register use	OFF: File register not used ON: File register in use	This relay is on while a file register is being used.	S (Status change)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*2 LCPU
SM650	Comment use	OFF: File register not used ON: File register in use	This relay is on while a comment file is being used.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SMGGO	Book on outlier	OFF: Internal memory execution ON: Boot operation in progress	This relay is on during boot operation. This relay turns off when the boot specification switch is turned off.	S (Status	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM660	Boot operation	OFF: Program memory execution ON: Boot operation in progress	This relay is on during boot operation.	change)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU*3 LCPU
SM671	Latch data backup to standard ROM completion flag	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on when latch data backup to the standard ROM is completed. Time when the backup is completed is stored in SD672 or later.	S (Status change)	New	QnU LCPU
SM672	Memory card file register access range flag	OFF: Within access range ON: Outside access range	This relay turns on when an area outside a file register range in a memory card is accessed. (This relay is set at END processing.) This relay is reset from a program.	S/U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM675	Error completion of latch data backup to standard ROM	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if latch data backup to the standard ROM is not completed. This relay turns off when the backup is completed.	S	New	QnU LCPU
SM676	Specification of restoration repeated execution	OFF: Not specified ON: Specified	When latch data are backed up while this relay is on, the backup data will be restored at every power-on of the CPU module. The backup data will be restored at every power-on until the latch data are deleted or the latch data are backed up again.	U New		QnU LCPU
SM680	Program memory write error	ON: Write error OFF: Write not executed/normal	This relay turns on if a write error is detected during writing to the program memory (flash ROM). This relay turns off when a write command is given.	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU
SM681	Program memory writing flag	ON: During writing OFF: Write not executed	This relay is on during writing to the program memory (flash ROM) and turns off when the writing is completed.	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU
SM682	Program memory overwrite count error flag	ON: Overwrite count is 100,000 or more OFF: Overwrite count is less than 100,000	This relay turns on when overwrite count of the program memory (flash ROM) reaches to 100,000. (It is necessary to change CPU module.)	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU
SM685	Standard ROM write error	ON: Write error OFF: Write not executed/normal	This relay turns on if a write error is detected during writing to the standard ROM (flash ROM). This relay turns off when a write command is given.	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU
SM686	Standard ROM writing flag	ON: During overwriting OFF: Overwrite not executed	This relay is on during writing to the standard ROM (flash ROM) and turns off when the writing is completed.	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU
SM687	Standard ROM overwrite count error flag	ON: Overwrite count is 100,000 or more OFF: Overwrite count is less than 100,000	This relay turns on when overwrite count of the standard ROM (flash ROM) reaches to 100,000. (The CPU module requires to be replaced.)	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU
SM691	Backup start preparation status flag	OFF: Backup start preparation not completed ON: Backup start preparation completed	eparation not mpleted		New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SM692	Restoration complete flag	OFF: Restoration not completed ON: Restoration completed	This relay turns on when restoration of backup data in a memory card or SD memory card is completed.	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU

- *1 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "10102" or later (except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU)
- *2 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU
- *3 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "14042" or later

(7) Instruction-related relay

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM700	Carry flag	OFF: Carry OFF ON: Carry ON	Carry flag used in application instruction	S (Instruction execution)	M9012	QCPU LCPU
SM701	Number of output characters selection	OFF: Output until NULL code encountered ON: 16 characters output	Used for the PR, PRC, BINDA, DBINDA, BINHA, DBINHA, BCDDA, DBCDDA, or COMRD instruction	U	M9049	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM702	Search method	OFF: Search next ON: 2-part search	Designates method to be used by search instruction. Data must be arranged for 2-part search.	U	New	QCPU LCPU
SM703	Sort order	OFF: Ascending order ON: Descending order	The sort instruction is used to designate whether data should be sorted in ascending order or in descending order.	U	New	QCPU LCPU
SM704	Block	,	S (Instruction	New	QCPU LCPU	
3W/04	comparison		conditions are met for the DBKCMP	execution)	New	QnU ^{*2} LCPU
SM709	DT/TM instruction improper data detection flag	OFF: Improper data not detected ON: Improper data detected	This relay turns on when the data to be compared by the DT or TM instruction cannot be recognized as date or time data, when the device (three words) to be compared is exceeding the specified device range.	S (Instruction execution)/U	New	QnU ^{*2} LCPU
SM710	CHK instruction priority ranking flag	OFF: Conditions priority ON: Pattern priority	Remains as originally set when OFF. Priority for the CHK instruction is changed when on.	S (Instruction execution)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SM715	El flag	OFF: During DI ON: During EI	This relay is on while the EI instruction is being executed.	S (Instruction execution)	New	QCPU LCPU
SM716	Block comparison (Except an interrupt program)	OFF: Mismatch found ON: No mismatch	This relay turns on when all data conditions are met for the DBKCMP instruction. (Initial execution type program and scan execution type program or standby type program executed from initial execution type program or scan execution type program)	S (Instruction execution)	New	QnU ^{*2} LCPU
SM717	Block comparison (Interrupt program)	OFF: Mismatch found ON: No mismatch	This relay turns on when all data conditions are met for the DBKCMP instruction. (Interrupt program, fixed scan execution type program, or standby type program executed from interrupt program or fixed scan execution type program)	S (Instruction execution)	New	QnU ^{*2} LCPU
SM718	Block comparison (Interrupt program (I45))	OFF: Mismatch found ON: No mismatch	Linstruction, (Interrupt program (I45) or I \ \ \ New		QnU ^{*3}	
SM719	SMOV instruction BCD conversion prohibit flag	OFF: BCD conversion enabled ON: BCD conversion disabled	This relay switches to on when disabling conversion from BIN data to BCD data with the SMOV instruction.	U	New	QnUDV*16 QnUDPV*16 LCPU*15

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM720	Comment read	OFF: Comment read not completed	This relay turns on only during first scan after the processing of the COMRD or PRC instruction is completed.	S (Status	New	Qn(H) QnPH
	completion flag	ON: Comment read completed	This relay turns on only during first scan after the processing of the COMRD instruction is completed.	change)		QnPRH QnU LCPU
			This relay is on while a file is being accessed by the SP.FWRITE, SP.FREAD, COMRD, PRC, or LEDC instruction.			Qn(H) QnPH
			This relay is on while a file is being accessed by the SP.FWRITE, SP.FREAD, COMRD, or LEDC instruction.			Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
			This relay is on while a file is being accessed by the SP.FWRITE, SP.FREAD, COMRD, or SP.DEVST instruction.		New	QnU
SM721	File being accessed	OFF: File not accessed ON: File being accessed	This relay is on while a file is being accessed by the SP.FWRITE, SP.FREAD, COMRD, or SP.DEVST instruction. This relay is on while the standard ROM is being accessed. This relay is on while the S(P).SFCSCOMR or S(P).SFCTCOMR instruction is being executed.	S (Status change)		QnUDV QnUDPV
			This relay is on while a file is being accessed by the SP.FWRITE, SP.FREAD, COMRD, or SP.DEVST instruction. This relay is on while a SD memory card or the standard ROM is being accessed. This relay is on while the S(P).SFCSCOMR or S(P).SFCTCOMR instruction is being executed.			LCPU
			This relay is on while an ATA card or the standard ROM is being accessed.			QnU ^{*4}
			This relay is on while the S(P).SFCSCOMR or S(P).SFCTCOMR instruction is being executed.			QnU ^{*11}
			This relay is on while the SP.FTPPUT or SP.FTPGET instruction is being executed.			LCPU*17
SM722	BIN/DBIN instruction error disabling flag	OFF: Error detection performed ON: Error detection not performed	Turned ON when "OPERATION ERROR" is suppressed for BIN or DBIN instruction.	U	New	QCPU LCPU
SM734	XCALL instruction execution condition designation	OFF: Not executed by execution condition risen ON: Executed by execution condition risen	During OFF, XCALL instructions will not be executed even if execution condition is risen. During ON, XCALL instructions will be executed when execution condition is risen.	U	New	Qn(H)*4
SM735	SFC comment readout instruction in execution flag	condition risen risen. This relay turns on while a SFC step comment readout instruction (S(P).SFCSCOMR) or SFC transmission condition comment readout instruction (S(P).SFCTCOMR) is being executed. S (Instruction execution/Every END processing)		New	Qn(H)*5 QnPH*6 QnPRH*6 QnU*11 L06/L26/L26CPU -BT*14	

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM738	MSG instruction reception flag	OFF: Instruction not executed ON: Instruction executed	This relay turns on when the MSG instruction is executed.	S (Instruction execution)	New	Qn(H) QnPRH
SM739	Refresh device write/read instruction in execution flag	OFF: Instruction not executed ON: Instruction being executed	This relay is on while a refresh device writing/reading instruction (S(P).REFDVWRB, S(P).REFDVWRW, S(P).REFDVRDB, or S(P).REFDVRDW) is being executed. This relay turns off when the instruction is completed at END processing.	S (Instruction execution/Every END processing)	New	QnU* ¹³ LCPU* ¹²
SM740	Display unit availability flag	OFF: Unusable ON: Usable	This relay is on while the display unit can be used.	S (Initial/Status change)	New	LCPU
SM750	Scaling instruction search method setting	OFF: Search next ON: 2-part search	Specify a search method for the scaling instruction.	U	New	QnU ^{*2} LCPU
SM772	Bit conversion mode for the CCD and CRC instructions	OFF: 16-bit conversion mode ON: 8-bit conversion mode	Specify the bit conversion mode for the CCD and CRC instructions. Turn off to specify 16-bit conversion mode and turn on to specify 8-bit conversion mode.	U	New	QnUDV*17 QnUDPV*17 LCPU*17
SM774	PID bumpless processing (for complete derivative)	OFF: Matched ON: Not matched	Specify whether to match the set value (SV) with the process value (PV) or not in manual mode.	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H) QnPRH QnU LCPU
	Selection of refresh processing	OFF: Performs link refresh ON: Performs no link refresh	Select whether link refresh processing will be performed or not when only communication with the CPU module is made at the execution of the COM instruction.			Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH
SM775	during COM/CCOM instruction execution	OFF: Performs refresh processes other than an I/O refresh ON: Performs refresh set by SD778	Select whether to perform refresh processes other than an I/O refresh set by SD778 when the COM or CCOM instruction is executed.	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H)*7 QnPH*4 QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM776	Enable/disable local device at CALL	OFF: Local device disabled ON: Local device enabled	Set whether the local device of the subroutine program called at execution of the CALL instruction is valid or invalid.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*10} LCPU
SM777	Enable/disable local device in interrupt program	OFF: Local device disabled ON: Local device enabled	Set whether the local device at execution of the interrupt program is valid or invalid.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*10} LCPU
SM794	PID bumpless processing(for incomplete derivative)	OFF: Matched ON: Not matched	Specify whether to match the set value (SV) with the process value (PV) or not in manual mode.	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H)*8 QnPRH QnU LCPU
SM796	Block information using the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (for CPU No.1)	OFF: Block is secured ON: Block set by SD796 cannot be secured	This relay turns on when the number of the remaining blocks in the dedicated instruction transmission area used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (target CPU= CPU No.1) is less than the number of blocks specified in SD796. This relay is on when an instruction is executed, and is off while an END processing is being executed or when free space is available in the area.	S (Instruction execution/Every END processing)	New	QnU* ⁹

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM797	Block information using the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (for CPU No.2)	OFF: Block is secured ON: Block set by SD797 cannot be secured	This relay turns on when the number of the remaining blocks in the dedicated instruction transmission area used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (target CPU= CPU No.2) is less than the number of blocks specified in SD797. This relay is on when an instruction is executed, and is off while an END processing is being executed or when free space is available in the area.	S (Instruction execution/Every END processing)	New	QnU ^{*9}
SM798	Block information using the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (for CPU No.3)	OFF: Block is secured ON: Block set by SD798 cannot be secured	This relay turns on when the number of the remaining blocks in the dedicated instruction transmission area used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (target CPU= CPU No.3) is less than the number of blocks specified in SD798. This relay is on when an instruction is executed, and is off while an END processing is being executed or when free space is available in the area.	S (Instruction execution/Every END processing)	New	QnU* ⁹
SM799	Block information using the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (for CPU No.4)	OFF: Block is secured ON: Block set by SD799 cannot be secured	This relay turns on when the number of the remaining blocks in the dedicated instruction transmission area used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (target CPU= CPU No.) is less than the number of blocks specified in SD799. This relay is on when an instruction is executed, and is off while an END processing is being executed or when free space is available in the area.	S (Instruction execution/Every END processing)	New	QnU* ⁹

- *1 Modules whose function version B or later
- *2 The following modules support these areas:
 - Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10102" or later
 - Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU
- *3 The following modules support this area:
 - Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10102" or later
 - Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "07032" or later
- *5 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "06082" or later
- *6 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "07012" or later
- *7 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "04012" or later
- *8 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "05032" or later
- o Modules whose serial number (first live digits) is 05032 of later
- *9 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, and Q02UCPU
- *10 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU
- *11 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "12052" or later
- *12 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "14072" or later
- *13 Following modules except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, and Q02UCPU.
 - Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "14072" or later other than the High-speed Universal model QCPU and Universal model Process CPU
 - High-speed Universal model QCPU and Universal model Process CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16043" or later
- *14 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later
- *15 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16042" or later
- *16 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16043" or later
- *17 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later

(8) Debugging

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM800	Trace preparation	OFF: Not ready ON: Ready	Turns on when the trace preparation is completed.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU* ¹ LCPU
SM801	Trace start	OFF: Suspend ON: Start	When this relay is turned on while the CPU module is set to RUN, a trace will be started. When this relay is turned off, a trace is stopped. (The related special relays will all turn off)	S (Status change)/U	M9047	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU* ¹ LCPU
SM802	Trace execution in progress	OFF: Suspend ON: Start	This relay is on while a trace is being executed.	S (Status change)	M9046	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*1 LCPU
SM803	Trace trigger	OFF → ON:Triggered	This relay turns on when the specified trigger condition is met. This relay is turned on to meet the trigger condition.	S (Status change)/U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU* ¹ LCPU
SM804	After trace trigger	OFF: Not after trigger ON: After trigger	Turns on after trace is triggered.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SM805	Trace completed	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on when a trace is completed.	S (Status change)	M9043	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SM826	Trace error	OFF: Normal ON: Errors	This relay turns on if an error occurs during trace.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SM829	Forced registration specification of trace setting	ON: Forced registration enabled OFF: Forced registration disabled	When this relay is turned on and a sampling trace setting is registered using a programming tool, the sampling trace setting can be registered with the CPU module even when the trigger condition has been met.	U	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SM830	Real-time monitor in progress	ON : Being executed OFF : Not executed	Turns on during real-time monitor in progress	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*2
SM841	Auto logging	OFF: Not executed ON: Being executed	This relay is on while the auto logging is being executed. This relay turns off when auto logging is completed and the SD memory card lock switch is pressed and held for 1 second or longer to stop access to the SD memory card.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV
			This relay is on while auto logging is being executed. This relay turns off when auto logging is completed and the SD memory card lock switch is slid toward the module top to stop access to the SD memory card.			LCPU

- *1 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU
- *2 Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16072" or later

(9) Latch area

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM916	Backup error check flag	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error occurs at the execution of backup of the CPU module. This relay turns off at the start of backup.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1
SM922	Restoration error check flag	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error occurs at the execution of restoration of the CPU module. This relay turns off at the start of backup.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1}
SM923	Upper limit setting flag for the number of backup data	OFF: Backup continued ON: Backup stopped	This relay specifies the operation of backup when the number of backup data reaches the upper limit. (Valid only when bit5 of SD944 is on) OFF: After deleting the oldest date stamp folder, the backup is continued. ON: The backup is not continued if the upper limit of the number of backup data is exceeded. (In this case, the backup is completed with an error.)	U	New	QnUDV* ³ QnUDPV* ³
SM924	Automatic backup retry failure flag	OFF: Retry not executed/Retry being executed ON: Retry failed	This relay turns on when the retry of the automatic backup is failed even after the specified number of retries are attempted, and turns off at the start of the automatic backup. (This relay does not turn off when SM1926 is on.)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*3 QnUDPV*3
SM960	Data logging error check flag	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error occurs during the execution of data logging. This relay turns off when the data logging is restarted by turning on SM1938 (Data logging restart flag at error stop) or is started or stopped by using the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	S (Error)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2

- *1 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "17103" or later
- *2 The LCPU, except the L02SCPU and L02SCPU-P, whose serial number (first five digits) is "17102" or later
- *3 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "18052" or later

(10)Conversion from A series to Q or L series

The special relay (M9000 to M9255) for ACPU corresponds to the special relay (SM1000 to SM1255) for QCPU or LCPU after the A to Q/L conversion. (Note that the Basic model QCPU and Redundant CPU do not support the A to Q/L conversion.) All bits in this area of the special relay are turned on or off by system (cannot be turned on or off by user using a program). To turn on or off the bit by user, correct the program using the special relay for QCPU or LCPU. The special relay (M9084, M9200 to M9255), however, includes the areas that can be turned on or off by user. For those areas, the bit can be turned on or off by user in the converted special relay (SM1084, SM1200 to SM1255) as well. For details on the special relay for ACPU, refer to the following.

- User's manual for the CPU module used
- Type MELSECNET, MELSECNET/B Data Link System Reference Manual

Point P

To use the converted special relay in the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Universal model QCPU, or LCPU, check "Use special relay/special register from SM/SD1000" under "A-PLC Compatibility Setting".

Project window ⇒ [Parameter] ⇒ [PLC Parameter] ⇒ [PLC System]

Note that the processing time will increase when the converted special relay is used.

[How to read the Special Relay for Modification column]

- If the special relay number for QCPU or LCPU is provided, correct the program using it.
- \sqsubseteq means that the converted special relay can be used.

ACPU Special Relay	Special Relay after Conversion	Special Relay after Modification	Name	Meaning	Details	Corresponding CPU
M9000	SM1000	_	Fuse blown	OFF: Normal ON: Module with blown fuse	This relay turns on if there is at least one output module whose fuse has blown. This relay remains on even after the system returns to normal. Output modules on remote I/O stations are also checked.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU ^{*4}
M9002	SM1002	_	I/O module verify error	OFF: Normal ON: Error	This relay turns on if the status of the I/O module differs from that registered at power-on. This relay remains on even after the system returns to normal. I/O modules on remote I/O stations are also checked. This relay is reset only when SD1116 to SD1123 are reset.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
					This relay turns on if a momentary power failure within 20ms occurs during use of an AC power supply module. This relay is reset when the CPU module is powered off and then on.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1}
M9005 SM1	SM1005	_	AC DOWN detection	OFF: AC DOWN not detected ON: AC DOWN detected	This relay turns on if a momentary power failure within 10ms occurs when using an AC power supply module. This relay is reset when the CPU module is powered off and then on.	LCPU
					This relay turns on if a momentary power failure within 10ms occurs during use of a DC power supply module. This relay is reset when the CPU module is powered off and then on.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU* ¹ LCPU
M9006	SM1006	_	Battery low	OFF: Normal ON: Battery low	This relay turns on when the battery voltage drops to or below the specified. It turns off when the battery voltage returns to normal.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9007	SM1007	_	Battery low latch	OFF: Normal ON: Battery low	This relay turns on when the battery voltage drops to or below the specified. This relay remains on even after the battery voltage returns to normal.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9008	SM1008	SM1	Self-diagnostic error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error is detected by self-diagnostics.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9009	SM1009	SM62	Annunciator detection	OFF: No F number detected ON: F number detected	This relay turns on when the OUT F or SET F instruction is executed. It turns off when the SD1124 value is cleared to zero.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9011	SM1011	SM56	Operation error flag	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on when an operation error occurs during execution of an application instruction. This relay remains on even after the system returns to normal.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU*1 (except the QnUDPV)
M9012	SM1012	SM700	Carry flag	OFF: Carry OFF ON: Carry ON	Carry flag used in application instruction	Qn(H) QnPH

ACPU Special Relay	Special Relay after Conversion	Special Relay after Modification	Name	Meaning	Details	Corresponding CPU
M9016	SM1016	×	Data memory clear flag	OFF: Ignored ON: Output cleared	When SM1016 turns on and remote RUN mode is activated from a computer, all the data memory including the latch range (except for the special relay and special register) is cleared.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9017	SM1017	×	Data memory clear flag	OFF: Ignored ON: Output cleared	When SM1017 turns on and remote RUN mode is activated from a computer, all the data memory that is not latched (except for the special relay and special register) is cleared.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9020	SM1020	_	User timing clock No.0	n2 scan n2 scan n1 scan	This relay repeatedly turns on and off at the specified scan intervals. When the CPU module is powered on or reset, this relay is set to on from off to start the clock. Set the intervals of on/off.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU* ¹ LCPU
M9021	SM1021	_	User timing clock No.1			
M9022	SM1022	_	User timing clock No.2		by DUTY instruction.	
M9023	SM1023	_	User timing clock No.3		n1: On scan interval	
M9024	SM1024	_	User timing clock No.4		n2: Off scan interval • When SM1020 to SM1024 are specified for the DUTY instruction in programs, if the CPU type is changed from the High Performance model QCPU or Process CPU to the Universal model QCPU or LCPU, they are replaced with SM420 to SM424. (For the Universal model QCPU and LCPU, SM1020 to SM1024 cannot be specified.)	
M9025	SM1025	_	Clock data set request	OFF: Ignored ON: Set request	Clock data stored in SD1025 to SD1028 are written to the CPU module after the END instruction execution in the scan where SM1025 is turned on.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9026	SM1026	_	Clock data error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error occurs in the clock data (SD1025 to SD1028), and is off while there is no error.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9028	SM1028	_	Clock data read request	OFF: Ignored ON: Read request	This relay is turned on to read clock data and store them as BCD values into SD1025 to SD1028.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9029	SM1029	×	Batch processing of data communications requests	OFF: Batch processing not conducted ON: Batch processing conducted	When this relay is turned on in the program, all the data communication requests accepted during one scan are processed in the END processing of that scan. The batch processing of data communication requests can be turned on or off during running. The default is OFF (processed one at a time for each END processing in the order in which data communication requests are accepted).	Qn(H) QnPH

ACPU Special Relay	Special Relay after Conversion	Special Relay after Modification	Name	Meaning	Details	Corresponding CPU
M9030	SM1030	_	0.1 second clock	0.05s 0.05s	Oc. 1-, 0.2-, 1-, and 2-second clocks are generated. The relay turns on or off not for each scan, but also during a scan if the time has elapsed. This relay does not turn on/off per scan, but turns on/off whenever the specified time interval is reached. The initial state when the CPU module is powered on or reset is off.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9031	SM1031	_	0.2 second clock	0.1s 0.1s		
M9032	SM1032	_	1 second clock	0.5s 0.5s		
M9033	SM1033	_	2 second clock	1s 1s		
M9034	SM1034	_	2n minute clock(1 minute clock)* ²	ns ns	This relay repeatedly turns on and off according to the number of seconds specified in SD414. (Default: n = 30) (If the value of SD414 is changed, the time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval, and the ON/OFF status is changed at the next interval that is newly specified.) Example: When the value of SD414 is changed from 3 to 10. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval. The time that has passed after the previous ON/OFF interval of SM1034 is counted as the next interval.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9036	SM1036	_	Always ON	ON ————————————————————————————————————	This relay is used for initialization or as a dummy contact of application instructions in the program. SM1036 and SM1037 are turned on or off regardless of the switch setting on the front face of the CPU module. The states of SM1038 and SM1039 change depending on the switch setting. When it is set to STOP, the relay is off. When it is set to other than STOP, SM1038 is on for one scan only.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9037	SM1037	_	Always OFF	ON OFF —		
M9038	SM1038	_	ON for 1 scan only after RUN	ON 1 scan		
M9039	SM1039	_	RUN flag(After RUN, OFF for 1 scan only)	ON ← 1 scan		
M9040	SM1040	SM206	PAUSE enable coil	OFF: PAUSE disabled ON: PAUSE enabled	This relay is on when the CPU module is in PAUSE status or when the PAUSE contact is on.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9041	SM1041	SM204	PAUSE status contact	OFF: PAUSE not in effect ON: PAUSE in effect		Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9042	SM1042	SM203	STOP status contact	OFF: STOP not in effect ON: STOP in effect	This relay turns on when the RUN/STOP switch is set to STOP.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
M9043	SM1043	SM805	Sampling trace completed	OFF: Sampling trace in progress ON: Sampling trace completed	This relay turns on after execution of the TRACE instruction and upon completion of sampling trace performed the number of times preset by the parameter. Reset when TRACER instruction is executed.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU

ACPU	Special	Special				
Special	Relay after	Relay after	Name	Meaning	Details	Corresponding CPU
Relay M9045	Conversion SM1045	Modification ×	Watchdog timer (WDT) reset	OFF: Does not reset WDT ON: Resets WDT	If SM1045 is turned on, the watchdog timer is reset when the ZCOM instruction and batch processing of data communication requests are executed. (Use this when	Qn(H) QnPH
M9046	SM1046	SM802	Sampling trace	OFF: Trace not in progress ON: Trace in progress	scan time exceeds 200ms.) This relay is on during execution of sampling trace.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU*1 LCPU
M9047	SM1047	SM801	Sampling trace preparations	OFF: Sampling trace suspended ON: Sampling trace started	Sampling trace is not executed unless SM1047 is turned ON. Sampling trace is cancelled when SM1047 turns off.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9049	SM1049	SM701	Number of output characters selection	OFF: Output until NULL code encountered ON: 16 characters output	When SM1049 is off, characters up to NULL (00 _H) code are output. When SM1049 is ON, ASCII codes of 16 characters are output.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9051	SM1051	×	CHG instruction execution disable	OFF: Enabled ON: Disable	Switched ON to disable the CHG instruction. Turn this on when requesting program transfer. It is automatically turned off upon completion of the transfer.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9052	SM1052	×	SEG instruction switch	OFF: 7-SEG segment display ON: I/O partial refresh	When SM1052 is on, the SEG instruction is used as an I/O part refresh instruction. When SM1052 is off, the SEG instruction is used as a 7-SEG display instruction.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9056	SM1056	×	Main side P, I set request	OFF: Other than when P, I set being requested ON: P, I set being requested	While a program is running, upon completion of transfer of another program (for example, a subprogram when the main	Qn(H) QnPH
M9057	SM1057	×	Sub side P, I set request	OFF: Other than when P, I set being requested ON: P, I set being requested	program is running), a P and I set request is turned on. This relay automatically turns off upon completion of P and I setting.	
M9058	SM1058	×	Main side P, I set completion	Momentarily ON at P, I set completion	This relay turns on for a moment upon	Qn(H)
M9059	SM1059	×	Sub program P, I set completion	Momentarily ON at P, I set completion	completion of P and I setting, and immediately turns off.	QnPH
M9060	SM1060	×	Sub program 2 P, I set request	OFF: Other than when P, I set being requested ON: P, I set being requested	While a program is running, upon completion of transfer of another program (for example, a subprogram when the main	Qn(H)
M9061	SM1061	×	Sub program 3 P, I set request	OFF: Other than when P, I set being requested ON: P, I set being requested	program is running), a P and I set request is turned on. This relay automatically turns off upon completion of P and I setting.	QnPH
M9070	SM1070	×	A8UPU/A8PUJ required search time*3	OFF: Read time not shortened ON: Read time shortened	When this is turned on, the search time in the A8UPU/A8PUJ can be shortened. (In this case, the scan time is extended by 10%.)	Qn(H) QnPH
M9084	SM1084	×	Error check	OFF: Error check executed ON: No error check	This relay sets whether or not to check the following errors at the time of the END instruction processing (for setting of the END instruction processing time). • Check for fuse blown • Check of battery • Collation check of I/O module	Qn(H) QnPH
M9091	SM1091	×	Operation error details flag	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on when the detail factor of the operation error is stored into SD1091. This relay remains on even after the condition returns to normal.	Qn(H) QnPH

ACPU Special Relay	Special Relay after Conversion	Special Relay after Modification	Name	Meaning	Details	Corresponding CPU
M9100	SM1100	SM320	Presence/absence of SFC program	OFF: SFC program absent ON: SFC program present	This relay is on when an SFC program has been registered, and is off when no program is registered.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9101	SM1101	SM321	Start/stop SFC program	OFF: SFC programs stop ON: SFC programs start	The same value as in SM1100 is set as the initial value. (This relay turns on when an SFC program is registered.) This relay is turned off to stop SFC program execution. This relay is turned on to resume the SFC program execution.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9102	SM1102	SM322	SFC program start status	OFF: Initial start ON: Resume start	In the SFC tab of "PLC parameter", "Initial start" is set for "SFC program start mode". • At initial start:OFF • At resume start:ON	Qn(H) QnPH
M9103	SM1103	SM323	Presence/absence of continuous transition	OFF: Continuous transition not effective ON: Continuous transition effective	Set whether to enable or disable continuous transition for the blocks where "continuous transition bit" of the SFC information device is not set.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9104	SM1104	SM324	Continuous transition prevention flag	OFF: When transition is executed ON: When no transition	This relay is off while the module is in the continuous transition mode or during continuous transition, and is on when continuous transition is not executed. This relay is always on while the CPU module is operating not in the continuous transition mode.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9108	SM1108	SM90	Step transition monitoring timer start (equivalent of SD90)			
M9109	SM1109	SM91	Step transition monitoring timer start (equivalent of SD91)			
M9110	SM1110	SM92	Step transition monitoring timer start (equivalent of SD92)			
M9111	SM1111	SM93	Step transition monitoring timer start (equivalent of SD93)	OFF: Monitoring timer reset ON: Monitoring timer reset start	The relay turns on when measurement by the step transition monitoring timer is started. The step transition monitoring timer is reset when the relay turns off.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9112	SM1112	SM94	Step transition monitoring timer start (equivalent of SD94)			
M9113	SM1113	SM95	Step transition monitoring timer start (equivalent of SD95)			
M9114	SM1114	SM96	Step transition monitoring timer start (equivalent of SD96)			

ACPU Special Relay	Special Relay after Conversion	Special Relay after Modification	Name	Meaning	Meaning Details	
M9196	SM1196	SM325	Operation output at block stop	OFF: Coil output OFF ON: Coil output ON	Selects the operation output when block stop is executed. • On: Retains the on or off status of the coil used in the operation output of the step, which was being executed at the time of block stop. • Off: Turns off all the coil outputs. (Operation output by the SET instruction is retained regardless of the on/off status of SM1196.)	Qn(H) QnPH
M9197	SM1197	×	Constant to action		Switches I/O numbers between the fuse-	
M9198	SM1198	×	Switch between blown fuse and I/O module verification error display	OFF ON X/Y1000 to 17F0	blown module registers (SD1100 to SD1107) and I/O module verify error registers (SD1116 to SD1123) according to the on/off combination of SM1197 and SM1198.	Qn(H) QnPH
M9199	SM1199	×	Data recovery of online sampling trace/status latch	OFF: Data recovery disabled ON: Data recovery enabled ON: Data recovery enabled		Qn(H) QnPH

- *1 The following modules support these areas:
 - Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10102" or later
 - Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU
- *2 The name, 1 minute clock, is for the special relay (M9034) of the ACPU.
- *3 The QCPU and LCPU do not support the use of the A8UPU/A8PUJ.
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later

(11)Built-in Ethernet port QCPU, built-in Ethernet port LCPU, and built-in Ethernet function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1258	MELSOFT connection extended setting network number, station number enable flag	OFF: Disabled ON: Enabled	This relay turns on when the network number and station number of built-in Ethernet port set in the MELSOFT connection extended setting are enabled. (Only when the MELSOFT connection extended setting is set to "Use".)	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV* ⁵ QnUDPV* ⁵
SM1270	Time setting function (SNTP client) execution	OFF: No time setting function (SNTP client) execution ON: Time setting function (SNTP client) execution	This relay is turned on to perform the time setting function (SNTP client). (Turns on only when "Use" has been set for the time setting function in the time setting parameter.)	U	New	QnU* ¹ LCPU* ¹
SM1273	Remote password mismatch count clear	OFF: Normal ON: Clear	This relay is turned on to clear the accumulated number of mismatched remote password entries (SD979 to SD999).	U	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU ^{*1}
SM1292	IP address storage area write request	OFF → ON:Write request	The IP address setting stored in SD1292 to SD1297 are written to the IP address storage area (flash ROM) of the CPU module when the END instruction is executed in the scan where this relay is turned on.	U	New	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*3}

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1293	IP address storage area write completion	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on when writing to the IP address storage area (flash ROM) is completed. This relay turns off when the END instruction is executed in the scan where SM1292 is turned off.	S (Status change)	New	QnU*² LCPU*³
SM1294	IP address storage area write error	OFF: Normal ON: Errors	This relay turns on when writing to the IP address storage area (flash ROM) fails. This relay turns off when the END instruction is executed in the scan where SM1292 is turned off.		New	QnU*2 LCPU*3
SM1295	IP address storage area clear request	OFF → ON:Clear request	The IP address storage area (flash ROM) is cleared when the END instruction is executed in the scan where this relay is turned on.	U	New	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*3}
SM1296	IP address storage area clear completion	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on when clearing the IP address storage area (flash ROM) is completed. This relay turns off when the END instruction is executed in the scan where SM1295 is turned off.	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*2} LCPU ^{*3}
SM1297	IP address storage area clear error	OFF: Normal ON: Errors	This relay turns on when clearing the IP address storage area (flash ROM) fails. This relay turns off when the END instruction is executed in the scan where SM1295 is turned off.	S (Status change)	New	QnU*² LCPU*³
SM1298	FTP client connection status	OFF: Not connected (Disconnected) ON: Connected	This relay turns on when the connection with the FTP server is established. This relay turns off when the connection with the FTP server is cut off.	S (Status change, END processing)	New	LCPU*4

^{*1} Built-in Ethernet port QCPU and Built-in Ethernet port LCPU

^{*2} Built-in Ethernet port QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "11082" or later

^{*3} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later

^{*4} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later

^{*5} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "17052" or later

(12)Predefined protocol function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1332	Predefined protocol ready (for built- in/adapter serial communications)	OFF: Not ready ON: Ready	The protocol setting file is checked when the CPU module is powered on or reset, or the check is requested. This relay turns on when the file is normal.	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*1
SM1333	Predefined protocol setting check request (for built-in/adapter serial communications)	OFF: Not requested ON: Requested	The protocol setting file is checked when this relay turns on. The relay turns off when the check is completed.		New	LCPU*1
SM1334	RS-422/485 echo back specification (for built-in/adapter serial communications)	OFF: Enabled ON: Disabled	When the RS-422/485 adapter is used, whether to receive an echo back of the data that has been sent can be specified. Echo back data are received when this relay is off, and are not received (discarded) when this relay is on.	U	New	LCPU*1
SM1354	Predefined protocol ready (for built-in Ethernet communications)	OFF: Not ready ON: Ready	The protocol setting file is checked when the CPU module is powered on or reset, or the check is requested. This relay turns on when the file is normal.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*2 QnUDPV*2 LCPU*1
SM1355	Predefined protocol setting check request (for built-in Ethernet communications)	OFF: Not requested ON: Requested	The protocol setting file is checked when this relay turns on. The relay turns off when the check is completed.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV*2 QnUDPV*2 LCPU*1

^{*1} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later

^{*2} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15103" or later

(13)iQ Sensor Solution

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1435	iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration execution enable	OFF → ON:Enabled	Backup/restoration is enabled when this relay turns on. (Enabled only when SD1446 = 3 _H (completed), 11 _H (suspend (no error)), FE _H (suspend (error)), FF _H (error)). • This relay turns off when backup/restoration can be executed.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV* ¹ QnUDPV* ¹ LCPU* ²
SM1436	iQ Sensor Solution backup request	OFF → ON:Backup request	Backup is executed for the target model set when this relay turns on. (Enabled only when SD1446 = 1 _H (in preparation)) This relay turns off when the use authority is reserved or when backup/restoration can be executed.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SM1437	iQ Sensor Solution backup normal completion	OFF: Backup not completed ON: Backup normally completed	This relay turns on when backup is completed normally. • This relay turns off when the use authority is reserved.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
SM1438	iQ Sensor Solution backup error completion	OFF: Backup not completed ON: Backup completed with an error	This relay turns on when backup is completed with an error. • This relay turns off when the use authority is reserved. The error code is stored into SD1452 or SD1453.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SM1439	iQ Sensor Solution restoration request	OFF → ON:Restoration request	Restoration is executed for the target model set when this relay turns on. (Enabled only when SD1446 = 1 _H (in preparation)) • This relay turns off when the use authority is reserved.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SM1440	iQ Sensor Solution restoration normal completion	OFF: Restoration not completed ON: Restoration normally completed	This relay turns on when restoration is completed normally. • This relay turns off when the use authority is reserved.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
SM1441	iQ Sensor Solution restoration error completion	OFF: Restoration not completed ON: Restoration completed with an error	This relay turns on when restoration is completed with an error. • This relay turns off when the use authority is reserved. The error code is stored into SD1452 or SD1453.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SM1442	iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration suspend request	OFF → ON: Backup/Restoration suspend request	Backup/restoration is suspended when this relay turns on. (Enabled only for SD1446=2 _H (execution)) This relay turns off when the use authority is reserved or when backup/restoration can be executed.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
SM1445	Bridge area extension support status flag (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	OFF: Not supported ON: Supported	This flag indicates whether or not the CPU module used supports the bridge area extension for the iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration.	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}

^{*1} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "17012" or later

^{*2} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "14112" or later

^{*3} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "20042" or later

(14)Process control instruction

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1500	Hold mode	OFF: No-hold	Specifies whether or not to hold the output value when a range over occurs for the S.IN instruction range check.	U	New	QnPH QnPRH
SM1501	ON: Hold		Specifies whether or not the output value is held when a range over occurs for the S.OUT instruction range check.		INGW	QnUDPV

(15)Redundant system (host system CPU information*1)

The special relay (SM1510 to SM1599) is valid only for redundant systems. All bits are set to off for stand-alone systems.

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1510	Operation mode	OFF: Redundant system backup mode, stand- alone system ON: Redundant system separate mode	S (Every END processing)	New	QnPRH	
SM1511	System A identification flag		not change even if the tracking cable is			
SM1512	System B identification flag		System B If TRK. CABLE ERR. (error code: 6210) occurred (Unknown) OFF OFF ON OFF	S (Initial)	New	QnPRH
SM1513	Debug mode status flag	OFF: Not in debug mode ON: Debug mode	This relay is on while the system is operating in the debug mode.	S (Initial)	New	QnPRH
SM1515 SM1516	Control system judgment flag Standby system judgment flag	The flag status does disconnected. Control 5	Indicates operation system status. The flag status does not change even if the tracking cable is disconnected. Control Standby If TRK. CABLE ERR. (error code: 6210) occurred (Unknown)			QnPRH
SM1517	CPU module startup status	OFF: Power supply on startup ON: Operation system switch start up	Turns on when the CPU module is started up by the system switching (switching from the standby system to the control system). Remains OFF when the standby system is switched to the control system by a power-ON startup.	S (Status change)	New	QnPRH
SM1518	Standby system to control system switching status flag	ON 1 scan	This relay turns on during one scan after the standby system was switched to the control system. This relay can be used only in a scan execution type program.	S (Every END processing)	New	QnPRH
SM1519	Previous Control System Identification Flag	ON 1 scan	When the previous control system is System B, this relay turns on during one scan in System A, following the RUN state after both Systems A and B were simultaneously turned on or were reset.	S (Every END processing)	New	QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning		Expla	nation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1520			SM1520	Block 1				
SM1521			SM1521	Block 2				
SM1522			SM1522	Block 3				
SM1523			SM1523	Block 4				
SM1524			SM1524	Block 5				
SM1525			SM1525	Block 6				
SM1526			SM1526	Block 7				
SM1527			SM1527	Block 8				
SM1528			SM1528	Block 9				
SM1529			SM1529	Block 10				
SM1530			SM1530	Block 11				
SM1531			SM1531	Block 12				
SM1532			SM1532	Block 13				
SM1533			SM1533	Block 14	 When data is transferred based 			
SM1534			SM1534	Block 15	on the tracking			
SM1535			SM1535	Block 16	setting of the			
SM1536 SM1537			SM1536 SM1537	Block 17 Block 18	Redundant parameter window,			
SM1537			SM1537	Block 19	the target block is			
SM1539			SM1539	Block 19	specified as trigger. • When "Do auto forward Tracking block No.1" is selected for the tracking setting, SM1520 is turned			
SM1540			SM1540	Block 21				
SM1541			SM1541	Block 22				
SM1542	Data tracking transfer trigger	OFF: No trigger	SM1542	Block 23		S (Initial)/U	New	QnPRH
SM1543	specification	ON: Trigger	SM1543	Block 24		o (a), o		ζ τ
SM1544			SM1544	Block 25				
SM1545			SM1545	Block 26	on by the system at power-on or			
SM1546			SM1546	Block 27	when the system is			
SM1547			SM1547	Block 28	switched from STOP to RUN. In			
SM1548			SM1548	Block 29	other cases,			
SM1549			SM1549	Block 30	SM1520 to SM1583 are			
SM1550			SM1550	Block 31	turned on by the			
SM1551			SM1551	Block 32	user.			
SM1552			SM1552	Block 33				
SM1553			SM1553	Block 34				
SM1554			SM1554	Block 35				
SM1555			SM1555	Block 36				
SM1556			SM1556	Block 37				
SM1557			SM1557	Block 38				
SM1558			SM1558	Block 39				
SM1559			SM1559	Block 40				
SM1560 SM1561			SM1560 SM1561	Block 41 Block 42				
SM1562			SM1562	Block 43				
SM1563			SM1563	Block 44				
SM1564			SM1564	Block 45				

Number	Name	Meaning	Ехр	anation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1565 SM1566 SM1567 SM1568			SM1565 Block 46 SM1566 Block 47 SM1567 Block 48 SM1568 Block 49	When data is transferred based on the tracking setting of the Redundant			
SM1569 SM1570 SM1571 SM1572 SM1573 SM1574 SM1575 SM1576 SM1577 SM1577	Data tracking transfer trigger specification	OFF: No trigger ON: Trigger	SM1569 Block 50 SM1570 Block 51 SM1571 Block 52 SM1572 Block 53 SM1573 Block 54 SM1574 Block 55 SM1575 Block 56 SM1576 Block 57 SM1577 Block 58 SM1578 Block 59	parameter window, the target block is specified as trigger. • When "Do auto forward Tracking block No.1" is selected for the tracking setting, SM1520 is turned on by the system at power-on or when the system is switched from	S (Initial)/U	New	QnPRH
SM1579 SM1580 SM1581 SM1582 SM1583			SM1579 Block 60 SM1580 Block 61 SM1581 Block 62 SM1582 Block 63 SM1583 Block 64	STOP to RUN. In other cases, SM1520 to SM1583 are turned on by the user.			
SM1590	System switching enable/disable flag from network module	OFF: System switching request issuing module absent ON: System switching request issuing module present	Turns on when a sys issued from the netw module that issued t checked in SD1590. Turns off when all bi	ne request can be	S (Every END processing)	New	QnPRH
SM1591	Standby system error detection disable flag at system switching	ON: Error is not detected by new standby system at system switching OFF: Error is detected by new standby system at system switching	in any of the followin whether to detect "S 6210) in the new sta [Reason(s) for syste	n switching] with a programming tool using dedicated	U	New	QnPRH
SM1592	Enable/disable user system switching	OFF: Disable user system switching ON: Enable user system switching	switching using a pro	ether to enable manual ogramming tool or the truction (SP.CONTSW).	U	New	QnPRH
SM1593	Setting to access extension base unit of standby system CPU	OFF: Error ON: Ignored	after the standby CP accessed the buffer function module module sase unit.	ehavior of the system U in the separate mode memory of an intelligent inted on an extension N ERROR" (error code:	U	New	QnPRH
SM1595	Memory copy to other system start flag	OFF: Start memory copy ON: No memory copy initiated	copying from the cor standby system star copy does not start of turned on from off if	s. Note that memory even after SM1595 was he I/O No. of the copy system CPU module:	U	New	QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1596	Memory copy to other system status flag	OFF: Memory copy not executed ON: Memory copy executed	This relay is on during memory copy from the control system to the standby system. This relay turns off when memory copy is complete.	S (Starting to copy/finish)	New	QnPRH
SM1597	Memory copy to other system completion flag	OFF: Memory copy not completed ON: Memory copy completed	This relay turns upon completion of memory copy from the control system to the standby system.	S (finish)/U	New	QnPRH
SM1598	Copy contents of standard ROM during memory copy	OFF: Copy standard ROM data ON: Standard ROM data is not copied	If set to on by user, the standard ROM data is not copied to the other system while memory copy is executing.	U	New	QnPRH

^{*1} The information of the host CPU module is stored.

(16)Redundant system (other system CPU information*1)

The special relay (SM1600 to SM1649) is valid when the redundant system is in backup mode and is invalid in separate mode. All bits are set to off for stand-alone systems.

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding Host SM□□*2	Corresponding CPU
SM1600	Other system error flag	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error is detected by error check for redundant system. (This relay turns on when any of the SD1600 bits turns on.) This relay turns off when an error is cleared.	S (Every END processing)	-	QnPRH
SM1610	Other system diagnostics error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if a diagnostic error occurs in the CPU module in the other system. (Also turns off when an annunciator turns on and when an error is detected by the CHK instruction.) The SM0 status for the CPU module in the other system is reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SM0	QnPRH
SM1611	Other systems self-diagnostics error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if a self-diagnostics error occurred in the CPU module in the other system. (Excluding error detection by an annunciator and the CHK instruction.) The SM1 status for the CPU module in the other system is reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SM1	QnPRH
SM1615	Other system common error information	OFF: No common error information present ON: Common error information present	This relay turns on when there is error common information data for an error occurred in the CPU module in the other system. The SM5 status for the CPU module in the other system is reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SM5	QnPRH
SM1626	Error individual information for other systems	OFF: No individual error information present ON: Individual error information present	This relay turns on when there is error individual information for an error occurred in the CPU module in the other system. The SM16 status for the CPU module in the other system is reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SM16	QnPRH
SM1649	Standby system cancel error flag	OFF → ON:Cancels error of standby system	This relay is turned on from off to clear a continuation error occurred in the standby system. Use SD1649 to specify the error code of the error to be canceled.	U	_	QnPRH

^{*1} Diagnostic information of the CPU module in the other system is stored.

^{*2} Special relay areas (SMDD) for the CPU module in the host system

(17)E-mail send/receive function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1659	MC protocol command being processed flag	OFF: Not being processed ON: Being processed	This relay turns on while the MC protocol command is being processed. If the received mail is an MC protocol command mail, the relay turns off during the END processing of the scan where the command is processed and the return mail is sent.	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*1
SM1660	MC protocol command error flag	Turns on when an MC protocol command error is detected.	This relay turns on when an MC protocol command error is detected. The relay also turns on when execution of MC protocol command is disabled in parameter. The relay turns off upon execution of the email receive instruction.	S (Error)	New	LCPU*1
SM1661	E-mail address backup processing flag	OFF: Not executed ON: Being executed	This relay turns on when the e-mail address backup processing starts. The relay turns off during the END processing of the scan where the processing completes.	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*1
SM1662	Incoming mail check flag	OFF: No incoming mail ON: Mail arrived	This relay turns on when there is incoming mail on the server when checked. The relay turns off during the END processing of the scan where the e-mail receive instruction processing completes.	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*1

^{*1} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later

(18)Redundant system (tracking information)

The special relay (SM1700 to SM1799) is valid when the redundant system is in backup mode or in separate mode. All bits are set to off for stand-alone systems.

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1700	Transfer trigger completion flag	OFF: Transfer uncompleted ON: Transfer completed	This relay remains on for one scan upon completion of a transfer for any of the blocks 1 to 64.	S (Status change)	New	QnPRH
SM1709	Manual system switching disable/enable setting during online program change redundant tracking	ON: Manual system switching enabled (Disable canceled) OFF: Manual system switching disabled	(1) This relay is turned from off to on to enable the user to switch a system during online program change for redundancy. After the manual system switching disable status is canceled, the system automatically turns off SM1709. (2) A system can be switched even the online program change for redundancy is being performed and regardless of the status of this relay, if the reason for the switching is any of the following: Power-off Reset Hardware failure CPU stop error (3) The system switching disable status can also be canceled by this relay during the following states. Multiple-block online program change redundant tracking execution status File batch online program change redundant tracking execution status	S (Request)/U	New	QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning		Explanation		Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1710	Transfer tracking data during online program change enable flag	OFF: No device tracking ON: Transfer device memory	a tracking control of change Device menthat automore transfer) PIDINIT information (2) SM1710 whether whole manage file bate redundar (3) SM1710 system	ay specifies whet no transfer for the data during online for redundancy. mory (Including Statically execute a formation, S.PIDI n., SFC information of can be also used to enable a tracinultiple-block online during tracking. The standby systemsfer.	e following e program SMs and SDs a tracking NIT n d to specify king transfer ne program ng and while change om the control	U	New	QnPRH
SM1712			SM1712	Block 1				
SM1713			SM1713	Block 2				
SM1714			SM1714	Block 3	-			
SM1715			SM1715	Block 4				
SM1716			SM1716	Block 5				
SM1717			SM1717	Block 6	This relay			
SM1718			SM1718	Block 7	turns on only			
SM1719		OFF: Transfer	SM1719	Block 8	during one			
SM1720	Transfer trigger	uncompleted	SM1720	Block 9	scan upon completion	S (Status	New	QnPRH
SM1721	completion flag	ON: Transfer	SM1721	Block 10	of a transfer	change)	New	QIIFKH
SM1722		completed	SM1722	Block 11	for the			
SM1723	1		SM1723	Block 12	relevant block.			
SM1724	1		SM1724	Block 13	DIOCK.			
SM1725			SM1725	Block 14	1			
SM1726			SM1726	Block 15	1			
SM1727			SM1727	Block 16	-			
SM1728			SM1728	Block 17				
SM1729			SM1729	Block 18				

Number	Name	Meaning		Explanation		Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1730			SM1730	Block 19				
SM1731			SM1731	Block 20				
SM1732			SM1732	Block 21				
SM1733			SM1733	Block 22				
SM1734			SM1734	Block 23				
SM1735		SM1735	Block 24					
SM1736		SM1736	Block 25					
SM1737			SM1737	Block 26				
SM1738			SM1738	Block 27				
SM1739			SM1739	Block 28				
SM1740			SM1740	Block 29				
SM1741			SM1741	Block 30				
SM1742			SM1742	Block 31				
SM1743			SM1743	Block 32				
SM1744			SM1744	Block 33	_			
SM1745			SM1745	Block 34				
SM1746			SM1746	Block 35	- completion chanc			
SM1747			SM1747	Block 36				
SM1748			SM1748	Block 37				
SM1749			SM1749	Block 38				
SM1750 SM1751			SM1750	Block 39 Block 40				
SM1751		OFF: Transfer	SM1751 SM1752	Block 41		0 (0)		
SM1753	Transfer trigger completion flag	uncompleted ON: Transfer	SM1753	Block 42		S (Status change)	New	QnPRH
SM1754		completed	SM1754	Block 43	of a transfer for the	3,		
SM1755			SM1755	Block 44	relevant			
SM1756			SM1756	Block 45	block.			
SM1757			SM1757	Block 46	_			
SM1758			SM1758	Block 47	1			
SM1759			SM1759	Block 48	1			
SM1760			SM1760	Block 49	1			
SM1761			SM1761	Block 50	-			
SM1762			SM1762	Block 51	_			
SM1763			SM1763	Block 52	-			
SM1764			SM1764	Block 53	1			
SM1765			SM1765	Block 54	1			
SM1766			SM1766	Block 55				
SM1767			SM1767	Block 56	1			
SM1768			SM1768	Block 57	1			
SM1769			SM1769	Block 58	1			
SM1770			SM1770	Block 59	1			
SM1771			SM1771	Block 60	1			
SM1772			SM1772	Block 61	1			
SM1773		SM1773	Block 62					
SM1774		SM1774	Block 63]				
SM1775			SM1775	Block 64				

(19)Redundant power supply module information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1780	Power supply off detection flag	OFF: No redundant power supply module with input power OFF detected ON: Redundant power supply module with input power OFF detected	Turns on when one or more redundant power supply modules with input power off are detected. Turns on if any of SD1780 bits is on. Turns off if all bits of SD1780 are off. This relay turns off when the main base unit is not the redundant main base unit (Q38RB). When the multiple CPU system is configured, the flags are stored only to the CPU No.1.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H)*3 QnPH*3 QnPRH QnU*4
SM1781	Power supply failure detection flag	OFF: No faulty redundant power supply module detected ON: Faulty redundant power supply module detected	Turns on when one or more faulty redundant power supply modules are detected. Turns on if any of SD1781 bits is on. Turns off if all bits of SD1781 are off. This relay turns off when the main base unit is not the redundant main base unit (Q38RB). When the multiple CPU system is configured, the flags are stored only to the CPU No.1.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H)*3 QnPH*3 QnPRH QnU*4
SM1782	Momentary power failure detection flag for power supply 1*1		Turns on when a momentary power failure of the input power supply to the power supply 1 or 2 is detected one or more times. After turning on, this relay remains on even if the power supply recovers from			
SM1783	Momentary power failure detection flag for power supply 2*2	OFF: No momentary power failure detected ON: Momentary power failure detected	the momentary power failure. Turns off the flags (SM1782 and SM1783) of the power supply 1 and 2 when the CPU module starts. When the input power to one of the redundant power supply modules turns off, the corresponding flag turns off. This relay turns off when the main base unit is not the redundant main base unit (Q38RB). When the multiple CPU system is configured, the flags are stored only to the CPU No.1.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H)*3 QnPH*3 QnPRH QnU*4

^{*1} The "power supply 1" indicates the redundant power supply module mounted on the POWER 1 slot of the redundant base unit (Q38RB/Q68RB/Q65WRB).

^{*2} The "power supply 2" indicates the redundant power supply module mounted on the POWER 2 slot of the redundant base unit (Q38RB/68RB/Q65WRB).

^{*3} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "07032" or later
In a multiple CPU system, the serial number (first five digits) of all the CPU modules must be "07032" or later.

^{*4} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "10042" or later

(20)CC-Link IE Field Network Basic function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1700	Cyclic transmission status	Off: Not performed On: Being performed	This relay turns on when the cyclic transmission starts. This relay turns off when the cyclic transmission stops.	S (Every END processing)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SM1704	Data link status	Off: All stations normal On: One or more faulty stations	This relay turns on when an error exists even in one device station. The status of each device station can be checked in SD1540.	S (Every END processing)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SM1718	Reserved station specification status	Off: Not specified On: Specified	This relay turns on when even one device station is specified as a reserved station in parameter. The station number that is specified as a reserved station can be checked in SD1718.	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SM1741	Diagnostic information display request	Off→On:Request issued On→Off:Completed	After the END instruction of the scan where the relay turns on, the diagnostic information of the device station specified in SD1741 is read to SD1742 to SD1773. This relay turns off when reading of the diagnostic information has completed at END processing.	U/S (During END processing)	New	QnUDV* ¹ QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}

^{*1} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "18112" or later

(21)Built-in I/O function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1840	Axis 1 busy	OFF: Not busy ON: Busy	This relay turns on when positioning control, OPR control, JOG operation, or absolute position restoration is started. This relay turns off when each control is completed. In positioning control, this relay turns off when the axis 1 decelerates and stops, and then "dwell time" elapsed. (This relay remains on while positioning control is being performed.) This relay turns off when each control is ended due to such as an error or stop operation.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1841	Axis 1 positioning completion	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on when OPR control, position control, or absolute position restoration is completed. This relay turns off when OPR control, positioning control, absolute position restoration, or JOG operation is started. This relay remains off when JOG operation is completed. This relay remains off when position control is stopped.	S (Instruction execution/Status change)	New	LCPU
SM1842	Axis 1 OPR request	OFF: Machine OPR control completed ON: Machine OPR control started	This relay turns on when the CPU module is powered on, is reset, or is set from STOP to RUN; or the drive unit ready signal turns off; or machine OPR control is started. This relay turns off when machine OPR control is completed.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

^{*2} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "18112" or later

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1843	Axis 1 OPR completion	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on when machine OPR control is completed. This relay turns off when OPR control, positioning control, absolute position restoration, or JOG operation is started; or the CPU module is set from STOP to RUN; or the drive unit ready signal turns off.	S (Instruction execution/Status change)	New	LCPU
SM1844	Axis 1 speed 0	OFF: Operating at speed other than 0 ON: Operating at speed 0	This relay turns on when JOG operation or speed control in speed/position switching control set at a speed of "0" is started. This relay turns on when speed is changed with a new speed value of "0", and turns off when speed is changed with a new speed value other than "0". This relay turns off when SM1840 turns off.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1845	Axis 1 error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error occurs. The present error can be checked by SD1845. This relay is turned off by turning on SM1850.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1846	Axis 1 warning	OFF: No warning ON: Warning	This relay turns on if a warning occurs. The present warning can be checked by SD1846. This relay is turned off by turning on SM1850.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1847	Axis 1 start in busy status	OFF: No start attempted in busy status ON: Start attempted in busy status	This relay turns on when positioning control, OPR control, JOG operation, or absolute position restoration is attempted while the axis 1 is in the busy status. The executed start instruction will be ignored. This relay is reset by the user.	S (Instruction execution)/U	New	LCPU
SM1848	Axis 1 start instruction	OFF: Not executed ON: Being executed	This relay turns on when positioning control by the start instruction (IPPSTRT1(P), IPDSTRT1(P), IPSIMUL(P), IPABRST1), JOG operation by the JOG start instruction (IPJOG1), or OPR control by the OPR start instruction (IPOPR1(P)) is started. This relay turns off when positioning control, OPR control, or JOG operation is completed.	S (Instruction execution/Status change)	New	LCPU
SM1850	Axis 1 error reset	OFF → ON:Resets the Axis 1 error. OFF: Clears the reset status.	Turning on this relay will turn off SM1845 and SM1846 and will clear the SD1845 and SD1846 values to "0". Even if this relay is turned on, SM1845 will not turn off and the SD1845 value will not be cleared to "0" until SM1840 turns off.	U	New	LCPU
SM1851	Axis 1 OPR request off	OFF → ON:Axis 1 OPR request OFF: Cleared	Turning on this relay will forcibly turn off SM1842.	U	New	LCPU
SM1852	Axis 1 speed/position switching	OFF: Disabled ON: Enabled	This relay stores whether to enable switching from speed control to position control in speed/position switching control.	U	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1860	Axis 2 busy	OFF: Not busy ON: Busy	This relay turns on when positioning control, OPR control, JOG operation, or absolute position restoration is started. This relay turns off when each control is completed. In positioning control, this relay turns off when the axis 1 decelerates and stops, and then "dwell time" elapsed. (This relay remains on while positioning control is being performed.) This relay turns off when each control is ended due to such as an error or stop operation.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1861	Axis 2 positioning completion	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on when OPR control, position control, or absolute position restoration is completed. This relay turns off when OPR control, positioning control, absolute position restoration, or JOG operation is started. This relay remains off when JOG operation is completed. This relay remains off when position control is stopped.	S (Instruction execution/Status change)	New	LCPU
SM1862	Axis 2 OPR request	OFF: Machine OPR control completed ON: Machine OPR control started	This relay turns on when the CPU module is powered on, is reset, or is set from STOP to RUN; or the drive unit ready signal turns off; or machine OPR control is started. This relay turns off when machine OPR control is completed.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1863	Axis 2 OPR completion	OFF: Not completed ON: Completed	This relay turns on when machine OPR control is completed. This relay turns off when OPR control, positioning control, absolute position restoration, or JOG operation is started; or the CPU module is set from STOP to RUN; or the drive unit ready signal turns off.	S (Instruction execution/Status change)	New	LCPU
SM1864	Axis 2 speed 0	OFF: Operating at speed other than 0 ON: Operating at speed 0	This relay turns on when JOG operation or speed control in speed/position switching control set at a speed of "0" is started. This relay turns on when speed is changed with a new speed value of "0", and turns off when speed is changed with a new speed value other than "0". This relay turns off when SM1860 turns off.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1865	Axis 2 error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if an error occurs. The present error can be checked by SD1865. This relay is turned off by turning on SM1870.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1866	Axis 2 warning	OFF: No warning ON: Warning	This relay turns on if a warning occurs. The present warning can be checked by SD1866. This relay is turned off by turning on SM1870.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1867	Axis 2 start in busy status	OFF: No start attempted in busy status ON: Start attempted in busy status	This relay turns on when positioning control, OPR control, JOG operation, or absolute position restoration is attempted while the axis 2 is in the busy status. The executed start instruction will be ignored. This relay is reset by the user.	S (Instruction execution)/U	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1868	Axis 2 start instruction	OFF: Not executed ON: Being executed	This relay turns on when positioning control by the start instruction (IPPSTRT2(P), IPDSTRT2(P), IPSIMUL(P), IPABRST2), JOG operation by the JOG start instruction (IPJOG2), or OPR control by the OPR start instruction (IPOPR2(P)) is started. This relay turns off when positioning control, OPR control, or JOG operation is completed.	S (Instruction execution/Status change)	New	LCPU
SM1870	Axis 2 error reset	OFF → ON:Resets the Axis 2 error. OFF: Clears the reset status.	Turning on this relay will turn off SM1865 and SM1866 and will clear the SD1865 and SD1866 values to "0". Even if this relay is turned on, SM1865 will not turn off and the SD1865 value will not be cleared to "0" until SM1860 turns off.	U	New	LCPU
SM1871	Axis 2 OPR request off	OFF → ON:Axis 2 OPR request OFF: Cleared	Turning on this relay will forcibly turn off SM1862.	U	New	LCPU
SM1872	Axis 2 speed/position switching	OFF: Disabled ON: Enabled	This relay stores whether to enable switching from speed control to position control in speed/position switching control.	U	New	LCPU
SM1880	CH1 counter value greater (No.1)	OFF: Coincidence point (No.1) or smaller ON: Greater than coincidence point (No.1)	This relay turns on when "current value of CH1 > coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met. This relay turns off when "current value of CH1 ≤ coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1881	CH1 counter value coincidence (No.1)	OFF: Not detected ON: Detected	This relay turns on when "current value of CH1 = coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met. This relay is turned off by turning on CH1 coincidence signal No.1 reset command.	S (Status change/Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1882	CH1 counter value smaller (No.1)	OFF: Coincidence point (No.1) or greater ON: Smaller than coincidence point (No.1)	This relay turns on when "current value of CH1 < coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met. This relay turns off when "current value of CH1 ≥ coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1883	CH1 counter value greater (No.2)	OFF: Coincidence point (No.2) or smaller ON: Greater than coincidence point (No.2)	This relay turns on when "current value of CH1 > coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met. This relay turns off when "current value of CH1 ≤ coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1884	CH1 counter value coincidence (No.2)	OFF: Not detected ON: Detected	This relay turns on when "current value of CH1 = coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met. This relay is turned off by turning on CH1 coincidence signal No.2 reset command.	S (Status change/Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1885	CH1 counter value smaller (No.2)	OFF: Coincidence point (No.2) or greater ON: Smaller than coincidence point (No.2)	This relay turns on when "current value of CH1 < coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met. This relay turns off when "current value of CH1 ≥ coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1886	CH1 external preset (phase Z) request detection	OFF: Not detected ON: Detected	This relay turns on when a preset request by phase Z (preset) terminal of CH1 is detected. This relay is turned off by turning on CH1 external preset (phase Z) request detection clear command.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1887	CH1 error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if the CH1 error occurs. This relay turns off when an error cause is removed and CH1 error reset command is turned on.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1888	CH1 warning	OFF: No warning ON: Warning	This relay turns on if a warning occurs in CH1. This relay turns off when a warning cause is removed and CH1 error reset command is turned on.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1890	CH1 coincidence signal No.1 reset command	Resets CH1 counter value coincidence No.1.	This relay is turned on to reset CH1 counter value coincidence No.1. The command is valid while this relay is on. The on time must be held for at least 2ms.	U	New	LCPU
SM1891	CH1 coincidence signal No.2 reset command	Resets CH1 counter value coincidence No.2.	This relay is turned on to reset CH1 counter value coincidence No.2. The command is valid while this relay is on. The on time must be held for at least 2ms.	U	New	LCPU
SM1892	CH1 coincidence output enable command	Controls outputs from CH1 coincidence output No.1 and No.2 terminals.	This relay is turned on to perform coincidence output from CH1 coincidence output No.1 and CH1 coincidence output No.2 terminals. The command is valid while this relay is on.	U	New	LCPU
SM1893	CH1 preset command	Presets the counter value.	 This relay is turned on to preset the counter value. The command is valid at the rise of this relay (off → on). The on and off time must be held for at least 2ms. 	U	New	LCPU
SM1894	CH1 count down command	Counts down pulses.	This relay is turned on to count down pulses. The command is valid while the Pulse input mode is either 1-phase multiple of n or 1-phase multiple of n (A phase only). The command is valid while this relay is on.	U	New	LCPU
SM1895	CH1 count enable command	Starts counting.	This relay is turned on to start counting. The command is valid while this relay is on.	U	New	LCPU
SM1896	CH1 counter function selection start command	Starts the selected counter function.	 This relay is turned on to start the selected counter function. When the count disabling function is selected, the command is valid while this relay is on. When the latch counter function or the sampling counter function is selected, the command is valid at the rise of this relay (off → on). The on time must be held for at least 2ms. When the count disabling/preset function or the latch counter/preset function is selected, the command is invalid. 	U	New	LCPU
SM1897	CH1 external preset (phase Z) request detection reset command	Resets CH1 external preset (phase Z) request detection.	 This relay is turned on to reset CH1 external preset (phase Z) request detection. The command is valid at the rise of this relay (off → on). The on and off time must be held for at least 2ms. 	U	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1898	CH1 pulse measurement start command	Starts pulse measurement.	This relay is turned on to measure pulses. The command is valid while this relay is on.	U	New	LCPU
SM1899	CH1 error reset command	Resets the CH1 error.	 This relay is turned on to reset the CH1 error. The command is valid at the rise of this relay (off → on). The on and off time must be held for at least 2ms. 	U	New	LCPU
SM1900	CH2 counter value greater (No.1)	OFF: Coincidence point (No.1) or smaller ON: Greater than coincidence point (No.1)	This relay turns on when "current value of CH2 > coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met. This relay turns off when "current value of CH2 ≤ coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1901	CH2 counter value coincidence (No.1)	OFF: Not detected ON: Detected	This relay turns on when "current value of CH2 = coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met. This relay is turned off by turning on CH2 coincidence signal No.1 reset command.	S (Status change/Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1902	CH2 counter value smaller (No.1)	OFF: Coincidence point (No.1) or greater ON: Smaller than coincidence point (No.1)	This relay turns on when "current value of CH2 < coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met. This relay turns off when "current value of CH2 ≥ coincidence output No.1 point setting value" is met.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1903	CH2 counter value greater (No.2)	OFF: Coincidence point (No.2) or smaller ON: Greater than coincidence point (No.2)	This relay turns on when "current value of CH2 > coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met. This relay turns off when "current value of CH2 ≤ coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1904	CH2 counter value coincidence (No.2)	OFF: Not detected ON: Detected	This relay turns on when "current value of CH2 = coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met. This relay is turned off by turning on CH2 coincidence signal No.2 reset command.	S (Status change/Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1905	CH2 counter value smaller (No.2)	OFF: Coincidence point (No.2) or greater ON: Smaller than coincidence point (No.2)	This relay turns on when "current value of CH2 < coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met. This relay turns off when "current value of CH2 ≥ coincidence output No.2 point setting value" is met.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1906	CH2 external preset (phase Z) request detection	OFF: Not detected ON: Detected	This relay turns on when a preset request by phase Z (preset) terminal of CH2 is detected. This relay is turned off by turning on CH2 external preset (phase Z) request detection clear command.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1907	CH2 Error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if the CH2 error occurs. This relay turns off when an error cause is removed and CH2 error reset command is turned on.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1908	CH2 warning	OFF: No warning ON: Warning	This relay turns on if a warning occurs in CH2. This relay turns off when a warning cause is removed and CH2 error reset command is turned on.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SM1910	CH2 coincidence signal No.1 reset command	Resets CH2 counter value coincidence No.1.	This relay is turned on to reset CH2 counter value coincidence No.1. The command is valid while this relay is on. The on time must be held for at least 2ms.	U	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1911	CH2 coincidence signal No.2 reset command	Resets CH2 counter value coincidence No.2.	This relay is turned on to reset CH2 counter value coincidence No.2. The command is valid while this relay is on. The on time must be held for at least 2ms.	U	New	LCPU
SM1912	CH2 coincidence output enable command	Controls outputs from CH2 coincidence output No.1 and No.2 terminals.	This relay is turned on to perform coincidence output from CH2 coincidence output No.1 and CH2 coincidence output No.2 terminals. The command is valid while this relay is on.	U	New	LCPU
SM1913	CH2 preset command	Presets the counter value.	 This relay is turned on to preset the counter value. The command is valid at the rise of this relay (off → on). The on and off time must be held for at least 2ms. 	U	New	LCPU
SM1914	CH2 count down command	Counts down pulses.	 This relay is turned on to count down pulses. The command is valid while the Pulse input mode is either 1-phase multiple of n or 1-phase multiple of n (A phase only). The command is valid while this relay is on. 	U	New	LCPU
SM1915	CH2 count enable command	Starts counting.	This relay is turned on to start counting. The command is valid while this relay is on.	U	New	LCPU
SM1916	CH2 counter function selection start command	Starts the selected counter function.	 This relay is turned on to start the selected counter function. When the count disabling function is selected, the command is valid while this relay is on. When the latch counter function or the sampling counter function is selected, the command is valid at the rise of this relay (off → on). The on time must be held for at least 2ms. When the count disabling/preset function or the latch counter/preset function is selected, the command is invalid. 	U	New	LCPU
SM1917	CH2 external preset (phase Z) request detection reset command	Resets CH2 external preset (phase Z) request detection.	 This relay is turned on to reset CH2 external preset (phase Z) request detection. The command is valid at the rise of this relay (off → on). The on and off time must be held for at least 2ms. 	U	New	LCPU
SM1918	CH2 pulse measurement start command	Starts pulse measurement.	This relay is turned on to measure pulses. The command is valid while this relay is on.	U	New	LCPU
SM1919	CH2 error reset command	Resets the CH2 error.	 This relay is turned on to reset the CH2 error. The command is valid at the rise of this relay (off → on). The on and off time must be held for at least 2ms. 	U	New	LCPU

(22)CPU module data backup/restoration function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1925	Backup status flag	OFF: Not being executed ON: Being executed	This relay turns on during execution of backup.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1}
SM1926	Backup execution request	OFF: Not requested ON: Requested	If this relay is turned off and then on, backup execution request is issued when the END processing of the scan is executed. This relay is turned off by the system after the backup is completed.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1}
SM1928	Restoration status flag	OFF: Not being executed ON: Being executed	This relay turns on during execution of restoration	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1
SM1929	Restoration execution request	OFF: Not requested ON: Requested	If this relay is turned off and then on when the CPU module is in STOP state, restoration execution request is issued. This relay is turned off by the system after the restoration is completed.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1}
SM1931	Retry status flag for automatic backup	OFF: Not being executed ON: Being executed	This relay turns on during the retry of the automatic backup. (This relay turns on at the start of the retry, and turns off when the automatic backup is triggered by the retry while the exclusive functions are not executed, or when the specified number of retries are attempted.)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*2} QnUDPV ^{*2}

^{*1} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "17103" or later

(23)Data logging

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1938	Data logging restart flag at error stop	OFF: Not restarted ON: Restarted	When SM960 (Data logging error check flag) is ON, the data logging is restarted by turning off and then on this relay. This relay is turned off when the CPU module is powered off and then on or is reset.	U	New	QnUDV*2 QnUDPV*2 LCPU*3
SM1940	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging preparation	OFF: Not ready ON: Ready	This relay turns on when the system is ready for data logging. This relay remains on even after data logging is suspended. However, this relay turns off when data logging is stopped.	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM1941	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging start	OFF: Pause ON: Start	This relay is turned on to start data logging while the CPU module is set to RUN and is turned off to suspend data logging. (The related special relays will all turn off.) Even if this relay is turned on while the CPU module is set to STOP, data logging will not be started.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM1942	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging collection	OFF: Not being collected ON: Being collected	This relay is on while data logging is being collected.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

^{*2} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "18052" or later

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1943	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging end	OFF: Not ended ON: Ended	This relay turns on when data logging is ended. [Continuous is set for Logging type] The corresponding bit turns on when data logging is ended after data have been written by the number of storable files (Stop is set for Operation occurring when number of saved files is exceeded). [Trigger is set for Logging type] The corresponding bit turns on when the trigger condition is met, data are collected by the number of set times, and then the data are written to the SD memory card. This relay also turns on if an error occurs during data logging (except data logging error occurred by the execution of online change).	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM1944	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging trigger	OFF → ON:Triggered	This relay turns on when the specified trigger condition is met. This relay is turned on to meet the trigger condition.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM1945	Data logging setting No.1 After data logging trigger	OFF: Not after trigger ON: After trigger	This relay turns on after trigger logging is triggered. This relay remains on even after data logging is completed. This relay turns off when trigger logging is suspended or stopped.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM1946	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging error	OFF: No error ON: Error	This relay turns on if a data logging error occurs. This relay is turned off by the registration of the setting or a stop command from the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	S (Error)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM1947	Data logging setting No.1 Data storage in SD memory card	OFF: Not stored ON: Being stored	This relay is on while buffer memory data are being stored to a SD memory card by data logging.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SM1948	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging file transfer execution status flag	OFF: Not executed ON: Being executed	This relay turns on when the data logging file transfer function is started. This relay turns off when the data logging file transfer function is stopped.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU*1

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SM1950 to SM1958	Data logging setting No.2					
SM1960 to SM1968	Data logging setting No.3					
SM1970 to SM1978	Data logging setting No.4					
SM1980 to SM1988	Data logging setting No.5		Same as in data logging setting No.1 (SM1940 to SM1948)	Same as in data logging setting No.1	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU ^{*1}
SM1990 to SM1998	Data logging setting No.6	Same as in data logging setting No.1				
SM2000 to SM2008	Data logging setting No.7					
SM2010 to SM2018	Data logging setting No.8					
SM2020 to SM2028	Data logging setting No.9					
SM2030 to SM2038	Data logging setting No.10					

^{*1} For the data logging file transfer execution status flag, modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "12112" or later support these areas.

^{*2} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "17103" or later

^{*3} The LCPU, except the L02SCPU and L02SCPU-P, whose serial number (first five digits) is "17102" or later

Appendix 3 List of Special Register Areas

The special register (SD) is an internal register whose application is fixed in the programmable controller. For this reason, the special register cannot be used in the same way as other internal registers are used in sequence programs. However, data can be written to the special register to control the CPU module as needed. Data is stored in binary format if not specified.

The following table shows how to read the special register list.

Item	Description
Number	Special register number
Name	Special register name
Meaning	Contents of special register
Explanation	Detailed description of special register
Set by (When Set)	Set side and set timing of special register <set by=""> S: Set by system U: Set by user (using a program, programming tool, GOT, or test operation from other external devices) S/U: Set by both system and user <when set=""> The following shows the set timing when the special register is set by system. Every END processing: Set during every END processing Initial: Set during initial processing (after power-on or status change from STOP to RUN) Status change: Set when the operating status is changed Error: Set if an error occurs Instruction execution: Set when an instruction is executed Request: Set when requested by a user (using the special relay) When condition occurs: Set when the condition is triggered When system is switched: Set when the system is switched (between the control system and the standby system) When RUN/STOP/RESET switch changed: Set when the RUN/STOP/RESET switch is changed Card removal: Set when data are written to the CPU module by a user During END processing: Set during END processing</when></set>
Corresponding CPU	CPU module supporting the special register • QCPU: All the Q series CPU modules • Q00J/Q00/Q01: Basic model QCPU • Qn(H): High Performance model QCPU • QnPH: Process CPU • QnPRH: Redundant CPU • QnU: Universal model QCPU • QnUDV: High-speed Universal model QCPU • QnUDPV: Universal model Process CPU • Q00UJ/Q00U/Q01U: Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU • LCPU: All the L series CPU modules • CPU module model: Only the specified model (Example: Q02UCPU, L26CPU-BT)
Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Special register (D9□□□) supported by the ACPU ("D9□□□ format change" indicates the one whose application has been changed. Incompatible with the Q00J/Q00/Q01 and QnPRH.) "New" indicates the one added for the QCPU or LCPU.

For details on the following items, refer to the following.

- For network related items: A Manuals for each network module
- For SFC programs: A MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC)



Do not change the values of special register set by system using a program or by test operation. Doing so may result in system down or communication failure.

(1) Diagnostic information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9000	Corresponding CPU
SD0	Diagnostic errors	Diagnosis error code	This register stores the error code of an error detected by diagnostics. Contents identical to latest error history information.	S (Error)	D9008 format change	QCPU LCPU
SD1			This register stores the year (last two digits) and the month when the SD0 data is updated in 4-digit BCD. b15 to b8 b7 to b0 (Example) October, 1995 Year (0 to 99) Month (1 to 12) 9510H			
SD2	Clock time for diagnosis error occurrence	Clock time for diagnosis error occurrence	This register stores the day and the hour when the SD0 data is updated in 4-digit BCD. b15 to b8 b7 to b0 (Example) 10 a.m. on 25th Day (1 to 31) Hour (0 to 23) 2510H	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU
SD3			This register stores the minute and the second when the SD0 data is updated in 4-digit BCD. b15 to b8 b7 to b0 (Example) 35 min. 48 sec. Minutes (0 to 59) Seconds (0 to 59) 3548H			

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD4	Error information categories	Error information category code	This register stores a category code indicating a type of the error information which is stored in the common information (SD5 to SD15) and the individual information (SD16 to SD26). D15	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD5 to SD15	Error common information	Error common information	This register stores common information corresponding to the error code stored in SDO. The following ten types of information are stored here: The error common information type can be determined by "common information category code" stored in SD4. (Values stored in "common information category code" correspond to the following 1) to 8).) Mumber Meaning SD5 Slot No./CPU No./Base No./Block No. *1, *2, *3, *4, *5 SD6 SD7 SD8 SD9 SD10 SD11 (Empty) SD12 SD13 SD14 SD15 *1 For a multiple CPU system, the module No. or CPU No. (CPU No.1: 1, CPU No.2: 2, CPU No.3: 3, CPU No.4: 4) is stored according to an error. (For details, refer to each error code.) *2 If a fuse has been blown or an I/O module verify error occurs in a module on the MELSECNET/H remote I/O station, the network No. is stored in the upper 8 bits and the station No. is stored in the lower 8 bits. To determine a fuse-blown module or a module where an I/O module verify error occurs, check the I/O No. *3 If an instruction is executed from the Basic model QCPU to a module mounted on the slot where no module should be mounted, "255" is stored in SD5. *4 The definitions of the base No., slot No., and block No. are as follows: Base No.] This number indicates a base unit on which the CPU module is mounted. I to 7 Indicates the extension base unit. The stage number setting and by the stage number setting connector on the extension base unit is the base No. = 1 When stage number setting is extension? Base No. = 7 [Slot No.] This number is used to identify the slot of each base unit and a module mounted on the slot. The "0" I/O slot (slot on the right of the CPU slot) on the main base unit is defined as "Slot No. = 0". The slot Nos. are assigned in sequence numbers in order of the main base unit and then the first extension base unit to 7th extension base unit and then the first extension base unit to 7th extension base unit and then the first extension base unit to 7th extension base unit and then the first extension block where a CPU modu	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD5 to SD15	Error common information	Error common information	*5 If a module is not mounted on any slots as set, FF _H is stored. *6 If FFFF _H is stored in SD6 (I/O No.), this indicates that the I/O No. cannot be identified due to an error such as overlap of an I/O No. in the I/O Assignment tab of "PLC Parameter". In this case, identify the error location using SD5. FFFF _H is also stored in SD6 for the branch module. *11 The number found by dividing the start I/O number by 16 is stored. 2) File name/drive name Number	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU

(a) Extension name

SD _n	SD	n+1	Extension	File type
Upper 8 bits	Lower 8 bits	Upper 8 bits	Extension	гие туре
51 _H	50 _H	41 _H	QPA	Parameter
51 _H	50 _H	47 _H	QPG	Program
51 _H	43 _H	44 _H	QCD	Device comment
51 _H	44 _H	49 _H	QDI	Initial device value
51 _H	44 _H	52 _H	QDR	File register
51 _H	44 _H	4C _H	QDL	Local device (for the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU, Universal model QCPU, and LCPU)
51 _H	54 _H	44 _H	QTD	Sampling trace data (for the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU, Universal model QCPU, and LCPU)
51 _H	46 _H	44 _H	QFD	Error history data (for the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, and Redundant CPU)
51 _H	53 _H	54 _H	QST	SP.DEVST/S.DEVLD instruction file (for the Universal model QCPU and the LCPU)
51 _H	4F _H	4C _H	QOL	Operation history file (for the High-speed Universal model QCPU and Universal model Process CPU)

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD5 to SD15	Error common information	Error common information	Special Reason(s) for system switching Number Special Responsible Special Reason(s) System switching cause *9 Special Reason(s) Spec	S (Error)	New	QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			7) Base No./power supply No. Number		New	Qn(H)* ¹ QnPH* ¹ QnPRH QnU* ²
SD5 to SD15	Error common information	Error common information	8) Tracking transmission data classification This register stores a data type during tracking. Number	S (Error)	New	QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD16 to SD26	Error individual information	Error individual information	This register stores individual information corresponding to the error code stored in SD0. There are the following eight different types of information are stored. The error individual information type can be determined by "individual information category code" stored in SD4. (Values stored in "individual information category code" correspond to the following 1) to 9), 12), and 13). (Empty)	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			5) Parameter No. 6) Annunciator number / 7) CHK instruction malfunction number Number		New	QCPU LCPU
SD16 to SD26	Error individual information	Error individual information	Number Meaning	S (Error)		QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			9) Failure information Number	S (Error)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SD16 to SD26	Error individual information		Number			QnU LCPU
			SD17 CPU No. (1 to 4) SD18 SD19 SD20 SD21 SD22 SD23 SD24 SD25 SD26 *16 For details on the parameter No., refer to the following: User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals) for the CPU module used			QnU
SD50	Error reset	Error number that performs error reset	This register stores the error code where the error reset is performed.	U	New	QCPU LCPU
SD51	Battery low latch	Bit pattern indicating where battery voltage drop occurred	If a battery voltage drops, the corresponding bit stores "1" (turns on). This register remains on even after the battery voltage returns to normal. b15	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD52	Battery low	Bit pattern indicating where battery voltage drop occurred	This register has the same bit pattern as that of SD51. After an alarm is detected (the alarm bit turns on), the alarm bit turns off if an error is detected (the error bit turns on). (Universal model QCPU only, except the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU) This register stores "0" (turns off) when the battery voltage returns to normal.	S (Error)	New	QCPU LCPU
SD53	AC/DC DOWN detection	Number of times for AC/DC DOWN detection	 A value stored in this register is incremented by 1 whenever the input voltage falls to or below 85% (AC power)/65% (DC power) of the rating during operation of the CPU module. The counter repeats increment and decrement of the value; 0 → 32767 → -32768 → 0 	S (Error)	D9005	QCPU LCPU
SD60	Number of module with blown fuse	Number of module with blown fuse	This register stores the lowest I/O number of the module with a blown fuse.	S (Error)	D9000	QCPU LCPU ^{*9}
SD61	I/O module verify error number	I/O module verify error module number	This register stores the lowest I/O number of the module where the I/O module verify error has occurred.	S (Error)	D9002	QCPU LCPU
SD62	Annunciator number	Annunciator number	This register stores the number of the annunciator (F number) detected first.	S (Instruction execution)	D9009	QCPU LCPU
SD63	Number of annunciators	Number of annunciators	This register stores the number of detected annunciators.	S (Instruction execution)	D9124	QCPU LCPU
SD64 SD65 SD66 SD67 SD68 SD69 SD70 SD71 SD72 SD73 SD74 SD75 SD76 SD77 SD78	Table of detected annunciator numbers	Annunciator detection number	When an annunciator (F) is turned on by the OUT F or SET F instruction, the F numbers are stored from SD64 to SD79 in chronological order. The number of an annunciator (F) turned off by the RST F instruction is deleted from SD64 to SD79, and F numbers stored later than the register where the deleted F number was stored are shifted upward. When the LEDR instruction is executed, the contents of SD64 to SD79 are shifted upward by 1. After 16 annunciators have been detected, detection of the 17th will not be stored from SD64 through SD79. SET SET SET RST SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET S	S (Instruction execution)	D9125 D9126 D9127 D9128 D9129 D9130 D9131 D9132	QCPU LCPU
SD80	CHK number	CHK number	Error codes detected by the CHK instruction are stored as BCD code.	S (Instruction execution)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD81	Continuation error cause	Continuation error cause	This register stores a continuation error cause. SD81	S (Error)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SD82	Continuation	Continuation error cause	This register stores a continuation error cause. SD82 (1)UNIT VERIFY ERR. (2)MULTI CPU ERROR (3)Fixed to 0 LCPU: All bits are fixed to 0. This register stores a continuation error cause.	S (Error)	New	QnUDV*10 QnUDPV*10 LCPU*10
	error cause	error cause	(1)UNIT VERIFY ERR. (2)MULTI CPU ERROR (3)PID ERROR (4)Fixed to 0 • LCPU: The b0 and b1 are fixed to 0.			QnUDV ^{*9} QnUDPV ^{*9} LCPU ^{*9}
SD84	Continuation	Continuation	This register stores a continuation error to be cleared in bit	U	New	QnUDV
SD85	error clear	error clear	pattern. For the LCPU, all bits are empty.	U	New	QnUDPV LCPU
SD90			Corresponds to SM90		D9108	
SD91			Corresponds to SM91 • This register stores a value set for step transition monitoring timer and the	U	D9109	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SD92			Corresponds to number of an annunciator (F) that turns on if the monitoring timer times out.		D9110	
SD93	Step transition		Corresponds to SM93 b15 to b8 b7 to b0		D9111	
SD94	monitoring timer setting value (Enabled only when SFC program exists)	nonitoring F number for timer set value and time over error FC program	Corresponds to SM94 F number setting Timer time limit		D9112	
SD95			Corresponds to SM95 (0 to 255) setting (1 to 255s: (1s units))		D9113	
SD96			Corresponds to SM96 • Turning on any of SM90 to SM99 while a step is running will start the timer, and		D9114	
SD97			Corresponds to if the transition condition for the step SM97 next to the active step is not met within		New	
SD98			Corresponds to SM98 the timer limit, the set annunciator (F) turns on.			
SD99			Corresponds to SM99			

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD100	Transmission speed storage area	Transmission speed set in parameter	This register stores the transmission speed set in parameter when the serial communication function is used. 12: 1200bps, 24: 2400bps, 48: 4800bps, 96: 9600bps, 192: 19200bps, 384: 38400bps, 576: 57600bps, 1152: 115200bps	S (Power- ON or reset)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU ^{*4} LCPU ^{*7}
SD101	Communication setting storage area	Communication setting set in parameter	This register stores the communication setting set in parameter when the serial communication function is used. b15 to b6 b5 b4 b3 to b0 Since this area is reserved for a system, storage data are variable. Write during RUN setting 0: Disabled 1: Enabled 0: Absent 1: Present	S (Power- ON or reset)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU ^{*4} LCPU ^{*7}
SD102	Transmission wait time storage area	Transmission wait time set in parameter	This register stores the transmission wait time set in parameter when the serial communication function is used. 0: No waiting time 10 to 150: Waiting time (unit: ms) Default: 0	S (Power- ON or reset)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU ^{*4} LCPU ^{*7}
		l speed (RS-	This register stores a transmission speed. (If no external device is connected, the default value, 1152, is stored.) 96: 9600bps, 192: 19200bps, 384: 38400bps, 576: 57600bps, 1152: 115200bps	S	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SD105	CH1 transmission speed setting		This register stores a transmission speed. (If no external device is connected, the default value, 1152, is stored.) This register stores a transmission speed set in parameter when the serial communication function is used*8. 96: 9600bps, 192: 19200bps, 384: 38400bps, 576: 57600bps, 1152: 115200bps	S	New	QnU ^{*3}
	((0 202)		This register stores a transmission speed. (When the L02SCPU, L02SCPU-P, or RS-232 adapter is used, the default value, 1152, is stored.) This register stores a transmission speed set in parameter when the serial communication function is used. 96: 9600bps, 192: 19200bps, 384: 38400bps, 576: 57600bps, 1152: 115200bps	S	New	LCPU
SD110	Data sending result storage area	Data sending result	This register stores the error code if an error occurs during data transmission when the serial communication function is used.	S (Error)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU ^{*4} LCPU ^{*7}
SD111	Data receiving result storage area	Data receiving result	This register stores the error code if an error occurs during data reception when the serial communication function is used.	S (Error)	New	Q00/Q01 QnU* ⁴ LCPU* ⁷
SD118	Amount of battery consumption	Amount of battery consumption	This register stores a battery consumption rate. [Value range] • 1 or 2: Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q02UCPU, Q03UD(E)CPU, Q04UD(E)HCPU, L02SCPU, L02SCPU-P, L02CPU, L02CPU-P • 1 to 3: Q06UD(E)HCPU, L06CPU, L06CPU-P, L26CPU, L26CPU-P, L26CPU-BT, L26CPU-PBT • 1 to 4: Q10UD(E)HCPU, Q20UD(E)HCPU, Q13UD(E)HCPU, Q26UD(E)HCPU • 1 to 5: Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU	S (Status change)	New	QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV) LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD119	Battery life- prolonging factor	Battery life- prolonging factor	This register stores a value indicating a cause that has the battery life-prolonging function enabled. While this register is other than "0", the battery life-prolonging function is enabled. Discrete	S (Status change)	New	QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV) LCPU
SD130 to SD137	Fuse blown module	Bit pattern in units of 16 points, indicating the modules whose fuses have blown 0: No blown fuse 1: Blown fuse present	This register stores the number of a fuse-blown output module (in units of 16 points) in the following bit pattern. (If the module numbers are set by parameter, the parameter-set numbers are stored.) Description	S (Error)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD150 to SD157	I/O module verification error	Bit pattern, in units of 16 points, indicating the modules with verify errors. 0: No error 1: Error	• If the status of the I/O module changes from that obtained at power-on, the module No. (unit: 16 points) is stored in the following bit pattern. (When I/O module numbers have been set by the parameter, the parameter-set numbers are stored.) **SD150** D15	S (Error)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD180	Latest volume of IP	Latest volume of IP packet transferred data (lower digits)	The latest value of total IP packet size (byte), which was transferred per unit time (1 second), is stored.	S (Status	New	QnU* ⁵
SD181	packet transferred data Latest volume of IP packet transferred data (upper digits)	Range: 0 to 4294967295 (FFFFFFF _H)	change)		LCPU ^{*6}	

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD182	Maximum volume of IP	Maximum volume of IP packet transferred data (lower digits)	The maximum value of total IP packet size (byte), which was transferred per unit time (1 second), is stored.	S (Status	New	QnU ^{*5}
SD183	packet transferred data	Maximum volume of IP packet transferred data (upper digits)	Range: 0 to 4294967295 (FFFFFFF _H)	change)	IAGM	LCPU* ⁶

- *1 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "07032" or later
- *2 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "10042" or later
- *3 Modules having an RS-232 connector (excluding the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU)
- *4 The following modules having an RS-232 connector support these areas:
 - Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13062" or later (For the Q02UCPU, the serial number (first five digits) must be "10102" or later.)
 - Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU
- *5 Built-in Ethernet port QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "14022" or later
- *6 Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "14112" or later
- *7 Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later
- *8 The following modules having an RS-232 connector support these areas:
 - Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13062" or later (For the Q02UCPU, the serial number (first five digits) must be "10102" or later.)
- *9 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later
- *10 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16111" or earlier

(2) System information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			This register stores the status of the CPU module switches in the following bit pattern. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 3) Empty 2) 1) CPU switch status 0: RUN 1): CPU switch status 1: STOP 2: L.CLR 2): Memory card switch Always OFF b8 through b12 correspond to SW1 through SW5 of system setting switch 1. 0: OFF, 1: ON. b13 through b15 are empty.	S (Every END processing)		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
			This register stores the status of the CPU module switches in the following bit pattern. b15 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Empty 2) 1) 1): CPU switch status 0: RUN 1: STOP 2): Memory card switch Always OFF		New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD200	Status of switch		This register stores the status of the CPU module switches in the following bit pattern. b15 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Empty 2) 1) 1): CPU switch status 0: RUN 1: STOP 2): Memory card switch Always OFF	S (when RUN/STOP /RESET switch changed)		QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
			This register stores the status of the CPU module switches in the following bit pattern. b15 to b6 b5 b4 b3 to b0 Empty 2) 1) 1): CPU switch status 0: RUN 1: STOP 2): SD memory card 0: OFF lock switch 1: ON			QnUDV QnUDPV
			This register stores the status of the CPU module switches in the following bit pattern. b15 to b6 b5 b4 b3 to b0 Empty 2) 1) 1): CPU switch status 0: RUN 1: STOP 2): SD memory card 0: Not usable switch *1 1: Usable *1 For the L02SCPU and L02SCPU-P, 2) is fixed at "0".			LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			This register stores the LED status information on the CPU module in the following bit pattern. or is off, 1 is on, and 2 is flashing. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0			Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH
			1): RUN, 2): ERR., 3): USER*1, 4): BAT.*1, 5): BOOT*1, 6): Empty*1, 7): Empty*1, 8): MODE*1 (0: Off, 1: Green, 2: Orange) *1 For the Basic model QCPU, 3) to 8) are left empty.	S (Status change)	New	QnPRH
SD201	LED status	us Status of CPU- LED	This register stores the LED status information on the CPU module in the following bit pattern. of is off, 1 is on, and 2 is flashing. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1 b1			QnU
			This register stores the LED status information on the CPU module in the following bit pattern. of is off, 1 is on, and 2 is flashing. b15 to b12b11 to b8b7 to b4b3 to b0 b15 to b12b11 to b8b7 to b4b3 to b0 3 7) 6) 5) 4) 3) 2) 1) 1): RUN, 2): ERR., 3): USER, 4): BAT., 5): Empty, 6): Empty, 7): I/O ERR., 8): MODE			LCPU
SD202	LED off command	Bit pattern of LED that is turned off	By specifying the LEDs in this register and turning SM202 from off to on, the LEDs can be turned off. The USER and BOOT*1 LEDs can be specified. The LED to be turned off can be specified in the following bit pattern. (Setting "1" turns off the LED and setting "0" does not turn off the LED.) b15	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU
			By specifying the LEDs in this register and turning SM202 from off to on, the LEDs can be turned off. The USER LED can be specified. The LED to be turned off can be specified in the following bit pattern. (Setting "1" turns off the LED and setting "0" does not turn off the LED.) b15 b8 b4 b0 Fixed to 0 Fixed to 0 Fixed to D			LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			This register stores the operating status of the CPU module in the following bit pattern. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 2) 1)			
SD203	Operating status of CPU	Operating status of CPU	1): Operating status of CPU 2: STOP 3: PAUSE 2): STOP/PAUSE 0: Switch 1: Remote contact 2: Remote operation from programming tool/serial communication, etc. 3: Internal program instruction 4: Error	S (Every END processing)	D9015 format change	QCPU LCPU
			*1 The item detected first is stored. (However, for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU, the latest cause after operation status change is stored.)			
SD204	LED display color	CPU-LED display color	The LED display color of the LED status shown in SD201 1) to 8). b15 b12 b11 b8 b7 b4 b3 b0 1)RUN LED 0: OFF 1: Green 2)ERR. LED 0: OFF 1: Red 4)BAT. LED 0: OFF 1: Red 4)BAT. LED 0: OFF 1: Qreen 5)BOOT LED *1 0: OFF 1: Green 6)SD CARD LED *2 0: OFF 1: Green 7)Empty *1 For the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU, 5) is left empty. *2 For the CPU module other than the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU, 6) is left empty.	S (Status change)	New	QnU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD204	LED display color	CPU-LED display color	The LED display color of the LED status shown in SD201 1) to 8). b15 b12 b11 b8 b7 b4 b3 b0 1)RUN LED 0: OFF 1: Green 2)ERROR LED 0: OFF 1: Red 4)BAT. LED 0: OFF 1: Yellow 2: Green 5)Empty 6)Empty 7)I/O ERR. LED 0: OFF 1: Red 8)MODE LED 0: OFF 1: Green	S (Status change)	New	LCPU
SD207		Priorities 1 to 4 Priorities 5 to 8	The priority of the LED indication in the case of an error is set by a cause number. (For the Basic model QCPU, only		D9038	
SD208			the annunciator (cause number 7) is available.)		D9039 format change	
SD209	LED display priority ranking	Priorities 9 to 12	For the Universal model QCPU and LCPU, specify whether to enable or disable LED indication of the error that has priority when an error occurs. The setting areas for priorities are as follows: b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01*1 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD210	Clock data	Clock data (year, month)	This register stores the year (last two digits) and month in BCD as shown below. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: July, 1993 9307H Year Month	S (Request)/ U	D9025	QCPU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD211	Clock data	Clock data (day, hour)	This register stores the day and hour in BCD as shown below. b15 to b12b11 to b8b7 to b4b3 to b0 Example: 31st, 10 a.m. 3110H	S (Request)/ U	D9026	QCPU LCPU
SD212	Clock data	Clock data (minute, second)	This register stores the minute and the second in BCD as shown below. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 35 min, 48 s Minute Second	S (Request)/ U	D9027	QCPU LCPU
SD213	Clock data	Clock data (higher digits of year, day of week)	This register stores the year (first two digits) and day of week in BCD as shown below. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 1993, Friday 1905H Day of the week 0 Sunday 1 Monday 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday	S (Request)/ U	D9028	QCPU LCPU
SD220 SD221 SD222 SD223 SD224 SD225 SD226	LED display data	LED display data	LED display ASCII data (16 characters) stored here. For the Basic model QCPU, an error message (up to 16 ASCII characters) is stored. (Including a message for the case the annunciator is on) b15	S (When changed)	New	QCPU LCPU
SD235	Module to which online module change is being performed	Start I/O number of the module that is being changed online ÷ 10 _H	This register stores the value obtained by dividing the start I/O number of the module that is being changed online with 10 _H .	S (During online module change)	New	QnPH QnPRH
SD240	Base mode	0: Automatic mode 1: Detail mode	This register stores the base mode.	S (Initial)	New	QCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU	
SD241	Extension stage number	0: Main base only 1 to 7:Number of extension base units	This register stores the maximum number of extension base units installed.	S (Initial)	S (Initial)	New	QCPU
	Number of extension blocks	0: Main only 1 to 3:Number of extension blocks	This register stores the maximum number of connected extension blocks.			LCPU*9	
	A/Q base differentiation	Base type differentiation 0: QA**B is installed (A mode) 1: Q**B is installed (Q mode)	Fixed to 0 to Main base unit Main base unit Statement base unit And the state of	S (Initial) New		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH	
SD242	Installed Q base presence/ absence	Base type differentiation 0: Base not installed 1: Q**B is installed	b4 b2 b1 b0 Fixed to 0 to Main base unit → 1st extension base → 2nd extension base to → 4th extension base		itial) New	Q00J/Q00/Q01	
	A/Q base differentiation A/Q tase ir B ir 1: C	QA1S6A DP+A1S* B, QA**B, and QA6ADP + A**B are installed / Base not installed	b7 b2 b1 b0 Fixed to 0 to Main base unit 1st extension base 2nd extension base to When the base is not installed. • For the Q00UJCPU, the bits for the third to seventh extension bases are fixed to "0". • For the Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, and Q02UCPU, the bits for the fifth to seventh extension bases are fixed to "0".			QnU	

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU	
SD243			The number of base unit slots set in parameter is stored. When the number is not set in parameter, the number of base unit slots used is stored. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0			Qn(H)	
SD244	No. of base slots		SD243 Extension 3 Extension 2 Extension 1 Main SD244 Extension 7 Extension 6 Extension 5 Extension 4 • For the Q00UJCPU, the bits for the third to seventh extension bases are fixed to "0". • For the Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, and Q02UCPU, the bits for the fifth to seventh extension bases are fixed to "0".			QnPH QnPRH QnU	
SD243		No. of base	The number of slots used is stored in the area corresponding	C (Initial)	Now		
SD244	No. of base slots (Operation status)	slots	to each base unit as shown below. (The number of slots set in the parameter setting.) b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 SD243 Extension 3 Extension 2 Extension 1 Main SD244 Fixed to 0 Fixed to 0 Extension 4	S (Initial)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01	
SD245			The number of slots where modules are actually mounted is				
SD246	No. of base slots (Mounting status)		stored in the area corresponding to each base unit as shown below. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 SD245 Extension 3 Extension 2 Extension 1 Main SD246 Fixed to 0 Fixed to 0 Extension 4			Q00J/Q00/Q01*1	
	Loaded	Loaded L	Loaded	When SM250 is turned on from off, the first two digits of the number, which is the last I/O number of the mounted modules plus 1, are stored.	S (Request END)		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SD250	maximum I/O		The value obtained by adding 1 to the end I/O number of a mounted module and dividing by 16 is stored. Example 1:End I/O number 010F SD250 = 0011 _H Example 2:End I/O number 0FFF SD250 = 0100 _H	S (Initial)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU	
SD254		Number of mounted modules	Indicates the number of mounted MELSECNET/10 modules or MELSECNET/H modules.				
SD255		I/O No.	Indicates the I/O number of mounted MELSECNET/10 module or MELSECNET/H module.				
SD256		Network No.	Indicates the network No. of mounted MELSECNET/10 module or MELSECNET/H module.			QCPU	
SD257		전 Group	Indicates the group No. of mounted MELSECNET/10 module or MELSECNET/H module.				
SD258	MELSECNE T/10, MELSECNE	Station No.	Indicates the station No. of mounted MELSECNET/10 module or MELSECNET/H module.	S (Initial)	New		
SD259	T/H information	Station No. Standby information	In the case of standby stations, the module number of the standby station is stored. (1 to 4)	- C (iiiidai)	11011	Qn(H) QnPH	
SD260 to SD264	In fr m In	Information from 2nd module	Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD255 to SD259).			QnPRH QnU ^{*2}	
SD265 to SD269		Information from 3rd module	Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD255 to SD259).			Qn(H) QnPH	
SD270 to SD274		Information from 4th module	Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD255 to SD259).			QnPRH QnU ^{*3}	

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD280	CC-Link	Error detection status	This register stores error detection status in the following bit pattern. Information of 3) of 2) of 1) b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Empty	S (Error)	or) New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SD281	error		This register stores error detection status in the following bit pattern. Information Information of 2) of 1) b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Empty 5th module 8th module 1): When Xn0 of a mounted CC-Link module turns on, the corresponding bit is set to 1 (on). 2): When either Xn1 or XnF of a mounted CC-Link module turns off, the corresponding bit is set to 1 (on). 3): When a mounted CC-Link module is not able to communicate with the CPU module, the corresponding bit is set to 1 (on). The above modules are numbered in order of the start I/O numbers. (However, the one where no start I/O number is set in parameter is not counted.)			Qn(H)* ⁴ QnPH* ⁴ QnPRH* ⁵
SD282 SD283	Device	Points assigned to D (for internal device extension)	The number of points assigned to D is stored with 32 bits. (except the number of extended data registers) The number of 32k or less points can be assigned to D.	S (Initial)	Now	QnUDV
SD284 SD285	assignment (Points assigned to W (for internal device extension)	The number of points assigned to W is stored with 32 bits. (except the number of extended link registers) The number of 32k or less points can be assigned to W.	S (Initial) New	QnUDPV	
SD286 SD287 SD288	Device assignment	Points assigned to M (for extension) Points	The number of points assigned to M is stored with 32 bits. The number of 32k or less points can be assigned to M. The number of points assigned to B is stored with 32 bits.	S (Initial)	New	QnU*6 LCPU
SD289	1 1	assigned to B (for extension)	The number of points assigned to B is stored with 32 bits. The number of 32k or less points can be assigned to B.			

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD290		Number of points assigned for X	Stores the number of points currently set for X devices.			
SD291		Number of points assigned for Y	Stores the number of points currently set for Y devices.			
SD292		Number of points assigned for M	Stores the number of points currently set for M devices. When 32769 or more points are assigned to M, 32768 (8000 _H) is stored.			
SD293		Number of points assigned for L	Stores the number of points currently set for L devices.			
SD294		Number of points assigned for B	Stores the number of points currently set for B devices. When 32769 or more points are assigned to B, 32768 (8000 _H) is stored.			
SD295		Number of points assigned for F	Stores the number of points currently set for F devices.			
SD296		Number of points assigned for SB	Stores the number of points currently set for SB devices.	S (Initial)	New	QCPU LCPU
SD297	Device assignment (Same as parameter contents) poi	Number of points assigned for V	Stores the number of points currently set for V devices.			
SD298		Number of points assigned for S	Stores the number of points currently set for S devices.			
SD299		Number of points assigned for T	Stores the number of points currently set for T devices.			
SD300		Number of points assigned for ST	Stores the number of points currently set for ST devices.			
SD301		Number of points assigned for C	Stores the number of points currently set for C devices.			
SD302		Number of points assigned for D	Stores the number of points currently set for D devices. (The number of extended data register points is not included.) When 32769 or more points are assigned to D, 32768 (8000 _H) is stored.			
SD303		Number of points assigned for W	Stores the number of points currently set for W devices. (The number of extended link register points is not included.) When 32769 or more points are assigned to W, 32768 (8000 _H) is stored.			
SD304	F	Number of points assigned for SW	Stores the number of points currently set for SW devices.			
SD305	Device assignment (Index register)	16 bit modification of Number of points assigned for Z	Stores the number of points of index register (Z) used for the 16-bit modification area. (Depending on the index modification setting for ZR in the parameter setting.) When "Use ZZ" is selected for "Indexing Setting for Device" in the Device tab of "PLC parameter", FFFF _H is stored.	S (Initial)	New	QnU LCPU
SD306	Device	Number of	The number of points for ZR is stored (except the number of			
SD307	assignment (Same as parameter contents)	points assigned for ZR (for extension)	points of extended data register (D) and extended link register (W)). The number of points assigned to ZR is stored into this register only when 1k point or more is set for the extended data register (D) or extended link register (W).	S (Initial)	New	QnU ^{*7} LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD308 SD309	Device assignment (assignment including the number of	Number of points assigned for D (for inside + for extension)	The total points of the data register (D) in the internal device memory area and the extended data register (D) are stored as a 32-bit binary value.			*7
SD310	points set to the extended	Number of		S (Initial)	New	QnU ^{*7} LCPU
SD311	data register (D) and extended	points assigned for W (for inside + for extension)	The total points of the link register (W) in the internal device memory area and the extended link register (W) are stored as a 32-bit binary value.			LOPO
SD315	Time reserved for communication processing	Time reserved for communication processing	This register specifies the amount of processing time for communication with a programming tool or another module. The greater the value specified is, the shorter the response time for communication with another (such as a programming tool or serial communication module) is. However, scan time will increase by the specified time. Setting range: 1 to 100ms A setting outside the above range is regarded as no setting.	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SD329	Online change (inactive block) target block number	SFC block number	While online change (inactive block) is executed (SM329 is on.), this register stores the target SFC block number. In other than the above status, this register stores FFFF _H .	S (Status change)	New	QnU* ⁸ LCPU* ¹⁴
SD339	Latch clear operation setting	Latch clear operation setting	When 5A01 _H is set to SD339, SM339 will be valid. After the latch clear processing ends, this register is cleared to 0.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV*12 QnUDPV*13 LCPU*11
SD340		Number of mounted modules	Indicates the number of mounted Ethernet modules.			
SD341		I/O No.	Indicates I/O No. of mounted Ethernet module.			QCPU
SD342		Network No.	Indicates network No. of mounted Ethernet module.			LCPU*10
SD343		Group No.	Indicates group No. of the mounted Ethernet module.			
SD344		Station No.	Indicates station No. of mounted Ethernet module.			
SD345		Empty	Empty (The IP address of the 1st Ethernet module is stored in the buffer memory.)			0 ""
SD346 SD347	Ethernet information	Empty Empty	Empty (An error code of the 1st Ethernet module is read with	S (Initial)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SD348 to SD354		Information from 2nd module	the ERRRD instruction.) Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD341 to SD347).			QnU* ² LCPU* ¹⁰
SD355 to SD361		Information from 3rd module	Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD341 to SD347).			Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU* ³
SD362 to SD368		Information from 4th module	Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD341 to SD347).			

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD380	Ethernet instruction reception status	Instruction reception status of 1st module	Not used Not used Instruction reception status of channel 1 Instruction reception status of channel 2 Instruction reception status of channel 3 Instruction reception status of channel 3 Instruction reception status of channel 4 Instruction reception status of channel 5 Instruction reception status of channel 5 Instruction reception status of channel 6 Instruction reception status of channel 7 Instruction reception status of channel 7 Instruction reception status of channel 8 ON: Received (Channel is being used.) OFF: Not received (Channel is not used.)	S (Instruction execution)	New	QnPRH
SD381	Ethernet instruction reception status	Instruction reception status of 2nd module	Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD380).			
SD382		Instruction reception status of 3rd module	Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD380).	S (Instruction execution)	New	QnPRH
SD383		Instruction reception status of 4th module	Data configuration is the same as that of the 1st module (SD380).			
SD393		Number of multiple CPUs	The number of CPU modules that comprise the multiple CPU system is stored. (1 to 4, Empty also included)			Q00/Q01 ^{*1} QnU
SD394	Multiple	CPU mounting information	This register stores information on the CPU module types of CPU No.1 to No.3 and whether or not the CPU modules are mounted. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 SD394 Empty (0) CPU No.3 CPU No.2 CPU No.1 CPU module mounted or not mounted 0: Not mounted 0: Not mounted 1: Mounted 1: Mounted 1: Mounted 4: C Controller module	S (Initial)	New	Q00/Q01* ¹
SD395	information	Multiple CPU number	In a multiple CPU system configuration, the CPU number of the host CPU is stored. CPU No. 1: 1, CPU No. 2: 2, CPU No. 3: 3, CPU No. 4: 4			Q00/Q01 ^{*1} Qn(H) ^{*1} QnPH QnU
SD396		No. 1 CPU operation status	The operation information of each CPU No. is stored. (The information on the number of multiple CPUs indicated in SD393 is stored.)			Q00/Q01 ^{*1} QnU
SD397	-	No. 2 CPU operation status	b15 b14 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Empty Classification Operation status mounted	S (END		Q00/Q01*1
SD398		No. 3 CPU operation status	0: Not mounted 1: Mounted 0: Normal 0: RUN	processing error)		QnU ^{*7}
SD399		No. 4 CPU operation status	1: Minor fault 2: STOP 2: Medium fault 3: PAUSE 3: Major fault 4: Initial Fн: Reset Fн: Reset			QnU ^{*3}

- *1 Modules whose function version B or later
- *2 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU
- *3 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, and Q02UCPU
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "08032" or later
- *5 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "09102" or later
- *6 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "10042" or later
- *7 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU
- *8 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "12052" or later
- *9 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "13072" or later
- *10 Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "14112" or later
- *11 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15042" or later
- *12 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15043" or later
- *13 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15072" or later
- *14 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later (excluding the L02CPU, L02SCPU, L02CPU-P, and L02SCPU-P)

(3) System clock/counter

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD412	1 second counter	Number of counts in 1-second units	 This register is incremented by 1 for each second after the CPU module is set to RUN. Count repeats from 0 to 32767 to -32768 to 0. 	S (Status change)	D9022	QCPU LCPU
SD414	2n second clock setting	2n second clock units	 Stores value n of 2n second clock (Default is 30). Setting can be made between 1 and 32767. 	U	New	QCPU LCPU
SD415	2nms clock setting	2nms clock units	 Stores value n of 2nms clock (Default is 30). Setting can be made between 1 and 32767. 	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD420	Scan counter	Number of counts in each	This register is incremented by 1 for each scan of a scan execution type program after the CPU module is set to RUN. (Not incremented for each scan of an initial execution type program.) Count repeats from 0 to 32767 to -32768 to 0.	S (Every END	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
		scan	This register is incremented by 1 for each scan after the CPU module is set to RUN. Count repeats from 0 to 32767 to -32768 to 0.	processing)		Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD430	Low speed scan counter	Number of counts in each scan	This register is incremented by 1 for each scan of a low-speed execution type program after the CPU module is set to RUN. Count repeats from 0 to 32767 to -32768 to 0. Used only for low speed execution type programs.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH

(4) Scan information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD500	Execution program No.	Program No. in execution	Program number of program currently being executed is stored as BIN value.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD510	Low speed execution type program No.	Low speed execution type program No. in execution	Program number of low speed execution type program No. currently being executed is stored as BIN value. Enabled only when SM510 is ON.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SD520		Current scan time (ms value)	This register stores the current scan time. (The time is measured in increments of 100 μ s.) (in increments of 1 μ s		D9018 format change	
SD521	Current scan time	Current scan time (μs value)	for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU).) • SD520: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535). • SD521: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900 (0 to 999 for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU)). Example: When the current scan time is 23.6ms, the following values are stored: • SD520 = 23 • SD521 = 600 A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is set to STOP.	S (Every END processing)	New	QCPU LCPU
SD522		Initial scan time (ms value)	This register stores the scan time of an initial execution type program. (The time is measured in increments of			Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD523	Initial scan time	, ,	Initial scan time 65535).	S (First END processing)	New	
SD524		Minimum scan time (ms value)	This register stores the minimum scan time. (The time is measured in increments of 100µs.)		New	
SD525	Minimum scan time	Minimum scan time (μs value)	SD524: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535). SD525: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	S (Every END processing)		Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD526		Maximum scan time (ms value)	This register stores the maximum scan time. (The time is measured in increments of $100\mu s$.)			
SD527	Maximum scan time	Maximum scan time (μs value)	SD526: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535). SD527: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	S (Every END processing)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD524		Minimum scan time (ms value)	This register stores the minimum scan time except that of an initial execution type program. (The time is		D9017 format change	
SD525	Minimum scan time	Minimum scan time (μs value)	measured in increments of 100µs.) (in increments of 1µs for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU).) • SD524: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535). • SD525: Stores a µs value (storage range: 0 to 900 (0 to 999 for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU)). A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD526		Maximum scan time (ms value)	This register stores the maximum scan time excluding the scan time of an initial execution type program. (The		D9019 format change	
SD527	Maximum scan time	Maximum scan time (μs value)	 time is measured in increments of 100μs.) (in increments of 1μs for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU).) SD526: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535). SD527: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900 (0 to 999 for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU)). A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN. 	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD528	Current scan	Current scan time (ms value)	This register stores the current scan time of a low-speed execution type program. (The time is measured in			
SD529	time for low speed execution type programs	Current scan time (μs value)	increments of 100 μs.) • SD528: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535) • SD529: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is set to STOP.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SD532	Minimum scan	Minimum scan time (ms value)	This register stores the minimum scan time of a low-speed execution type program. (The time is measured in			
SD533	time for low speed execution type programs	beed Minimum scan time (μs value) Minimum scan time (μs value) • SD532: Stores a ms value (storag A value in this register is cleared to	increments of 100μs.) • SD532: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535) • SD533: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SD534	Maximum scan	Maximum scan time (ms value)	This register stores the maximum scan time excluding the time taken to the first scan of a low-speed execution			
SD535	Maximum scan time for low speed execution type programs	Maximum scan time (μs value)	type program. (The time is measured in increments of 100μs.) • SD534: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535) • SD535: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SD540	END processing	END processing time (ms value)	Stores the time from the end of a scan program to the start of the next scan. (The time is measured in increments of 100μs.) • SD540: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535)	S (Every END	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD541	time	END processing time (μs value)	• SD541: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	processing)		
SD540		END processing time (ms value)	Stores the time from the end of a scan execution type program to the start of the next scan. (The time is measured in increments of 100 μ s.) (in increments of 1 μ s			Qn(H)
SD541	END processing time	END processing time (μs value)	 for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU).) SD540: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535) SD541: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900 (0 to 999 for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU)). A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN. 	S (Every END processing)	New	QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD542		Constant scan wait time (ms value)	This register stores wait time for constant scan. (The time is measured in increments of 100 μ s.) (in increments of 1 μ s for the Universal model QCPU and	0.45		
SD543	Constant scan wait time	Constant scan wait time (μs value)	CCPU).) SD542: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535) SD543: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900 (0 to 999 for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU)). A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	S (Every END processing)	New	QCPU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD544	Cumulative execution time for low speed	Cumulative execution time for low speed execution type programs (ms value)	Stores the cumulative execution time of a low-speed execution type program. (The time is measured in increments of 100µs.) • SD544: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535) • SD545: Stores a µs value (storage range: 0 to 900)	S (Every END	New	Qn(H)
SD545	execution type programs	Cumulative execution time for low speed execution type programs (μs value)	Cleared to 0 after the end of one scan of a low-speed execution type program. A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	processing)		QnPH
SD546	Execution time for low speed	Execution time for low speed execution type programs (ms value)	Stores the execution time of a low-speed execution type program in one scan. (The time is measured in increments of $100\mu s$.) • SD546: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535)	S (Every END	New	Qn(H)
SD547	execution type programs	Execution time for low speed execution type programs (µs value)	• SD547: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) Stored every scan. A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	processing)		QnPH
SD548		Scan program execution time (ms value)	Stores the execution time of a scan program in one scan. (The time is measured in increments of 100 μ s.) (in increments of 1 μ s for the Universal model QCPU and			
SD549	Scan program execution time	Scan program execution time (µs value)	execution time to 999 for the Universal model QCPU and LCPU)).	S (Every END processing)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 QnU LCPU
SD548	Scan execution type program	Scan execution type program execution time (ms value)	Stores the execution time of a scan execution type program in one scan. (The time is measured in increments of $100\mu s$.) • SD548: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535)	S (Every END	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SD549	execution time	Scan execution type program execution time (µs value)	• SD549: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) Stored every scan. A value in this register is cleared to "0" when the CPU module is switched from STOP to RUN.	processing)	New	QnPRH
SD550	Service interval measurement module	Module No.	Sets I/O number for module that measures service interval.	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SD551	Service interval	Module service interval (ms value)	This register stores the service interval of a module specified by SD550 when SM551 is turned on. (The time is measured in increments of 100µs.)	S (Request)	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SD552	time	Module service interval (μs value)	 SD551: Stores a ms value (storage range: 0 to 65535) SD552: Stores a μs value (storage range: 0 to 900) 	,		QnPRH

(5) Display unit information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD581	Displayed language information	Language used on a display unit	This register stores a value corresponding to the language used on a display unit. Either of the following is stored: • 1: English • 2: Japanese	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*1

^{*1} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "12112" or later

(6) Drive information

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD600	Memory card types	emory *1 For the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU, the and car	S (Initial and card removal)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)	
		SD memory card types	This register stores a value indicating the type of used memory card in the following bit pattern. b15 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Drive 1 (Fixed to 0) Drive 2 (SD) type 4: SD memory card			QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SD602	Drive 1 (Memory card RAM) capacity	Drive 1 capacity	This register stores the drive 1 storage capacity (unit: 1K byte). (Free space value after formatting is stored.)	S (Initial and card removal)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*2 (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
SD603	Drive 2 (Memory card ROM) capacity	Drive 2 capacity	This register stores the drive 2 storage capacity (unit: 1K byte).*1 *1 For the Q2MEM-8MBA, a value stored to this register depends on the product control number of the ATA card. For details, refer to the following. User's Manual (Hardware Design, Maintenance and Inspection) for the CPU module used	S (Initial and card removal)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*2 (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
	Drive 2 (Memory card SD) capacity		This register stores the drive 2 storage capacity (unit: 1K byte). (Free space value after formatting is stored.) If the capacity is 32768K bytes or more, the stored value will be 32767K bytes.			QnUDV QnUDPV
SD604	Memory card use conditions	Memory card use conditions	This register stores the usage status of a memory card in the following bit pattern. (Each bit is on while the memory card is being used.) • b0: Boot operation (QBT) • b1: Parameters (QPA) • b2: Device comments (QCD) • b3: Device initial value (QDI) • b4: File register (QDR) • b5: Sampling trace (QTD) • b6 to b8: Not used • b9: Error history (QFD) • b10: Not used • b11: Local device (QDL) • b12 to b15: Not used	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU			
		Memory card use conditions	This register stores the usage status of a memory card in the following bit pattern. (Each bit is on while the memory card is being used.) • b0: Boot operation (QBT) (This bit turns on at boot start and turns off at the completion.) • b1: Parameters (QPA) • b2: Device comments (QCD) • b3: Device initial value (QDI) (This bit turns on when the writing of initial device values is started and turns off at the completion.) • b4: File register (QDR) • b5: Sampling trace (QTD) • b6: Not used • b7: Backup data (QBP) • b8 to b10: Not used • b11: Local device (QDL) • b12 to b15: Not used	S (Status change)					QnU*2 (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
SD604	Memory card use conditions	SD memory card use conditions	This register stores the usage status of a memory card in the following bit pattern. (Each bit is on while the memory card is being used.) • b0: Boot operation (QBT) (This bit turns on at boot start and turns off at the completion.) • b1: Parameters (QPA) • b2: Device comments (QCD) • b3: Device initial value (QDI) (This bit turns on when the writing of initial device values is started and turns off at the completion.) • b4 to b6: Not used • b7: Backup data (QBP) • b8 to b11: Not used • b12: Predefined protocol setting (QPT) (This bit turns on while checking the predefined protocol setting data and turns off at the completion.) • b13: Data logging setting (QLG) (This bit turns on when data logging setting is registered and turns off at the completion or stop of data logging.) • b14: Project data batch save/load fe and iQ Sensor Solution data backup/restoration (This bit turns on while the project is batch-saved/loaded or the iQ Sensor Solution data backup/restoration is executed.) • b15: Operation history (QOL) fr		New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU			
SD606	Drive 2 (Memory card SD)	Drive 2 storage capacity (lower bits)	This register stores the drive 2 storage capacity (unit: 1M	S (Initial and card	New	QnUDV QnUDPV			
SD607	capacity	Drive 2 storage capacity (upper bits)	byte). (Free space value after formatting is stored.)	removal)		LCPU			
SD616	Free space in drive 2 (Memory	Free space in drive 2 (lower bits) Free space in	This register stores free space value in the drive 2 (unit: 1M byte).	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV			
SD617	card SD)	drive 2 (upper bits)	, ,			LCPU			

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
	following bit pattern. b15 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 0	b15 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 0			Q00J/Q00/Q01	
SD620	Drive 3/4 types	Drive 3/4 types	This register stores the usage status of drives 3 and 4 in the following bit pattern. b15	S (Initial)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD622	Drive 3 (Standard RAM) capacity	Drive 3 capacity	This register stores the drive 3 storage capacity (unit: 1K byte). This register stores the drive 3 storage capacity (unit: 1K byte). (Free space value after formatting is stored.)	S (Initial)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD623	Drive 4 (Standard ROM) capacity	Drive 4 capacity	This register stores the drive 4 storage capacity (unit: 1K byte). This register stores the drive 4 storage capacity (unit: 1K byte). (Free space value after formatting is stored.)	S (Initial)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
		Drive 3/4 use	This register stores the usage status of the drives 3 and 4 in the following bit pattern. b15	S (Status change)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD624	SD624 Drive 3/4 use conditions		This register stores the usage status of the drives 3 and 4 in the following bit pattern. (Each bit is on while the corresponding drive is being used.) • b0: Boot operation (QBT) • b1: Parameters (QPA) • b2: Device comments (QCD) • b3: Device initial value (QDI) • b4: File register (QDR) • b5: Sampling trace (QTD) • b6 to b8: Not used • b9: Error history (QFD) • b10: SFC trace (QTS) • b11: Local device (QDL) • b12 to b15: Not used			Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
			This register stores the usage status of the drives 3 and 4 in the following bit pattern. (Each bit is on while the corresponding drive is being used.) • b0: Not used • b1: Parameters (QPA) • b2: Device comments (QCD) • b3: Device initial value (QDI) (This bit turns on when the writing of initial device values is started and turns off at the completion.) • b4: File register (QDR) • b5: Sampling trace (QTD) • b6 and b7: Not used • b8: Module error log (QIE) • b9 and b10: Not used • b11: Local device (QDL) • b12 to b15: Not used			QnU*2 (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)
SD624	Drive 3/4 use conditions	Drive 3/4 use conditions	This register stores the usage status of the drives 3 and 4 in the following bit pattern. (Each bit is on while the corresponding drive is being used.) • b0: Not used • b1: Parameters (QPA) • b2: Device comments (QCD) • b3: Device initial value (QDI) (This bit turns on when the writing of initial device values is started and turns off at the completion.) • b4: File register (QDR) • b5: Sampling trace (QTD) • b6 and b7: Not used • b8: Module error log (QIE) • b9 and b10: Not used • b11: Local device (QDL) • b12: Predefined protocol setting (QPT) (This bit turns on while checking the predefined protocol setting data and turns off at the completion.) • b13: Data logging setting (QLG) (This bit turns on when data logging setting is registered and turns off at the completion or stop of data logging. For the L02SCPU and L02SCPU-P, this bit is fixed to off.) • b14: Not used • b15: Operation history (QOL)*7	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD634	Project data batch save error cause	Project data batch save error cause	This register stores the cause of an error occurred when the batch save function is executed. • 0 _H : No error • 100 _H : SD memory card not inserted • 101 _H : Use of SD memory card stopped • 200 _H : Save-target data size exceeded the capacity of memory card • 201 _H : Number of save files out-of-range • 202 _H : Number of save folders out-of-range • 300 _H : Write protection set to SD memory card • 400 _H : SD memory card write error • 401 _H : SD memory card removed • 500 _H : Save-target data read error (program memory) • 503 _H : Save-target data read error (standard RAM) • 504 _H : Save-target data read error (standard ROM) • 505 _H : Save-target data read error (system data) • 600 _H : The batch save function was executed during the latch data backup to the standard ROM. • 601 _H : The batch save function was executed with an FTP client connected to and communicated with the CPU module. • 604 _H : The batch save function was executed while the CPU module change function with SD memory card was being executed. • 607 _H : The batch save function was executed while the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) was being executed. • 608 _H : The batch save function was executed while the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) was being executed. • 608 _H : The batch save function was executed while the file transfer function (FTP client) was being executed. • 701 _H : The batch save function was executed to the program where "Execution Program Protection Setting" was enabled with a block password.	S (Error)	New	LCPU*5
SD635	Project data batch save status	Project data batch save status	This register stores the current status of the batch save function. • 0 _H : Not executed • 1 _H : Being executed • 2 _H : Completed • FF _H : Error	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*5

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD636	Project data batch load error cause	Project data batch load error cause	This register stores the cause of an error occurred when the batch load function is executed. O _H : No error 800 _H : Mismatch of CPU module models 801 _H : Batch-save/load-target data read error (SD memory card) 802 _H : SD memory card removed 803 _H : No system file (SVLDINF.QSL) existed 804 _H : Mismatch of file password 32 805 _H : No specified folder existed or specified number out-of-range 810 _H : Load-destination drive write error 820 _H : Load error of a file in use 821 _H : Format was executed while a file that is being used existed. 900 _H : SD memory card not inserted 901 _H : Use of SD memory card stopped A00 _H : Load-target data size exceeded the capacity of drive or memory card B00 _H : Write protection set to SD memory card C00 _H : The batch load function was executed during the latch data backup to the standard ROM. C01 _H : The batch load function was executed with an FTP client connected to and communicated with the CPU module. C04 _H : The batch load function was executed while the CPU module change function with SD memory card was being executed. C07 _H : The batch load function was executed while the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) was being executed. C08 _H : The batch save function was executed while the file transfer function (FTP client) was being executed.	S (Error)	New	LCPU* ⁵
SD637	Project data batch load status	Project data batch load status	This register stores the current status of the batch load function. • 0 _H : Not executed • 1 _H : Being executed • 2 _H : Completed • FF _H : Error	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*5
SD638	Directory batch delete completion status	Directory batch delete completion status	This register stores the completion status of the directory batch delete processing. 0: Normally completed Other than 0: Error code When the delete processing is instructed, "0" is set.	essing. eted r code S (Writing)		QnUDV QnUDPV
SD639	Directory batch deletion status	Directory batch deletion status	The status of the directory batch delete processing is indicated in percentage (0 or 100 %). • When the delete processing is instructed, "0" is set.	S (Writing)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV
SD640	File register drive	Drive number	This register stores the number of a drive storing a file register.*1 *1 For the QnUDVCPU, QnUDPVCPU, or LCPU, this register is fixed at drive 3.	S (Status change)	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU*3 LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD641			This register stores the file name of a file register			
SD642	İ		(MAIN.QDR) in ASCII code.			
SD643			SD641 2nd character (A) 1st character (M)	S (Initial)		Q00J/Q00/Q01
			This register stores the file name of the file register selected by the parameter or the QDRSET instruction in ASCII code (with an extension).		New	
SD644	File register file name	File register file name	b15 to b8 b7 to b0	S (Status - change)		Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*3}
SD645			This register stores the file name of the file register selected			
SD646			by the parameter in ASCII code (with an extension).			LCPU
SD647	File register capacity	File register capacity	This register stores the data size of the selected file register (unit: 1K word).	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU ^{*3} LCPU
				S (Initial)		Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD648	File register block number	File register block number	This register stores the block number of the selected file register.	S (Status change)*4	D9035	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU* ³ LCPU
SD650	Comment drive	Comment drive number	This register stores the drive number of the comment selected by the parameter or the QCDSET instruction.	S (Status change)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD651			This register stores the file name of the comment selected by			
SD652			the parameter or the QCDSET instruction in ASCII code (with an extension).	1		
SD653			an extension).			
SD654			b15 to b8 b7 to b0			Qn(H)
SD655	Comment	Comment file	SD651 2nd character 1st character SD652 4th character 3rd character	S (Status	New	QnPH QnPRH
	file name	me name	SD652 4th character 5th character	change)	11011	QnU
			SD654 8th character 7th character			LCPU
SD656			SD655 1st character of the extension 2EH(.)			
			SD656 3rd character of the extension the extension			
SD660		Boot designation file drive number	This register stores the number of a drive where the boot designation file (*.QBT) has been stored.			
SD661			This register stores the name of a boot designation file			
SD662	Boot		(*.QBT) in ASCII code (with an extension).			Qn(H)
SD663	operation		b15 to b8 b7 to b0	S (Initial)	New	QnPH QnPRH
SD664	designation	File name of	SD661 2nd character 1st character	3 (Illitial)	New	QnU ^{*2}
SD665	file	boot designation	SD662 4th character 3rd character SD663 6th character 5th character			LCPU
		file	SD663 6th character 5th character SD664 8th character 7th character			
SD666			SD665 1st character of the extension 2EH(.)			
			SD666 3rd character of the extension 2nd character of the extension			
SD670	Parameter enable drive information	Parameter enable drive No.	This register stores the number of a drive where valid parameters have been stored.*1 ICPU modules other than the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU 0: Drive 0 (program memory) 1: Drive 1 (SRAM card) 2: Drive 2 (Flash card/ATA card) 4: Drive 4 (standard ROM) IQUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU 0: Drive 0 (program memory) 2: Drive 2 (SD memory card) 3: Drive 3 (standard RAM) 4: Drive 4 (standard ROM) *1 For the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU, only drives 0 and 4 are parameter-valid drives.	S (Initial)	New	QnU
			This register stores the number of a drive where valid parameters have been stored.*1 • 0: Drive 0 (program memory) • 2: Drive 2 (SD memory card) • 4: Drive 4 (standard ROM) *1 For the L02SCPU and L02SCPU-P, only drives 0 and 4 are parameter-valid drives.			LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD671	Status of latch data backup function	Status display	This register stores the execution status of latch data backup in the following bit pattern. Status	S (Status change)	New	QnU LCPU
SD672		Backup time (Year and month)	and then on while the CPU module is in the "2: Restore execution completion" status. This register stores the year (last two digits) and the month when data were backed up in 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: July, 1993 9307H Year Month			
SD673		Backup time (Day and hour)	This register stores the day and the hour when data were backed up in 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8b7 to b4b3 to b0 Example: 31st, 10 a.m. 3110H		New	QnU LCPU
SD674	Backup information	Backup time (Minute and second)	This register stores the minute and the second when data were backed up in 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 35 min., 48 sec. Minute Second	S (At write)		
SD675		Backup time (Year and day of week)	This register stores the year (first two digits) and the day of the week when data were backed up in BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 1993, Friday 1905H Day of the week 0 Sunday 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday			

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD676		Restore time (Year and month)	This register stores the year (last two digits) and the month when data were restored in 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: July, 1993 9307H Year Month			
SD677		Restore time (Day and time)	This register stores the day and the hour when data were restored in 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8b7 to b4b3 to b0 Example: 31st, 10 a.m. 3110H			
SD678	Backup data restoration information (Minute and second)		This register stores the minute and the second when data were restored in 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 35 min., 48 sec. Minute Second	S (Initial)	New	QnU LCPU
SD679		Restore time (Year and day of week)	This register stores the year (first two digits) and the day of the week when data were restored in BCD. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 1993, Friday 1905H Day of the week 0 Sunday 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday			
SD681	Program memory write (transfer) status	Write (transfer) status display (percentage)	This register stores the progress of writing (transfer) to the program memory (flash ROM) in percentage (0 to 100%). When a write (transfer) command is given, "0" is stored in this register.	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU
SD682	Program memory write count index	Write count index up to present	p to value will be counted even after it exceeds 100 thousand.)		New	QnU LCPU
SD686	Standard ROM write (transfer) status	Write (transfer) status display (percentage)	This register stores the progress of writing (transfer) to the standard ROM (flash ROM) in percentage (0 to 100%). When a write (transfer) command is given, "0" is stored in this register.	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD687	Standard ROM write count index	Write count index up to present	This register stores the index value of write count of the standard ROM (flash ROM)*1 up to the present in 32-bit binary. When the index value exceeds 100 thousand times, "FLASH ROM ERROR" (error code: 1610) occurs. (The index value will be counted even after it exceeds 100 thousand.) *1 The write count does not equal to the index value. (Since the maximum write count of the flash ROM has been increased by the system, 1 is added to the index value when the total write data size after the previous count-up reaches about 1M byte.)	S (At write)	New	QnU LCPU
SD689	Backup error factor	Backup error factor	This register stores the cause of an error that occurred during backup. • 0 _H : No error • 100 _H : Memory card or SD memory card not inserted • 200 _H : Backup data size exceeded • 300 _H : Write protection set to memory card or SD memory card • 400 _H : Memory card or SD memory card write error • 500 _H : Backup data read error (program memory) • 503 _H : Backup data read error (standard RAM) • 504 _H : Backup data read error (standard ROM) • 510 _H : Backup data read error (system data) • 600 _H : Backup preparation was performed while latch data was being backed up to the standard ROM. • 601 _H : Backup preparation was performed during online change. • 602 _H : Backup preparation was performed with an FTP client connected to and communicated with the CPU module. • 603 _H : Backup preparation was performed while the data logging function was being executed. • 605 _H : Backup preparation was performed while the project data batch save/load function was being executed. • 606 _H : Backup preparation was performed while any specified file or folder was being deleted using a display unit. • 607 _H : Backup preparation was performed while the iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration) was being executed. • 608 _H : Backup preparation was performed while the file transfer function (FTP client) was being executed. • 609 _H : Backup preparation was performed while the GPU module data backup function was being executed. • 609 _H : Backup preparation was performed while the CPU module data backup function was being executed.	S (Error)	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SD690	Backup status	Backup status	Stores the current backup status. O: Before backup 1: Being prepared 2: Ready 3: Being executed 4: Completed FF: Backup error	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SD691	Backup execution status	Backup execution status display (percentage)	This register stores the progress of backup to the memory card or SD memory card in percentage (0 to 100%). "0" is stored at the start of backup.	S (Status change)	New	QnU* ¹ LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD692	Restoration error factor	Factor of error occurred in restoration	Stores the cause of an error that occurred in restoration. • 800 _H : The CPU module model name does not match. • 801 _H : The backup data file does not match or reading of backup data from the memory card or SD memory card was not completed. • 810 _H : Writing backup data to the restoration drive is not completed. • 811 _H : The standard RAM capacity for the restoration is insufficient. • 900 _H : A security key is set to the CPU module.	S (Error)	New	QnU* ¹ LCPU
SD693	Restoration status	Current restoration status	Stores the current restoration status. • 0: Before restoration • 1: Being executed • 2: Completed • FF: Restoration error (In automatic restoration, "0: Before restoration" is stored at the completion of restoration.)	S (Status change)		QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SD694	Restoration execution status	Restoration execution status display (Percentage)	This register stores the progress of restoration to the CPU module in percentage (0 to 100%). "0" is stored at the start of restoration. In automatic restoration, "0: Before restoration" is stored at the completion of restoration.	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU
SD695	Specification of writing to standard ROM instruction count	Specification of writing to standard ROM instruction count	This register stores the maximum number of executions of the writing to standard ROM instruction (SP.DEVST) per day. When the number of executions of the writing to standard ROM instruction exceeds the number of times set by SD695, "OPERATION ERROR" (error code: 4113) occurs. The setting range of this register is 1 to 32767. If "0" or a value outside the range has been set, "OPERATION ERROR" (error code: 4113) occurs at execution of the writing to standard ROM instruction.	U	New	QnU LCPU
SD696 SD697	Available memory in memory card	Available memory in memory card	This register stores a free space value in a memory card in 32-bit binary.	S (Backup in operation)	New	QnU (except the QnUDV and QnUDPV)*1
SD696	Free memory	Free memory card space at backup (lower bits)	This register stores a free space value in a SD memory card if the free space is insufficient for storing the backup data and	S (Backup in	New	QnUDV QnUDPV
SD697	card space at backup	Free memory card space at backup (upper bits)	resulting in a backup error. (unit: byte) This register is cleared to "0" when backup is completed.	operation)		LCPU
SD698	Backup data capacity	Backup data size (lower bits)	This register stores backup data size in 32-bit binary.	S (Backup in New		QnU*1
SD699	Gapaoity	Backup data size (upper bits)		operation)		LCPU

- *1 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "10102" or later (except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU)
- *2 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, and Q01UCPU
- *3 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU
- *4 On the Basic model QCPU, data is set at STOP to RUN or the RESET instruction execution after parameter execution.
- *5 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "14042" or later
- *6 The function can be used with the LCPU only.
- *7 The function can be used with the High-speed Universal model QCPU and Universal model Process CPU only.

(7) Instruction-related register

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD705 SD706	Mask pattern	Mask pattern	Turning SM705 during a block operation enables all data in the block to be processed to masked values according to the mask patterns stored in SD705 (in SD705 and SD706 for double word data).	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01 Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH
SD710	String addition to data logging file name	b0 to b9 0: Disabled 1: Enabled b10 to b15 Fixed to 0	This register stores the status of string addition to data logging file names in the following bit pattern. b9 b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 b0: Setting No.1 b1: Setting No.2 to b9: Setting No.10 At execution of the SP.LOGFILES instruction (Adding a string to data logging file names), when a valid string is specified, a bit corresponding to the relevant setting number turns on. When no character (empty) is specified, a bit corresponding to the relevant setting number turns off.	S (During execution)	New	QnUDV ^{*7} QnUDPV ^{*7}
SD711	Instruction error (Adding a string to data logging file names)	b0 to b9 0: No error 1: Error b10 to b15 Fixed to 0	This register stores the error status of the SP.LOGFILES instruction (Adding a string to data logging file names) in the following bit pattern.	S (During execution/ Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*7} QnUDPV ^{*7}
SD712	Next execution of instruction (Adding a string to data logging file names)	b0 to b9 0: Executable 1: Not executable b10 to b15 Fixed to 0	This register stores the next execution status (whether the SPLOGFILES instruction (Adding a string to data logging file names) is executable or not at the next execution time) in the following bit pattern.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV* ⁷ QnUDPV* ⁷
SD715			The mask patterns masked by the IMASK instruction are			
SD716	IMASK		stored as follows.			
SD717	IMASK instruction mask pattern	Mask pattern	SD715 115 to 11 10 SD716 131 to 117 116 SD717 147 to 133 132	S (During execution)	New	QCPU LCPU
SD718	Accumulator	Accumulator	For use as replacement for accumulators used in A series	S/U	New	QCPU
SD719			programs.	,5		LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD720	Program No. designation for PLOADP instruction	Program No. designation for PLOADP instruction	This register stores the program number of the program to read it with the PLOADP instruction. (Specified range: 1 to 124)	U	New	Qn(H) QnPH
SD738 to SD769	Message storage	Message storage	This register stores the message specified by the MSG instruction. b15	S (During execution)	New	Qn(H)
SD774	PID limit	0: With limit	This register stores the limit of each PID loop as shown below. b15 to b8 b7 to b1 b0			Q00J/Q00 /Q01*1
SD774 to SD775	setting (for complete derivative) 0: With limit 1: Without limit		This register stores the limit of each PID loop as shown below. b15 to b1 b0 SD774 Loop16 to Loop2 Loop1 SD775 Loop32 to Loop18 Loop17	U	New	Qn(H) QnPRH QnU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD778	Refresh processing selection when the COM/CCOM instruction is executed	b0 to b14 0: Refresh not performed 1: Refresh performed b15 0: Service processing performed 1: Service processing not performed	Selects whether or not the data is refreshed when the COM instruction is executed. Designation of SD778 is made valid when SM775 turns ON. SD778 D15 b14 to b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 c2-Link refresh CC-Link refresh MELSECNET/H refresh Automatic refresh of intelligent function modules Automatic refresh of CPU shared memory (Fixed to "0" for Redundant CPU) Execution/non-execution of communication with programming tool Refresh between multiple CPUs by the COM instruction is performed under the following conditions. Data reception from another CPU: When b4 of SD778 is "1" Data transmission from host CPU: When b15 of SD778 is "0"	U	New	Q00J/Q00/Q01* ¹ Qn(H)* ²
	Refresh processing selection when the COM/CCOM instruction is executed	b0 to b14 0: Refresh not performed 1: Refresh performed b15 0: Service processing performed 1: Service processing not performed	Select whether or not each processing is performed when the COM instruction is executed. Designation of SD778 is made valid when SM775 turns ON. SD778 DESIGNATION ON	U	New	Qn(H)* ⁴ QnPH* ³ QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
	Refresh processing selection when the COM/CCOM instruction is executed	b0 to b6, b13 0: Refresh not performed 1: Refresh performed b15 0: Service processing performed 1: Service processing not performed	Select whether to perform each processing or not when the COM/CCOM instruction is executed. The specification in this register is effective when SM775 is on. b15 b14 b13 b12 ··· b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 1/0 0 1/0 0 1/0 1/0 1/0 1/0 1/0 1/0 1/0 (1) (1) (2) (3) (2) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (2) (1) (1) (3) (4) (3) (2) (1) (1) (4) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (3) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (3) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (3) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (3) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	U	New	QnU
SD778	Refresh processing selection when the COM/CCOM instruction is executed	b0, b1, b3, b6, b13 (Default: 0) 0: Refresh not performed 1: Refresh performed b14 0: Data communica tions with the display unit not performed 1: Data communica tions with the display unit performed 1: Data communica tions with the display unit performed b15 0: Service processing performed 1: Service processing not performed	Select whether to perform each processing or not when the COM/CCOM instruction is executed. The specification in this register is effective when SM775 is on. b15 b14 b13 b12 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 1/0 1/0 1/0 0 1/0 0 0 1/0 0 1/0 1/0 ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑	U	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	ı	Explanation	1			Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD781 to SD785			The mask patterns mas stored as follows. b1! SD781 I63 SD782 I79 to SD785 I12	5 3 to 9 to	b1 149 165	b0 I48 I64	uction are			Q00J/Q00/Q01
SD781 to SD793	Mask pattern of IMASK instruction	Mask pattern	The mask patterns mas stored as follows.*1 b1! SD781 163 SD782 179 SD793 125: *1: The Q00UJCPU, use SD786 to SD	5 5 3 to 9 to to 55 to Q00UCPU,	b1 149 165	b0 I48 I64		S (During execution)	New	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH QnU LCPU
SD794	PID limit	0: With limit	This register stores the below. b15 to SD794	This register stores the limit of each PID loop as shown below. b15 to b8 b7 to b1 b0						Q00J/Q00 /Q01*1
SD794 to SD795	PID limit setting (for incomplete derivative) 0: With limit 1: Without limit		This register stores the below. b15 SD794 Loop16 SD795 Loop32	to b1 b0 to Loop2 Loop1 to Loop18 Loop17			b0 Loop1	U	New	Qn(H)*4 QnPRH QnU LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD796	Maximum number of blocks used for the multiple CPU high- speed transmission dedicated instruction (for CPU No.1)	Range of the maximum number of blocks: 1 to 7 (default: 2) If the number out of the range is set, the number 7 is set. 16	Specifies the maximum number of blocks used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (target CPU=CPU No.1). When the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction is executed to the CPU No.1, and the number of empty blocks of the dedicated instruction transmission area is less than the setting value of this register, SM796 is turned ON, which is used as the interlock signal for consecutive execution of the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction.	U (At 1 scan after RUN)	New	QnU*5
SD797	Maximum number of blocks used for the multiple CPU high- speed transmission dedicated instruction (for CPU No.2)		Specifies the maximum number of blocks used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (target CPU=CPU No.2). When the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction is executed to the CPU No.2, and the number of empty blocks of the dedicated instruction transmission area is less than the setting value of this register, SM797 is turned ON, which is used as the interlock signal for consecutive execution of the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction.			
SD798	Maximum number of blocks used for the multiple CPU high- speed transmission dedicated instruction (for CPU No.3)		Specifies the maximum number of blocks used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (target CPU=CPU No.3). When the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction is executed to the CPU No.3, and the number of empty blocks of the dedicated instruction transmission area is less than the setting value of this register, SM798 is turned ON, which is used as the interlock signal for consecutive execution of the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction.			
SD799	Maximum number of blocks used for the multiple CPU high- speed transmission dedicated instruction for CPU No.4)		Specifies the maximum number of blocks used for the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction (target CPU=CPU No.4). When the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction is executed to the CPU No.4, and the number of empty blocks of the dedicated instruction transmission area is less than the setting value of this register, SM799 is turned ON, which is used as the interlock signal for consecutive execution of the multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction.			

- *1 Modules whose function version B or later
- *2 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "04012" or later
- *3 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "07032" or later
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "09012" or later
- *5 Universal model QCPU except the Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, and Q02UCPU
- *6 The range is 1 to 9 (default: 2) for the Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, and Q06UDHCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10012" or earlier. If the number out of the range is set, the number 9 is set.
- *7 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "20073" or later

(8) Debugging

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD830	Real-time monitor free buffer capacity	Real-time monitor free buffer capacity (K bytes)	The free buffer capacity of realtime monitor is stored in units of K bytes. A smaller value leads to a higher probability of the occurrence of processing overflow.	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*2
SD840	Debug function usage	Debug function usage	This register indicates the status of the debug function usage as shown below. 0: Forced on/off for external I/O 1: Executional conditioned device test 2 to 15: Empty (fixed at 0) b15 to b2 b1 b0 o Forced ON/OFF for external I/O Executional conditioned device test (0: Not used, 1: Used)	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU

- *1 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "10042" or later
- *2 Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16072" or later

(9) Latch area

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD909	Auto loading target folder number	Auto loading target folder number	This register is used to specify the number of the folder targeted for auto loading. 0 (default):"AutoLoad" folder 1 to 99:"AutoLoad**" folder (The folder number can be specified at ** (01 to 99).) The value 0 is stored upon successful completion of auto loading.	S (When auto loading is completed)/	New	LCPU* ³
SD910	CPU module data backup/ restoration function	Backup function setting	Set the execution timing of automatic backup with bit pattern. (OFF: Invalid, ON: Valid) b15 b10 b5 b1 b0 b0: Automatic backup setting by specification of day and time b1: Automatic backup setting by specification of time and day of the week b5: Upper limit status setting for the number of backup data*5 b10: Retry execution for the automatic backup*5 b15: Setting for the automatic backup at occurrence of the CPU stop error (Multiple execution timings can be set.)	U	New	QnUDV ^{*4} QnUDPV ^{*4}
(backup function) SD912	Day and time setting for automatic backup [day]	Set the day when an automatic backup by specification of day and time is operated in BCD. b15 b12b11 b8 b7 b4 b3 b0 (1) (2) (1) Fixed to 00 (2) Day (1 to 31) Example:On the 15th of each month, SD912 = 0015 _H				

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD913		Day and time setting for automatic backup [hour and minute]	Set the hour and minute when an automatic backup by specification of the day and time is operated in BCD. b15 b12b11 b8 b7 b4 b3 b0 (1) (2) (1) Hour (0 to 23) (2) Minute (0 to 59) Example:For 8:30, SD913 = 0830 _H			
SD914	CPU module data backup/ restoration function (backup function)	Time and day of the week setting for automatic backup [hour and minute]	Set the hour and minute when an automatic backup by specification of the time and day of the week is operated in BCD. b15 b12b11 b8 b7 b4 b3 b0 (1) (2) (1) Hour (0 to 23) (2) Minute (0 to 59) Example:For 8:30, SD914 = 0830 _H	U	New	QnUDV ^{*4} QnUDPV ^{*4}
SD915		Time and day of the week setting for automatic backup [day of the week]	Set the day of the week when an automatic backup by specification of the time and day of the week is operated in the following bit pattern. (OFF: Invalid, ON: Valid)			
SD916		Cause of error occurred at backup	This register stores the cause of an error that occurred during backup. 0_H : No error Other than 0_H : Error code (Page 433, Appendix 1.11) ("0" is stored at start of a backup of the CPU module.)	S (Error)		
SD917		Restoration target data setting	Set the data to be restored. 0: Whole target data 1: Device data only 2: Whole target data except for device data			
SD918	CPU module data backup/ restoration function	Restoration function setting	Set the restoration method with bit pattern. (OFF: Invalid, ON: Valid) b15b14b13 b1 b0 b0: Automatic restoration setting b1: Setting for the format at the automatic restoration b13: Restoration setting for the latest data b14: Restoration setting for the special relay and special register b15: Setting for the continuous operation from the state at backup	U	New	QnUDV* ⁴ QnUDPV ^{*4}
SD919	(restoration function)	Restoration target folder [year]	Set the date stamp folder to be restored in BCD. b15 b8 b7 b0 SD919 (1) (2)			
SD920		Restoration target folder [month and day]	b15 b8 b7 b0 SD920 (3) (4) (1) Year (first two digits) (0 to 99) (2) Year (last two digits) (0 to 99) (3) Month (1 to 12) (4) Day (1 to 31) Example:For the date stamp folder "20150615", SD919 = 2015 _H , SD920 = 0615 _H .			

Number	Name	Meaning			Ex	planation			Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD921	CPU	Restoration target folder [Number]	1 to 32767	arget folder t 37:Serial nur np folder (00	mber o	of the backup f	older i	n the date	U		QnUDV*4
SD922	module data backup/ restoration function	Cause of error occurred during restoration	0 _H : No err Other than	Store an error code of the error occurred during restoration. 0 _H : No error Other than 0 _H : Error code (Page 433, Appendix 1.11) ("0" is stored at start of a restoration of the CPU module.)					S (Error)	New	QnUDPV*4
SD923	(restoration function)	Upper limit value status for the number backup data	_	ster stores th		ue (1 to 100) th stored.	at is s	et to SD1928.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*5} QnUDPV ^{*5}
SD927		Device name	Value Dev 0 un 1 Dev 2 by 3 4 5 6 7	evice name indetected evice used by system SM SD X Y M	Value 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Device name L B F SB V S T (contact, coil) ST (contact, coil)	Value 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 -1	Device name C (contact, coil) T (current value) ST (current value) C (current value) D W SW unidentified			
SD928	Device information during "RAM ERROR" (error code: 1161)	Device number	memory d 1) Word C (ci The device Example: "RAM ERI 2) Bit d The device 16 p. Example: ERROR" (1) An error is 3) T (cc The device 8 poi Example: "RAM ERI to T55. An error is 4) Whee	data change of devices (Sourrent value on umber the sender of the sender	BD, T (BD, T) (BD,	current value) (current value) (w, SW) (detected an error (detected an	, ST (corr is stocours as stoc	urrent value), red. tores 10, t D10. red in units of res 48, "RAM of B30 to B3F. red in SD928 act, coil) red in units of tores 48, t any of T48	S (Error)	New	QnU* ¹ LCPU* ²

- *1 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "13022" or later
- *2 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "13102" or later
- *3 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "14042" or later
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "17103" or later
- *5 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "18052" or later

(10)Redundant CPU information (host system CPU information*1)

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD952	History of memory copy from control system to standby system	Latest status of memory copy from control system to standby system	This register stores a value indicating the completion status of the latest memory data copy from the control system to the standby system. The value same as the SD1596 value is stored at completion or abend of the memory data copy from the control system to the standby system. Since data have been backed up in case of power failure, this register holds the value indicating the latest memory data copy status from the control system to the standby system. This register is cleared to 0 by latch clear.	S (Status change)	New	QnPRH

^{*1} The information of the host CPU module is stored.

(11)Remote password count

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD979	Direct MELSOFT connection					
SD980 to SD995	Connection 1 to 16					
SD997	MELSOFT connection using UDP port	Count of unlock processing failures	This register stores the number of mismatched password entries. Range: 0 to $0FFFE_H$ ($0FFFF_H$ when the range is exceeded)	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU ^{*1}
SD998	MELSOFT connection using TCP port					
SD999	FTP communication port					

^{*1} Built-in Ethernet port QCPU and Built-in Ethernet port LCPU

(12)Conversion from A series to Q or L series

The special register (D9000 to D9255) for ACPU corresponds to the special register (SD1000 to SD1255) for QCPU or LCPU after the A to Q/L conversion. (Note that the Basic model QCPU and Redundant CPU do not support the A to Q/L conversion.)

All data in this area of the special register are set by system (cannot be set by user using a program). To set data by user, correct the program using the special register for QCPU or LCPU. The special register (D9200 to D9255), however, includes the areas that can be set by user. For those areas, data can be set by user in the converted special register (SD1200 to SD1255) as well. For details on the special register for ACPU, refer to the following.

- User's manual for the CPU module used
- Type MELSECNET, MELSECNET/B Data Link System Reference Manual



To use the converted special register in the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Universal model QCPU, or LCPU, check "Use special relay/special register from SM/SD1000" under "A-PLC Compatibility Setting".

Project window

□ [Parameter] □ [PLC Parameter] □ [PLC System]

Note that the processing time will increase when the converted special register is used.

[How to read the Special Register for Modification column]

- · If the special register number for QCPU or LCPU is provided, correct the program using it.
- means that the converted special register can be used.
- \infty means that the special register cannot be used in QCPU or LCPU.

ACPU special register	Special register after conversion	Special register after modification	Name	Meaning		Expla	nation		Corresponding CPU
D9000	SD1000	ı	Fuse blown	Number of module with blown fuse	I/O number of (Example: If module with hexadecimal tool, monitor when conter	of the module in a fuse blown in output number in the in hexadeciments in SD1100 fulles on remote	e is detected, the is stored in hexes occurred in the ry50 to Y6F, "5 the number by a lal. (This registe to SD1107 are a lal.)	adecimal. le output 50" is stored in a programming r is cleared all reset to "0".)	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
D9001	SD1001	I	Fuse blown	Number of module with blown fuse	correspondir number of the number of the number of the AJ02 I/C Setting switch 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ng to each settle base unit. Dimodule Stored data 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 tote I/O station,	gister stores a ing switch num Extension Base unit slot No. 0 1 2 3 the value of (m	base unit Stored data 4 5 6 7	Qn(H) QnPH

ACPU special register	Special register after conversion	Special register after modification	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Corresponding CPU
D9002	SD1002	_	I/O module verify error	I/O module verify error module number	If the status of the I/O modules changes from that obtained at power-on, the lowest first I/O number of the module is stored in hexadecimal. (Example: If a module verification error is occurred on the output module with output numbers Y50 to Y6F, "50" is stored in hexadecimal.) To monitor the number by a programming tool, monitor in hexadecimal. (This register is cleared when contents in SD1116 to SD1123 are all reset to "0".) I/O module verification is conducted on I/O modules on remote I/O stations.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU* ¹ LCPU
D9005	SD1005	-	AC DOWN counter	Number of times for AC DOWN	 A value stored in this register is incremented by one whenever the input voltage falls to or below 85% (AC power) or 65% (DC power) of the rating during operation of the CPU module. The counter starts the routine: counts up from 0 to 32767, then counts down to -32768 and then again counts up to 0. 	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9008	SD1008	SD0	Self-diagnostic error	Self-diagnostic error number	This register stores the error code of an error detected by self-diagnostics.	
D9009	SD1009	SD62	Annunciator detection	F number at which external failure has occurred	When any of F0 to F2047 (default device setting) is turned on by the OUT F or SET F instruction, the F number that has been detected earliest among the F numbers that have turned on is stored in BIN code. SD1009 can be cleared by RST F or LEDR instruction. If another F number has been detected, the clearing of SD1009 causes the next number to be stored in SD1009.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9010	SD1010	×		Step number at which operation error has occurred.	If an operation error occurred during execution of an application instruction, the number of the step having the error is stored. The contents of SD1010 are updated upon every operation error.	
D9011	SD1011	×	Error step	Step number at which operation error has occurred.	If an operation error occurred during execution of an application instruction, the number of the step having the error is stored. Because the step number is stored in SD1011 when SM1011 turns from off to on, the data in SD1011 are not updated unless SM1011 is cleared by a user program	Qn(H) QnPH
D9014	SD1014	×	I/O control mode	I/O control mode number	The I/O control mode that has been set is returned in any of the following numbers. • 0:Both input and output in direct mode • 1:Input in refresh mode, output in direct mode • 3:Both input and output in refresh mode	Qn(H) QnPH
D9015	SD1015	SD203	Operating status of CPU	Operating status of CPU	Operation status of a CPU module is stored as shown below. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU

ACPU special register	Special register after conversion	Special register after modification	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Corresponding CPU
D9016	SD1016	×	Program number	0: Main program (ROM) 1: Main program (RAM) 2: Subprogram 1 (RAM) 3: Subprogram 2 (RAM) 4: Subprogram 3 (RAM) 5: Subprogram 1 (ROM) 6: Subprogram 2 (ROM) 7: Subprogram 3 (ROM) 8: Main program (E²PROM) 9: Subprogram 1 (E²PROM) A: Subprogram 2 (E²PROM) B: Subprogram 3 (ROM) B: Subprogram 3 (ROM)	This register stores any of the values from 0 to B, indicating which program is currently running.	Qn(H) QnPH
D9017	SD1017	SD524		Minimum scan time (10ms units) If a scan time value is smaller than the value in SD1017, the SD1017 value is updated in the END processing. Therefore the minimum value of scan time is stored in SD1017.		Qn(H) QnPH
D9018	SD1018	SD520	Scan time	Scan time (10ms units)	This register stores a scan time in every END processing.	QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9019	SD1019	SD526		Maximum scan time (10ms units)	If a scan time value is greater than the value in SD1019, the SD1019 value is updated in END processing. Therefore the maximum value of scan time is stored in SD1019.	LOFU
D9020	SD1020	×	Constant scan	Constant scan time (User sets in 10ms units)	This register stores an interval value in units of 10ms to run a program at regular intervals. 0: No constant scan function 1 to 200: Constant scan function available (executing at an interval of setting value × 10ms)	Qn(H) QnPH
D9021	SD1021	_	Scan time	Scan time (1ms units)	This register stores scan time in every END processing.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9022	SD1022	SD412	1 second counter	Count in units of 1s.	The value is incremented by one every second after RUN. The counter starts the routine: counts up from 0 to 32767, then counts down to -32768 and then again counts up to 0.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9025	SD1025	_	Clock data	Clock data (year, month)	This register stores the year (last two digits) and month in BCD as shown below. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 1987, July H8707 Year Month	Qn(H) QnPH QnU* ¹ LCPU

ACPU special register	Special register after conversion	Special register after modification	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Corresponding CPU
D9026	SD1026	_	Clock data	Clock data (day, hour)	This register stores the day and hour in BCD as shown below. b15 to b12b11 to b8b7 to b4b3 to b0 Example: 31st, 10 a.m. H3110 Day Hour	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9027	SD1027	_	Clock data	Clock data (minute, second)	This register stores the minute and the second in BCD as shown below. b15 to b12b11 to b8b7 to b4b3 to b0 Example: 35 min, 48 sec. H3548	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9028	SD1028	_	Clock data	Clock data (day of week)	This register stores the day of the week in BCD as shown below. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: Friday H0005 Day of the week 0 Sunday 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9035	SD1035	SD648	Extension file register	Use block No.	Stores the block No. of the extension file register being used in BCD code.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9036	SD1036	×			Designate the device number for the extension file register for direct read and write in 2 words at SD1036 and SD1037	
D9037	SD1037	×	Extension file register for designation of device number	Device number when individual devices from extension file register are directly accessed	in BIN data. Use consecutive numbers beginning with R0 of block No. 1 to designate device numbers. Extension file register 0 to 16383 Block No. 1 area Block No. 2 area Consecutive numbers Qn(H) QnPH	
D9038	SD1038	SD207		Priorities 1 to 4	This register stores priority of errors to be indicated by the ERROR LED (on or fleebing)	
D9039	SD1039	SD208	LED display priority ranking	Priorities 5 to 7	the ERROR LED (on or flashing). Configuration of the priority setting areas is as shown below. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 SD207 Priority 4 Priority 3 Priority 2 Priority 1 SD208 Priority 7 Priority 6 Priority 5 For details, refer to the following. User's manual of the CPU module used Type ACPU/QCPU-A (A Mode) Programming Manual (Fundamentals)	Qn(H) QnPH
D9044	SD1044	×	For sampling trace	Step or time during sampling trace	To operate the STRA or STRAR instruction of a sampling trace by turning on or off SM803 with a programming tool, use the value stored in SD1044 as the sampling trace condition. • When "Each scan" is selected: 0 • When a timing is specified: setting value (Unit: 10ms)	Qn(H) QnPH

ACPU special register	Special register after conversion	Special register after modification	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Corresponding CPU
D9049	SD1049	×	Work area for SFC	Block number of extension file register	This register stores the block No. of the extended file register used as a work area for executing the SFC program. This register stores "0" when SM320 is off and when empty area of 16K bytes or smaller is used (16K byte or less is too small to be used as block No.1 for an extended file register).	Qn(H) QnPH
D9050	SD1050	×	SFC program error number	Error code generated by SFC program	This register stores an error code of the error occurred in the SFC program. • 0: No error • 80: SFC program parameter error • 81: SFC code error • 82: Number of steps of simultaneous execution exceeded • 83: Block start error • 84: SFC program operation error	Qn(H) QnPH
D9051	SD1051	×	Error block	Block number where error occurred	This register stores the number of the block in the SFC program where an error occurred. For error 83, the number of the block where the program was started is stored.	Qn(H) QnPH
D9052	SD1052	×	Error step	Step number where error occurred	This register stores the number of the step in the SFC program where error 83 occurred. For error 80, 81, and 82, "0" is stored. For error 83, the block starting step number is stored.	Qn(H) QnPH
D9053	SD1053	×	Error transition	Transition condition number where error occurred	This register stores the number of the transition condition in the SFC program where error code 84 occurred. For error codes 80, 81, 82, and 83, "0" is stored.	Qn(H) QnPH
D9054	SD1054	×	Error sequence step	Sequence step number where error occurred	This register stores the sequence step number of transfer condition and operation output in the SFC program where error 84 occurred.	Qn(H) QnPH
D9055	SD1055	SD812	Status latch execution step number	Status latch execution step number	This register stores the number of the step where a status latch was executed. When a status latch was executed in a main sequence program, the step No. is stored. When a status latch was executed in a SFC program, the block number and step number are stored. Block No. (BIN) Upper 8 bits — Lower 8 bits	Qn(H) QnPH
D9072	SD1072	×	PLC communication check	Data check of serial communication module	The serial communication module automatically reads and writes data in a single loopback test to perform communication check.	Qn(H) QnPH
D9085	SD1085	×	Register for setting time check value	1s to 65535s	Sets the time check time of the data link instructions (ZNRD, ZNWR) for the MELSECNET/10. • Setting range: 1s to 65535s (1 to 65535) • Unit: second • Default: 10s (If 0 has been set)	Qn(H) QnPH
D9090	SD1090	×	Microcomputer subroutine input data area start device number	Depends on microcomputer package.	For details, refer to the following. Manual for respective microcomputer package	Qn(H) QnPH
D9091	SD1091	×	Detailed error code	Self-diagnosis detailed error code	This register stores description of the error cause of an instruction error.	Qn(H) QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU

ACPU special register	Special register after conversion	Special register after modification	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Corresponding CPU			
D9094	SD1094	SD251	Start I/O number of I/O module to be replaced	Start I/O number of I/O module to be replaced	This register stores the first two digits of the start I/O number of an I/O module, which is to be removed and mounted online (with power on). Example) Input module with I/O No. X2F0 → H2F	Qn(H) QnPH			
D9095	SD1095	SD200	DIP switch information	DIP switch information	This register stores a status of the DIP switch of the CPU module in the following format. • 0: OFF • 1: ON b15 to b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 D9095 0 SW1 SW2 SW3 SW4 SW5	Qn(H) QnPH			
D9100	SD1100				The number of an output module whose fuse has blown				
D9101	SD1101				is stored in the following bit pattern (in units of 16 points). (If the module numbers are set by parameter, the				
D9102	SD1102				parameter-set numbers are stored.)				
D9103	SD1103				b15 b14b13b12b11b10 b9 b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0				
D9104	SD1104				SD1100 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
D9105	SD1105				SD1101 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
D9106	SD1106			Bit pattern in units	SD1107 O O O O O O O O O	Qn(H)			
D9107	SD1107	_	Fuse blown module	Fuse blown indicating the	modules whose	indicating the modules whose	indicating the modules whose	For a module whose number of output points exceeds 16 points, all bits corresponding to output module numbers within the number of output points occupied by the module (in increments of 16 points) turn on. Example: When a 64-point module is mounted on the slot 0, b0 to b3 turn on when the fuse has blown. Output modules on remote I/O stations are also checked for blown fuse. (This register must be cleared by a program because the bit status remains unchanged even after clearing the error.)	QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU* ²
D9108	SD1108				This register stores a value set for step transition				
D9109	SD1109				monitoring timer and the number of an annunciator (F number) that turns on if the monitoring timer times out.				
D9110	SD1110				,				
D9111	SD1111		Step transfer v	Timer setting	b15 to b8 b7 to b0				
D9112	SD1112	_		valve and the F	†	Qn(H)			
D9113	9113 SD1113	timer setting	number at time out	F number setting Timer time limit setting (02 to 255) (1 to 255s (1s units))	QnPH				
D9114	SD1114			out	Turning on any of registers SM1108 to SM1114 activates a monitoring timer. If the transition condition for the step is not established before the timeout time, the annunciator (F) turns on.				

ACPU special register	Special register after conversion	Special register after modification	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Corresponding CPU
D9116	SD1116				If the status of the I/O module changes from that	
D9117	SD1117				obtained at power-on, the module No. (unit: 16 points) is stored in the following bit pattern. (When I/O module	
D9118	SD1118				numbers have been set by the parameter, the	
D9119	SD1119				parameter-set numbers are stored.)	
D9120	SD1120				b15 b14 b13 b12 b11 b10 b9 b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0	
D9121	SD1121				SD1116 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
D9122	SD1122 SD1123	_	I/O module verification error	Bit pattern, in units of 16 points, indicating the modules with verification errors	SD11123 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Qn(H) QnPH QnU*1 LCPU
D9124	SD1124	SD63	Number of annunciator detections	Number of annunciator detections	on by the SET F instruction, a value in SD1124 is incremented by one (up to a maximum of 16). When the RST F or LEDR instruction is executed, it is decremented by one.	QnPH QnU ^{*1} LCPU
D9125	SD1125	SD64			When any of F0 to F2047 (default device setting) are	
D9126	SD1126	SD65			turned on by the SET F instruction, the annunciator numbers (F numbers) that are turned on are stored in	
D9127	SD1127	SD66			SD1125 to SD1132 in order.	
D9128	SD1128	SD67			The F numbers turned off by the RST F instruction is	
D9129	SD1129	SD68			deleted from this register, and the F numbers stored after the deleted F numbers are shifted to the previous registers.	
D9130	SD1130	SD69			When the LEDR instruction is executed, the contents of	
D9131	SD1131	SD70			SD1125 to SD1132 are shifted upward by 1.	Qn(H)
D9132	Annunciator detection number Annu detection		Annunciator detection number	When there are eight annunciator detections, the next one is not stored in SD1125 to SD1132. SET SET SET RST SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET S	QnPH QnU*1 LCPU	

The following modules support these areas:

- Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10102" or later
 Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU
 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later
- *2

(13)Built-in Ethernet port QCPU, built-in Ethernet port LCPU, and built-in Ethernet function

	Turicuo	·		1		
Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1256	Total number of files to be processed	Total number of files to be processed by the file transfer function	This register stores the total number of files to be processed by the file transfer function (FTP client). The data is stored at the start of the transfer processing.	S (END processing)	New	LCPU*7
SD1257	Number of files processed	Number of files processed by the file transfer function	This register stores the number of files processed by the file transfer function (FTP client). The data is cleared to 0 at the start of the transfer processing. The data is incremented by one every time processing of a file is completed.	S (END processing)	New	LCPU ^{*7}
SD1258	MELSOFT connection extended setting network number	Stores network numbers of the built-in Ethernet port	Network numbers of the built-in Ethernet port set in MELSOFT connection extended setting. (Valid when SM1258 is ON) • 0: Not set • 1 to 239: Network numbers	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV ^{*8} QnUDPV ^{*8}
SD1259	MELSOFT connection extended setting station number	Stores station numbers of the built-in Ethernet port	Station numbers of the built-in Ethernet port set in MELSOFT connection extended setting. (Valid only when SM1258 is ON) 0: Not set 1 to 64: Station numbers	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV ^{*8} QnUDPV ^{*8}
SD1260		IP address (lower digits)				
SD1261		IP address (upper digits)	This register stores an IP address of the built-in Ethernet port.			QnU* ³ LCPU* ⁶
SD1262		Subnet mask pattern (lower digits)	This register stores a subnet mask pattern of the built-in	S (Initial)	New	
SD1263	IP address in- use	Subnet mask pattern (upper digits)	Ethernet port. • When a subnet mask pattern is not set, "0" is stored.			
SD1264		Default router IP address (lower digits)	This register stores a default router IP address of the built- in Ethernet port.			
SD1265		Default router IP address (upper digits)	When a default router IP address is not stored, "0" is stored.			
SD1266		MAC address (5th and 6th bytes)				
SD1267	MAC address	MAC address (3rd and 4th bytes)	This register stores the MAC address of the built-in Ethernet ports.	S (Initial)	New	QnU ^{*5} LCPU ^{*6}
SD1268		MAC address (1st and 2nd bytes)				

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1270	Operation result	Stores operation result.	This register stores the operation result of the time setting function. • 0: Not executed • 1: Success 0FFFF _H : Failure			
SD1271			This register stores the year (last two digits) and the month that the time setting function was executed in 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8b7 to b4b3 to b0 Example: July, 1993 9307H Year Month			
SD1272			This register stores the day and the hour that the time setting function was executed in a 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 31st, 10 a.m. 3110H Day Hour			
SD1273	Execution time	Stores time acquired with time setting function.	This register stores the minute and the second that the time setting function was executed in a 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 35 min., 48 sec. 3548H Minute Second	S (Status change)	New	QnU*1 LGPU*1
SD1274			This register stores the year (first two digits) and the day of the week that the time setting was executed in 2-digit BCD. b15 to b12 b11 to b8 b7 to b4 b3 to b0 Example: 1993, Friday 1905H Day of the week 0 Sunday 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday			
SD1275	Lime setting function response time	Stores time required for clock time acquisition.	This register stores the time required for a clock value to be set on the CPU after being sent to the SNTP server. • Range: A0 to 0FFFE _H (Unit: ms) 0FFFF _H when the above limit is exceeded. This register stores a value only when the operation is succeeded. (When failed, a previous value remains.)			

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1276	Forced connection invalidation	Specifies forced connection invalidation.	This register is specified to forcibly invalidate a connection by a program. After being specified invalid, the connection stops communication and does not respond. (When a remote password is used and frequent unlock processing errors occur on a connection, this register is useful for temporarily disabling access.) Description	U	New	QnU*2 LCPU*1
SD1282	Open completion signal	Stores open completion status	This register stores the open completion status of a socket communication or predefined protocol connection ("Open System" parameter: "Socket Communication" or "Predefined Protocol"). Bits for connections other than that of socket communication or predefined protocol are always "0". SD1282	S (Status change)	New	QnU* ² LCPU* ¹
SD1284	Open request signal	Stores open request status	This register stores the open request status of a socket communication or predefined protocol connection. Bits for connections other than that of socket communication or predefined protocol are always "0". SD1284 to b1 b0 Connection 1 Connection 2 to Connection 15 Connection 16 • 0: No open request • 1: In open request	S (Status change)	New	QnU* ² LCPU* ¹
SD1286	Reception status signal	Stores reception status	This register stores the receive status of a socket communication connection. Bits for connections other than that of socket communication are always "0". SD1286	S (Status change)	New	QnU* ² LCPU* ¹

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1288	Built-in Ethernet port connection status	Stores connection status of built-in Ethernet port	This register stores a connection status of the built-in Ethernet port. SD1288	S (Status change)	New	QnU*2 LCPU*1
SD1289	Ethernet basic time-out time	Basic timeout time setting for Ethernet processing	Specify the basic timeout time to be used for APR Response Wait in Ethernet processing. • 0: 500ms (default) • 1 to 65535: 1 to 65535ms	U	New	QnU ^{*1} LCPU ^{*1}
SD1292		IP address (lower digits)	Specify an IP address to be stored in the IP address storage area (flash ROM).			
SD1293		IP address (upper digits)	Range: 00000001 _H to DFFFFFFE _H (0.0.0.1 to 223.255.255.254) • When writing to or clearing the IP address storage area (flash ROM) is completed, the values of the IP address stored in the IP address storage area (flash ROM) are stored.			
SD1294		Subnet mask pattern (lower digits)	Specify a subnet mask pattern to be stored in the IP address storage area (flash ROM). Range: C0000000 _H to FFFFFFC _H (192.0.0.0 to			
SD1295	IP address setting	Subnet mask pattern (upper digits)	 255.255.255.252), 00000000_H (blank) When writing to or clearing the IP address storage area (flash ROM) is completed, the values of the subnet mask pattern stored in the IP address storage area (flash ROM) are stored. 	S (Status change)/U	New	QnU ^{*3} LCPU ^{*6}
SD1296		Default router IP address (lower digits)	Specify a default router IP address to be stored in the IP address storage area (flash ROM). Range: 00000001 _H to DFFFFFFE _H (0.0.0.1 to 223.255.255.254), 00000000 _H (blank)			
SD1297		Default router IP address (upper digits)	When writing to or clearing the IP address storage area (flash ROM) is completed, the values of the default router IP address stored in the IP address storage area (flash ROM) are stored.			
SD1298	IP address storage area write error factor	Stores error factor when failing to write to IP address storage area	This register stores an error factor occurred when writing to the IP address storage area (flash ROM). (Links with SM1294.) • 0 _H : No error • 100 _H : The values of SD1292 to SD1297 are out of the setting range. • 200 _H : Write error • 300 _H : Writing is not available because other function is being executed. • 400 _H : Writing is not available because the IP address storage area is being cleared	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*3} LCPU ^{*6}
SD1299	IP address storage area clear error factor	Stores error factor when failing to clear IP address storage area	This register stores an error factor occurred when clearing the IP address storage area (flash ROM). (Links with SM1297.) • 0 _H : No error • 200 _H : Clear error • 300 _H : Clearing is not available because other function is being executed. • 400 _H : Clearing is not available because the IP address storage area is being written.	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*3} LCPU ^{*6}

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1395	Built-in Ethernet port counter	Number of times that data are not read due to receive buffer full	This register stores the number of times that packet data are not read due to receive buffer full. Range: 0 to 65535 (0000 _H to FFFF _H)	S (Status change)	New	QnU ^{*4}

- *1 Built-in Ethernet port QCPU and Built-in Ethernet port LCPU
- *2 Built-in Ethernet port QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "10102" or later
- *3 Built-in Ethernet port QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "11082" or later
- *4 Built-in Ethernet port QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "12072" or later
- *5 Built-in Ethernet port QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "12112" or later
- *6 Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later
- *7 Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later
- *8 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "17052" or later

(14)Predefined protocol function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1337			The protocol number where an error has been detected is stored. • 0: No error • 1 to 128: Protocol number • 65535: Unidentifiable If the value 65535 is stored, the following reasons are considered. • The setting that the current version of LCPU does not support is written. • The protocol setting data is collapsed.			
SD1338	Predefined protocol setting data error information (for	Stores information for identifying the error	The setting type of the protocol setting data where an error has been detected is stored. (The value will be stored only when the written protocol number is within the range of 1 to 128.) • 0: Packet setting or component setting • 1: Protocol detailed setting • 65535: Unidentifiable If the value 65535 is stored, the following reasons are considered. • The setting that the current version of LCPU does not support is written. • The protocol setting data is collapsed.	S (Error)	New	LCPU*¹
SD1339	built-in/adapter serial communications)	location of predefined protocol setting data.	The packet number where an error has been detected is stored. (The value is stored only when the setting type is 0 (packet setting or component setting).) • 0: Transmitted packet • 1 to 16: Received packet number • 65535: Unidentifiable If the value 65535 is stored, the following reasons are considered. • The setting that the current version of LCPU does not support is written. • The protocol setting data is collapsed.			
SD1340			The component number where an error has been detected is stored. (The value is stored only when the setting type is 0 (packet setting or component setting).) • 1 to 32: Component number • 65535: Unidentifiable If the value 65535 is stored, the following reasons are considered. • The setting that the current version of LCPU does not support is written. • The protocol setting data is collapsed.			
SD1341	Number of protocols registered (for built-in/adapter serial communications)	Stores the number of protocols in the protocol setting data.	This register stores the number of protocols in the protocol setting data registered through the predefined protocol support function 0: No registration 1 to 128: Number of protocols	S (Status change)	New	LCPU*1

Number	Name	Meaning			Explanation	1		Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1342 to SD1349	Protocol registration status (for built- in/adapter serial communications)	Stores the protocol registration status.	in the p predefin SD1342 SD1343 SD1349 If the cl	b15 No.16 No.32	the presence of the presence o	red through on. No. = Pro b1 No.2 No.18	the stocol number b0 No.1 No.17	S (Status change)	New	LCPU* ¹
SD1351	Predefined protocol function error code (for built-in/adapter serial communications)	Stores the error code of the predefined protocol support function.		gister stores ll support fui	the error code	of the prede	S (Error)	New	LCPU* ¹	
SD1359			stored. • 0: No • 1 to 6 • 6553 If the vaconside • The supp	o error 128: Protocc 5: Unidentifi alue 65535 i ered. setting that t ort is written	iable s stored, the fo the current vers	llowing reas	ons are			
SD1360	SD1360 Predefined protocol setting data error information (for built-in Ethernet communications) SD1361 SD1361 Stores information for identifying the error location of protocol setting data.	The setting type of the protocol setting data where an error has been detected is stored. (The value will be stored only when the written protocol number is within the range of 1 to 128.) • 0: Packet setting or component setting • 1: Protocol detailed setting • 65535: Unidentifiable If the value 65535 is stored, the following reasons are considered. • The setting that the current version of LCPU does not support is written. • The protocol setting data is collapsed.					S (Error)	New	QnUDV* ² QnUDPV ^{*2}	
SD1361		location of protocol	stored. 0 (pack 0 : Tra 1 to 6553 If the va conside The s	(The value is testing or ansmitted paransmitted paransmit	d packet number iable is stored, the for the current vers	then the sett tting).) er llowing reas	ing type is		New	LCPU*3
SD1362			detecte setting • 1 to 3 • 6553 If the va conside • The s supp	d is stored. type is 0 (pa 32: Compon 5: Unidentifialue 65535 i ered. setting that t ort is written	iable is stored, the fo the current vers	ored only w component llowing reas	hen the setting).) ons are			

Number	Name	Meaning			Explanati	on		Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1363	Number of protocols registered (for built-in Ethernet communications	Stores the number of protocols in the protocol setting data.	protocol : protocol : O: No r	This register stores the number of protocols in the protocol setting data registered through the predefined protocol support function O: No registration 1 to 128: Number of protocols This register stores the presence or absence of protocols					New	QnUDV*2 QnUDPV*2 LCPU*3
SD1365 to SD1372	Protocol registration status (for built- in Ethernet communications)	Stores the protocol registration status.	in the propredefine SD1365 SD1366 SD1372 If the che	b15 No.16 No.32 No.128 eck result of	g data regists support function to to to	No. = Problem No.2 No.18	the tocol number b0 No.1 No.17	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV* ² QnUDPV* ² LCPU* ³
SD1381	Predefined protocol function error code (for built-in Ethernet communications)	Stores the error code of the predefined protocol support function.		the check result of protocol setting data is abnormal, 0 stored in all bits. this register stores the error code of the predefined rotocol support function.				S (Error)	New	QnUDV*2 QnUDPV*2 LCPU*3

^{*1} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later

^{*2} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "15103" or later

^{*3} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "15102" or later

(15)Fuse blown module

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU	
SD1300			The number of an output module whose fuse has blown is		D9100		
SD1301			stored in the following bit pattern (in units of 16 points). (If the module numbers are set by parameter, the parameter-		D9101		
SD1302			set numbers are stored.)		D9102		
SD1303		.	The status of the blown fuse of an output module on a		D9103		
SD1304		, ,	remote station is also detected.		D9104		
SD1305				b15 b14 b13 b12 b11 b10 b9 b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0		D9105	
SD1306			SD1300 0 0 0 1 (YCO) 0 0 0 (Y8O) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		D9106	Qn(H) QnPH QnPRH	
SD1307	Fuse blown	modules whose fuses have	SD1301 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		D9107		
SD1308	module	blown	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S (Error)		QnPRH QnU	
SD1309 to SD1330		0: No blown fuse 1: Blown fuse present	Indicates a fuse blown state. For a module whose number of output points exceeds 16 points, all bits corresponding to output module numbers			LCPU*1	
SD1331			within the number of output points occupied by the module (in units of 16 points) turn on. Example: When a 64-point module is mounted on the slot 0, b0 to b3 turn on when the fuse has blown. Not cleared even if the blown fuse is replaced with a new one. The storage value is cleared by clearing the error.		New		

^{*1} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later

(16)I/O module verification

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1400			If the status of the I/O module changes from that obtained		D9116	
SD1401			at power-on, the module No. is stored in the following bit pattern. (If the I/O numbers are set by parameter, the		D9117	
SD1402			parameter-set numbers are stored.)		D9118	
SD1403			The status of the I/O module on a remote station is also		D9119	
SD1404			detected.		D9120	Qn(H) QnPH
SD1405		Bit pattern, in	b15 b14 b13 b12 b11 b10 b9 b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0		D9121	
SD1406		units of 16	SD1400 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		D9122	
SD1407	I/O module	points, indicating the	SD1401 0 0 0 0 0 0 (15) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		D9123	
SD1408	verification	modules with	SD1431 0 (XY) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	S (Error)		QnPRH
SD1409 to SD1430	error	verify errors. 0: No error 1: Error	Indicates an I/O module verification error For a module whose number of I/O points exceeds 16 points,			QnU LCPU
SD1430			all bits corresponding to I/O module numbers within the number of I/O points occupied by the module (in increments of 16 points) turn on. Example: When a 64-point module is mounted on the slot 0, b0 to b3 turn on when an error is detected. Not cleared even if the blown fuse is replaced with a new one. This flag is cleared by error resetting operation.		New	

(17)iQ Sensor Solution

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1435	Use request (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Requests the use of the backup/restoration function.	This register is used to acquire a right to use the backup/restoration function before its execution. A four-digit number (other than request number 0000 _H) shall be set. The number is determined according to the request source. 1*** _H : when requested using a ladder program D*** _H : when requested from MELSOFT Navigator E*** _H : when requested from GOT F*** _H : when requested from GX Works2 • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is lost.	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV* ¹ QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
SD1436	Right acquisition status (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the request source that has acquired a right to use the backup/restoration function.	This register stores the request source that has acquired a right to use the backup/restoration function. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is lost.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1437	Target module/execution unit setting (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Sets the target module and execution unit for backup/restoration.	This register is used to set the target module and execution unit for backup/restoration. Lower 8 bits (target module) 1 _H : AnyWireASLINK 2 _H : CC-Link 3 _H : Ethernet 4 _H : CC-Link IE Field Network Upper 8 bits (execution unit) [AnyWireASLINK] 1 _H : Module 2 _H : ID [CC-Link, CC-Link IE Field Network] 1 _H : Module 2 _H : Station 3 _H : Station sub-ID [Ethernet] 1 _H : Module 2 _H : IP address	U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1438	Folder number setting (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Sets the folder number for backup/restoration.	This register is used to set a number of a folder in which backup data is to be stored or a folder that contains data for restoration. 0 to 99: Folder number specification FFFE _H : Automatic specification (folder deletion supported) FFFF _H (default): Automatic specification	U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1439	Target module setting (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Sets a module targeted for backup/restoration.	This register is used to set a module targeted for backup/restoration. I/O No.: Module (Enter the value obtained by dividing the start I/O number by 16.) 3FF _H : Built-in Ethernet	U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1440	Target device 1 setting (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Sets devices targeted for backup/restoration.	This register is used to set a device targeted for backup/restoration. [AnyWireASLINK] ID number [CC-Link, CC-Link IE Field Network] Station number [Ethernet] IP address (lower 16 bits) (Example) If the IP address is 192.168.3.40, 3 equals to 3 _H and 40 equals to 28 _H . The stored value will be 0328 _H , that is, 808.	U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1441	Target device 2 setting (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Sets devices targeted for backup/restoration.	This register is used to set a device targeted for backup/restoration. [AnyWireASLINK] 0 (Not used) [CC-Link, CC-Link IE Field Network] Station sub-ID number [Ethernet] IP address (upper 16 bits) (Example) If the IP address is 192.168.3.40, 192 equals to C0 _H and 168 equals to A8 _H . The stored value will be C0A8 _H , that is, 49320.	U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1444	Operation setting (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Sets the operation status when a backup/restoration error occurs	This register stores the operation status of the CPU module when a backup/restoration error occurs. 0: Continue 1: Stop	U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1445	Communication timeout time (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Specifies the communication timeout time of backup/restoration.	This register is used to specify the communication timeout time of backup/restoration in increments of 100ms. 0: 60000ms (default) 1 to 65535 (×100ms): 100 to 6553500ms	U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1446	Execution status (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the backup/restoration execution status.	This register stores the backup/restoration execution status. 0 _H : Not executed 1 _H : In preparation 2 _H : Being executed 3 _H : Completed 10 _H : Wait 11 _H : Cancelled (no error) FE _H : Cancelled (error)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV* ¹ QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
SD1447	Total number of target devices (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the total number of devices targeted for backup/restoration.	This register stores the total number of devices targeted for backup/restoration for each execution unit. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV* ¹ QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
SD1448	Number of normally completed devices (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the number of devices where data are backed up or restored successfully.	This register stores the number of devices, for each execution unit, where data have been backed up or restored successfully. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
SD1449	Number of devices completed with an error (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the number of devices where data are not backed up or restored successfully.	This register stores the number of devices, for each execution unit, where data have not been backed up or restored successfully. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1450	Progress per device (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the progress of the backup/restoration processing per device.	This register stores the progress of the backup/restoration processing per device in percentage (0 to 100%). • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1451	Folder number (iQ Sensor Solution backup)	Stores the number of a folder in which backup data is stored.	This register stores the number of a folder in which backup data is stored. 0 to 99: Folder number FFFF _H : Backup data not stored • FFFF _H is stored when when the right is acquired.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1452	Error cause in a module (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the cause of the backup/restoration error detected in a module.	This register stores the cause of the backup/restoration error detected in a module. • When errors are detected in multiple devices, the error detected first is stored. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired. For details on the cause of the error that is stored, refer to the following. □ Page 433, Appendix 1.11 □ User's manual of the module that is targeted for data backup/restoration	S (Error/Status change)	New	QnUDV* ¹ QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}
SD1453	Error cause in a device (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the cause of the backup/restoration error detected in a device.	This register stores the cause of the backup/restoration error detected in a device. • When errors are detected in multiple devices, the error detected first is stored. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired. For details on the cause of the error that is stored, refer to the following. LiQ Sensor Solution Reference Manual	S (Error/Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1454	Error module/execution unit information (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the module and execution unit information when a backup/restoration error occurs.	This register stores the module and execution unit information when a backup/restoration error occurs. Lower 8 bits (target module) 1 _H : AnyWireASLINK 2 _H : CC-Link 3 _H : Ethernet 4 _H : CC-Link IE Field Network Upper 8 bits (execution unit) 1 _H : AnyWireASLINK 2 _H : CC-Link 3 _H : Ethernet 4 _H : CC-Link IE Field Network [AnyWireASLINK] 1 _H : Module 2 _H : ID [CC-Link, CC-Link IE Field Network] 1 _H : Module 2 _H : Station 3 _H : Station sub-ID [Ethernet] 1 _H : Module 2 _H : IP address • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.	S (Error/Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1455	Error folder number information (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the target folder number when a backup/restoration error occurs.	This register stores the target folder number (0 to 99) when a backup/restoration error occurs. • When the folder number cannot be identified, FFFF _H is stored. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.	S (Error/Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1456	Error module information (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the information of a module where a backup/restoration error is detected first.	This register stores the information of a module where a backup/restoration error occurs. I/O No.: Module (Enter the value obtained by dividing the start I/O number by 16.) 3FF _H : Built-in Ethernet • When errors are detected in multiple devices, the information of a module where the error detected first is stored. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.	S (Error/Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1457	Error device Information (device 1) (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)	Stores the information of a device where a backup/restoration error is detected first.	This register stores the information of a device (device 1) where a backup/restoration error occurs. [AnyWireASLINK] ID number [CC-Link, CC-Link IE Field Network] Station number [Ethernet] IP address (lower 16 bits) (Example) If the IP address is 192.168.3.40, 3 equals to 3 _H and 40 equals to 28 _H . The stored value will be 0328 _H , that is, 808. • When errors are detected in multiple devices, the information of a device (device 1) where the error detected first is stored. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.	S (Error/Status change)		QnUDV* ¹ QnUDPV ^{*1}
SD1458	Error device Information (device 2) (iQ Sensor Solution backup/restoration)		This register stores the target-device (device 2) information for which a backup/restoration error occurs. [AnyWireASLINK] 0 (Not used) [CC-Link, CC-Link IE Field Network] Station sub-ID number [Ethernet] IP address (upper 16 bits) (Example) If the IP address is 192.168.3.40, 192 equals to C0 _H and 168 equals to A8 _H . The stored value will be C0A8 _H , that is, 49320. • When errors are detected in multiple devices, the information of a device (device 2) where the error detected first is stored. • A value is cleared to "0" when the right is acquired.		New	LCPU*2

^{*1} The QnUDVCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "17012" or later supports the backup/restoration function for AnyWireASLINK and CC-Link.

The QnUDVCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "17052" or later supports the backup/restoration function for CC-Link IE Field Network.

The QnUDVCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "18072" or later supports the backup/restoration function for built-in Ethernet.

^{*2} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "14112" or later

(18)Process control instruction

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1500, SD1501	Basic period	Basic period time	Set the basic period (1 second units) use for the process control instruction using floating point data. Floating points data = SD1501 SD1500	U	New	QnPH QnPRH QnUDPV
SD1502	Process control instruction detail error code	Process control instruction detail error code	This register indicates the details of an error occurred by executing a process control instruction.	S (Error)	New	QnPH QnPRH QnUDPV
SD1503	Process control instruction generated error location	Process control instruction generated error location	Shows the error process block that occurred in the process control instruction.	S (Error)	New	QnPH QnPRH QnUDPV
SD1506, SD1507	Dummy device	Dummy device	Used to specify dummy devices by a process control instruction.	U	New	QnPH QnPRH QnUDPV
SD1508	Function availability selection for process control instruction	b0 Bumpless function availability setting for the S.PIDP instruction 0: Enabled 1: Disabled (Default: 0)	This register stores whether to enable functions for process control instructions. SD1508 D D D D D	U	New	QnPH QnPRH QnUDPV

(19)Redundant system (host system CPU information*1)

The special register (SD1510 to SD1599) is valid only for redundant systems. All bits are set to "0" for standalone systems.

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1585	Redundant system LED status	4 LED states • BACKUP • CONTROL • SYSTEM A • SYSTEM B	The LED status of BACKUP, CONTROL, SYSTEM A, or SYSTEM B is stored in the following format: b15 to b10b9 b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 to b0 0 BACKUP 0: Off 1: On (red) 5: On (orange) 2: Flicker(red) 6: Flicker(orange) 3: On(green) 4: Flicker(green) CONTROL 0: Off 1: On 2: Flicker	S (Status change)	New	QnPRH
SD1588	Reason(s) for system switching	Reason(s) for system switching that occurred in host station	The reason(s) for system switching on the host system is stored. The following values are stored corresponding to the methods for system switching: This register is initialized with zero (0) stored when the system is powered on from off or is reset. 0: Initial value (control system has never been switched) 1: Power off, Reset, H/W failure, WDT error 2: CPU stop error (except WDT) 3: System switching request from network module 16: Control system switching instruction 17: System switching request from a programming tool	S (when condition occurs)	0	QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1589	Reason(s) for system switching failure conditions	Reason(s) for system switching failure No	Nhen a system switching has failed, a value corresponding to the system switching failure cause is stored. System switching complete (default) Tracking cable is not connected, tracking cable failure, or internal circuit failure H/W failure, power-off, reset, watchdog timer error on the standby system H/W failure, power-off, reset, WDT error on the control system Preparing tracking communication Communication timeout Stop error on the standby system (except for watchdog timer error) Operation differs between both systems (detected only in the back up mode) During memory copy from control system to standby system Performing program online change Detecting a failure of network module on the standby system System System is being switched The value is reset to "0" when host system is powered on. Zero is stored in this register upon completion of system switching.	S (when system is switched)	0	QnPRH
SD1590	Network module head address, which requested system switching	Network module head address, which requested system switching	When system switching is requested from a network module in the host system, the bit corresponding to the module that received the request turns on.	S (Error/Status change)	New	QnPRH
SD1595	Memory copy target I/O number	Memory copy target I/O number	Before SM1595 is turned from off to on, the I/O No. of the memory copy destination (Standby system CPU module: 3D1 _H) is stored.	U	New	QnPRH
SD1596	Memory copy status	Memory copy status	The execution result of the memory copy function is stored. Begin and the stored of the memory copy function is stored. Begin and the stored of the store	S (Status change)	New	QnPRH

^{*1} The information of the host CPU module is stored.

(20)Redundant system (other system CPU information*1)

The special register (SD1600 to SD1650) is valid when the redundant system is in backup mode and is invalid in separate mode. The special register (SD1651 to SD1690) is valid when the redundant system is in backup mode or in separate mode. All bits in SD1600 to SD1690 are set to "0" for stand-alone systems.

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding host CPU SD□□*2	Corresponding CPU
SD1600	System error information	System error information	When an error is detected by the redundant system error check, the bit corresponding to the error turns on. The bit turns off when the error is cleared. Each bit	S (Every END processing)	_	QnPRH
SD1601	System switching results	System switching results	Reason(s) for system switching is stored. • When a system is switched, the reason for system switching is stored in SD1601 of both systems. • This register is initialized with zero (0) stored when the system is powered on from off or is reset. • The following shows the values stored in this register. 0: Initial value (control system has never been switched) 1: Power-off, reset, H/W failure, or watchdog timer error *1 2: Stop error (except for watchdog timer error) 3: System switching request from network module 16: Control system switching instruction 17: System switching request from a programming tool *1 When the system is switched upon the power-off or reset of the control system, "1" is not stored in SD1601 of the new standby system.	S (when system is switched)	_	QnPRH
SD1602	System switching dedicated instruction parameter	System switching dedicated instruction parameter	When a system is switched by the SP.CONTSW instruction, the argument of the instruction is stored. (The argument is stored in SD1602 of both systems at the system switching.) SD1602 is only valid when "16" is stored in SD1601. SD1602 is updated only when a system is switched by the control system switching instruction.	S (when system is switched)	-	QnPRH
SD1610	Other system diagnostic error	Diagnostic error code	The code of the error occurred in the other system is stored. The value in SD0 of the CPU module on the other system is reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SD0	QnPRH
SD1611 to SD1613	Other system diagnostic error occurrence time	Diagnostic error occurrence time	The date and time of the diagnostics error occurred in the other system are stored. Data format is the same as SD1 to SD3. The values in SD1 to SD03 of the CPU module on the other system are reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SD1 to SD3	QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding host CPU SD□□*2	Corresponding CPU
SD1614	Other system error information category	Error information category code	The error information category codes for individual information and common information of the error occurred in the other system are stored. Data format is the same as SD4. The value in SD4 of the CPU module on the other system is reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SD4	QnPRH
SD1615 to SD1625	Other system error common information	Error common information	Stores the common information corresponding to the error code stored in this system CPU. Data composition is the same as SD5 to SD15. The values in SD5 to SD15 of the CPU module on the other system are reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SD5 to SD15	QnPRH
SD1626 to SD1636	Other system error individual information	Error individual information	The individual information of the error occurred in the other system is stored. Data composition is the same as SD16 to SD26. The values in SD16 to SD26 of the CPU module on the other system are reflected.	S (Every END processing)	SD16 to SD26	QnPRH
SD1649	Standby system error cancel command	Error code of the error to be cleared	The code of the error to be cleared by the standby system error cancel command is stored. The standby system error is cleared by turning SM1649 from off to on after storing the error code of the error to clear. The least significant digit (ones place) of the error code in this register is ignored. (The errors corresponding to error codes 4100 to 4109 are cleared by storing 4100 in this register.)	S (Every END processing)	I	QnPRH
SD1650	Other system operating information	Other system operating information	The operating information of the CPU module on the other system is stored in the following bit pattern. When communications with other systems are disabled or the system is in the debug mode, "00FFH" is stored. b15 to b8 b7tob4 b3to b0 SD1650 0 0:No error 1: Continue error 2: Stop error F: Communication with other system disabled *1 0:RUN 2:STOP 3: PAUSE F: Communication with other system disabled, debug mode disabled *1 Note: Communications are disabled in the following states. • The other system is powered off or is being reset. • A hardware failure has occurred on the host or the other system. • A watchdog timer error has occurred on the host or the other system. • Tracking cable is not connected. Tracking cable is broken or failed.	S (Every END processing)		QnPRH

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding host CPU SD□□*2	Corresponding CPU
SD1690	Network module head address, which requested system switching on host (control) system	Network module head address, which requested system switching on host (control) system	When system switching is requested from a network module in the other system, the bit corresponding to the module that received the request turns on. b11 b1b0 b1 to b11: Slot No.1 to slot No.11 (Slot No.0 (b0) is invalid because the CPU module occupies two slots.) The system turns off the bit after the error in the corresponding module is removed by a user. To find the number for the module where system switching is requested from a network module in the host system, refer to SD1590.	S (Every END processing)	_	QnPRH

^{*1} Diagnostic information of the CPU module in the other system is stored.

^{*2} Special register areas (SDDD) for the CPU module in the host system

(21)E-mail send/receive function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1659	Language information	Language information	This register stores language information of e-mail. • 0 or other than below: English/Japanese (default) • 2: Chinese (simplified Chinese characters)	U	New	LCPU*1
SD1660	MC protocol command error code	Error code when an MC protocol command error is detected	This register stores the error code when an MC protocol command error is detected. The error code is also stored when execution of MC protocol command is disabled in parameter. A value, 0, is set at execution of the e-mail receive instruction.	S (Error)	New	LCPU*1

^{*1} Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16112" or later

(22)Redundant system (tracking information)

The special register (SD1700 to SD1779) is valid only for redundant systems. All bits are set to "0" for standalone systems.

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1700	Tracking error detection count	Tracking error detection count	A value in this register is incremented by one upon tracking error. The counter starts the routine: counts up from 0 to 32767, then counts down to -32767 and then again counts up to 0.	S (Error)	New	QnPRH
SD1710	Waiting time for online program change (standby system)	Waiting time for online program change (standby system)	 This register stores the waiting time required for starting the online program change in the standby system after completion of that in the control system. The value is specified in units of seconds. If online program change is not requested even after it is completed in the control system, the CPU modules in both of the system determine that it is a failure of an online program change for redundancy. In this case, both system CPU modules resume the consistency check for the systems that have been on hold during the online program change. Also, the control system is set to accept another request of online program change for redundancy. When both systems are powered on, 90 seconds are set to SD1710 as the default value. Set the value within the range 90 to 3600 seconds. When the setting is 0 to 89 seconds, it is regarded as 90 seconds for operation. If the setting is outside the allowed range, it is regarded other than 0 to 3600 seconds for operation. The waiting time for a start of online program change to the standby system CPU module is checked according to the SD1710 setting during online change of multiple blocks and online change of batch of files for redundancy. 	S (Initial)/U	New	QnPRH

(23)Redundant power supply module information

The special register (SD1780 to SD1789) is valid only for redundant power supply systems.

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1780	Power supply off detection status	Power supply off detection status	This register stores the status of the redundant power supply module (Q63RP, Q64RPN, or Q64RP) with input power off, in the following bit pattern. Input power OFF detection status of power supply 2*1 b15 to b9 b8 b7 to b1 b0 SD1780 to to to to time power OFF status Main base unit 1st extension base time power off status of power supply module time power off status of power off status of power supply module time power off status of power off status of power supply module time power off status of	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H)* ³ QnPH* ³ QnPRH QnU* ⁴
SD1781	Power supply failure detection status	Power supply failure detection status	This register stores the failure detection status of the redundant power supply module (Q63RP, Q64RPN, or Q64RP) in the following bit pattern. (After a failure is detected, the bit corresponding to the failed module is set to "0" upon powering off the module.) Failure detection status of power supply 1 *1 To bit to bit to bit bit to bit bit to bit bit to bit bit to bit bit to bit bit to bit bit to bit bit bit to bit bit bit bit bit bit bit bit bit bit	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H)*3 QnPH*3 QnPRH QnU*4
SD1782	Momentary power failure detection counter for power supply 1*1	Momentary power failure detection count for power supply 1	This register counts the number of times of momentary power failure of the power supply 1/2. This register monitors the status of the power supply 1/2 mounted on the redundant power main base unit (Q38RB) and counts the number of momentary power failures. The status of the power supply 1/2 mounted on the outcomes have unit for redundant power number.			
SD1783	Momentary power failure detection counter for power supply 2*2	Momentary power failure detection count for power supply 2	 the extension base unit for redundant power supply system and the redundant type extension base unit is not monitored. When the CPU module starts, the counter of the power supply 1/2 is cleared to 0. If the input power to one of the redundant power supply modules is turned off, the corresponding counter is cleared to "0". The counter is incremented by one upon momentary power failure on the power supply 1 or 2. (The counter repeats increment and decrement of the value; 0 → 32767 → -32768 → 0. (The value is displayed within the range of 0 to 65535 in the system monitor screen of programming tool.)) When the main base unit is not the redundant power main base unit (Q38RB), "0" is stored. In a multiple CPU system, the status is stored only to CPU module No.1. 	S (Every END processing)	New	Qn(H)* ³ QnPH* ³ QnPRH QnU* ⁴

- *1 The "power supply 1" indicates the redundant power supply module mounted on the POWER 1 slot of the redundant base unit (Q38RB/68RB/Q65WRB).
- *2 The "power supply 2" indicates the redundant power supply module mounted on the POWER 2 slot of the redundant base unit (Q38RB/68RB/Q65WRB).
- *3 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "07032" or later. In a multiple CPU system, the serial number (first five digits) of all the CPU modules must be "07032" or later.
- *4 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "10042" or later

(24)CC-Link IE Field Network Basic function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU	Corresponding CPU
SD1700 to SD1703	Cyclic transmission status of each station	Cyclic transmission status of each station	The cyclic transmission status of each station is stored in the following bit pattern. (Off: Not performed, On: Being performed) ■QnUDV, QnUDPV SD1700	S (Every END processing)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1704 to SD1707	Data link status of each station	Data link status of each station	The data link status of each station is stored in the following bit pattern. (Off: Normally operating station, On: Faulty station) ■QnUDV, QnUDPV bits bit4 bit3 bit2 bit1 bit0 b9 b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 bit b0 SD1704 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 SD1705 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 SD1706 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 SD1707 64 63 62 81 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 ■LCPU bit5 bit4 bit3 bit2 bit1 bit0 b9 b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 SD1704 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 The numbers in the figure indicate station numbers. (Condition) • Only the bit of the start station number turns on. • The status is not stored for the reserved stations and the station numbers after the maximum station number. This register can be used to monitor errors in device stations, connected cables, and connected hubs.	S (Every END processing)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1716	Total number of connected stations	Total number of connected stations	The total number of connected stations set in parameter is stored.	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU	
SD1718 to SD1721	Reserved station specification status of each station	Reserved station specification status of each station	The reserved station specification status is stored in the following bit pattern. (Off: Other than the reserved station, On: Reserved station) ■QnUDV, QnUDPV SD1718 16	S (Initial)	New	QnUDV* ¹ QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}	
SD1722		Maximum link scan of group No.1	The maximum link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}	
SD1723		Minimum link scan of group No.1	The minimum link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}	
SD1724		Current link scan of group No.1	The current link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*1} QnUDPV ^{*1} LCPU ^{*2}	
SD1726		Maximum link scan of group No.2	The maximum link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}	
SD1727		Minimum link scan of group No.2	The minimum link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}	
SD1728	Link scan information	Current link scan of group No.2	The current link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}	
SD1730		Maximum link scan of group No.3	The maximum link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}	
SD1731		l	Minimum link scan of group No.3	The minimum link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}
SD1732		Current link scan of group No.3	The current link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}	
SD1734		Maximum link scan of group No.4	The maximum link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}	
SD1735		Minimum link scan of group No.4	The minimum link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}	
SD1736		Current link scan of group No.4	The current link scan time value during cyclic transmission is stored. (Unit: ms)	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}	

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1741	Diagnostic request information	Diagnostic request information	The diagnostic information display target device station is specified. ■QnUDV, QnUDPV Range: 1 to 64 • For the High-speed Universal model QCPU and Universal model Process CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is earlier than "19042", the range is 1 to 16. ■LCPU Range: 1 to 16 • For the Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is earlier than "19042", the range is 1 to 8.	U	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1742	Diagnostic information status flag	Diagnostic information status flag	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the status (valid or invalid) of diagnostic information (Diagnostic information 1, Diagnostic information 2) of the device station specified in SD1741 is stored. If the station number of the device station specified in SD1741 is the start station number of the occupied stations, 1 is stored in Diagnostic information 1 (b0 to b7) and Diagnostic information 2 (b8 to b15). (If the station is a reserved station, 0 is stored in Diagnostic information 2 (b8 to b15).) If parameters have not been set to the device station specified in SD1741 or the station number of the device station specified in SD1741 is not the start station number of the occupied stations, 0 is stored in Diagnostic information 0 (b0 to b7) and Diagnostic information 2 (b8 to b15). b15 b8 b7 b0 b15 b8 b7 b0 b15 b8 b7 b0 b15 b8 b7 b0 c16 b8 b7 b0 b15 b8 b7 b0 c17 b15 b8 b7 b0 b15 b8 b7 b0 c18 b15 b8 b7 b0 c19 b15 b8 b7 b0 b15 b8 b7 b0 c19 b15 b8 b7 b0 c10 b15 b8 b7 b0 c10 b15 b8 b7 b0 c11 b15 b8 b7 b0 c12 b15 b8 b7 b0 c13 b15 .	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1743		Number of occupied stations	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the number of occupied stations of the device station specified in SD1741 is stored.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1744		Group No.	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the group number of the device station specified in SD1741 is stored.			
SD1745		IP address (lower digits)	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the IP address of the device station specified in SD1741 is stored.			
SD1746	Diagnostic information	IP address (upper digits)	When the IP address has not been set in parameter, 0 is stored. b15 b8 b7 b0 SD1745 3 4 SD1746 1 2 1 to 4: First to fourth bytes			
SD1753	'	Accumulated number of timeouts	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the accumulated number of timeouts occurred in the device station specified in SD1741 is stored. No timeouts to 65535: Number of timeouts (When the count exceeds 65535, counting is continued from 1 again.)			
SD1754		Accumulated number of disconnection detections	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the accumulated number of disconnections detected in the device station specified in SD1741 is stored. No disconnections to 65535: Number of disconnection detections (When the count exceeds 65535, counting is continued from 1 again.)			
SD1758		Manufacturer code	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the manufacturer code of the device station specified in SD1741 is stored.	on in S (Status change)	New	QnUDV*1 QnUDPV*1 LCPU*2
SD1760		Model code (lower)	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the model code of the device station specified in			
SD1761		Model code (upper)	SD1741 is stored. After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on			
SD1762		Device version	is executed, the device version of the device station specified in SD1741 is stored.			
SD1764	2*4	Module information	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the module information of the device station specified in SD1741 is stored.			
SD1765		Error code	After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the error code of the device station specified in SD1741 is stored.			
SD1766		Detailed module information (lower) After the END instruction in the scan where SM1741 turns on is executed, the detailed module information of the device				
SD1767			Detailed module information (upper)	station specified in SD1741 is stored.		

- *1 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "18112" or later
- *2 Built-in Ethernet port LCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "18112" or later
- *3 Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "19042" or later
- *4 If the specified device station is being disconnected, information immediately before the disconnection is stored.

(25)CPU module data backup/restoration function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU M9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1925	Number of backup/restoration uncompleted files	Stores the number of files which a backup or restoration is uncompleted.*1	The number of files which a backup or restoration is uncompleted is stored. Total number of files is stored at start, and reduced one each time one file is backed up or restored. "0" is stored when a backup or restoration is completed.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*2} QnUDPV ^{*2}
SD1926	Backup/restoration progression status	Stores the progression status of a backup or restoration.*1	The progression status of a backup or restoration is stored in percentage. (0 to 100%) "0" is stored at start of a backup or restoration.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV ^{*2} QnUDPV ^{*2}
SD1928	Upper limit value setting for the number of backup data	Upper limit value for the number of backup data is set	Set the upper limit value (1 to 100) for the number of backup data with this register. This register set the value of SD923 at the timing when the CPU module is powered off and on or is reset. Bit5 of SD910 is off: 0 Bit5 of SD910 is on: 1 to 100	S (Status change)/U	New	QnUDV ^{*3} QnUDPV ^{*3}

Since the registers cannot be monitored while the automatic restoration function is executed, check the operating status of an automatic restoration with LED on the front side of the CPU module.

(26)Built-in I/O function

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPUD9	Corresponding CPU
SD1830 to SD1833	Functions selected for input signals	Functions selected for input signals	This register stores values indicating functions assigned for input signals. Each signal has 4-bit data. b15 b12b11 b8b7 b4b3 b0	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1834, SD1835	Functions selected for output signals	Functions selected for output signals	This register stores values indicating functions assigned for output signals. Each signal has 4-bit data. SD1834	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

^{*2} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "17103" or later

^{*3} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "18052" or later

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPUD9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1836	Operating status of positioning and high-speed counter functions	Operating status of positioning and high-speed counter functions	This register stores the operating status of the positioning function and high-speed counter function. b15 to b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 0 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0: Not used 1: Used High-speed counter function CH1 0: Not used 1: Used High-speed counter function CH2 0: Not used 1: Used Fixed to 0.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1840, SD1841	Axis 1 current feed value	Current feed value	This register stores the current position value when the position where OPR control is completed is set as a base point. "0" is stored at power-on or reset of the CPU module. An OP address is stored at the completion of machine OPR control. This register is cleared to "0" when speed control in speed/position switching control is started. • When the current feed value is changed, the value after current value change is stored. • The current position read from a servo amplifier is stored at the completion of absolute position restoration.*1*2 *1 Range: -2147483648 to 2147483647 pulses *2 Since the internal update cycle of the storage value is 1ms, the information of the current feed	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1842, SD1843	Axis 1 current speed	Current speed	value may be older than the actual command position by 1ms at maximum depending on the refresh timing at END processing. This register stores the current speed. (Fractions are not stored. If the current speed is slower than 1 pulse/s, "0" may be displayed.)*1*2 *1 Range: 0 to 200000 pulses *2 Since the internal update cycle of the storage value is 1ms, the information of the current speed value may be older than the actual command position by 1ms at maximum depending on the refresh timing at END processing.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1844	Axis 1 axis operation status	Axis operation status	This register stores the axis operating status. • -1: Error occurring • 0: Standing by • 1: Stopped • 2: In JOG operation • 3: In OPR • 4: In position control • 5: In speed-position control (speed) (speed control in speed/position switching control) • 6: In speed-position control (position) (position control in speed/position switching control) • 7: Decelerating (axis stop ON) • 8: Decelerating (JOG start OFF) • 9: In high-speed OPR • 10: In speed control • 11: Analyzing	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPUD9	Corresponding CPU
SD1845	Axis 1 error code	Error code	This register stores the error code of the present axis error. If another error occurs while an axis error occurs, the latest error code is not stored. This register is cleared to "0" by turning on SM1850.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1846	Axis 1 warning code	Warning code	 This register stores the warning code of the present axis warning. If another axis warning occurs, the latest warning code is written to this register. This register is cleared to "0" by turning on SM1850. 	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1847	Axis 1 external I/O signal	External I/O signals	This register stores the on/off status of external I/O signals. When an OPR method with the OPR retry function (Near-point dog method, Count 1, Count 2) is performed, a value indicating the status of the upper limit signal or the lower limit signal is stored to the external command signal. bits to b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 0 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 1 ON Upper limit signal 0: OFF 1: ON Near-point dog signal 0: OFF 1: ON Drive unit ready signal 0: OFF 1: ON External command signal 0: OFF 1: ON External command signal 0: OFF 1: ON External command signal 0: OFF 1: ON External command signal 0: OFF 1: ON Fixed to 0. *1 When an OPR method with the OPR retry function is performed even once, a value indicating the status of the upper limit signal or the lower limit signal will be stored until when speed/position switching control is started.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1848, SD1849	Axis 1 movement amount after near- point dog ON	Movement amount after near-point dog ON	This register stores "0" when machine OPR control is started. After machine OPR control is started, this register stores a travel distance from the point where the near-point dog signal turns on (The point is set to "0".) to the point where machine OPR control is completed.*1 When an OPR method is set to Stopper 3, this register always stores "0". *1 Range: 0 to 2147483647 pulses	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1850	Axis 1 Data No. of positioning being executed	Data No. of positioning being executed	This register stores the data No. of positioning being executed. (A storage value will be held until the next control starts.) "0" is stored when JOG operation or machine OPR control is started. "1" is stored when high-speed OPR control is started. "1" is stored when positioning control is started. "1" is stored when positioning control is started by the IPDSTRT1 or IPDSTRT2 instruction. If an error occurs at the start of positioning control, the previous value will be held.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPUD9	Corresponding CPU
SD1860, SD1861	Axis 2 current feed value	Current feed value	This register stores the current position value when the position where OPR control is completed is set as a base point. "0" is stored at power-on or reset of the CPU module. An OP address is stored at the completion of machine OPR control. This register is cleared to "0" when speed control in speed/position switching control is started. • When the current feed value is changed, the value after current value change is stored. • The current position read from a servo amplifier is stored at the completion of absolute position restoration.*1*2	sition value when completed is set as of the CPU module. Impletion of machine on speed control in a started. In changed, the value ored. In a servo amplifier is olute position STA483647 pulses		LCPU
			 *1 Range: -2147483648 to 2147483647 pulses *2 Since the internal update cycle of the storage value is 1ms, the information of the current feed value may be older than the actual command position by 1ms at maximum depending on the refresh timing at END processing. 			
SD1862, SD1863	Axis 2 current speed	Current speed	This register stores the current speed. (Fractions are not stored. If the current speed is slower than 1 pulse/s, "0" may be displayed.)*1*2 *1 Range: 0 to 200000 pulses *2 Since the internal update cycle of the storage value is 1ms, the information of the current speed value may be older than the actual command position by 1ms at maximum depending on the refresh timing at END processing.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1864	Axis 2 axis operation status	Axis operation status	This register stores the axis operating status. • -1: Error occurring • 0: Standing by • 1: Stopped • 2: In JOG operation • 3: In OPR • 4: In position control • 5: In speed-position control (speed) (speed control in speed/position switching control) • 6: In speed-position control (position) (position control in speed/position switching control) • 7: Decelerating (axis stop ON) • 8: Decelerating (JOG start OFF) • 9: In high-speed OPR • 10: In speed control • 11: Analyzing	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1865	Axis 2 error code	Error code	This register stores the error code of the present axis error. If another error occurs while an axis error occurs, the latest error code is not stored. This register is cleared to "0" by turning on SM1870.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1866	Axis 2 warning code	Warning code	This register stores the warning code of the present axis warning. If another axis warning occurs, the latest warning code is written to this register. This register is cleared to "0" by turning on SM1870.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPUD9	Corresponding CPU
SD1867	Axis 2 external I/O signals	External I/O signals	This register stores the on/off status of external I/O signals. When an OPR method with the OPR retry function (Near-point dog method, Count 1, Count 2) is performed, a value indicating the status of the upper limit signal or the lower limit signal is stored to the external command signal.*	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1868, SD1869	Axis 2 movement amount after near- point dog ON	Movement amount after near-point dog ON	This register stores "0" when machine OPR control is started. After machine OPR control is started, this register stores a travel distance from the point where the near-point dog signal turns on (The point is set to "0".) to the point where machine OPR control is completed. *1 When an OPR method is set to Stopper 3, this register always stores "0". *1 Range: 0 to 2147483647 pulses	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1870	Axis 2 Data No. of positioning being executed	Data No. of positioning being executed	This register stores the data No. of positioning being executed. (A storage value will be held until the next control starts.) "0" is stored when JOG operation or machine OPR control is started. "1" is stored when high-speed OPR control is started. "1" is stored when positioning control is started by the IPDSTRT1 or IPDSTRT2 instruction. If an error occurs at the start of positioning control, the previous value will be held.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1880, SD1881	CH1 current value	CH1 current value	This register stores the current counter value of CH1 at END processing. When the ICCNTRD1 instruction is executed, this register is updated by the current value at that moment. The current value is updated at END processing and by the ICCNTRD1 instruction only when Normal Mode is set for Operation Mode Setting (high-speed counter function parameter). The range of a value that can be read is from -2147483648 to 2147483647.	S (Every END processing/ Instruction execution)	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPUD9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1882	CH1 status monitor	CH1 status monitor	This register stores each status of CH1. b15 to b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 0 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 Addition/subtraction 0: Addition 1: Subtraction Underflow detection flag 0: Not detected 1: Detected Sampling flag 0: Not operating 1: Operating Prequency measurement flag 0: Not operating 1: Operating 0: Not operating 1: Operating 1: Operating 0: Not operating 1: Operating 1:	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1883	CH1 external I/O status monitor	CH1 external I/O status monitor	This register stores a value indicating the external I/O signal status of CH1. Unused signal status is fixed at off. When Normal Mode is set for Operation Mode Setting (high-speed counter function parameter), a value according to the setting configured for Function Input Logic Setting (high-speed counter function parameter) is stored in the function input status. Therefore, when a voltage is applied to the function input terminal while Negative logic is set for Function input logic setting, this register turns off. When other than A Phase/B Phase is selected for Count Source Selection (high-speed counter function parameter), the phase A input status and phase B input status are fixed at off. b15 to b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1884	CH1 operation mode monitor	CH1 operation mode monitor	Fixed to 0. This register stores a value indicating the operation mode for high-speed counter of CH1 set by the parameter. • 0: Not used • 1: Normal mode • 2: Frequency measurement mode • 3: Rotation speed measurement mode • 4: Pulse measurement mode • 5: PWM output mode	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPUD9	Corresponding CPU
SD1885	CH1 counter type monitor	CH1 counter type monitor	This register stores a value indicating the counter type for high-speed counter of CH1 set by the parameter. Counter selection is disabled (fixed at "0") when a value stored to CH1 operation mode monitor (SD1884) is other than "1" (normal mode). • 0: Linear counter • 1: Ring counter	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1886	CH1 selected counter function	CH1 selected counter function	This register stores a value indicating the selected counter function for high-speed counter of CH1 set by the parameter. Counter selection is disabled (fixed at "0") when a value stored to CH1 operation mode monitor (SD1884) is other than "1" (normal mode). • 0: Count disabling function • 1: Latch counter function • 2: Sampling counter function • 3: Count disabling/preset function • 4: Latch counter/preset function	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1887	CH1 error code	CH1 error code	This register stores the error code of an error occurred in CH1.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1888	CH1 warning code	CH1 warning code	This register stores the warning code of a warning occurred in CH1.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1900, SD1901	CH2 current value	CH2 current value	This register stores the current counter value of CH2 at END processing. When the ICCNTRD2 instruction is executed, this register is updated by the current value at that moment. The current value is updated at END processing and by the ICCNTRD2 instruction only when Normal Mode is set for Operation Mode Setting (high-speed counter function parameter). The range of a value that can be read is from -2147483648 to 2147483647.	S (Every END processing/ Instruction execution)	New	LCPU
SD1902	CH2 status monitor	CH2 status monitor	This register stores each status of CH2. b15 to b8 b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 0 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 0/1 1 Addition/subtraction	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPUD9	Corresponding CPU
SD1903	CH2 external I/O status monitor	CH2 external I/O status monitor	This register stores a value indicating the external I/O signal status of CH2. Unused signal status is fixed at off. When Normal Mode is set for Operation Mode Setting (high-speed counter function parameter), a value according to the setting configured for Function Input Logic Setting (high-speed counter function parameter) is stored in the function input status. Therefore, when a voltage is applied to the function input terminal while Negative logic is set for Function input logic setting, this register turns off. When other than A Phase/B Phase is selected for Count Source Selection (high-speed counter function parameter), the phase A input status and phase B input status are fixed at off. b15 to b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1904	CH2 operation mode monitor	CH2 operation mode monitor	This register stores a value indicating the operation mode for high-speed counter of CH2 set by the parameter. • 0: Unused • 1: Normal mode • 2: Frequency measurement mode • 3: Rotation speed measurement mode • 4: Pulse measurement mode • 5: PWM output mode	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1905	CH2 counter type monitor	CH2 counter type monitor	This register stores a value indicating the counter type for high-speed counter of CH2 set by the parameter. Counter selection is disabled (fixed at "0") when a value stored to CH2 operation mode monitor (SD1904) is other than "1" (normal mode). • 0: Linear counter • 1: Ring counter	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1906	CH2 selected counter function	CH2 selected counter function	This register stores a value indicating the selected counter function for high-speed counter of CH2 set by the parameter. Counter selection is disabled (fixed at "0") when a value stored to CH2 operation mode monitor (SD1904) is other than "1" (normal mode). • 0: Count disabling function • 1: Latch counter function • 2: Sampling counter function • 3: Count disabling/preset function • 4: Latch counter/preset function	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1907	CH2 error code	CH2 error code	This register stores the error code of an error occurred in CH2.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU
SD1908	CH2 warning code	CH2 warning code	This register stores the warning code of a warning occurred in CH2.	S (Every END processing)	New	LCPU

(27)Data logging

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1940, SD1941	Data logging setting No.1 Latest file No.	Latest file No.	This register stores the latest file number. This register is cleared to "0" by a stop command from the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SD1942, SD1943	Data logging setting No.1 Oldest file No.	Oldest file No.	This register stores the oldest file number. This register is cleared to "0" by a stop command from the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SD1944	Data logging setting No.1 Free buffer space	Free buffer space	This register stores free buffer space (unit: 1K byte). If the value is small, processing overflow may occur. For trigger logging, this register stores the buffer size until when data are collected by the number of records after trigger. This register is cleared to "0" by a stop command from the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	S (Status change)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SD1945	Data logging setting No.1 Processing timeout count	Number of times processing overflow occurred	This register stores the number of times that data logging processing overflow occurred. If an overflow occurs, some data may not be collected. When the storage value reaches to 65535, count is resumed from "0". If Stop is specified for Operation occurring when number of saved files is exceeded, processing overflow may occur from when data collection by the number of specified storage files is completed and until when data logging is stopped. This register is cleared to "0" by the registration of the setting or a stop command from CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	S (Error)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SD1946	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging error cause	Data logging error cause	This register stores the cause of an error that occurred during data logging. • 0: No error • Other than 0: For values stored at error occurrence, refer to the errors that occurs in data logging described in the following. (QnUDVCPU/LCPU User's Manual (Data Logging Function)) This register is cleared to "0" by the registration of the setting or a stop command from CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	S (Error)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU
SD1947	Data logging setting No.1 Data logging file transfer function error code	Data logging file transfer function error code	This register stores the error code of the latest error detected during execution of the data logging file transfer function. • 0: No error • Other than 0: For values stored at error occurrence, refer to the errors that occurs in data logging described in the following. (QuUDVCPU/LCPU User's Manual (Data Logging Function)) This register is cleared to "0" by the data logging start command from the CPU Module Logging Configuration Tool.	S (Error)	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU* ¹

Number	Name	Meaning	Explanation	Set by (When Set)	Corresponding ACPU D9□□□	Corresponding CPU
SD1950 to SD1957	Data logging setting No.2					
SD1960 to SD1967	Data logging setting No.3					
SD1970 to SD1977	Data logging setting No.4					
SD1980 to SD1987	Data logging setting No.5			Same as in data logging setting No.1	New	QnUDV QnUDPV LCPU ^{*1}
SD1990 to SD1997	Data logging setting No.6	Same as in data logging setting No.1	Same as in data logging setting No.1 (SD1940 to SD1947)			
SD2000 to SD2007	Data logging setting No.7			Scaling No. 1		
SD2010 to SD2017	Data logging setting No.8					
SD2020 to SD2027	Data logging setting No.9					
SD2030 to SD2037	Data logging setting No.10					

^{*1} Modules whose serial number (first five digits) is "12112" or later support the data logging file transfer function error code areas.

Appendix 4 Battery Life

The batteries installed on the CPU module and SRAM card are used to retain data in the program memory, standard RAM (including an extended SRAM cassette), and latch devices during the power failure. Special relays SM51 and SM52 turn on due to the battery voltage drop. Even if the special relays turn on, the program and retained data are not deleted immediately.

After the special relay SM51 turns on, replace the battery quickly within the backup power time for three minutes.



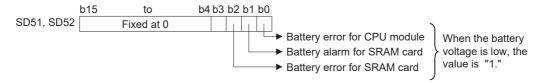
SM51 turns on when the battery voltage drops below the specified value, and remains on even after the voltage is recovered to the normal value.

SM52 turns on when the battery voltage drops below the specified value, and turns off when the voltage is recovered to the normal value.

After SM51 and/or SM52 turns on, replace the battery quickly.

SM51 and SM52 turn on when the battery voltage of the CPU module or SRAM card is lowered.

To identify the specific battery of the memory of which voltage is lowered, check the contents of the special resisters SD51 and SD52.



For details of SD51 and SD52, refer to Page 527, Appendix 3.

Point P

- As long as the programmable controller is powered on, the data is retained regardless of the installation status of a battery.
- A battery of the CPU module cannot retain data in the SRAM card.
 A battery of the SRAM card cannot retain data in the CPU module.

Appendix 4.1 Display of battery consumption and reduction measures of the consumption

(1) Battery consumption PNote Appx.1

The battery consumption represents consumption of the CPU module battery energy.*1

The larger the battery consumption value is, the more battery per time unit is consumed.

The battery consumption depends on the factors of (a) to (c) as follows.

The following table shows the relationship of the factors and the battery consumption.

	Factor of battery consumption						
(a) Battery life- prolonging function*2	(b) Module error log in standard	(c) Size of file register file in standard RAM (S _R) <unit: word=""></unit:>	Battery consumption				
Set			1				
		No file registers or $0K < S_R \le 128K$	2				
	Absent	128K < S _R ≤ 384K	3				
Not set	Absent	384K < S _R ≤ 640K	4				
		640K < S _R	5				
	Present	Refer to a table below.					

The following table shows the battery consumption when the module error log data are stored to the standard RAM by the module error collection function.

(c) Size of file register	Battery consumption						
file in standard RAM (S _R) <unit: word=""></unit:>	Q00U/Q01U/Q02U/ Q03UD(E)/ Q04UD(E)HCPU	Q06UD(E)HCPU	Q10UD(E)H/ Q13UD(E)H/ Q20UD(E)H/ Q26UD(E)HCPU	Q50UDEH/ Q100UDEHCPU			
$0K \le S_R \le 128K$	2	3	3	3			
128K < S _R ≤ 384K		3	4	4			
384K < S _R ≤ 640K			4	5			
640K < S _R				5			

^{*1} Applicable to the Q02UCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, and Q06UDHCPU if the serial numbers (first five digits) are "10012" or later.

The current consumption level can be checked by referring to SD118 where the battery consumption value is stored.

- *2 For details of the battery life-prolonging function, refer to the following.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

Process

- *3 For details of the module error log function, refer to the following.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)



The Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU, High-speed Universal model QCPU, and Universal model Process CPU do not support this function.

(2) Reduction measures of battery consumption

The following describes measures for reducing battery consumption.

- Enable the battery life-prolonging function.
- When storing a file register in standard the RAM, minimize the file register file.
- By performing the latch data backup function (to standard ROM), the battery life-prolonging function will be enabled regardless of the parameter setting.*4
 - If not powering on the programmable controller for a long period of time for shipment or other reason, back up the data to the standard ROM.
- *4 Except when the battery life-prolonging function has already been enabled.

Appendix 4.2 Battery lives of CPU modules

(1) Battery lives of Basic model QCPUs

(a) Q6BAT

			Battery life	
	Power-on time		Q6BAT	
CPU module	ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)
	0%	26,000 hours 2.96 years		
Q00JCPU	30%	37,142 hours 4.23 years	43,800 hours	710 hours
	50%	40.000	5.00 years	30 days
	70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
	100%	0.00 years		
	0%	26,000 hours 2.96 years		
Q00CPU	30%	37,142 hours 4.23 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	710 hours
	50%	40,000 1		30 days
	70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
	100%	o.oo youro		
	0%	5,600 hours 0.63 years	25,175 hours 2.87 years	
	30%	8,000 hours 0.91 years	35,964 hours 4.10 years	
Q01CPU	50%	11,200 hours 1.27 years		420 hours 18 days
	70%	18,666 hours 2.13 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years		

^{*1} The power-on time ratio indicates the ratio of programmable controller power-on time to one day (24 hours). (When the total power-on time is 12 hours and the total power-off time is 12 hours, the power-on time ratio is 50%.)

- *4 In the following status, the backup time after power off is 3 minutes.
 - The battery connector is disconnected.
 - The lead wire of the battery is broken.

^{*2} The guaranteed value represents a battery life at 70°C, which is calculated based on the characteristic values of manufacturer-supplied memory (SRAM) and on the assumption of storage within the ambient temperature range of -25 to 75°C (operating ambient temperature of 0 to 55°C).

^{*3} The actual service value (reference value) represents a battery life that is calculated based on the values measured at storage ambient temperature of 40°C. This value is intended for reference only, as it varies with characteristics of the memory.



- Use the battery within the time shown by the guaranteed value of the battery life.
- If the battery may be used exceeding the time shown by the guaranteed battery life value, perform the following.
 - Perform boot operation to protect a program even if the battery dies at the programmable controller power-off.
 - Back up programs and data after SM52 turned on (within the backup power time after an alarm).
- When the battery is not connected to the CPU module, its service life is five years.
- When the battery-low special relay SM52 turns on, immediately change the battery.
 Even if an alarm has not yet occurred, it is recommended to replace the battery periodically according to the operating condition.

(2) Battery lives of High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, and Redundant CPU

(a) Q6BAT

			Battery life*5		
			Q6BAT		
CPU module	Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value) ^{*3}	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)	
	0%	30,000 hours 3.42 years			
Q02CPU	30%	42,857 hours 4.89 years	43,800 hours	120 hours	
	50%	40.000 b	5.00 years	5 days	
	70%	43,800 hours			
	100%	5.00 years			
	0%	2,341 hours 0.26 years	18,364 hours 2.09 years		
	30%	3,344 hours 0.38 years	26,234 hours 2.99 years		
Q02HCPU Q06HCPU	50%	4,682 hours 0.53 years	36,728 hours 4.19 years	120 hours 5 days	
	70%	7,803 hours 0.89 years	43,800 hours		
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years		
	0%	1,897 hours 0.21 years	14,229 hours 1.62 years		
	30%	2,710 hours 0.30 years	20,327 hours 2.32 years		
Q02PHCPU Q06PHCPU	50%	3,794 hours 0.43 years	28,458 hours 3.25 years	96 hours 4 days	
	70%	6,323 hours 0.72 years	43,800 hours		
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years		
	0%	1,260 hours 0.14 years	7,755 hours 0.88 years		
Q12HCPU Q25HCPU	30%	1,800 hours 0.20 years	11,079 hours 1.26 years		
Q12PHCPU Q25PHCPU	50%	2,520 hours 0.28 years	15,510 hours 1.77 years	48 hours 2 days	
Q12PRHCPU Q25PRHCPU	70%	4,200 hours 0.47 years	25,850 hours 2.95 years		
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years		

(b) Q7BATN/Q7BAT

		Battery life ^{*5}								
			Q7BATN			Q7BAT				
CPU module	Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)			
	0%									
	30%	1	40.000			40.000				
Q02CPU	50%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	480 hours 20 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	240 hours 10 days			
	70%	5.00 years	5.00 years	20 days	3.00 years	5.00 years				
	100%									
	0%	12,926 hours 1.48 years			5,000 hours 0.57 years					
Q02HCPU Q06HCPU	30%	18,465 hours 2.11 years			7,142 hours 0.81 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years				
	50%	25,852 hours 2.95 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	480 hours 20 days	10,000 hours 1.14 years		240 hours 10 days			
	70%	43,086 hours 4.92 years			16,666 hours 1.90 years					
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years					
	0%	5,806 hours 0.66 years			4,051 hours 0.46 years	38,727 hours 4.42 years				
	30%	8,294 hours 0.95 years			5,787 hours 0.66 years					
Q02PHCPU Q06PHCPU	50%	11,611 hours 1.33 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	480 hours 20 days	8,102 hours 0.92 years	43,800 hours	192 hours 8 days			
	70%	19,352 hours 2.21 years			13,503 hours 1.54 years	5.00 years				
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years					
	0%	10,850 hours 1.24 years	24,276 hours 2.77 years		2,900 hours 0.33 years	21,107 hours 2.40 years				
Q12HCPU Q25HCPU	30%	15,500 hours 1.77 years	34,681 hours 3.96 years		4,142 hours 0.47 years	30,153 hours 3.44 years				
Q12PHCPU Q25PHCPU	50%	21,699 hours 2.48 years		480 hours 20 days	5,800 hours 0.66 years	42,214 hours 4.81 years	96 hours 4 days			
Q12PRHCPU Q25PRHCPU	70%	36,166 hours 4.13 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years		9,666 hours 1.10 years	43,800 hours				
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years				

(c) Q8BAT

			Battery life ^{*5} Q8BAT		
CPU module	Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)	
	0%				
	30%	42.000 h a	42.000 h avve	040 h sums	
Q02CPU	50%	43,800 nours 5.00 years		240 hours 10 days	
	70%	5.00 years	0.00 years	10 days	
	100%				
	0%	20,498 hours 2.34 years			
Q02HCPU	30%	29,959 hours 3.42 years	43,800 hours	240 hours	
Q06HCPU	50%	41,785 hours 4.77 years	5.00 years	10 days	
	70%	43,800 hours	Actual service value (Reference value)*3 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 27 hours 6 years 29 years 20 hours 7 years 20 hours 7 years 20 hours 20 years 21 hours 22 years 23 hours 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours 43,800 hours 43,800 hours 5,00 years 43,800 hours		
	100%	5.00 years			
	0%	16,609 hours 1.89 years			
Q02PHCPU	30%	23,727 hours 2.70 years	43,800 hours	192 hours	
Q06PHCPU	50%	41,785 hours 4.77 years 43,800 hours 5.00 years 16,609 hours 1.89 years 23,727 hours 2.70 years 43,800 hours		8 days	
	70%	43,800 hours			
	100%	5.00 years			
	0%	11,038 hours 1.26 years			
Q12HCPU Q25HCPU	30%	16,200 hours 1.80 years			
Q12PHCPU Q25PHCPU	50%	22,075 hours 2.52 years		96 hours 4 days	
Q12PRHCPU Q25PRHCPU	70%	37,055 hours 4.23 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			

- *1 The power-on time ratio indicates the ratio of programmable controller power-on time to one day (24 hours). (When the total power-on time is 12 hours and the total power-off time is 12 hours, the power-on time ratio is 50%.)
- *2 The guaranteed value represents a battery life at 70°C, which is calculated based on the characteristic values of manufacturer-supplied memory (SRAM) and on the assumption of storage ambient temperature range of -25 to 75°C (operating ambient temperature of 0 to 55°C).
- *3 The actual service value (reference value) represents a battery life that is calculated based on the values measured at storage ambient temperature of 40°C. This value is intended for reference only, as it varies with characteristics of the memory.
- *4 In the following status, the backup time after power off is 3 minutes.
 - The battery connector is disconnected.
 - The lead wire of the battery is broken.
- *5 For the High Performance model QCPU, these values are applicable when the serial number (first five digits) of the CPU module is "05011" or later.
 - For the battery life of the CPU module whose serial number (first five digits) is "05010" or earlier, refer to Page 662, Appendix 6.3.



- Use the battery within the time shown by the guaranteed value of the battery life.
- If the battery may be used exceeding the time shown by the guaranteed battery life value, perform the following.
 - Perform boot operation to protect a program even if the battery dies at the programmable controller power-off.
 - Back up programs and data after SM52 turned on (within the backup power time after an alarm).
- When the battery is not connected to the CPU module, its service life is five years.
- When the battery-low special relay SM52 turns on, immediately change the battery.
 Even if an alarm has not yet occurred, it is recommended to replace the battery periodically according to the operating condition.

(3) Battery lives of the Universal model QCPU (other than QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU)

(a) Q6BAT

			Battery life			
				Q6BAT		
CPU module	Battery consumption*1	Power-on time ratio ^{*2}	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)	
		0%	30,100 hours 3.44 years		600 hours 25 days	
	1	30%	43,000 hours 4.91 years	43,800 hours		
Q00U(J)CPU Q01UCPU Q02UCPU Q03UD(E)CPU	'	50% 70% 100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years		
	2	0%	25,300 hours 2.89 years			
		30%	36,100 hours 4.12 years	43,800 hours	600 hours	
		50% 70% 100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days	
		0%	30,100 hours 3.44 years			
	1	30%	43,000 hours 4.91 years	43,800 hours	600 hours	
		50% 70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days	
		100%	4,300 hours	32,100 hours		
Q04UD(E)HCPU		0%	0.49 years 6,100 hours	3.66 years		
		30%	0.70 years		2244	
	2	50%	8,600 hours 0.98 years	43,800 hours	384 hours 16 days	
		70%	14,300 hours 1.63 years	5.00 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			

				Battery life	
				Q6BAT	
CPU module	Battery consumption*1	Power-on time ratio*2	Guaranteed value*3	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)
		0%	25,300 hours 2.89 years		
	1	30%	36,100 hours 4.12 years	43,800 hours	600 hours
		50%	42 200 haura	5.00 years	25 days
		70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		100%	0.00 yours		
	2	0%	4,200 hours 0.48 years	32,100 hours 3.66 years	
		30%	6,000 hours 0.68 years		384 hours 16 days
		50%	8,400 hours 0.96 years	43,800 hours	
Q06UD(E)HCPU		70%	14,000 hours 1.60 years	5.00 years	
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		0%	2,300 hours 0.26 years	19,200 hours 2.19 years	
		30%	3,200 hours 0.37 years	27,400 hours 3.13 years	
	3	50%	4,600 hours 0.53 years	38,400 hours 4.38 years	192 hours 8 days
		70%	7,600 hours 0.87 years	43,800 hours	
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years	

				Battery life	
				Q6BAT	
CPU module	Battery consumption*1	Power-on time ratio* ²	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm ^{*5})
		0%	22,600 hours 2.58 years		
	1	30%	32,200 hours 3.68 years	43,800 hours	600 hours
		50%	40.000 b	5.00 years	25 days
		70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		100%	0.00 youro		
		0%	4,100 hours 0.47 years	26,200 hours 2.99 years	
		30%	5,800 hours 0.66 years	37,400 hours 4.27 years	
	2	50%	8,200 hours 0.94 years		384 hours 16 days
		70%	13,600 hours 1.55 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	
0.40110/5/110011		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
Q10UD(E)HCPU Q13UD(E)HCPU Q20UD(E)HCPU		0%	2,300 hours 0.26 years	18,600 hours 2.12 years	
Q26UD(E)HCPU		30%	3,200 hours 0.37 years	26,500 hours 3.03 years	
	3	50%	4,600 hours 0.53 years	37,200 hours 4.25 years	192 hours 8 days
		70%	7,600 hours 0.87 years	43,800 hours	
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years	
		0%	1,500 hours 0.17 years	13,800 hours 1.58 years	
		30%	2,100 hours 0.24 years	19,700 hours 2.25 years	
	4	50%	3,000 hours 0.34 years	27,600 hours 3.15 years	144 hours 6 days
		70%	5,000 hours 0.57 years	43,800 hours	
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years	

				Battery life		
				Q6BAT		
CPU module	Battery consumption*1	Power-on time ratio*2	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)	
		0%	19,000 hours 2.16 years			
		30%	27,100 hours 3.09 years	43,800 hours	600 hours	
	1	50%	38,000 hours 4.33 years	5.00 years	25 days	
		70%	43,800 hours			
		100%	5.00 years			
		0%	4,000 hours 0.45 years	25,000 hours 2.85 years		
		30%	5,700 hours 0.65 years	35,700 hours 4.07 years		
	2	50%	8,000 hours 0.91 years		384 hours 16 days	
		70%	13,300 hours 1.51 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			
Q50UDEHCPU Q100UDEHCPU		0%	2,200 hours 0.25 years	18,000 hours 2.05 years		
		30%	3,100 hours 0.35 years	25,700 hours 2.93 years		
	3	50%	4,400 hours 0.50 years	36,000 hours 4.10 years	192 hours 8 days	
		70%	7,300 hours 0.83 years	43,800 hours		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years		
		0%	1,500 hours 0.17 years	13,500 hours 1.54 years		
		30%	2,100 hours 0.24 years	19,200 hours 2.19 years		
	4	50%	3,000 hours 0.34 years	27,000 hours 3.08 years	144 hours 6 days	
		70%	5,000 hours 0.57 years	43,800 hours		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years		

			Battery life						
		Power-on time ratio*2	Q6BAT						
CPU module	Battery consumption*1		Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)				
	5	0%	1,160 hours 0.13 years	10,800 hours 1.23 years					
		30%	1,600 hours 0.18 years	15,400 hours 1.75 years					
Q50UDEHCPU Q100UDEHCPU		50%	2,300 hours 0.26 years	21,600 hours 2.46 years	120 hours 5 days				
		70%	3,800 hours 0.43 years	36,000 hours 4.10 years					
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years					

(b) Q7BATN/Q7BAT

					Batte	ry life		
				Q7BATN			Q7BAT	
CPU module	Battery consumption*1	Power-on time ratio*2	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)
		0%						
		30%	42 000 haura	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours		40,000 !	600 hours
	1	50%	43,800 hours 5.00 years		25 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	25 days
Q00U(J)CPU		70%				,	,	,
Q01UCPU		100%						
Q02UCPU Q03UD(E)CPU		0%						
Q000B(E)01 0		30%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours	600 hours	43,800 hours	43,800 hours	600 hours
	2	50%		5.00 years	25 days	5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days
		70%						
		100%						
		0%						
		30%	43,800 hours	43,800 hours	600 hours	43,800 hours	43,800 hours	600 hours
	1	50%	5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days	5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days
		70%						
		100% 0%	12,422 hours 1.42 years			11,700 hours 1.34 years		
Q04UD(E)HCPU		30%	17,745 hours 2.03 years			16,700 hours 1.91 years		
	2	50%	24,844 hours 2.84 years 41,406 hours 4.73 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	23,400 hours 2.67 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days
		70%				39,000 hours 4.45 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		

					Batte	ry life		
				Q7BATN			Q7BAT	
CPU module	Battery consumption*1	Power-on time ratio ^{*2}	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)
		0%						
		30%						600 hours 25 days
	1	50%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days		43,800 hours 5.00 years	
		70%					J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J	
		100%						
	2	0%	12,231 hours 1.40 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	11,400 hours 1.30 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days
		30%	17,473 hours 1.99 years			16,200 hours 1.85 years		
		50%	24,462 hours 2.79 years			22,800 hours 2.60 years		
Q06UD(E)HCPU		70%	40,770 hours 4.65 years			38,000 hours 4.34 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		0%	6,560 hours 0.75 years			5,000 hours 0.57 years		
		30%	9,731 hours 1.07 years			7,100 hours 0.81 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days
	3	50%	13,119 hours 1.50 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	10,000 hours 1.14 years		
		70%	21,866 hours 2.50 years			16,600 hours 1.89 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		

					Batte	ry life		
				Q7BATN			Q7BAT	
CPU module	Battery consumption ^{*1}	Power-on time ratio*2	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)
		0%						
		30%				43,800 hours		
	1	50%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days		43,800 nours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days
		70%	,			,		
		100%						
		0%	11,423 hours 1.30 years			11,100 hours 1.27 years		600 hours 25 days
		30%	16,318 hours 1.86 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years		15,800 hours 1.80 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	
	2	50%	22,845 hours 2.61 years		600 hours 25 days	22,200 hours 2.53 years		
		70%	38,075 hours 4.35 years			37,000 hours 4.22 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		
Q10UD(E)HCPU Q13UD(E)HCPU		0%	6,361 hours 0.73 years			5,000 hours 0.57 years		
Q20UD(E)HCPU Q26UD(E)HCPU		30%	9,086 hours 1.04 years			7,100 hours 0.81 years		
	3	50%	12,721 hours 1.45 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	10,000 hours 1.14 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days
		70%	21,202 hours 2.42 years	-		16,600 hours 1.89 years	-	
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		0%	4,421 hours 0.50 years			3,700 hours 0.42 years	36,100 hours 4.12 years	
		30%	6,316 hours 0.72 years			5,200 hours 0.59 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	
	4	50%	8,843 hours 1.01 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	480 hours 20 days	7,400 hours 0.84 years		432 hours 18 days
		70%	14,738 hours 1.68 years		20 days	12,300 hours 1.40 years		To days
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		

			Battery life					
		Power-on time ratio ^{*2}		Q7BATN			Q7BAT	
CPU module	Battery consumption*1		Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)
	1	0% 30% 50% 70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days
		0%	11,658 hours 1.33 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years		10,900 hours 1.24 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days
	2	30%	16,654 hours 1.90 years			15,500 hours 1.76 years		
		50%	23,315 hours 2.66 years		600 hours 25 days	21,800 hours 2.48 years		
		70%	38,859 hours 4.44 years			36,300 hours 4.14 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		0%	6,431 hours 0.73 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years		4,900 hours 0.55 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	
		30%	9,187 hours 1.05 years			7,000 hours 0.79 years		
	3	50%	12,861 hours 1.47 years		600 hours 25 days	9,800 hours 1.11 years		600 hours 25 days
Q50UDEHCPU Q100UDEHCPU		70%	21,435 hours 2.45 years			16,300 hours 1.86 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		0%	4,392 hours 0.50 years	41,219 hours 4.71 years		3,600 hours 0.41 years	35,200 hours 4.01 years	
		30%	6,274 hours 0.72 years			5,100 hours 0.58 years		
	4	50%	8,783 hours 1.00 years	43,800 hours	480 hours 20 days	7,200 hours 0.82 years	43,800 hours	432 hours 18 days
		70%	14,639 hours 1.67 years	5.00 years		12,000 hours 1.36 years	5.00 years	
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		0%	3,322 hours 0.38 years	33,914 hours 3.87 years		2,700 hours 0.30 years	28,600 hours 3.26 years	
		30%	4,746 hours 0.54 years			3,800 hours 0.43 years		
	5	50%	6,645 hours 0.76 years	43,800 hours	480 hours 20 days	5,400 hours 0.61 years	40,800 hours 4.65 years	336 hours 14 days
		70%	11,074 hours 1.26 years	5.00 years		9,000 hours 1.02 years		
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		

(c) Q8BAT

			Battery life					
			Q8BAT					
CPU module	Battery consumption ^{*1}	Power-on time ratio ^{*2}	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)			
Q00U(J)CPU Q01UCPU	1	0% 30% 50% 70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days			
Q02UCPU Q03UD(E)CPU	2	0% 30% 50% 70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days			
Q04UD(E)HCPU	1	0% 30% 50% 70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days			
	2	0% 30% 50% 70%	38,800 hours 4.43 years 43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days			
Q06UD(E)HCPU	1	0% 30% 50% 70% 100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days			
	2	0% 30% 50% 70% 100%	37,900 hours 4.33 years 43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days			
		0%	20,500 hours 2.34 years 29,200 hours					
	3	50%	3.33 years 41,000 hours 4.68 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days			
		70% 100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years					

			Battery life					
	Battery consumption*1		Q8BAT					
CPU module		Power-on time ratio*2	Guaranteed value ^{*3}	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)			
		0%						
		30%	43,800 hours	42 000 h	600 hours			
	1	50%	5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	25 days			
		70%	0.00 you.0	oloo youlo	20 44,0			
		100%						
	2	0%	37,000 hours 4.22 years					
		30%		43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours			
		50%	43,800 hours		25 days			
		70%	5.00 years					
		100%						
Q10UD(E)HCPU Q13UD(E)HCPU	3	0%	20,200 hours 2.31 years		600 hours			
Q20UD(E)HCPU Q26UD(E)HCPU		30%	28,800 hours 3.29 years	43,800 hours				
` '		50%	40,400 hours 4.61 years	5.00 years	25 days			
		70%	43,800 hours					
		100%	5.00 years					
		0%	14,000 hours 1.60 years					
		30%	20,000 hours 2.28 years	43,800 hours	600 hours			
	4	50%	28,000 hours 3.20 years	5.00 years	25 days			
		70%	43,800 hours					
		100%	5.00 years					

			Battery life				
				Q8BAT			
CPU module	Battery consumption*1	Power-on time ratio*2	Guaranteed value*3	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*5)		
	1	0% 30% 50% 70% 100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days		
		0%	36,200 hours 4.13 years	42 000 haves	C00 haven		
	2	50% 50% 70% 100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days		
	3	0%	20,000 hours 2.28 years				
		30%	28,500 hours 3.25 years	43,800 hours	600 hours		
		50%	40,000 hours 4.56 years	5.00 years	25 days		
Q50UDEHCPU Q100UDEHCPU		70% 100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years				
	4	0%	13,900 hours 1.58 years				
		30%	19,800 hours 2.26 years	43,800 hours	600 hours 25 days		
		50%	27,800 hours 3.17 years	5.00 years			
		70% 100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years				
		0%	10,400 hours 1.18 years				
		30%	14,800 hours 1.68 years				
	5	50%	20,800 hours 2.37 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days		
		70%	34,600 hours 3.94 years				
		100%	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			

- *1 For the battery consumption, refer to Page 620, Appendix 4.
- *2 The power-on time ratio indicates the ratio of programmable controller power-on time to one day (24 hours). (When the total power-on time is 12 hours and the total power-off time is 12 hours, the power-on time ratio is 50%.)
- *3 The guaranteed value represents a battery life at 70°C, which is calculated based on the characteristic values of manufacturer-supplied memory (SRAM) and on the assumption of storage ambient temperature range of -25 to 75°C (operating ambient temperature of 0 to 55°C).
- *4 The actual service value (reference value) represents a battery life that is calculated based on the values measured at storage ambient temperature of 40°C. This value is intended for reference only, as it varies with characteristics of the memory.
- *5 In the following status, the backup time after power off is 3 minutes.
 - · The battery connector is disconnected.
 - The lead wire of the battery is broken.

Point P

- Use the battery within the time shown by the guaranteed value of the battery life.
- If the battery may be used exceeding the time shown by the guaranteed battery life value, perform the following.
 - · Perform boot operation to protect a program even if the battery dies at the programmable controller power-off.
 - Back up programs and data After SM52 turned on (within the backup power time after an alarm).
- When the battery is not connected to the CPU module, its service life is five years.
- When the battery-low special relay SM52 turned on, immediately change the battery.
 Even if an alarm has not yet occurred, it is recommended to replace the battery periodically according to the operating condition.

(4) Battery lives of the Universal model QCPU (QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU)

(a) Q6BAT

The battery life differs depending on the use of an extended SRAM cassette and the power-on time ratio.

			Battery life				
	Forter de d ODAM	Bower on		Q6BAT			
CPU module	Extended SRAM cassette	Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)		
		0%	41,400 hours 4.72 years				
		30%		43,800 hours	600 hours		
	Unused	50%	43,800 hours	5.00 years	25 days		
		70%	5.00 years				
		100%					
		0%	26,600 hours 3.03 years				
	Q4MCA-1MBS	30%	38,000 hours 4.33 years	43,800 hours	600 hours		
	Q4MO/Y1MB0	50%		5.00 years	25 days		
		70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years				
		100%	o.oo youro				
	Q4MCA-2MBS	0%	23,100 hours 2.63 years		600 hours		
		30%	33,000 hours 3.76 years	43,800 hours			
		50%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days		
Q03UDVCPU		70%					
		100%	,				
		0%	17,400 hours 1.98 years		600 hours 25 days		
		30%	24,800 hours 2.83 years	43,800 hours			
	Q4MCA-4MBS	50%	34,800 hours 3.97 years	5.00 years			
		70%	43,800 hours				
		100%	5.00 years				
		0%	11,000 hours 1.25 years				
		30%	15,700 hours 1.79 years		600 hours 25 days		
	Q4MCA-8MBS	50%	22,000 hours 2.51 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years			
		70%	36,600 hours 4.17 years				
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	4			

			Battery life				
	Extended SRAM cassette	Power-on		Q6BAT			
CPU module		time ratio*1	Guaranteed value*2	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)		
		0%	31,700 hours 3.61 years				
		30%		43,800 hours	600 hours		
	Not used	50%	43,800 hours	5.00 years	25 days		
		70%	5.00 years				
		100%					
		0%	22,000 hours 2.51 years				
	Q4MCA-1MBS	30%	31,400 hours 3.58 years	43,800 hours	600 hours 25 days		
	Q4MO/Y1MB0	50%		5.00 years			
		70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years				
		100%					
	Q4MCA-2MBS	0%	19,600 hours 2.23 years				
		30%	28,000 hours 3.19 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours		
Q04UDVCPU		50%	39,200 hours 4.47 years		25 days		
Q04UDPVCPU		70%	43,800 hours				
		100%	5.00 years				
	Q4MCA-4MBS	0%	15,300 hours 1.74 years		600 hours 25 days		
		30%	21,800 hours 2.48 years	43,800 hours			
		50%	30,600 hours 3.49 years	5.00 years			
		70%	43,800 hours				
		100%	5.00 years				
		0%	10,100 hours 1.15 years				
		30%	14,400 hours 1.64 years				
	Q4MCA-8MBS	50%	20,200 hours 2.30 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days		
		70%	33,600 hours 3.83 years				
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years				

				Battery life		
	Extended SRAM	Da		Q6BAT		
CPU module	cassette	Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)	
		0%	30,600 hours 3.49 years		600 hours	
	Not used	30%	43,700 hours 4.98 years	43,800 hours		
	1101 4554	50%		5.00 years	25 days	
		70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			
		100%	3.00 years			
		0%	21,500 hours 2.45 years			
		30%	30,700 hours 3.50 years	43,800 hours	600 hours 25 days	
	Q4MCA-1MBS	50%	43,000 hours 4.90 years	5.00 years		
		70%	43,800 hours			
		100%	5.00 years			
	Q4MCA-2MBS	0%	19,100 hours 2.18 years		600 hours	
Q06UDVCPU		30%	27,200 hours 3.10 years	43,800 hours		
Q06UDPVCPU Q13UDVCPU Q13UDPVCPU		50%	38,200 hours 4.36 years	5.00 years	25 days	
Q26UDVCPU		70%	43,800 hours			
Q26UDPVCPU		100%	5.00 years			
		0%	15,000 hours 1.71 years			
		30%	21,400 hours 2.44 years	43,800 hours	600 hours 25 days	
	Q4MCA-4MBS	50%	30,000 hours 3.42 years	5.00 years		
		70%	43,800 hours			
		100%	5.00 years			
		0%	10,000 hours 1.14 years			
		30%	14,200 hours 1.62 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years		
	Q4MCA-8MBS	50%	20,000 hours 2.28 years		600 hours 25 days	
		70%	33,300 hours 3.80 years			
		100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			

(b) Q7BATN/Q7BAT

			Battery life						
	Extended SRAM cassette			Q7BATN			Q7BAT		
CPU module		Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)	
		0%							
		30%	40,000	40.000	0001	40,000 1	40.0001	000 1	
	Not used	50%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	
		70%	0.00 yours		20 44,0	oloc years	o.oo youro		
		100%							
	Q4MCA-1MBS	0%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours	
		30%							
		50%						25 days	
		70%						-	
		100%							
	Q4MCA-2MBS	0%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	
		30%							
Q03UDVCPU		50%							
QUOUDVOIO		70%							
		100%							
		0%			600 hours	43,800 hours	43,800 hours	600 hours 25 days	
	0.4404.4450	30%	43,800 hours	43,800 hours					
	Q4MCA-4MBS	50%	5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days	5.00 years	5.00 years		
		70% 100%							
		0%	33,289 hours 3.80 years			28,500 hours 3.25 years			
	Q4MCA-8MBS	30%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours	600 hours 25 days	40,700 hours 4.64 years	43,800 hours	600 hours	
		50%		5.00 years		43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days	
		70%	0.00 years						
		100%							

					Batte	ry life		
	Extended SRAM cassette			Q7BATN			Q7BAT	
CPU module		Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)
		0%						
		30%	43,800 hours	42 900 hours	600 hours	43,800 hours	43,800 hours	600 hours
	Not used	50%	5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	25 days	5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days
		70%	,			,	·	
		100%						
	Q4MCA-1MBS	30%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours
		50%						
		70%						25 days
		100%						İ
	Q4MCA-2MBS	0%		43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	
		30%						600 hours 25 days
		50%	43,800 hours					
Q04UDVCPU		70%	5.00 years					
Q04UDPVCPU		100%						
		0%	41,649 hours 4.75 years			36,600 hours 4.17 years		
		30%		43,800 hours	600 hours		43,800 hours	600 hours 25 days
	Q4MCA-4MBS	50%	43,800 hours	5.00 years	25 days	43,800 hours	5.00 years	
		70%	5.00 years			5.00 years		
		100%						
		0%	31,720 hours 3.62 years			26,500 hours 3.02 years		
	Q4MCA-8MBS	30%		43,800 hours	600 hours 25 days	37,800 hours 4.31 years	43,800 hours	600 hours
		50%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years			5.00 years	25 days
		70%	J.UU years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		100%	%			J.UU years		

			Battery life					
			Q7BATN				Q7BAT	
CPU module	Extended SRAM cassette	Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)
		0%						
		30%	43,800 hours	43,800 hours	600 hours	43,800 hours	43,800 hours	600 hours
	Not used	50%	5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days	5.00 years	5.00 years	25 days
		70%						
		100%						
	Q4MCA-1MBS	0%		43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours	600 hours
		30%	43,800 hours 5.00 years					
		50% 70%					5.00 years	25 days
		100%						
	Q4MCA-2MBS	0%	43.800 hours	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days	43,100 hours 4.92 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days
Q06UDVCPU		30%				43,800 hours 5.00 years		
Q06UDPVCPU Q13UDVCPU		50%	5.00 years					
Q13UDPVCPU		70%						
Q26UDVCPU		100%						
Q26UDPVCPU		0%	39,640 hours 4.53 years			36,200 hours 4.13 years		
	Q4MCA-4MBS	30%		43,800 hours	600 hours		43,800 hours	600 hours
	Q4MCA-4MBS	50%	43,800 hours	5.00 years	25 days	43,800 hours	5.00 years	25 days
		70%	5.00 years			5.00 years		
		100%						
		0%	28,304 hours 3.23 years			24,800 hours 2.83 years		
	Q4MCA-8MBS	30%	40,434 hours 4.62 years	43,800 hours	600 hours	35,400 hours 4.04 years	43,800 hours	600 hours
		50%	42.000 hav:	5.00 years	25 dayss		5.00 years	25 days
		70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,800 hours 5.00 years		
		100%	-			J.00 years		

(c) Q8BAT

			Battery life					
	Fortered ad CDAM	Power-on	Q8BAT					
CPU module	Extended SRAM cassette	time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)			
		0%						
		30%						
	Not used	50%						
		70%						
		100%						
		0%			600 hours 25 days			
		30%		43,800 hours 5.00 years				
	Q4MCA-1MBS	50%						
		70%						
		100%						
		0%						
		30%	43,800 hours 5.00 years					
Q03UDVCPU	Q4MCA-2MBS	50%						
		70%						
		100%						
		0%						
		30%						
	Q4MCA-4MBS	50%						
		70%						
		100%						
		0%						
		30%						
	Q4MCA-8MBS	50%						
		70%						
		100%						

				Battery life			
	Extended SRAM	Power-on	Q8BAT				
CPU module	cassette	time ratio*1	Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm*4)		
		0%					
		30%					
	Not used	50%					
		70%					
		100%		43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days		
		0%					
		30%					
	Q4MCA-1MBS	50%					
		70%					
		100%					
		0%					
Q04UDVCPU		30%	43,800 hours				
Q04UDPVCPU	Q4MCA-2MBS	50%	5.00 years				
		70%	5.00 ,555				
		100%					
		0%					
		30%					
	Q4MCA-4MBS	50%					
		70%					
		100%					
		0%					
		30%					
	Q4MCA-8MBS	50%					
		70%					
		100%					

			Battery life Q8BAT				
	Extended SRAM	Power-on time ratio*1					
CPU module	cassette		Guaranteed value ^{*2}	Actual service value (Reference value)*3	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time afte an alarm ^{*4})		
		0%					
		30%					
	Not used	50%					
		70%					
		100%		43,800 hours 5.00 years			
		0%					
		30%	43,800 hours 5.00 years				
	Q4MCA-1MBS	50%					
		70%					
		100%			600 hours 25 days		
Q06UDVCPU		0%					
Q06UDPVCPU		30%					
Q13UDVCPU Q13UDPVCPU	Q4MCA-2MBS	50%					
Q26UDVCPU		70%					
Q26UDPVCPU		100%					
		0%					
		30%					
	Q4MCA-4MBS	50%					
		70%					
		100%					
		0%					
		30%					
	Q4MCA-8MBS	50%					
		70%					
		100%					

- *1 The power-on time ratio indicates the ratio of programmable controller power-on time to one day (24 hours). (When the total power-on time is 12 hours and the total power-off time is 12 hours, the power-on time ratio is 50%.)
- *2 The guaranteed value represents a battery life at 70°C, which is calculated based on the characteristic values of manufacturer-supplied memory (SRAM) and on the assumption of storage ambient temperature range of -25 to 75°C (operating ambient temperature of 0 to 55°C).
- *3 The actual service value (reference value) represents a battery life that is calculated based on the values measured at storage ambient temperature of 40°C. This value is intended for reference only, as it varies with characteristics of the memory.
- *4 In the following status, the backup time after power off is 3 minutes.
 - The battery connector is disconnected.
 - The lead wire of the battery is broken.

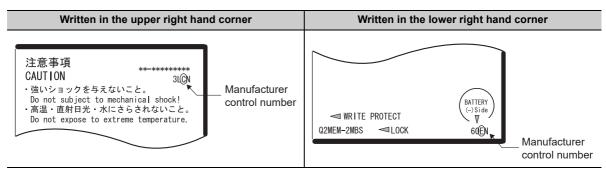
Point P

- Use the battery within the time shown by the guaranteed value of the battery life.
- If the battery may be used exceeding the time shown by the guaranteed battery life value, perform the following.
 - · Perform boot operation to protect a program even if the battery dies at the programmable controller power-off.
 - · Back up programs and data After SM52 turned on (within the backup power time after an alarm).
- When the battery is not connected to the CPU module, its service life is five years.
- When the battery-low special relay SM52 turned on, immediately change the battery.
 Even if an alarm has not yet occurred, it is recommended to replace the battery periodically according to the operating condition.

Appendix 4.3 SRAM card battery life

			Battery life*3		
SRAM card	Power-on time ratio*1	Guaranteed value (MIN)	Actual service value (Reference value)*4	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm)	
Q2MEM-1MBS	0%	690 hours	6,336 hours	,	
Manufacturing control number "□□A" ^{*2}	100%	0.07 years 11,784 hours 1.34 years	0.72 years 13,872 hours 1.58 years	8 hours	
Q2MEM-1MBS	0%	2,400 hours 0.27 years	23,660 hours 2.7 years		
Manufacturing control number "□□B" ^{*2}	30%	2,880 hours 0.32 years	31,540 hours 3.6 years		
or "□□ <u>B</u> □" ^{*2}	50%	4,320 hours 0.49 years	39,420 hours 4.5 years	- 20 hours	
B or later	70%	6,480 hours 0.73 years	43,800 hours		
Q2MEM-1MBSN	100%	43,800 hours 5.0 years	5.0 years	50 hours	
	0%	2,400 hours 0.27 years	23,660 hours 2.7 years		
	30%	2,880 hours 0.32 years	31,540 hours 3.6 years	20 hours	
Q2MEM-2MBSN Q2MEM-2MBS	50%	4,320 hours 0.49 years	39,420 hours 4.5 years	20 110013	
	70%	6,480 hours 0.73 years	43,800 hours		
	100%	43,800 hours 5.0 years	5.0 years	50 hours	
	0%				
	30%	43,800 hours	43,800 hours		
Q3MEM-4MBS	50%	5.0 years	5.0 years	50 hours	
	70%		111 / 55.10		
	100%				
	0%	36,300 hours 4.1 years			
OOMEN ONED	30%		43,800 hours	50.1	
Q3MEM-8MBS	50%	43,800 hours	5.0 years	50 hours	
	70%	5.0 years			
	100%				

- *1 The power-on time ratio indicates the ratio of programmable controller power-on time to one day (24 hours). (When the total power-on and power-off times are 12 hours for each, the power-on time ratio is 50%).
- *2 The manufacturer control number is the third digit from the leftmost of the alphanumeric characters written on the label on the back of the SRAM card as shown below.



- *3 For the High Performance model QCPU, these values are applicable when the serial number (first five digits) of the CPU module is "04012" or later.
 - For the battery life of the CPU module with a serial number (first five digits) is "04011" or earlier, refer to Page 662, Appendix 6.3.
- *4 The actual service value may vary depending on ambient temperature.

Point P

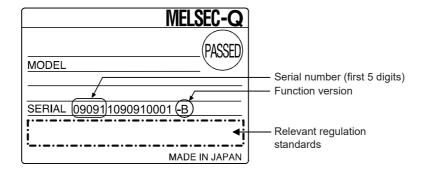
- Use the battery within the time shown by the guaranteed value of the battery life.
- If the battery may be used exceeding the time shown by the guaranteed battery life value, perform the following.
 - · Perform boot operation to protect a program even if the battery dies at the programmable controller power-off.
 - Back up programs and data after SM52 turned on (within the backup time after an alarm).
- Note that the SRAM card battery is consumed even while the programmable controller is powered on with the CPU module battery connected.
- When the battery-low special relay SM52 turns on, immediately change the battery.
 Even if an alarm has not yet occurred, it is recommended to replace the battery periodically according to the operating condition.
- The SRAM card is not available for the Basic model QCPU.

Appendix 5 Checking Serial Number and Function Version

The serial number and function version of the CPU module can be checked on the rating plate, on the front of the module, and on the System monitor screen in programming tool.

(1) Checking on the rating plate

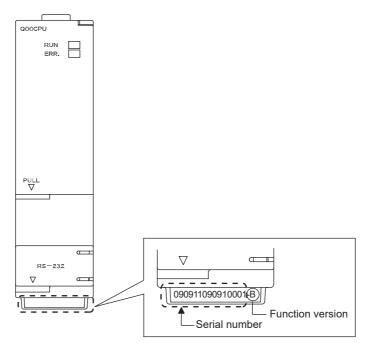
The rating plate is located on the side of the module.



(2) Checking on the front of the module

The serial number on the rating plate is printed on the front (at the bottom) of the module. This does not apply to the following CPU modules.

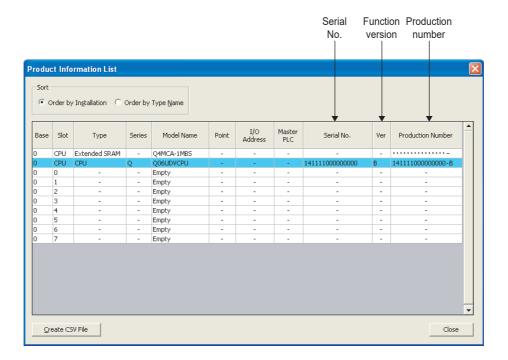
· Redundant CPUs and Q00JCPU



(3) Checking on the System monitor screen (Product information list screen)

The serial number and function version of intelligent function modules can also be checked on the Product Information List screen.

Continuous [System Monitor] [Product Information List] button



[Serial No., Ver., and Product No.]

- The serial number of the module is displayed in the "Serial No." column.
- The function version of the module is displayed in the "Ver." column.
- The serial number (product number) printed on the rating plate of the module is displayed in the "Product No." column.*1

Note that "-" is displayed for a modules that does not support the product number display.

 Information on the extended SRAM cassette inserted is also displayed for the QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU.

Information on the memory card or SD memory card inserted to the CPU module are not displayed.

*1 The product number is displayed only for the Universal model QCPU.

Point P

- The individual module product information can be displayed by selecting a module in the "Main Block" area and clicking the Error History Detail button on the System Monitor screen.
 - GX Works2 Version 1 Operating Manual (Common)
- The serial number displayed on the Product Information List screen of the programming tool may differ from that on the rating plate or on the front of the module.
 - The serial number on the rating plate or on the front of the module indicates the management information of the product.
 - The serial number displayed on the Product Information List screen indicates the functional information of the product. The functional information of the product will be updated when a function is added.

Appendix 5.1 Applicable software versions

The following table lists the software versions applicable to a single CPU system. For versions applicable to a multiple CPU system or a redundant system, refer to the following.

- QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)
- QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System)

CPU module		Software version				
CP	o module	GX Works2	GX Developer	PX Developer		
Basic model QCPU		1.15R or later	7.00A or later	N/A		
High Performance r	nodel QCPU	1.13K of later	4.00A or later	IV/A		
	Q02PHCPU, Q06PHCPU		8.68W or later	1.18U or later ^{*1}		
Process CPU	Q12PHCPU, Q25PHCPU	— 1.87R or later	7.10L or later	1.00A or later*1*2		
	Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU		8.76E or later	N/A		
	Q02UCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q06UDHCPU	1.15R or later	8.48A or later	N/A		
	Q10UDHCPU, Q20UDHCPU		8.76E or later	N/A		
	Q13UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU		8.62Q or later	N/A		
Universal model QCPU	Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q26UDVCPU	1.98C or later	N/A	N/A		
	Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU	1.492N or later	N/A	1.38Q or later		
	Q03UDECPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q26UDEHCPU	1.15R or later	8.68W or later	N/A		
	Q10UDEHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU		8.76E or later	N/A		
	Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU	1.31H or later	N/A	N/A		

^{*1} To use PX Developer, use GX Works2 of Version 1.98C or later.

^{*2} To use PX Developer, use GX Developer of Version 7.20W or later.

Appendix 5.2 GX Configurator versions applicable to a single CPU system

The following table lists the GX Configurator versions applicable to a single CPU system.

The applicable versions differ depending on the intelligent function module used.

For the applicable versions, refer to the user's manual for the intelligent function module used.

(1) When Basic model QCPU, High Performance model QCPU, and Process QCPU are used

	Software version						
Product	Basic model QCPU	High Performance model QCPU	Process CPU				
GX Configurator-AD		SW0D5C-QADU 00A or later					
GX Configurator-DA		SW0D5C-QDAU 00A or later					
GX Configurator-SC		SW0D5C-QSCU 00A or later]				
GX Configurator-CT	Version 1.10L or later	SW0D5C-QCTU 00A or later	Version 1.13P or later				
GX Configurator-TI		Version 1.00A or later					
GX Configurator-TC	SW0D5C-QCTU 00A or later]				
GX Configurator-FL		SW0D5C-QFLU 00A or later	1				
GX Configurator-QP	Version 2.10L or later	Version 2.00A or later	Version 2.13P or later				
GX Configurator-PT	Version 1.10L or later	Version 1.00A or later	Version 1.13P or later				
GX Configurator-AS	Version 1.13P or later	Version 1.13P or later	Version 1.13P of later				
GX Configurator-MB	Version 1.00A or later	Version 1.00A or later	Version 1.00A or later				
GX Configurator-DN	Version 1.10L or later	version 1.00A of later	Version 1.13P or later				
GX Configurator-DP	Version 7.00A or later	Version 7.00A or later	Version 7.00A or later*1				

^{*1} When using the GX Configurator with the Q02PH/Q06PHCPU, use the Version 7.04E or later.

(2) When Universal model QCPU is used

	Software version						
Product	Q02U, Q03UD, Q04UDH, or Q06UDHCPU	Q13UDH or Q26UDHCPU	Q03UDE, Q04UDEH, Q06UDEH, Q13UDEH, or Q26UDEHCPU	Q00U(J), Q01U, Q10UDH, Q20UDH, Q10UDEH, or Q20UDEHCPU			
GX Configurator-AD	Version 2.05F	Version 2.05F	Version 2.05F	Version 2.05F			
GA Cornigurator-AD	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later ^{*4}			
CV Configurator DA	Version 2.06G	Version 2.06G	Version 2.06G	Version 2.06G			
GX Configurator-DA	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later*4			
CV Configurator SC	Version 2.12N	Version 2.12N	Version 2.17T	Version 2.17T			
GX Configurator-SC	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later*4			
GX Configurator-CT	Version 1.25AB	Version 1.25AB	Version 1.25AB	Version 1.25AB			
GA Cornigurator-CT	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later*4			
GX Configurator-TI	Version 1.24AA	Version 1.24AA	Version 1.24AA	Version 1.24AA			
GA Cornigurator-11	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later ^{*4}			
GX Configurator-TC	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z			
GA Cornigurator-1C	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later ^{*4}			
GX Configurator-FL	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z			
GA Cornigurator-FL	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later ^{*4}			
GX Configurator-QP	Version 2.25B	Version 2.29F	Version 2.30G	Version 2.32J			
GA Cornigurator-QF	or later	or later	or later ^{*5}	or later			
GX Configurator-PT	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z			
GA Cornigurator-P i	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later*4			
GX Configurator-AS	Version 1.21X	Version 1.21X	Version 1.21X	Version 1.21X			
GA Cornigurator-AG	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later ^{*4}			
GX Configurator-MB	Version 1.08J	Version 1.08J	Version 1.08J	Version 1.08J			
GA Cornigurator-IVID	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later ^{*4}			
GX Configurator-DN	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.23Z	Version 1.24AA	Version 1.24AA			
	or later ^{*1}	or later ^{*2}	or later ^{*3}	or later ^{*4}			
GX Configurator-DP*6	Version 7.02C	Version 7.03D	Version 7.03D	Version 7.04E			
GA Configurator-DP *	or later ^{*7}	or later	or later	or late			

^{*1} The software can be used by installing GX Developer Version 8.48A or later.

^{*2} The software can be used by installing GX Developer Version 8.62Q or later.

^{*3} The software can be used by installing GX Developer Version 8.68W or later.

^{*4} The software can be used by installing GX Developer Version 8.78G or later.

^{*5} GX Configurator-QP Version 2.29F can be used when connected via USB.

^{*6} When using the GX Configurator with the Q50UDEH/Q100UDEHCPU, use the Version 7.07H or later.

^{*7} When using the GX Configurator with the Q02UCPU, use the Version 7.03D or later.

Appendix 6 Added or Changed Functions

Functions and specifications of the CPU module are added and/or changed at each version upgrade.

Available functions and specifications differ depending on the function version and serial number of the CPU module.

Appendix 6.1 Basic model QCPU upgrade

(1) Specifications comparison

O: Usable/compatible, ×: Unusable/incompatible

		Serial number (first 5 digits) of the CPU module			
Specif	Specifications		Function version B		
		"04121" or earlier	"04122" or later		
	Q00JCPU	×	•		
Standard RAM capacity	Q00CPU	64K bytes	128K bytes		
	Q01CPU	64K bytes	128K bytes		
	Q00JCPU	×			
CPU shared memory	Q00CPU	×	0		
	Q01CPU	×	0		

(2) Added functions and supported CPU module and programming tool versions

	Function	Serial	Programming tool version		
Function	version	number (first 5 digits)	GX Works2	GX Developer	
Function block (Operating manual (for function block) for the programming tool used)	A	"04121" of			
Structured text (ST) language (MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Structured Text))	^	earlier			
MELSAP3 (MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (PID Control Instructions))					
PID operation function*1 (MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (PID Control Instructions))			Version 1.15R or later	Version 8.00A or later	
Real number operation*1*3					
Intelligent function module event interruption*3					
Device initial value automatic setting function*3					
Remote password setting function*3		"04122" or later			
E-mail parameter (Manual of the module that supports the e-mail function)	В				
Online change using pointer*3					
Increased file register capacity (32K points to 64K points)*2*3					
Multiple CPU system (QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System))				Version 8.00A or	
Online change (multiple blocks)*3				latei	
CC-Link Remote network additional mode (MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual)		"06112" or later		Version 8.03D or later	

^{*1} When the CPU instruction installed by GX Developer Version 8 is read by GX Developer of Version 7 or earlier, it is processed as an "instruction code error" by GX Developer.

^{*2} Unsupported by the Q00JCPU.

^{*3} For details, refer to the following.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

Appendix 6.2 High Performance model QCPU upgrade

(1) Specifications comparison

O: Usable/compatible, ×: Unusable/incompatible

		Serial number (first 5 digits) of the CPU module						
Specification	Charifications		Function version A		Function version B			
Opecinication	13	"02091" or	"02092" or	"02112" or	"03051" or	"04012" or	"16021" or	
			later	later	later	later	later	
	Q02CPU			64K I	bytes		_	
	Q02HCPU	64K bytes				128K bytes		
Standard RAM capacity	Q06HCPU	64K bytes				128K bytes		
	Q12HCPU	64K bytes	256K bytes					
	Q25HCPU	64K bytes	256K bytes					
CPU shared memory		×	×	0	0	0	0	
SRAM card battery life extension*1		×	×	×	×	0	0	
SRAM card (2M bytes)		×	×	×	×	0	0	
SRAM card (4M bytes)	_	×	×	×	×	×	0	

^{*1} For details of the SRAM card battery life, refer to Page 651, Appendix 4.3.

(2) Added functions and supported CPU module and programming tool versions

	Function	Serial	Programming tool version	
Function	version	number (first 5 digits)	GX Works2	GX Developer
Automatic write to the standard ROM*1				
External input/output forced on/off*1			.,	
Remote password setting*1	A	"02092" or	Version 1.15R or later	Version 6 or later
MELSECNET/H remote I/O network*1		later		72.12.5
Interrupt module (QI60)*1				
Programming module (FF Page 52, Section 2.3.2)				

	Function	Serial	Programmin	Programming tool version		
Function	Function version	number (first 5 digits)	GX Works2	GX Developer		
Multiple CPU system*2		"02122" or later		Version 7 or later		
Installation of a PC CPU module into a multiple CPU system*2	_	"03051" or later	Version 1.15R or later	Version 7.10L or later		
High speed interrupt ^{*1}				Version 8 or later		
Index modification for module designation of dedicated instruction (Manuals of the intelligent function modules that support the use of dedicated instructions)		"04012" or later	-			
Selection of refresh item for COM instruction (MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction))						
Online change (files) of SFC programs*1		"04122" or later		Version 8 or later		
File memory capacity change*1 CC-Link Remote network additional mode (MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual)			Version 1.15R or later	Version 8.03D		
Incomplete derivative PID operation function*3		"05032" or later		or later		
Floating-point comparison instruction speedup						
Read of the SFC active step comment (MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC))	В	"07012" or later	-			
Error detection in the redundant power supply system*1			Version 1.15R or later	Version 8.23Z or later		
Use of clock data of 1/1000 second*1		"07032" or later	-			
Storage of sampling trace files in standard RAM*1				Version 8.23Z or		
Individual setting of refresh device on multiple CPU system*2				later		
Execution status selection of the fall instruction during online change *1		"07092" or later		Version 8.27D or later		
CC-Link block data assurance per station (MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual)			Version 1.15R			
Setting "8" for the number of modules in Network parameter for CC-Link (MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module	"08032" or later	"08032" or later	or later	Version 8.32J or later		
User's Manual)						
CC-Link IE Controller Network (MELSEC-Q CC-Link IE Controller Network Reference Manual)		"09012" or later		Version 8.45X or later		
ATA card (FP Page 253, Section 9.2.1)						
SRAM card (4M bytes) (FP Page 253, Section 9.2.1)		"16021" or later	_			

- *1 For details, refer to the following.
 - Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *2 For details, refer to the following.
 - QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System)
- *3 For details, refer to the following.
 - MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (PID Control Instructions)

Appendix 6.3 Precautions for using older versions of the High Performance model QCPU

(1) Battery lives when the serial number (first five digits) of the QCPU is "05010" or earlier

(a) Q6BAT

		Battery life					
CPU module	Power-on		Q6BAT				
model	time ratio	Guaranteed value (70°C)	Actual service value (Reference value) (40°C)	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm)			
	0%	5,433 hours 0.62 years					
	30%	7,761 hours. 0.88 years					
Q02CPU	50%	10,866 hours 1.24 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	120 hours 5 days			
	70%	18,110 hours 2.06 years		·			
	100%	43 800 hours					
	0%	2,341 hours 0.26 years	14,550 hours 1.66 years				
	30%	3,344 hours 0.38 years	20,786 hours 2.37 years				
Q02HCPU Q06HCPU	50%	4,682 hours 0.53 years	29,100 hours 3.32 years	120 hours 5 days			
	70%	7,803 hours 0.89 years	43,800 hours				
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years				
	0%	1,260 hours 0.14 years	6,096 hours 0.69 years				
	30%	1,800 hours 0.20 years	8,709 hours 0.99 years				
Q12HCPU Q25HCPU	50%	2,520 hours 0.28 years	12,192 hours 1.39 years	48 hours 2 days			
	70%	4,200 hours 0.47 years	20,320 hours 2.31 years				
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years				

(b) Q7BATN/Q7BAT

		Battery life					
		Q7BATN			Q7BAT		
CPU module model	Power-on time ratio	Guaranteed value (70°C)	Actual service value (Reference value) (40°C)	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm)	Guaranteed value (70°C)	Actual service value (Reference value) (40°C)	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm)
	30%	3.17 years 39,676 hours 4.53 years			1.48 years 18,571 hours 2.11 years		
Q02CPU	50%	,	43,800 hours 5.00 years	480 hours 20 days	26,000 hours 2.96 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years 38,881 hours	240 hours 10 days
	70%	43,800 hours 5.00 years			43,333 hours 4.94 years		
	100%	9,793 hours			43,800 hours 5.00 years 5,000 hours		
	0% 1.12 yea	1.12 years 13,990 hours			0.57 years 7,142 hours	4.43 years	
Q02HCPU	30%	1.60 years 19,586 hours	43,800 hours 5.00 years	480 hours	0.81 years 10.000 hours	43,800 hours 5.00 years	240 hours 10 days
Q06HCPU	50%	2.24 years 32,643 hours		20 days	1.14 years 16.666 hours		
	70%	3.73 years 43.800 hours			1.90 years 43,800 hours		
	100%	5.00 years 4,407 hours	17,718 hours		5.00 years 2,900 hours	16,711 hours	
	0%	0.50 years 6,296 hours	2.02 years 25,312 hours		0.33 years 4,142 hours	1.90 years	
	30%	0.72 years	2.89 years		0.47 years	23,873 hours 2.72 years	
Q12HCPU Q25HCPU	50%	8,815 hours 1.01 years	35,436 hours 4.05 years	480 hours 20 days	5,800 hours 0.66 years	33,422 hours 3.81 years	96 hours 4 days
	70%	14,691 hours 1.68 years	43,800 hours		9,666 hours 1.10 years	43,800 hours	
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years		43,800 hours 5.00 years	5.00 years	

(c) Q8BAT

		Battery life					
CPU module	Power-on		Q8BAT				
model	time ratio	Guaranteed value (70°C)	Actual service value (Reference value) (40°C)	After SM52 turned on (Backup power time after an alarm)			
	0%						
	30%	40.000 h	40,000 h	000 h			
Q02CPU	50%	43,800 hours 5.00 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	600 hours 25 days			
	70%	5.00 years	0.00 years	20 days			
	100%						
Q02HCPU	0%	20,498 hours 2.34 years					
	30%	29,959 hours 3.42 years	43,800 hours	600 hours			
Q06HCPU	50%	41,785 hours 4.77 years	5.00 years	25 days			
	70%	43,800 hours					
	100%	5.00 years					
	0%	11,038 hours 1.26 years					
	30%	16,200 hours 1.80 years					
Q12HCPU Q25HCPU	50%	22,075 hours 2.52 years	43,800 hours 5.00 years	240 hours 10 days			
	70%	37,055 hours 4.23 years					
	100%	43,800 hours 5.00 years					

(2) SRAM card battery lives when the serial number (first five digits) of the QCPU is "04011" or earlier

	Power-on	Battery life			
SRAM card	time ratio	Guaranteed	Actual service value	After SM52 turned on (Backup	
		value (MIN)	(Reference Value)	power time after an alarm)	
Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS, Q2MEM-2MBSN, Q2MEM-2MBS	0%	690 hours	6,336 hours		
		0.07 years	0.72 years	8 hours	
	100%	11,784 hours	13,872 hours	o nouis	
	10070	1.34 years	1.58 years		

(3) Number of file register points according to the serial number (first five digits)

	CPU module model name	Number of file register points
Q02CPU		32K points
Q02HCPU	Serial number (first five digits) is "04011" or earlier	32K points
Q06HCPU	Serial number (first five digits) is "04012" or later	64K points
Q12HCPU	Serial number (first five digits) is "02091" or earlier	32K points
Q25HCPU	Serial number (first five digits) is "02092" or later	128K points

Appendix 6.4 Process CPU upgrade

(1) Added functions and supported CPU module and GX Developer versions

	Function	Serial	Programming	g tool version
Function	Function version	number (first 5 digits)	GX Works 2	GX Developer
Index modification for module designation of the dedicated				
instruction (Manuals of the intelligent function modules				
that support the use of dedicated instructions)			_	
Selection of refresh item for the COM instruction				
(MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction))				
Online change (files) of SFC programs*1				
File memory capacity change ^{*1}				Version 8
CC-Link remote network additional mode			Version 1.87R or	(Version 8.22Y
(MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual)		"07032" or later	later	or earlier)
Program memory check function*1				Version 8.23Z or later
Read of the SFC active step comment (MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC))				
Error detection in the redundant power supply system*1	С		Version 1.87R or later	Version 8.23Z or later
Use of clock data of 1/1000 second*1				
Storage of sampling trace files in standard RAM*1				Manailla 0 007 an
Individual setting of refresh device on multiple CPU system				Version 8.23Z or later
(QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System))				idioi
Execution status selection of the fall instruction during online change *1		"07092" or later		Version 8.27D or later
CC-Link block data assurance per station (MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual)	"08032" or later	Ve	Version 1.87R or later	Version 8.32J or
Setting "8" for the number of modules in Network parameter			later	
for CC-Link (MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual)				
CC-Link IE Controller Network (MELSEC-Q CC-Link IE Controller Network Reference Manual)		"10042" or later		Version 8.68W or later
SRAM card (4M bytes) (FF Page 253, Section 9.2.1)		"16021" or later	-	-

^{*1} For details, refer to the following.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

Appendix 6.5 Redundant CPU upgrade

(1) Added functions and supported CPU module and GX Developer versions

	Function	Serial	Programming	g tool version
Function	version	number (first 5 digits)	GX Works 2	GX Developer
Read of the SFC active step comment (MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC))			_	
Use of clock data of 1/1000 second ^{*1}		"07032" or later		
Storage of sampling trace files in standard RAM*1	D			Version 8.23Z or later
Execution status selection of the fall instruction during online change *1		"07092" or later	Version 1.87R or later	Version 8.27D or later
Extension base unit (Q6□WRB) (□ QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Redundant System))		"09012" or later		Version 8.45X or later
Setting 8 for the number of modules in Network parameter for CC-Link (MELSEC-Q CC-Link System Master/Local Module User's Manual)		"09012" or later		Version 8.58L or later
CC-Link IE Controller Network (MELSEC-Q CC-Link IE Controller Network Reference Manual)		"10042" or later		Version 8.68W or later
SRAM card (4M bytes) (FP Page 253, Section 9.2.1)		"16021" or later	_	

^{*1} For details, refer to the following.

Qn(H)/QnPH/QnPRHCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)

Appendix 6.6 Universal model QCPU upgrade

(1) Added functions and supported CPU module and programming tool

Function	Function	Serial number	Programming tool version	
Function	version	(first 5 digits)	GX Works2	GX Developer
Use of the PC CPU module*2 (QCPU User's Manual (Multiple CPU System))		"09072" or later		
Setting whether to use the local devices per program ^{*1}				Version 8.62Q or later
Program memory batch transfer execution status check ${\rm (SM165)}^{*1}$				
Multiple CPU high-speed transmission dedicated instruction*2 (MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction))		*8		
Battery consumption display*2 ([] Page 621, Appendix 4.1)	_		Version 1.15R or later	
Bit device extension*1				
Executional conditioned device test*1				
Sampling trace auto start function*1*2				
CC-Link IE group cyclic communication function				
(CC-Link IE Controller Network Reference Manual)	"10042" or later			
Scan time measurement*1		"10042" or later		Version 8.68W
External input/output forced on/off ^{*1}				or later
Monitoring condition setting*1*2			Version 1.73B or later	
Redundant power supply system*1*2				
32-bit indexing with "ZZ" specification (MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction))				
Extended data register (D) and extended link register (W)*1*2		"09042" or later ^{*3}		Version 8.70Y or later
Serial communication function (Q02UCPU)*1				
CPU module change function with memory card*1*2				
Local device setting of the index register*1*2				
Communication using the A-compatible 1C/1E frame (MC protocol)*4*5 ("10102" or later	Version 1.15R or later	Version 8.76E or later
A → QnA converted special relay/special register (SM1000 to SM1255, SD1000 to SD1255) (☐ Page 478, Appendix 2, Page 527, Appendix 3)				
Socket communication function*2 (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))		"11012" or later		Version 8.78G or later
Module model name read ^{*1}		"11043" or later		Version 8.82L or later
Module error collection function*1*2*6		"11043" or later	Version 1.12N or later	×

Forestive	Function	Serial number	Programming tool version	
Function	version	(first 5 digits)	GX Works2	GX Developer
IP address change function (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port)) ^{*1}		"11082" or later		
Local device batch read function*1				
CC-Link IE Field Network (MELSEC-Q CC-Link IE Field Network Master/Local Module User's Manual)		"12012" or later	Version 1.31H or later	×
Send points expansion function (CC-Link IE Controller Network module)*1*6				
Online change of inactive blocks (SFC) (MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC))*2	-		Version 1.40S or	
Expansion of SFC step relay points*1*2			later	
Operation mode setting at SFC double block START				
(MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC))*2		"12052" or later		×
SFC comment readout instruction (MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC))*2				
Data up to 10238 bytes can be exchanged with the SP.SOCSND/S(P).SOCRCV(S)/S(P).SOCRDATA instructions	_			
(QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))*2				
Parameter-valid drive information*1			Version 1.40S or later	×
Program cache memory auto recovery function*1		"12122" or later		
Extension of available index register range (Z0 to Z19) when Jn and Un are used in the dedicated instruction	В	"13022" or later		
(Manuals for the network modules and the intelligent function modules used)				
Storage of device memory error information (Memory check function) (Fig. Page 575, Appendix 3 (9))				
Storage of program error location (Memory check function) (Fig. 28, Appendix 3 (1))		"13042" or later		
Serial communication function (Q03UD/Q04UDH/Q06UDH/Q10UDH/Q13UDH/Q20UDH/Q26UDHCPU)*1		"13062" or later	Version 1.62Q or later	×
SFC control target block switching (MELSEC-Q/L/QnA Programming Manual (SFC))			Version 1.73B or later	×
AnS/A series compatible extension base unit		"12102" or lot		
Communication using the A-compatible 1E frame (MC		"13102" or later		
protocol) through built-in Ethernet port (MELSEC Communication Protocol Reference Manual)				
IP packet transfer function (for CC-Link IE Field Network) (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))*2*6		"14022" or later	Version 1.77F or later	×
Own station number setting function for CC-Link IE Field Network (MELSEC-Q CC-Link IE Field Network Master/Local Module User's Manual)		"14042" or later	Version 1.87R or later	×

Firmation	Function	Serial number	Programming tool version	
Function	version	(first 5 digits)	GX Works2	GX Developer
Writing/reading data to/from refresh devices by specifying a station number*2 (MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction))		*12		
High-speed interrupt function*1*7			Version 1.98C or later	×
Data logging function*7 (QnUDVCPU/LCPU User's Manual (Data Logging Function))			Version 1.98C or later	×
IP packet transfer function (for CC-Link IE Controller Network) (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))*2*6		"14022" or later	Version 1.98C or later	×
Use of file registers in communication using the A-compatible 1E frame (MC protocol) through built-in Ethernet port (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))	В	*9		
Increase in the number of routing parameters (MELSEC-Q/L Programming Manual (Common Instruction))*2		*10		
Latch clear by using the special relay and special register areas*1*2		*11		
Predefined protocol function		"15103" or later	1.501X or later	×
Reading/writing device data from/to the CPU module on another station by specifying an IP address (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))		"16043" or later	1.513K or later	
iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration only) for AnyWireASLINK and CC-Link ("17012" or later	1.530C or later	
iQ Sensor Solution function (data backup/restoration only) for CC-Link IE Field Network (iQ Sensor Solution Reference Manual)*2		"17052" or later	×	
MELSOFT connection extended setting (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))*2			1.535H or later	×
CPU module data backup/restoration function*1*7		"17103" or later		
Upper limit value setting for the number of backup data (CPU module data backup/restoration function)*1*7 Retrying the automatic backup (CPU module data backup/restoration function)*1*7		"18052" or later		
iQ Sensor Solution function (automatic detection of connected device, system configuration check, communication setting reflection, sensor parameter read/write, monitoring, and data backup/restoration) for built-in Ethernet (iQ Sensor Solution Reference Manual)*2		"18072" or later	1.550Y or later	
CC-Link IE Field Network Basic function (CC-Link IE Field Network Basic Reference Manual)*7		#40440# L-4	1.555D or later	×
SLMP frame send instruction (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))*2		"18112" or later		

Function	Function	Serial number	Programming tool version	
Function	version	(first 5 digits)	GX Works2	GX Developer
Write-protect function for device data (from outside the CPU module)*1*2		"19062" or later	1.566Q or later	×
Operation history function*1*2				
Simple PLC communication function (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))*2	В	"20042" or later	1.575Z or later	×
Simple PLC communication function for iQ-F series (QnUCPU User's Manual (Communication via Built-in Ethernet Port))*2		"20102" or later	1.580E or later	×

- *1 For details, refer to the following.
 - QnUCPU User's Manual (Function Explanation, Program Fundamentals)
- *2 Some models do not support the function. For details, refer to the corresponding reference.
- *3 Data of the extended data register (D) and extended link register (W) can be retained in the standard ROM by using the latch data backup function if the serial number (first five digits) of the Universal model QCPU is "10042" or later.
- *4 Communication using A-compatible 1E frame is available only via the Ethernet module. If the module is connected to the Ethernet port built in the CPU, this function is not available.
- *5 Communication using the A-compatible 1C frame is available only via any serial communication module. If the module is connected to the built-in RS-232 interface of the CPU module, this function is not available.
- *6 For the versions of the intelligent function modules that support the function, refer to the manual for the intelligent function module used.
- *7 The QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU support these functions.
- *8 The serial number (first five digits) differs depending on the CPU module.

Q13UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU: "10011" or later

CPU modules other than above: "10012" or later

*9 The serial number (first five digits) differs depending on the CPU module.

QnUDE(H)CPU: "14112" or later QnUDVCPU: "15043" or later QnUDPVCPU: "15072" or later

*10 The serial number (first five digits) differs depending on the CPU module.

QnU(D)(H)CPU, QnUDE(H)CPU: "14112" or later

QnUDVCPU: "15043" or later QnUDPVCPU: "15072" or later

*11 The serial number (first five digits) differs depending on the CPU module.

QnUDVCPU: "15043" or later QnUDPVCPU: "15072" or later

*12 The serial number (first five digits) differs depending on the CPU module.

QnUDE(H)CPU: "14072" or later

QnUDVCPU and QnUDPVCPU: "16043" or later

Appendix 7 Specifications of L1MEM-2GBSD and L1MEM-4GBSD

This sections describes the specifications of the SD memory cards.

Item		L1MEM-2GBSD	L1MEM-4GBSD			
Туре		SD	SDHC			
Capacity		2G bytes	4G bytes			
Number of writes			100000 times			
External dimensions	Н		32mm			
	W		24mm			
	D		2.1mm			
Weight			2g			

For the handling of SD memory cards, refer to Page 259, CHAPTER 10.

Appendix 8 EMC and Low Voltage Directives

In each country, laws and regulations concerning electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) and electrical safety are enacted.

For the products sold in the European countries, compliance with the EU's EMC Directive has been a legal obligation as EMC regulation since 1996, as well as the EU's Low Voltage Directive as electrical safety regulation since 1997. Manufacturers who recognize their products are compliant with the EMC and Low Voltage Directives are required to attach a "CE marking" on their products in European countries.

In some other countries and regions, manufacturers are required to make their products compliant with applicable laws or regulations and attach a certification mark on the products as well (such as UK Conformity Assessed (UKCA) marking in the UK, and Korea Certification (KC) marking in South Korea).

Each country works to make their regulatory requirements consistent across countries based on international standards. When the requirements are consistent, measures to comply with the EMC and electrical safety regulations become common across countries.

The UK and South Korea have enacted EMC regulations whose requirements are consistent with those of the EMC Directive.

The UK has also enacted electrical safety regulations whose requirements are consistent with those of the Low Voltage Directive. In this section, the requirements of the EMC and Low Voltage Directives are described as examples of those of the EMC and electrical safety regulations.

Appendix 8.1 Requirements for compliance with the EMC Directive

The EMC Directive specifies that products placed on the market must be so constructed that they do not cause excessive electromagnetic interference (emissions) and are not unduly affected by electromagnetic interference (immunity)".

This section summarizes the precautions for compliance with the EMC Directive of the machinery constructed with the MELSEC-Q series programmable controllers.

These precautions are based on the requirements and the standards of the regulation, however, it does not guarantee that the entire machinery constructed according to the descriptions will comply with above-mentioned directive. The method and judgement for complying with the EMC Directive must be determined by the person who construct the entire machinery.

Appendix 8.1.1 Standards relevant to the EMC Directive

(1) Regulations regarding emission

Standard	Test item	Test description	Value specified in standard
EN61131-2: 2007	CISPR16-2-3 Radiated emission*2	Radio waves from the product are measured.	 30M-230MHz QP: 40dB μ V/m (10m in measurement range)^{*1} 230M-1000MHz QP: 47dB μ V/m (10m in measurement range)
	CISPR16-2-1, CISPR16-1-2 Conducted emission*2	Noise from the product to the power line is measured.	 150k-500kHz QP: 79dB, Mean: 66dB^{*1} 500k-30MHz QP: 73dB, Mean: 60dB

^{*1} QP: Quasi-peak value, Mean: Average value

^{*2} Programmable controllers are open-type devices (devices designed to be housed inside other equipment) and must be installed inside a conductive control panel. The corresponding tests were conducted with the programmable controller installed inside a control panel.

(2) Regulations regarding immunity

Standard	Test item	Test description	Value specified in standard		
EN61131-2: 2007	EN61000-4-2 Electrostatic discharge immunity*1	Immunity test in which electrostatic is applied to the cabinet of the equipment.	8kV Air discharge 4kV Contact discharge		
	EN61000-4-3 Radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity*1	Immunity test in which electric fields are irradiated to the product.	80% AM modulation@1kHz • 80M-1000MHz: 10V/m • 1.4G-2.0GHz: 3V/m • 2.0G-2.7GHz: 1V/m		
	EN61000-4-4 Electrical fast transient/burst immunity*1	Immunity test in which burst noise is applied to the power line and signal line.	AC/DC main power, I/O power, AC I/O (unshielded): 2kV DC I/O, analog, communication: 1kV		
	EN61000-4-5 Surge immunity*1	Immunity test in which lightning surge is applied to the power line and signal line.	AC power line, AC I/O power, AC I/O (unshielded): 2kV CM, 1kV DM DC power line, DC I/O power: 0.5kV CM, DM DC I/O, AC I/O (shielded),analog*2, communication: 1kV CM		
	EN61000-4-6 Immunity to conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields*1	Immunity test in which high frequency noise is applied to the power line and signal line	0.15M-80MHz, 80% AM modulation @1kHz, 10Vrms		
	EN61000-4-8 Power-frequency magnetic field immunity*1	Immunity test in which the product is installed in inductive magnetic field	50Hz/60Hz, 30A/m		
	EN61000-4-11 Voltage dips and interruption immunity ^{*1}	Immunity test in which power supply voltage is momentarily interrupted	 Apply at 0%, 0.5 cycles and zero-cross point 0%, 250/300 cycles (50/60Hz) 40%, 10/12 cycles (50/60Hz) 70%, 25/30 cycles (50/60Hz) 		

^{1:} Programmable controllers are open-type devices (devices designed to be housed inside other equipment) and must be installed inside a conductive control panel. The corresponding tests were conducted with the programmable controller installed inside a control panel.

^{*2} The accuracy of an analog-digital converter module may temporary vary within ±10%.

Appendix 8.1.2 Installation instructions for EMC Directive

Programmable controller is an open type device and must be installed inside a control panel for use.*1 This not only ensures safety but also ensures effective shielding of programmable controller-generated electromagnetic noise.

*1 Also, each network remote station needs to be installed inside the control panel. However, the waterproof type remote station can be installed outside the control panel.

(1) Control panel

- · Use a conductive control panel.
- When attaching the control panel's top plate or base plate, mask painting and weld so that good surface contact can be made between the panel and plate.
- To ensure good electrical contact with the control panel, mask the paint on the installation bolts of the inner plate in the control panel so that contact between surfaces can be ensured over the widest possible area.
- Ground the control panel with a thick wire so that a low impedance connection to ground can be ensured even at high frequencies.
- Keep the diameter of the holes on the control panel to 10cm or less. If the diameter is larger than 10cm, electromagnetic wave may leak.
 - In addition, because electromagnetic wave leaks through a clearance between the control panel and its door, reduce the clearance as much as possible.

Use of EMI gaskets (sealing the clearance) can suppress undesired radiated emissions.

The tests were conducted by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation using a control panel having damping characteristics of 37dB (maximum) and 30dB (average) (measured at 3m distance, 30 to 300MHz).

(2) Connection of power line and ground wire

Ground wire and power supply cable for the programmable controller system must be connected as described below.

- Provide an grounding point near the power supply module. Ground the power supply's LG and FG terminals (LG: Line Ground, FG: Frame Ground) with the thickest and shortest wire possible. (The wire length must be 30cm or shorter.) The LG and FG terminals function is to pass the noise generated in the programmable controller system to the ground, so an impedance that is as low as possible must be ensured. As the wires are used to relieve the noise, the wire itself carries a large noise content and thus short wiring means that the wire is prevented from acting as an antenna.
- The ground wire led from the grounding point must be twisted with the power supply wires. By twisting with the ground wire, noise flowing from the power supply wires can be relieved to the ground. However, if a filter is installed on the power supply wires, the wires and the ground wire may not need to be twisted.

Appendix 8.1.3 Cables

The cables extracted from the control panel contain a high frequency noise component. On the outside of the control panel, therefore, they serve as antennas to emit noise.

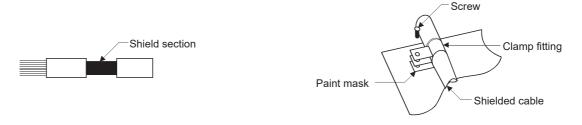
To prevent noise emission, use shielded cables for the cables which are connected to the I/O modules and intelligent function modules and may be extracted to the outside of the control panel.

The use of a shielded cable also increases noise resistance.

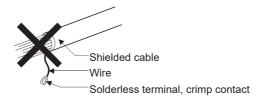
The signal lines (including common line) of the programmable controller, which are connected to I/O modules, intelligent function modules and/or extension cables, have noise durability in the condition of grounding their shields by using the shielded cables. If a shielded cable is not used or not grounded correctly, the noise resistance will not meet the specified requirements.

(1) Grounding of shield section of shielded cable

- Ground the exposed shield section of the shielded cable close to the module. Confirm that the grounded cables are not induced to electromagnetic from the cables, which are not yet grounded.
- Ground the exposed shield section of the shielded cable to large area on the control panel.
 A clamp fitting can be used as shown below.
 In this case, apply a cover on the painted inner wall surface of the control panel, which comes in contact with the clamp, to prevent the surface from being painted.



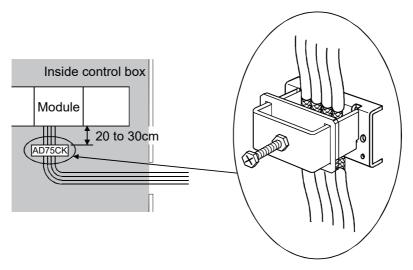
Note) The method of grounding with a vinyl-coated wire soldered onto the shielded section of the shielded cable as shown below is not recommended. Doing so will raise the high-frequency impedance, resulting in loss of the shielding effect.



(2) Grounding cables using a cable clamp

Use shielded cables for external wiring of the following modules, and ground the shield section of the shielded cable to the control panel using the AD75CK cable clamp (Mitsubishi). (Ground the shield section within 20 to 30cm from the module.)

- · CC-Link IE Field Network module
- · Positioning module
- · Channel isolated pulse input module
- · Multichannel high-speed counter module
- · Loop control module
- · Load cell input module
- · Temperature control module
- 4Mpps capable high-speed counter module
- · Multi function counter/timer module
- · Analog I/O module

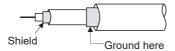


The AD75CK enables up to four cables to be grounded together if the outside diameter of the shielded cable is about 7mm.

For details of the AD75CK, refer to the AD75CK-type Cable Clamping Instruction Manual.

(3) MELSECNET/H module

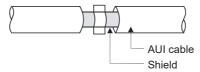
Always use a double-shielded coaxial cable (MITSUBISHI CABLE INDUSTRIES, LTD.: 5C-2V-CCY) for the coaxial cables MELSECNET/H module. Radiated noise in the range of 30HMz or higher can be suppressed by using double-shielded coaxial cables. Ground the double-shielded coaxial cable by connecting its outer shield to the ground.



Refer to (1) for the grounding of the shield.

(4) Built-in Ethernet port QCPU module, Ethernet module, FL-net module, Web server module, MES interface module, high speed data logger module, high speed data communication module, MODBUS/TCP interface module Precautions for using AUI cables, twisted pair cables and coaxial cables are described below.

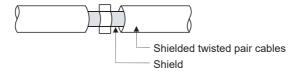
Always ground the AUI cables^{*1} connected to the 10BASE5 connectors. Because the AUI cable is a
shielded type, strip part of the jacket as shown below and ground the exposed shield section to the ground
as much as possible.



Refer to (1) for the grounding of the shield.

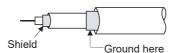
- *1 Make sure to install a ferrite core for the cable.

 As a ferrite core, ZCAT2032 manufactured by TDK is recommended.
 - Use a shielded twisted pair cable for connection to the 10BASE-T or 100BASE-TX connector.
 Strip a part of the jacket as shown below and ground the exposed shield section to the ground as much as possible.



Refer to (1) for the grounding of the shield.

Always use double-shielded coaxial cables as the coaxial cables^{*2} connected to the 10BASE2 connectors.
 Ground the double-shielded coaxial cable by connecting its outer shield to the ground.



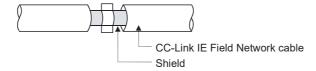
Refer to (1) for the grounding of the shield.

*2 Make sure to install a ferrite core for the cable. As a ferrite core, ZCAT3035 manufactured by TDK is recommended.

(5) CC-Link IE Field Network module

This section describes the precautions for using the CC-Link IE Field Network cable.

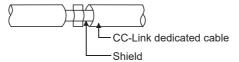
- Use the CC-Link IE Field Network cable (SCE5EW-S □ M).
- Because the CC-Link IE Field Network cable is a shielded type, strip part of the jacket as shown below and ground the exposed shield section to the ground as much as possible.



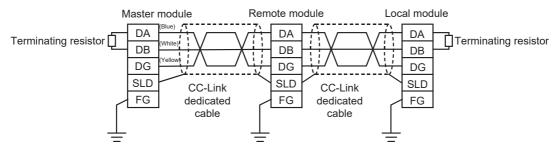
(6) CC-Link module

• Be sure to ground the cable shield that is connected to the CC-Link module close to the exit of control panel or to any of the CC-Link stations within 30cm from the module or stations.

The CC-Link dedicated cable is a shielded cable. Remove a part of the jacket as shown below and ground the exposed shield section to the ground as much as possible.



- · Always use the specified CC-Link dedicated cable.
- Use the FG terminals of the CC-Link module and CC-Link stations as shown below to connect to the FG line inside the control panel.



• Use a CE-marked power supply to which the module power supply or external power supply is connected.

Ground the FG terminals.

Power supply model name		DLP75-24-1	DLP100-24- 1	DLP120-24- 1	DLP180-24- 1	DLP240-24- 1	DRJ240-24- 1
Rated input voltage		100 to 240VAC					
Rated output	Voltage	24VDC					
	Current	3.1A	4.1A	5.0A	7.5A	10.0A	10.0A
Power supply model name		PS5R-VF24			PS6R-F24		
Rated input voltage		100 to 240VAC					
Rated output	Voltage	24VDC					
	Current	5.0A				_	

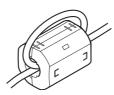
- Each power line connecting to the external power supply terminal or module power supply terminal must be 30m or less.
- Install a noise filter to the external power supply. Use the noise filter having an attenuation characteristic, MA1206, RSEN-2006 (TDK-Lambda), or equivalent. Note that a noise filter is not required if the module is used in Zone A defined in EN61131-2.
- Keep the length of signal cables connected to the analog input terminals of the following modules to 30m or less. Wire cables connected to the external power supply and module power supply terminal in the control panel where the module is installed.

AJ65BT-64RD3

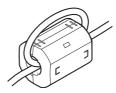
AJ65BT-64RD4

AJ65BT-68TD

 For the cable connected to the power supply terminal of the AJ65SBT-RPS, AJ65SBT-RPG or AJ65BT-68TD, install a ferrite core with attenuation characteristic equivalent to that of the ZCAT3035-1330 from TDK Corporation. Twist the cable around the ferrite core by one as shown below.



- To supply the module power supply terminal of the remote I/O module with power using the AC/DC power supply, satisfy the conditions shown below.
 - Install the AC/DC power supply in the control panel where the module is installed.
- Use a CE-marked AC/DC power supply and ground the FG terminals.
 (The AC/DC power supply used for the tests conducted by Mitsubishi: TDK-Lambda Corporation: DLP-120-24-1, DRJ240-24-1, IDEC CORPORATION: PS5R-VF, PS6R-F24)
- For the cable connected to the AC input terminal and DC output terminals of the AC/DC power supply, attach a ferrite core. Twist the cable around the ferrite core by one as shown below.
 (Ferrite core used for the tests conducted by Mitsubishi: NEC TOKIN Corporation: ESD-SR-250)



(7) CC-Link/LT module

To supply the CL2DA2-B and CL2AD4-B with power using the CL1PAD1, keep the length of the power cable connected from the CL1PAD1 to the external power supply to 30m or less.

(8) Positioning module

- Use the cables with following length when connecting a drive unit to the QD75.
 - QD75P□N/QD75P□: 2m or less
 - QD75D□N/QD75D□ : 10m or less
- Use the cable whose length is 30m or less when connecting it to an external device for the QD75. (except for a pulse output)

(9) 4Mpps capable high-speed counter module

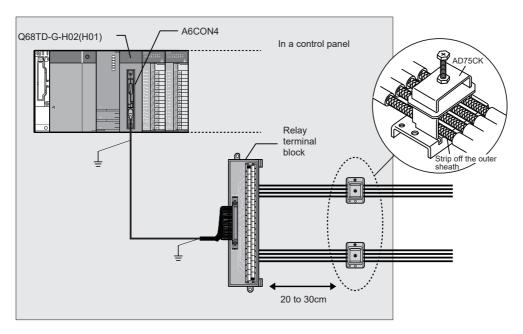
- Keep the length of a power cable connected to the external coincidence output power supply terminal to 10m or less.
- Keep the length of a cable connected to an external device to 30m or less.

(10)Multi function counter/timer module

- Install the DC power connected to the encoder inside the same control panel where the module is installed.
- Install a ferrite core to each DC power cable connected to the module and the controller.
 The ferrite core ZCAT3035-1330 (TDK Corporation) is recommended.
- Keep the length of a cable connected to the encoder to 3m or less.
- Keep the length of a cable connected to the controller or external output terminal to 30m or less.
- Keep the length of a DC power cable connected to the external device to 3m or less.

(11)Q68TD-G (-H01/-H02) type channel isolated thermocouple input module and Q68RD3-G type channel isolated RTD input module

Wiring as shown below is required.

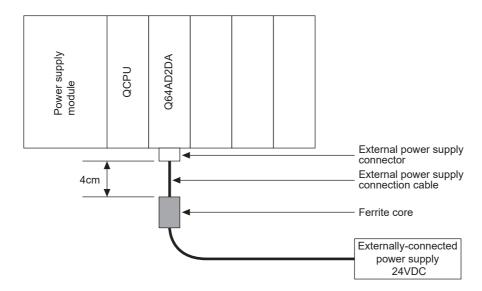


- Use a shielded cable for connection between the external device connector and relay terminal block, and ground the shield section of the cable to the control panel. Keep the wiring length to 3m or less.
- Use a shielded cable for external wiring, and ground the shield section of the cable to the control panel using the AD75CK cable clamp (Mitsubishi). (Ground the shield section within 20 to 30cm from the relay terminal block.)
- Before handling the relay terminal block, touch a grounded metal object to discharge the static electricity from the human body.

(12)Analog I/O module

 Install a ferrite core to the external power supply connection cable, keeping a distance of 4cm from the module.

Ferrite core: ZCAT3035-1330 manufactured by TDK Corporation



(13)Redundant CPU

Use the QC \square TR tracking cable, and ground the shield section of the cable to the control panel using the AD75CK cable clamp (Mitsubishi). For the grounding method, refer to (2).

(14)I/O signal cables and other communication cables

- For I/O signal cables (including common lines) and other communication cables (such as cables for RS-232, RS-422, and CC-Link), ground the shield sections (in the same way as explained in (1)) when the cables are extended out of the control panel.
- To set the input response time of the input module and the interrupt module to 0.1ms or less, keep the each cable length of I/O signal cables (including common lines) to 30m or shorter.

(15)Extension cables

For extension cables, ground the shield sections (in the same way as explained in (1)) when the cables are extended out of the control panel.

(16)Power cables for external power supply terminal

- Use a CE-marked AC-DC power supply as an external power supply for the following modules. Install the AC-DC power supply inside the same control panel where the module is installed. Keep the length of a power cable connected to the external power supply terminal to 30m or less.
 - Analog-digital converter module
 - · Analog I/O module
 - Temperature input module
 - · Loop control module
 - · High-speed counter module

- · Digital-analog converter module
- · Load cell input module
- Temperature control module
- · Pulse input module
- · Positioning module
- Use a CE-marked AC-DC power supply as an external power supply for the QJ71LP21S-25.
- Use a CE-marked AC-DC power supply as an external power supply for the QJ71E71-B5 and QJ71FL71-B5(-F01). Keep the length of a power cable to 3m or less.

(17)Peripheral cable

Install ferrite cores at both ends of a peripheral cable (RS-232 cable or USB cable) extended out of the control panel.

(Ferrite core used for the tests conducted by Mitsubishi: TDK ZCAT3035-1330)

Appendix 8.1.4 Installation environment of the CC-Link/LT module and the AS-i module

(1) CC-Link/LT module

Use the module under the environment of Zone A^{*1}. For the applicable zone of the following products, refer to the manual came with each product.

- CL1Y4-R1B1
- CL1Y4-R1B2
- CL1XY4-DR1B2
- CL1XY8-DR1B2
- CL1PSU-2A

(2) AS-i module

Use the module under the environment of Zone A^{*1}.

- *1 Zone defines categories according to industrial environment, specified in the EMC and Low Voltage Directives, EN61131-2.
 - Zone C: Factory mains (isolated from public mains by dedicated transformer)
 - Zone B: Dedicated power distribution, secondary surge protection (rated voltage: 300V or less)
 - Zone A: Local power distribution, protected from dedicated power distribution by AC/DC converter and insulation transformer (rated voltage: 120V or less)

Appendix 8.1.5 Power supply part of the power supply module, Q00JCPU, and Q00UJCPU

Ground the LG and FG terminals by using a ground wire as thick and short as possible (2mm in diameter).

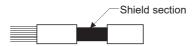
Appendix 8.1.6 Precautions when using a MELSEC-A series module

This section describes precautions when a MELSEC-A series module is used by connecting the QA1S5□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6□B, QA1S6□B, QA6□B, or QA6□B, or QA6□B, DESCRIB, QA1S6□B, Q

(1) Cable

(a) Grounding the shield section of shielded cable

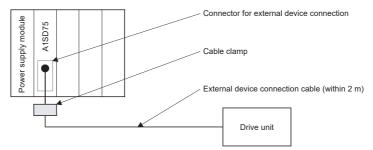
For the grounding method, refer to, refer to Page 677, Appendix 8.1.3 (1).



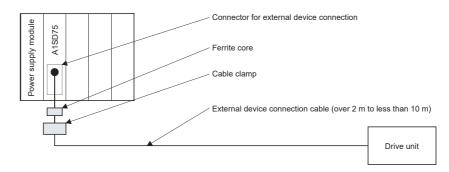
(b) Positioning modules

Precautions for configuring the machinery compliant with the EMC Directives using the A1SD75P□-S3 (abbreviated as A1SD75 hereafter), AD75P□-S3 (abbreviated as AD75 hereafter) are described below.

- 1) When wiring cable of a 2m or less
 - Ground the shield of the external device connection cable with a cable clamp. (Ground the shield at the closest location to the A1SD75/AD75 external wiring connector.)
 - · Wire external device connection cables to drive modules and external devices by the shortest distance.
 - · Install the drive unit in the same panel.



- 2) When wiring with cable that exceeds 2m, but is 10m or less
 - Ground the shield of the external device connection cable with a cable clamp. (Ground the shield at the closest location to the A1SD75/AD75 external wiring connector.)
 - Wire external device connection cables to drive modules and external devices by the shortest distance.
 - · Install a ferrite core.



3) Ferrite core and cable clamp types

· Cable clamp

Type: AD75CK (Mitsubishi)

· Ferrite core

Type: ZCAT3035-1330 (TDK ferrite core)

Cable length	Prepared part	Number of ferrite cores		
Cable leligili	Frepareu part	1 axis	2 axes	3 axes
Within 2m	AD75CK	1	1	1
2m to 10m	AD75CK	1	1	1
	ZCAT3035-1330	1	2	3

4) Cable clamp mounting position

Refer to Page 678, Appendix 8.1.3 (2).

(c) I/O signal lines

Ground the shield section of an I/O signal cable (including common line) in the same way as explained in Page 677, Appendix 8.1.3 (1) when it is extended out of the control panel.

(d) Extension cable

Ground the shield section of an extension cable in the same way as explained in Page 677, Appendix 8.1.3 (1) when it is extended out of the control panel.

(2) Power supply module

The following table lists the precautions required for each power supply module. Always observe the items noted as precautions.

Model	Precautions
A1S61P, A1S62P, A61P, A62P	Not usable
A1S63P*1, A163P	Use the CE marked 24VDC panel power equipment.
A1S61PEU, A1S62PEU, A1S61PN, A1S62PN, A61PN, A61PEU, A62PEU, A68P	Always ground the LG and FG terminals after short-circuiting them.

^{*1} Installing a filter to a power line is not required if the version of the A1S63P is F or later.

Make sure to use the CE-marked 24VDC panel power equipment.

Appendix 8.1.7 Others

(1) SD memory card

The SD memory cards manufactured by Mitsubishi (NZ1MEM-□GBSD and L1MEM-□GBSD) conform to IEC 61131-2 when being used in a CPU module.

(2) Ferrite core

A ferrite core has the effect of reducing radiated noise in the 30MHz to 100MHz band.

It is not required to fit ferrite cores to cables, but it is recommended to fit ferrite cores if shield cables pulled out of the enclosure do not provide sufficient shielding effects.*1

Note that the ferrite cores must be fitted to the cables in the position immediately before they are pulled out of the enclosure. If the fitting position is improper, the ferrite will not produce any effect.

*1 For some models, a ferrite core needs to be installed on the appropriate position.

Page 677, Appendix 8.1.3

Page 685, Appendix 8.1.6

(3) Noise filter (power supply line filter)

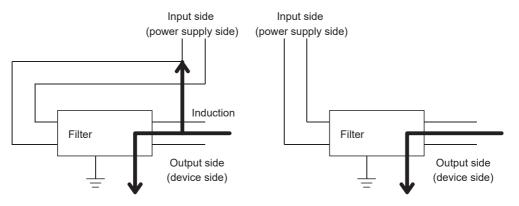
A noise filter is a component which has an effect on conducted noise.

It is not required to attach the noise filter to the power supply line except the A61PEU, A62PEU power supply modules and some models, however, attaching it can suppress more noise.

(The noise filter has the effect of reducing conducted noise of 10 MHz or less.)

The precautions required when installing a noise filter are described below.

• Do not bundle the wires on the input side and output side of the noise filter. When bundled, the output side noise will be induced into the input side wires from which the noise was filtered.



The noise will be included when the input and output wires are bundled.

Separate and lay the input and output wires.

 Ground the noise filter grounding terminal to the control cabinet with the shortest wire possible (approx. 10cm).

Remark

Noise filter model name	FN343-3/01	FN660-6/06	ZHC2203-11
Manufacturer	SCHAFFNER	SCHAFFNER	TDK
Rated current	3A	6A	3A
Rated voltage	250V		

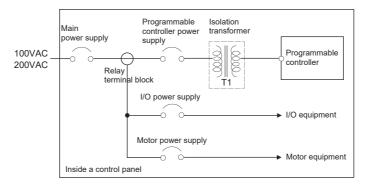
(4) Isolation transformer

An isolation transformer has an effect on reducing conducted noise (especially, lightning surge).

Lightning surge may cause a malfunction of the programmable controller.

As a measure against lightning surge, connect an isolation transformer as shown below.

The use of an isolation transformer reduces an impact of lightning.



Use the isolation transformer according to its usage environment and storage environment. The following table lists the performance specifications of the recommended isolation transformer.

Item	Specifications	
Number of phase	Single phase	
Frequency	50/60Hz	
Rated capacity	*1	
Secondary voltage*2	200V/100V	
Rating	Continuous	
Heat resistance class (insulation class)	Н	
Electrostatic shield	Provided	
	4200V/1 minute, 5M Ω or more between P and S	
Isolation resistance and withstand voltage ^{*3}	2500V/1 minute, 7M Ω or more between P and iron core	
	2500V/1 minute, 7M Ω or more between S and iron core	
Standard*4	UL506, UL5085	
	EN 61558-1	
	EN 61558-2-4	

^{*1} Select an isolation transformer considering the power capacity of equipment to be used.

^{*2} Select the secondary voltage so that the input voltage specifications of the power supply module are met.

^{*3} Among required voltage values specified in UL and EN standards, stricter values are listed here.

^{*4} Use an isolation transformer in the conditions that satisfy the requirements of standards.

Appendix 8.2 Requirements to compliance with the Low Voltage Directive

The Low Voltage Directive requires each device that operates with the power supply ranging from 50 to 1000VAC and 75 to 1500VDC to satisfy the safety requirements.

This section summarizes the precautions for installation and wiring of the MELSEC-Q series programmable controllers to comply with the Low Voltage Directive.

These descriptions are based on the requirements and standards of the regulation, however, it does not guarantee that the entire machinery manufactured based on the descriptions complies with the above-mentioned directive. The method and judgment for the low voltage directive must be left to the manufacturer's own discretion.

Appendix 8.2.1 Standard applied for MELSEC-Q series programmable controller

The standard applied for MELSEC-Q series programmable controller is EN61131-2 safety of devices used in measurement rooms, control rooms, or laboratories.

The MELSEC-Q series programmable controller which operate at the rated voltage of 50VAC/75VDC or above are also developed to conform to the above standard.

The modules which operate at the rated voltage of less than 50VAC/75VDC are out of the Low Voltage Directive application range.

For CE-marked products, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

Appendix 8.2.2 MELSEC-Q series programmable controller selection

(1) Power supply module

There are dangerous voltages (voltages higher than 42.4V peak) inside the power supply modules of the 100/200VAC rated I/O voltages. Therefore, the CE marked models are enhanced in insulation internally between the primary and secondary.

(2) I/O module

There are dangerous voltages (voltages higher than 42.4V peak) inside the I/O modules of the 100/200VAC rated I/O voltages. Therefore, the CE marked models are enhanced in insulation internally between the primary and secondary.

The I/O modules of 24VDC or less rating are out of the Low Voltage Directive application range.

(3) CPU module, memory card, SD memory card, extended SRAM cassette, base unit

Using 5VDC circuits inside, the above modules are out of the Low Voltage Directive application range.

(4) Intelligent function modules (special function modules)

The intelligent function modules such as analog-digital converter modules, digital-analog converter modules, network modules, and positioning modules (special function modules) are out of the scope of the low voltage directive because the rated voltage is 24VDC or less.

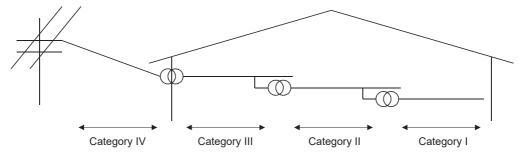
(5) Display device

Use the CE marked display device.

Appendix 8.2.3 Power supply

The insulation specification of the power supply module was designed assuming installation category II. Be sure to use the installation category II power supply to the programmable controller.

The installation category indicates the durability level against surge voltage generated by a thunderbolt. Category I has the lowest durability; category IV has the highest durability.



Category II indicates a power supply whose voltage has been reduced by two or more levels of isolating transformers from the public power distribution.

Appendix 8.2.4 Control panel

Programmable controller is an open type device (a device designed to be housed inside other equipment) and must be installed inside a control panel for use.*1

*1 Also, each network remote station needs to be installed inside the control panel.

However, the waterproof type remote station can be installed outside the control panel.

(1) Electrical shock prevention

The control panel must be handled as shown below to protect a person who does not have adequate knowledge of electricity from an electric shock.

- Lock the control panel so that only those who are trained and have acquired enough knowledge of electric facilities can open the control panel.
- The control panel must have a structure which automatically stops the power supply when the box is opened.
- For electric shock protection, use IP20 or greater control panel.

(2) Dustproof and waterproof features

The control panel also has the dustproof and waterproof functions. Insufficient dustproof and waterproof features lower the insulation withstand voltage, resulting in insulation destruction.

The insulation in our programmable controller is designed to cope with the pollution level 2, so use in an environment with pollution level 2 or below.

- Pollution level 1: An environment where the air is dry and conductive dust does not exist.
- Pollution level 2: An environment where conductive dust does not usually exist, but occasional temporary conductivity occurs due to the accumulated dust. Generally, this is the level for inside the control box equivalent to IP54 in a control room or on the floor of a typical factory.
- Pollution level 3: An environment where conductive dust exits and conductivity may be generated due to the accumulated dust.

An environment for a typical factory floor.

Pollution level 4: Continuous conductivity may occur due to rain, snow, etc. An outdoor environment. As shown above, the programmable controller can realize the pollution level 2 when stored in a control panel equivalent to IP54.

Appendix 8.2.5 External wiring

(1) Module power supply and external power supply

For the remote module which requires 24VDC as module power supply, the 5/12/24/48VDC I/O module, and the intelligent function module (special function module) which requires the external power supply, use the 5/12/24/48VDC circuit which is doubly insulated from the hazardous voltage circuit or use the power supply whose insulation is reinforced.

(2) External devices

When a device with a hazardous voltage circuit is externally connected to the programmable controller, use a model whose circuit section of the interface to the programmable controller is intensively insulated from the hazardous voltage circuit.

(3) Reinforced insulation

Reinforced insulation means an insulation having the following withstand voltage.

Rated voltage of hazardous voltage area	Surge withstand voltage (1.2/50µs)
150VAC or lower	2500V
300VAC or lower	4000V

Appendix 9 General Safety Requirements

When the programmable controller is powered on and off, normal control output may not be done momentarily due to a delay or a start-up time difference between the programmable controller power supply and the external power supply (DC in particular) for the control target.

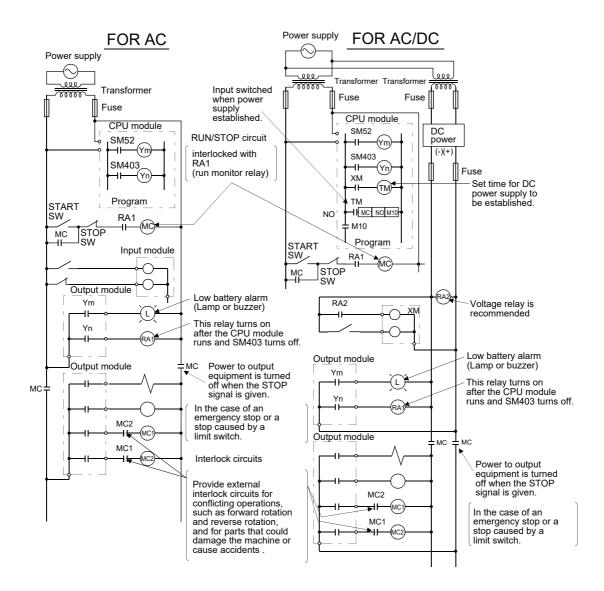
For example, if the external power supply for the controlled object is switched on in a DC output module and then the programmable controller power supply is switched on, the DC output module may provide false output instantaneously at power-on of the programmable controller. Therefore, it is necessary to make up a circuit that can switch on the programmable controller power supply first.

Also, malfunction may occur if an external power supply or the programmable controller is faulty.

To prevent any malfunction which may affect the whole system and in a fail-safe viewpoint, provide an external circuit to the areas which can result in machine breakdown and accidents (e.g. emergency stop, protective and interlock circuits) must be constructed outside the programmable controller.

The following page gives examples of system designing in the above viewpoint.

(1) System design circuit example (when not using ERR. terminal of power supply module, or using Q00JCPU)



The power-on procedure is as follows:

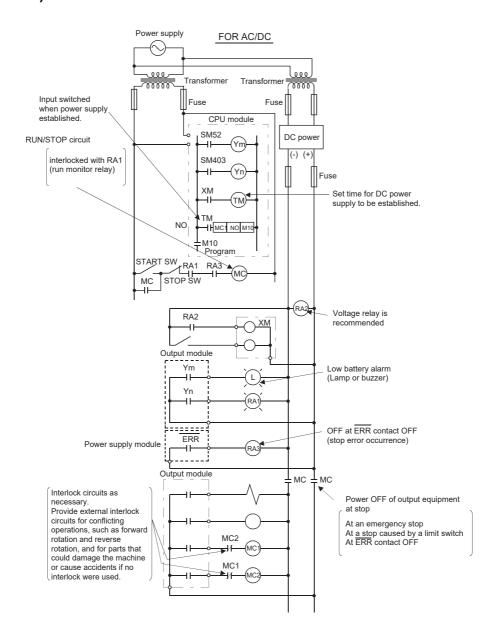
For AC

- 1) Power on the programmable controller.
- 2) Set CPU to RUN.
- 3) Turn on the start switch.
- When the magnetic contactor (MC) comes on, the output equipment is powered and may be driven by the program.

For AC/DC

- 1) Power on the programmable controller.
- 2) Set CPU to RUN.
- 3) When DC power is established, RA2 goes ON.
- 4) Timer (TM) times out after the DC power reaches 100%. (The TM set value must be the period of time from when RA2 goes on to the establishment of 100% DC voltage. Set this value to approximately 0.5 seconds.)
- 5) Turn on the start switch.
- 6) When the magnetic contactor (MC) comes on, the output equipment is powered and may be driven by the program. (If a voltage relay is used at RA2, no timer (TM) is required in the program.)

(2) System design circuit example (when using ERR. terminal of power supply module)



The power-on procedure is as follows:

For AC/DC

- 1) Power on the programmable controller.
- 2) Set CPU to RUN.
- 3) When DC power is established, RA2 goes on.
- 4) Timer (TM) times out after the DC power reaches 100%. (The TM set value must be the period of time from when RA2 goes ON to the establishment of 100% DC voltage. Set this value to approximately 0.5s.)
- 5) Turn on the start switch.
- 6) When the magnetic contactor (MC) comes on, the output equipment is powered and may be driven by the program. (If a voltage relay is used at RA2, no timer (TM) is required in the program.)

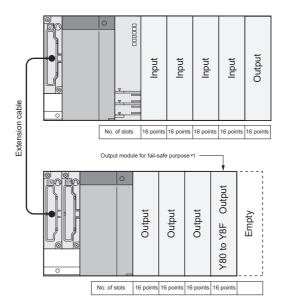
(3) Fail-safe measures against failure of the programmable controller

Failure of a CPU module or memory can be detected by the self-diagnostic function. However, failure of I/O control area may not be detected by the CPU module.

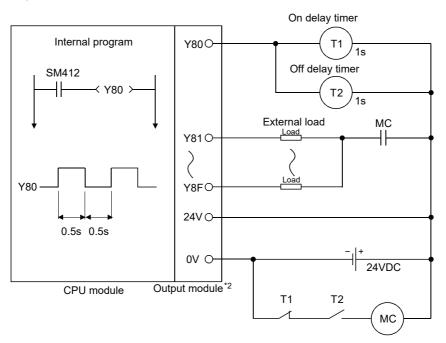
In such cases, all I/O points turn on or off depending on a condition of problem, and normal operating conditions and operating safety cannot sometimes be maintained.

Though Mitsubishi programmable controllers are manufactured under strict quality control, they may cause failure or abnormal operations due to unspecific reasons. To prevent the abnormal operation of the whole system, machine breakdown, and accidents, fail-safe circuitry against failure of the programmable controller must be constructed outside the programmable controller.

A system configuration example and fail-safe circuit example are shown below.



1 The output module for fail-safe purpose must be mounted in the last slot of the system. (Y80 to Y8F in the above system.)



*2 Y80 repeats turning on and then off at 0.5s intervals.

Use a no-contact output module (transistor in the example shown above).

Appendix 10 Calculating Heat Generation of Programmable Controller

The ambient temperature inside the panel storing the programmable controller must be suppressed to an ambient temperature of 55°C or less, which is specified for the programmable controller.

For the design of a heat releasing panel, it is necessary to know the average power consumption (heating value) of the devices and instruments stored inside.

Here the method of obtaining the average power consumption of the programmable controller system is described. From the power consumption, calculate a rise in ambient temperature inside the panel.

How to calculate average power consumption

The power consuming parts of the programmable controller are roughly classified into six blocks as shown below.

(1) Power consumption of power supply module

The power conversion efficiency of the power supply module is approx. 70 %, while 30 % of the output power is consumed as heat. As a result, 3/7 of the output power is the power consumption.

Therefore the calculation formula is as follows.

$$W_{PW} = \frac{3}{7} \times \{(I_{5V} \times 5) + (I_{15V} \times 15) + (I_{24V} \times 24)\} (W)$$

I_{5V} : Current consumption of logic 5VDC circuit of each module

115V : Current consumption of 15VDC external power supply part of intelligent function module

l24V : Average current consumption of 24VDC power supply for internal consumption of the output module



In a redundant power supply system, the same calculation method is applied. (When 2 redundant power supply modules are placed in parallel, they run sharing the load current half-and-half.)

(2) Total power consumption for 5VDC logic circuits of all modules (including CPU module)

The power consumption of the 5VDC output circuit section of the power supply module is the power consumption of each module*1. (The current consumption of the base unit is included.) $W_{5V} = I_{5V} \times 5 \text{ (W)}$

*1 For the power consumption of the motion CPU and PC CPU module, refer to the user's manuals of the corresponding

(3) Total of 24 VDC average power consumption of the output module (power consumption for simultaneous ON points)

The average power of the 24VDC external power supply is the total power consumption of each module. $W_{24V} = I_{24V} \times 24 \times Simultaneous ON rate (W)$

(4) Average power consumption due to voltage drop in the output section of the output module

(power consumption for simultaneous ON points)

Wout = Iout × Vdrop × Number of output points × Simultaneous ON rate (W)

IOUT: Output current (current in actual use) (A) Vdrop: Voltage drop in each output module (V)

(5) Average power consumption of the input section of the input module (power consumption for simultaneous ON points)

 $W_{IN} = I_{IN} \times E \times Number of input points \times Simultaneous ON rate (W)$

I_{IN}: Input current (effective value for AC) (A) E: Input voltage (voltage in actual use) (V)

(6) Power consumption of the external power supply section of the intelligent function module

$$W_S = I_{+15V} \times 15 + I_{-15V} \times 15 + I_{24V} \times 24$$
 (W)

The total of the power consumption values calculated for each block is the power consumption of the entire programmable controller system.

$$W = W_{PW} + W_{5V} + W_{24V} + W_{OUT} + W_{IN} + W_{S}(W)$$

According to the calculated power consumption (W), calculate the heating value and a rise in ambient temperature inside the panel.

The outline of the calculation formula for a rise in ambient temperature inside the panel is shown below.

$$\mathsf{T} = \frac{\mathsf{DA}}{\mathsf{M}} \, (\mathsf{C})$$

W: Power consumption of the entire programmable controller system (value obtained above)

A : Surface area inside the control panel [m²]

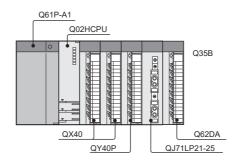
Point P

If the temperature inside the control panel is expected to exceed the specified range, it is recommended to install a heat exchanger to the panel to lower the temperature.

If a normal ventilating fan is used, dust will be sucked into the programmable controller together with the external air, and it may affect the performance of the programmable controller.

(7) Example of calculation of average power consumption

(a) System configuration



(b) 5VDC/24VDC current consumption of each module

Module model name	5VDC	24VDC
Q02HCPU	0.64A	
QX40	0.05A	
QY40P	0.065A	0.01A
QJ71LP-25	0.55A	
Q62DA	0.33A	0.12A
Q35B	0.11A	

(c) Power consumption of power supply module

WPW = $3/7 \times (0.64 + 0.05 + 0.05 + 0.065 + 0.55 + 0.33 + 0.11) \times 5 = 3.85$ (W)

(d) Total power consumption for 5VDC logic circuits of all module

 $W_{5V} = (0.64 + 0.05 + 0.05 + 0.065 + 0.55 + 0.33 + 0.11) \times 5 = 8.98(W)$

(e) Total of 24VDC average power consumption of the output module

 $W_{24V} = 0.01 \times 24 \times 1 = 0.24$ (W)

(f) Average power consumption due to voltage drop in the output section of the output module

 $Wout = 0.1 \times 0.2 \times 16 \times 1 = 0.32$ (W)

(g) Average power consumption of the input section of the input module

 $Win = 0.004 \times 24 \times 32 \times 1 = 3.07 (W)$

(h) Power consumption of the external power supply section of the intelligent function module

 $Ws = 0.12 \times 24 = 2.88 (W)$

(i) Power consumption of overall system

W = 3.85 + 8.98 + 0.24 + 0.32 + 3.07 + 2.88 = 19.34 (W)



The value of the heat generated in a redundant system (when the Redundant CPU is used) is the sum of the two values for the control and standby systems, each of which is calculated by the same method as that for the single system.

Appendix 11 Precautions for Battery Transportation

When transporting lithium batteries, follow the transportation regulations.

(1) Regulated models

The batteries for the CPU module (including memory cards) are classified as shown below.

Product name	Model	Product supply status	Classification for transportation	
Battery	Q8BAT	Lithium battery (assembled battery)		
	Q8BAT-SET	Lithium battery (assembled battery) + Q8BAT connection cable	Dangerous goods	
	Q7BATN, Q7BAT	Lithium battery		
	Q7BATN-SET, Q7BAT-SET	BATN-SET, Q7BAT-SET Lithium battery with holder		
	Q6BAT	Lithium battery		
SRAM card battery	Q2MEM-BAT Q3MEM-BAT	Lithium coin battery		
Memory card	Q2MEM-1MBSN, Q2MEM-1MBS Q2MEM-2MBSN, Q2MEM-2MBS	Packed with lithium coin battery (Q2MEM-BAT)	Non-dangerous goods	
	Q3MEM-4MBS Q3MEM-8MBS	Packed with lithium coin battery (Q3MEM-BAT)	Non dangerous geods	
	Q3MEM-4MBS-SET Q3MEM-8MBS-SET	Packed with lithium coin battery (Q3MEM-BAT) + Memory card protective cover		

(2) Transport guidelines

Comply with IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations, IMDG code and the local transport regulations when transporting products after unpacking or repacking, while Mitsubishi ships products with packages to comply with the transport regulations.

Also, consult with the shipping carrier.

Appendix 12 Handling of Batteries and Devices with Builtin Batteries in EU Member States

This section describes the precautions for disposing of waste batteries in EU member states and exporting batteries and/or devices with built-in batteries to EU member states.

Appendix 12.1 Disposal precautions

In EU member states, there is a separate collection system for waste batteries. Dispose of batteries properly at the local community waste collection/recycling center.

The symbol shown below is printed on the batteries and packaging of batteries and devices with built-in batteries used for Mitsubishi Electric programmable controllers.



Note: This symbol is for EU member states only.

The symbol is specified in the new EU Battery Directive (2006/66/EC) Article 20 "Information for end-users" and Annex II.

The symbol indicates that batteries need to be disposed of separately from other wastes.

Appendix 12.2 Exportation precautions

The new EU Battery Directive (2006/66/EC) requires the following when marketing or exporting batteries and/or devices with built-in batteries to EU member states.

- · To print the symbol on batteries, devices, or their packaging
- To explain the symbol in the manuals of the products

(1) Labelling

To market or export batteries and/or devices with built-in batteries, which have no symbol, to EU member states on September 26, 2008 or later, print the symbol shown in Page 700, Appendix 12 on the batteries, devices, or their packaging.

(2) Explaining the symbol in the manuals

To export devices incorporating Mitsubishi programmable controller to EU member states on September 26, 2008 or later, provide the latest manuals that include the explanation of the symbol.

If no Mitsubishi manuals or any old manuals without the explanation of the symbol are provided, separately attach an explanatory note regarding the symbol to each manual of the devices.



The requirements apply to batteries and/or devices with built-in batteries manufactured before the enforcement date of the new EU Battery Directive(2006/66/EC).

Appendix 13 Type Approval Certificates for Ship Classifications

MELSEC-Q series programmable controllers have acquired Type Approval Certificates from classification societies. Therefore, these programmable controllers can be used for machinery or devices for marine and offshore applications. For information on the models that have been approved by the classification societies, please consult your local Mitsubishi representative.

(1) Classification societies that issue the Type Approval Certificates

MELSEC-Q series have acquired the Type Approval Certificates from the following classification societies:

- American Bureau of Shipping (Abbreviation: ABS)
- Bureau Veritas (Abbreviation: BV)
- DNV AS (Abbreviation: DNV)
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping (Abbreviation: LR)
- Nippon Kaiji Kyokai (Abbreviation: NK)
- Registro Italiano Navale (Abbreviation: RINA)

(2) Precautions for using the MELSEC iQ-R series programmable controller as the approved system

- The programmable controller must be installed in a control panel.
- Use a shielded cable for a cable coming out of the control panel.
- Make sure to attach a noise filter to the power cable.
- Make sure to attach ferrite cores to all cables that are extended out of control panels, including power cables.

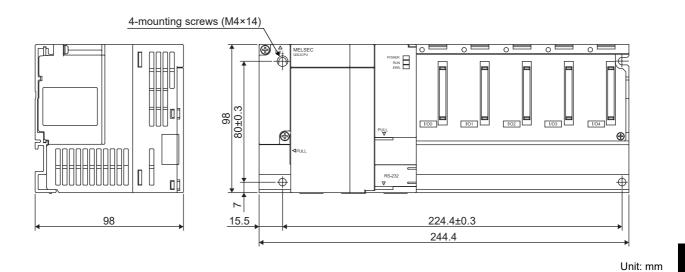
For details, refer to the following.

Precautions to Acquire the Type Approval Certificate for Ship Classifications of ABS, BV, DNV, LR, NK, and RINA (For MELSEC-Q Series) (FA-A-0053)

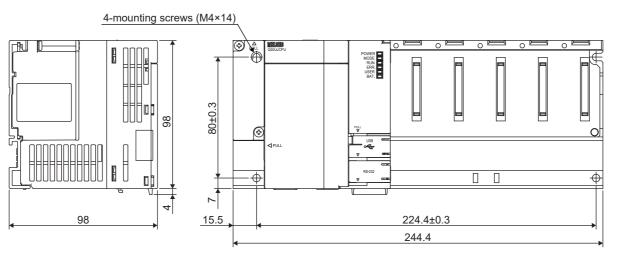
Appendix 14 External Dimensions

Appendix 14.1 CPU modules

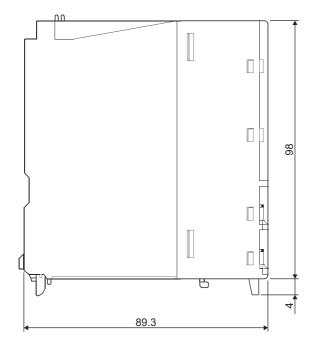
(1) Q00JCPU

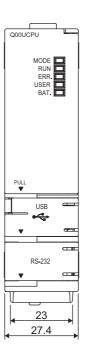


(2) Q00UJCPU



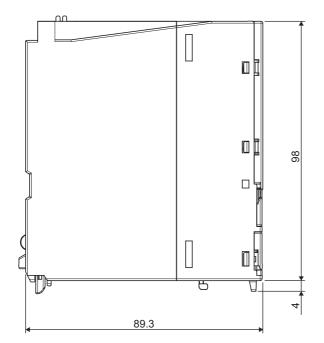
(3) Q00CPU, Q01CPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q02UCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q10UDHCPU, Q13UDHCPU, Q20UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU

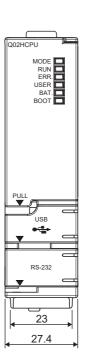




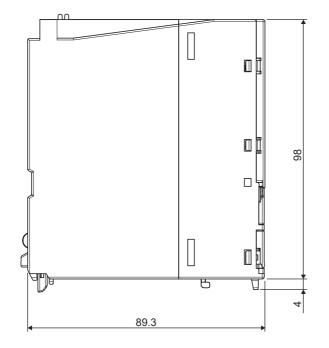
Unit: mm

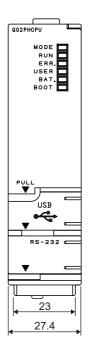
(4) Q02CPU, Q02HCPU, Q06HCPU, Q12HCPU, Q25HCPU





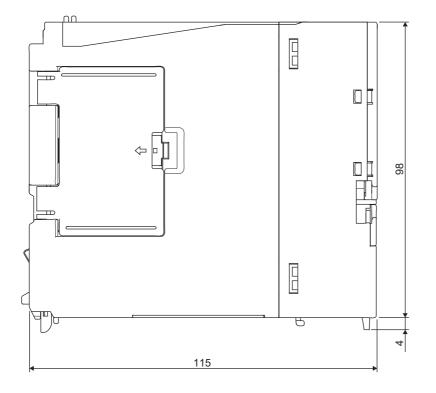
(5) Q02PHCPU, Q06PHCPU, Q12PHCPU, Q25PHCPU

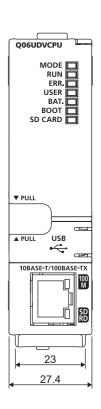




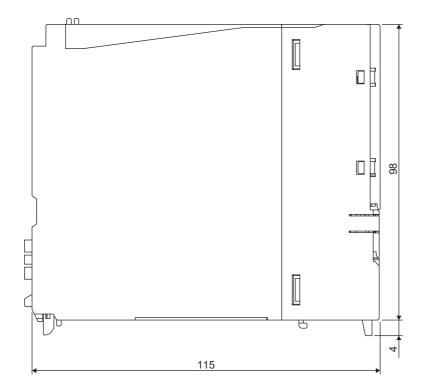
Unit: mm

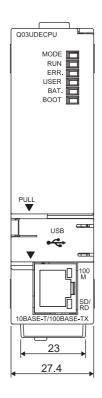
(6) Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q26UDVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU





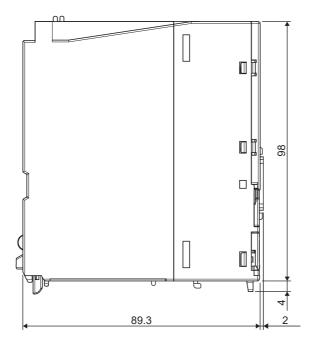
(7) Q03UDECPU, Q04UDEHCPU, Q06UDEHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q13UDEHCPU, Q20UDEHCPU, Q26UDEHCPU, Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU

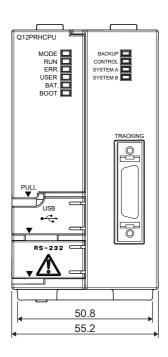




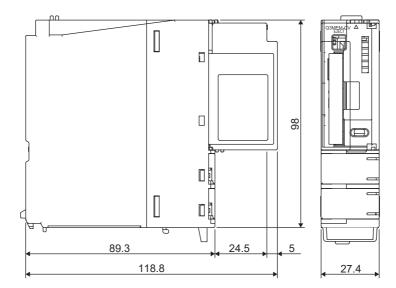
Unit: mm

(8) Q12PRHCPU, Q25PRHCPU

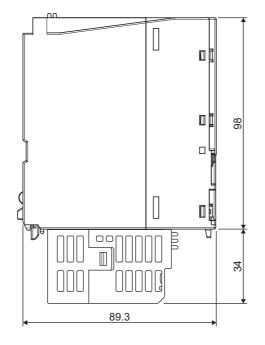


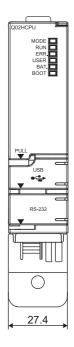


(9) When the Q3MEM-4MBS or Q3MEM-8MBS is mounted on the CPU module

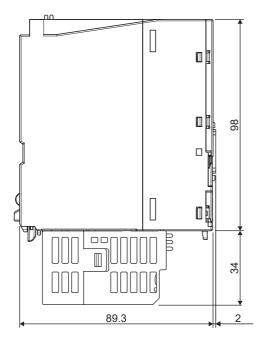


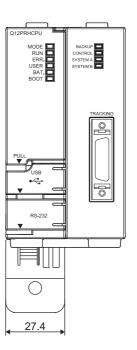
(10)When the Q7BATN-SET is mounted on the CPU module



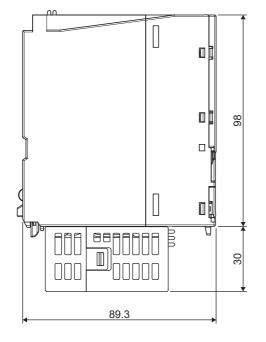


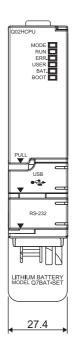
Unit: mm



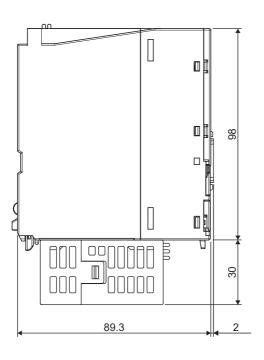


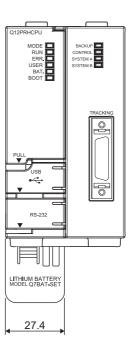
(11)When the Q7BAT-SET is mounted on the CPU module





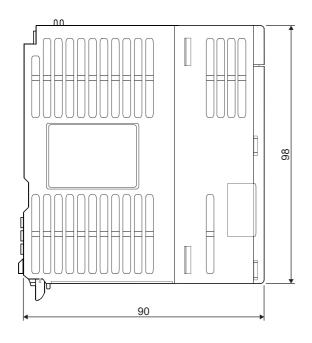
Unit: mm

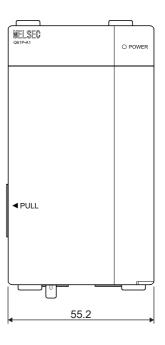




Appendix 14.2 Power supply modules

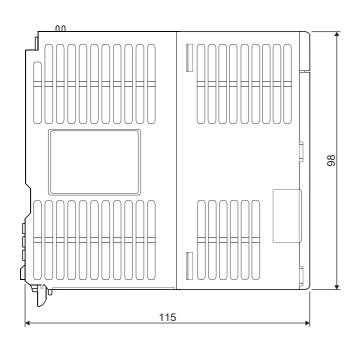
(1) Q61P-A1, Q61P-A2, Q61P, Q61P-D, Q62P, Q63P

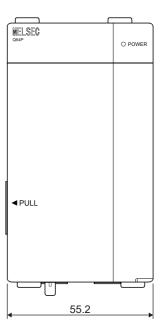




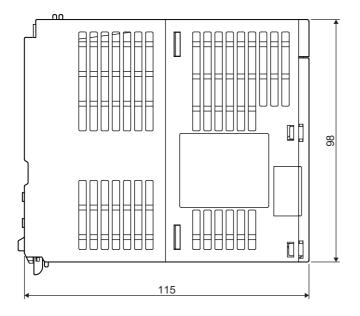
Unit: mm

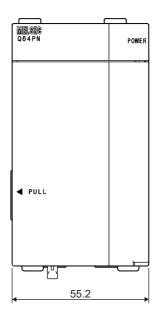
(2) Q64P





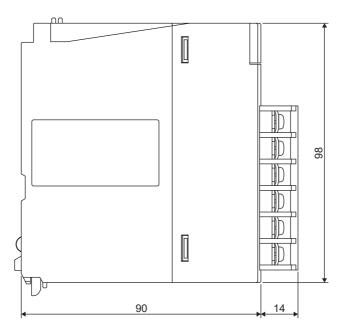
(3) Q64PN

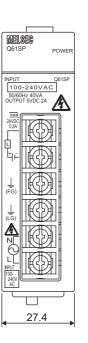




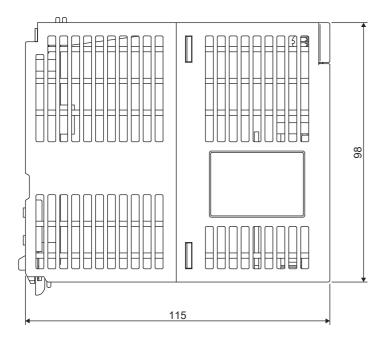
Unit: mm

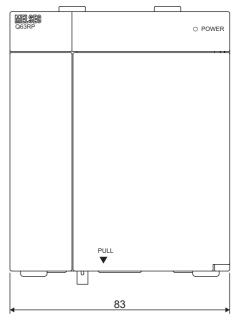
(4) Q61SP





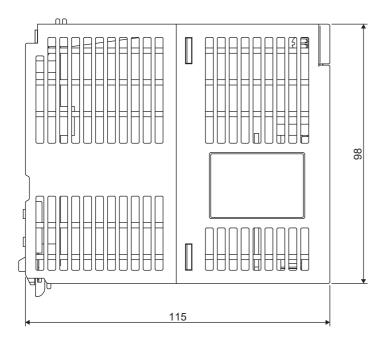
(5) Q63RP

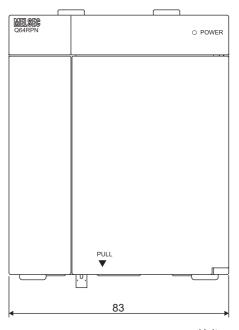




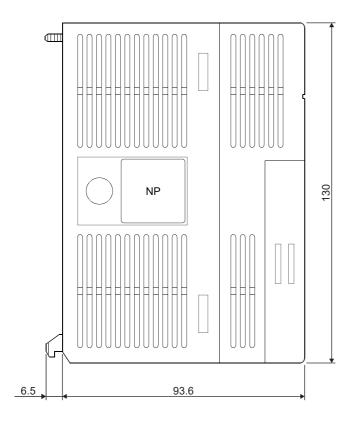
Unit: mm

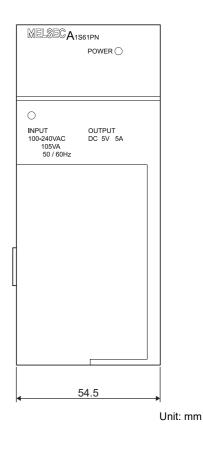
(6) Q64RPN, Q64RP





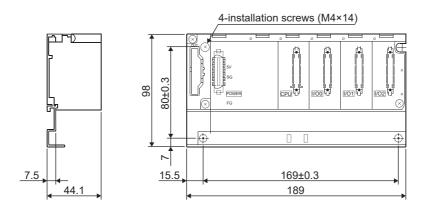
(7) A1S61PN, A1S62PN, A1S63P





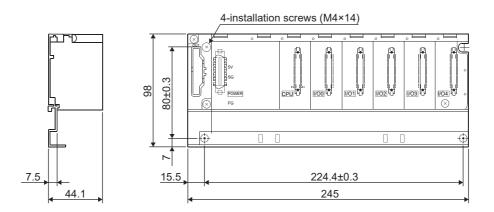
Appendix 14.3 Main base units

(1) Q33B



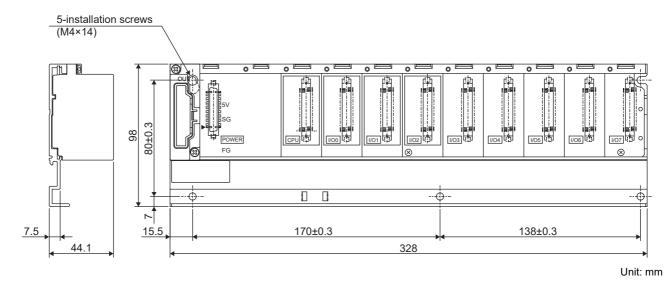
Unit: mm

(2) Q35B

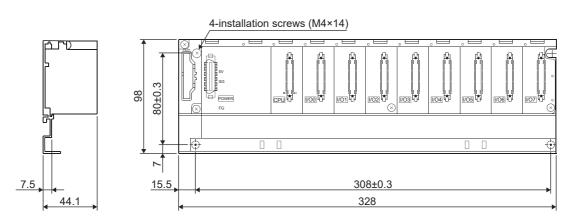


(3) Q38B

(a) With 5 base unit installation holes

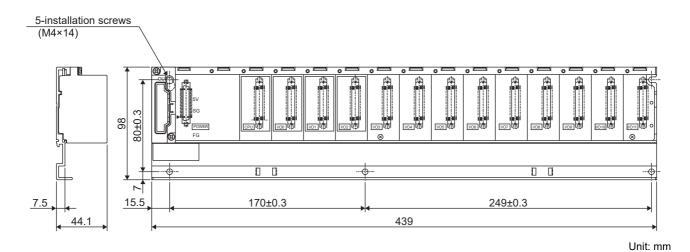


(b) With 4 base unit installation holes

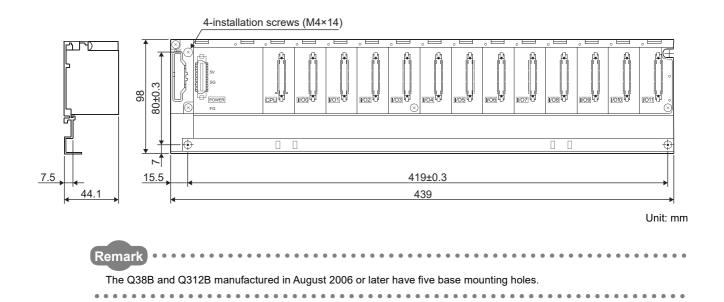


(4) Q312B

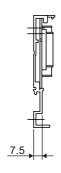
(a) With 5 base unit installation holes

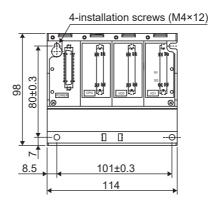


(b) With 4 base unit installation holes



(5) Q32SB

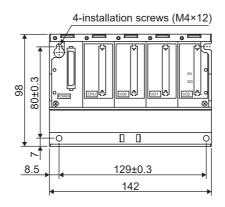




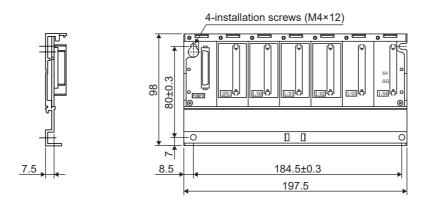
Unit: mm

(6) Q33SB



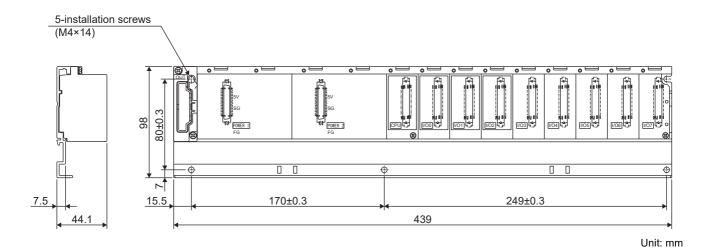


(7) Q35SB

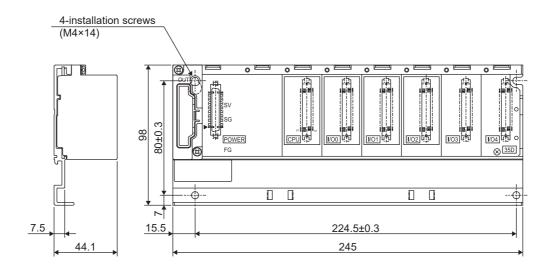


Unit: mm

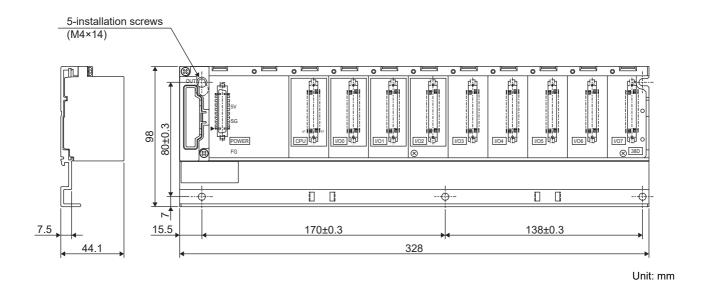
(8) Q38RB



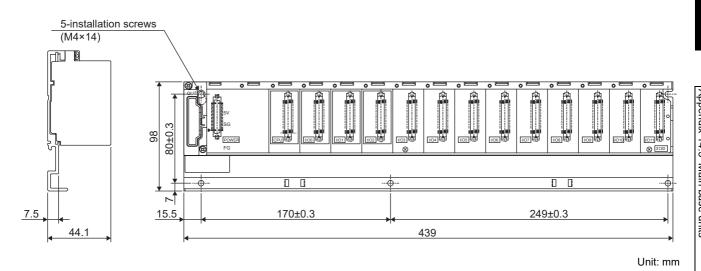
(9) Q35DB



(10)Q38DB

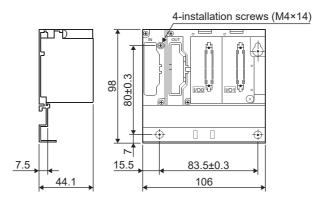


(11)Q312DB



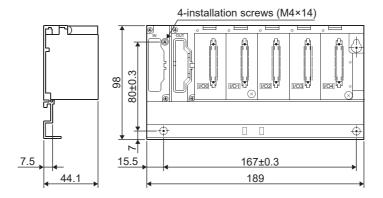
Appendix 14.4 Extension base units

(1) Q52B



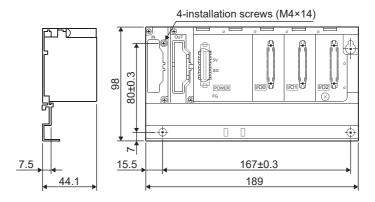
Unit: mm

(2) Q55B

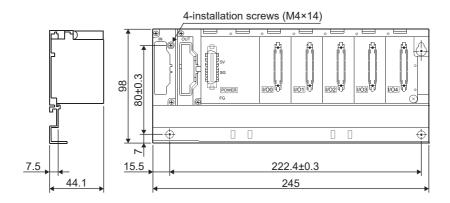


Unit: mm

(3) Q63B



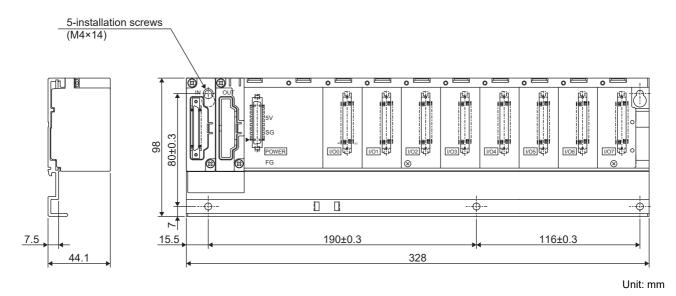
(4) Q65B



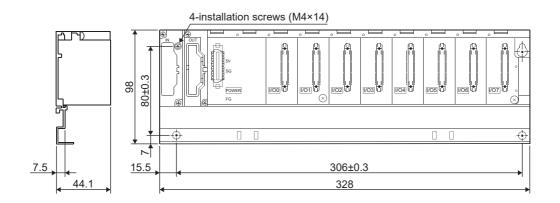
Unit: mm

(5) Q68B

(a) With 5 base unit installation holes

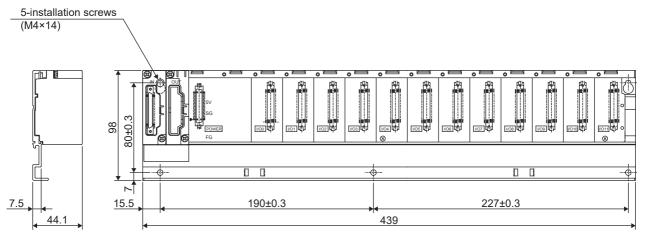


(b) With 4 base unit installation holes



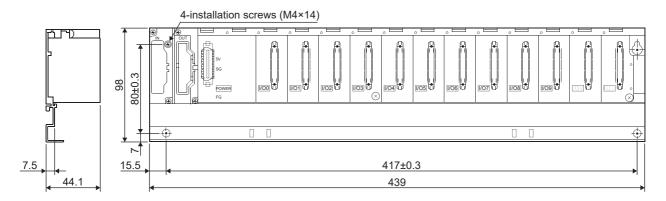
(6) Q612B

(a) With 5 base unit installation holes



Unit: mm

(b) With 4 base unit installation holes

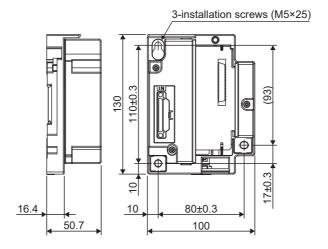


Unit: mm

Remark

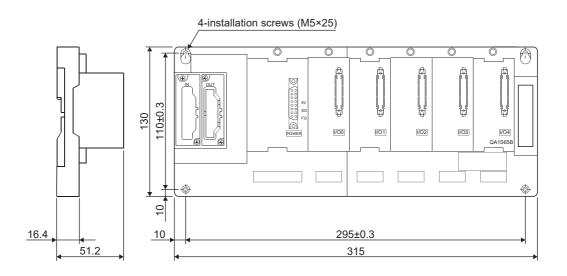
The Q68B and Q612B manufactured in August 2006 or later have five base mounting holes.

(7) QA1S51B

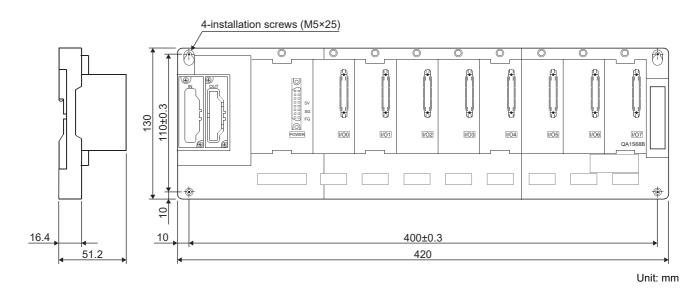


Unit: mm

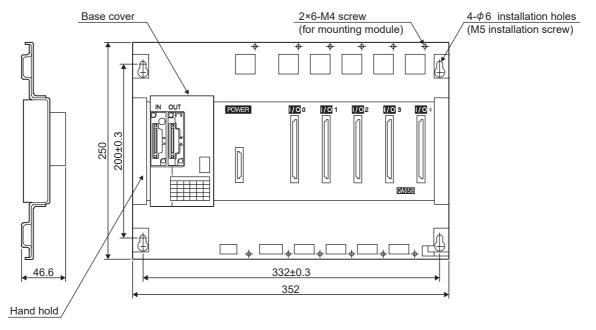
(8) QA1S65B



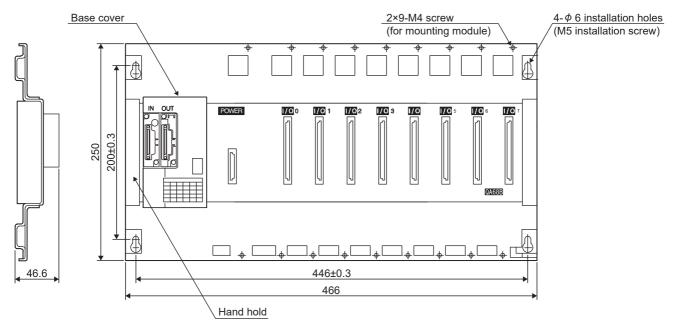
(9) QA1S68B



(10)QA65B

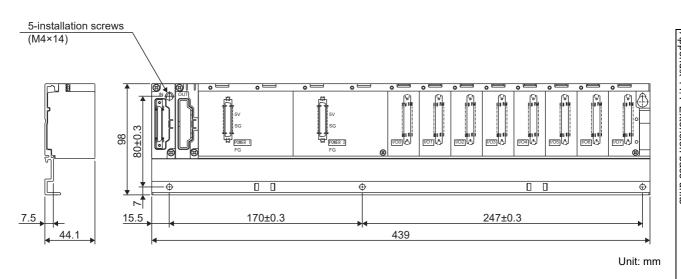


(11) QA68B

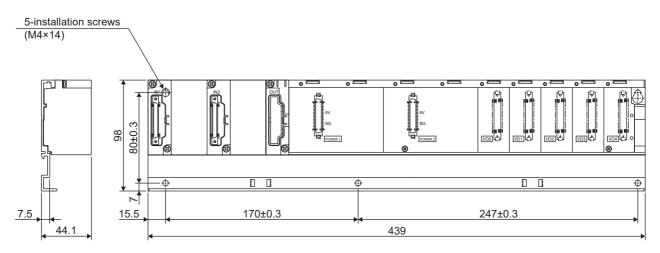


Unit: mm

(12) Q68RB



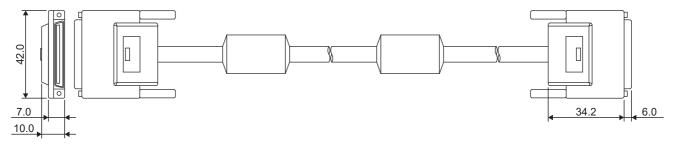
(13) Q65WRB



Appendix 14.5 Other optional items

(1) Extension cables

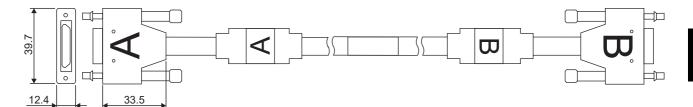
QC05B, QC06B, QC12B, QC30B, QC50B, QC100B



Unit: mm

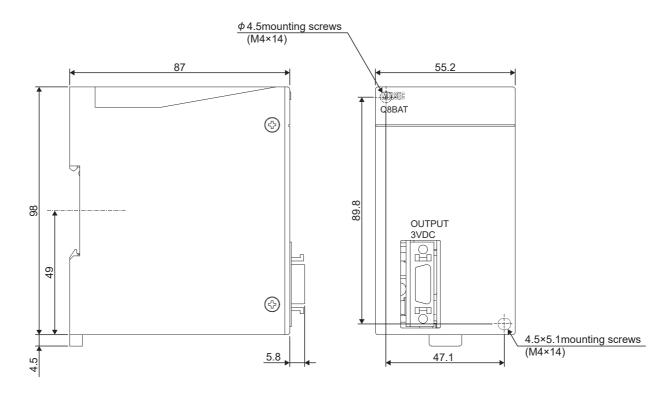
(2) Tracking cable

QC10TR, QC30TR



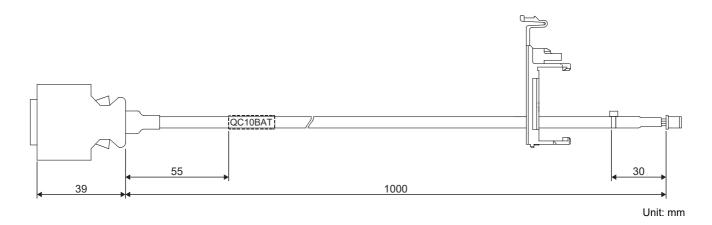
(3) Q8BAT-SET

Q8BAT



Unit: mm

QC10BAT



INDEX

0 to 9	CPU module
5VDC internal current consumption149	External dimensions
A	CPU shared memory
A series power supply module	<u>D</u>
A6□B	Daily inspection
Allowable momentary power failure time 149	Data register [D]
Annunciator [F]	Debug mode
AnS series power supply module	Device
ATA card	Annunciator [F]
Automatic write to the standard ROM 201	Counter [C]
_	Data register [D]
В	File register [R, ZR]
Backup mode	Function input [FX]
Base unit	Function output [FY]149
Extension	Function register [FD]149
Extension stages	Index register [Z]
External dimensions	Intelligent function module device
Installation and removal of module	Internal relay [M]
Main	Interrupt pointer [I]
Mounting dimensions	Latch relay [L]
Mounting orientation	Link register [W]
Mounting position61 Multiple CPU high speed main22	Link relay [B]
Redundant	Link special register [SW]
Redundant power extension	Link special relay [SB]
Redundant power main	Pointer [P]
Redundant power supply	Retentive timer [ST]
Redundant type extension	Special register [SD]
Slim type main	Step relay [S]
Battery	Timer [T]
Battery for QCPU	DIN rail
Battery for SRAM card	Applicable DIN rail
Life623	DIN rail adapter type
Replacement procedure (CPU module)	DIN rail mounting screw intervals
Replacement procedure (SRAM card)	Drive
Replacement reference period	-
Boot operation	<u>E</u>
С	Edge relay [V]
	Ethernet
Calculating heat generation	Extended scan time
Category II	Extended SRAM cassette
CE mark	Base unit
Circuit Fail-safe circuit	Cable
System design circuit	Extension base unit
Clock function	External dimensions
Constant scan	CPU module
Control method	Extension base unit
Control system	Extension cable
Counter [C]	Power supply module
	Tracking cable

F	Memory Card
Fail-safe	Battery Installation into the Memory Card 25
	Handling
Circuit	List of usable memory cards
Measures	Loading/unloading procedures
Features	Part names
Ferrite core	Specifications
File register [R, ZR]	Specifications of the battery
Flash card	Memory size
Forcibly Disabling the SD Memory Card 261	Module
Function input [FX]149	Installation
Function output [FY]149	Removal
Function register [FD]	Module change
Function version	Online
	Redundant power supply module 29
G	Multiple CPU high speed main base unit 22
GOT23	N
GX Developer	
	Network module
H	No. of device points
	No. of device tracking words
High Performance model QCPU 21	No. of I/O device points
High-speed Universal model QCPU 21	No. of I/O points
	Noise filter
1	
1/0 control mode	0
I/O control mode	Online module change
Index register [Z]	Operation mode change
Installation environment	Operation mode change
Installing and Removing an Extended SRAM Cassette	
	Р
Installing and Removing an SD Memory Card 101	
Intelligent function module	Part name
Intelligent function module device	Base units
Intelligent function module parameter	Basic model QCPU
Internal current consumption	High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU
Internal relay [M]	and Redundant CPU
Interrupt pointer [I]	Memory card
Isolation transformer	Power supply module
	Universal model QCPU
L	Periodic inspection
	Pointer [P]
Latch clear operation	Power supply module
Latch range	A series
Latch relay [L]	AnS series
LED	Connecting to the power supply module 10
LEDs	External dimensions 710
Link direct device	Life detection
Link register [W]	Names of Parts and Settings 204
Link relay [B]	Q series
Link special register [SW]	Redundant2
	Slim type
Link special relay [SB]	Specifications
Low Voltage directive 673	Precaution
	Connection of GOT
M	
	Design
Main base unit	Disposal
Max. number of files stored	Installation
MC protocol	Precaution on installation
MELSECNET/H	Precautions for battery transportation 699
Memory capacity	Precautions for using coaxial cables 679
, , ,	Startup and Maintenance
	System configuration 30

When only the Q5□B is connected to the extension	Special register [SD]
base unit	Special relay [SM]
Wiring precautions	Specifications
Process control language147	Battery
Process CPU	Battery for memory card
Processing speed	General
Program capacity	Memory card
Program language	Performance
Program size	Power supply module212
	SRAM card
Q	Standard RAM
<u>u</u>	Standard ROM
Q series power supply module	Standards
Q3 🗆 B	Low Voltage Directive 673
Q3□DB	Standby system
Q3□RB	Step relay [S]
Q3 🗆 SB	System
Q5□B	Control system
Q6BAT	Standby system
Q6□B	System A
Q6□RB22	System B
Q6□WRB22	System A131
Q7BAT	System B
Q7BATN	System configuration
Q7BATN-SET	Applicable software
Q7BAT-SET	Bus connection of GOT
Q8BAT	Outline
Q8BAT-SET	Overall configuration
QA1S5□B	Peripheral device configuration
QA1S6ADP	Precautions
	Sequence control language
QA1S6ADP+A1S5□B/A1S6□B	Single CPU
QA1S6 B	System switching
QA6ADP	o, cio o
	_
QA6 B	T
QIIOD(II)CFO21	Timer [T]
	Tracking cable
R	Tracking eable
	Troubleshooting
Redundant base unit	Basic measures293
Redundant CPU	Dasic fileasures
Redundant power extension base unit22	
Redundant power main base unit	U
Redundant power supply module	
Redundant power supply system	Universal model Process CPU
Redundant system	Universal model QCPU
Backup mode	
Debug mode	W
Operation mode change	
Separate mode	Weight
Redundant type extension base unit	Base unit
Reinforced insulation	CPU module
Reset operation	Extension cable
Retentive timer [ST]	Memory card
RUN/PAUSE contact	Power supply module
	Wiring
S	Extension cables
	I/O equipment
SD memory card	I/O module
Separate mode	Power supply module107
Serial number	Wiring of I/O module
Single power supply system	•
Slim type main base unit	
Slim type power supply module	

REVISIONS

*The manual number is given on the bottom left of the back cover.

Print date	*Manual number	Revision	
Jun., 2004	SH(NA)-080483ENG-A	First edition	
Dec., 2004	SH(NA)-080483ENG-B	Addition	
		Section 12.2.21	
		Partial correction	
		CONTENTS, Section 2.1.5, 5.2.1, 5.3, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.3.1, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6.1, 11.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3, 12.6, 12.7, Appendix 2.1, Appendix 2.2, Appendix 3.1	
May, 2005	SH(NA)-080483ENG-C	Addition	
		Section 12.2.22, 12.2.23, 12.2.24, Appendix 2.4, Appendix 2.5 Partial correction	
		GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Chapter 1, Section 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.5, 2.2, 4.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3, 6.1.4, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.1.3, 10.2, 10.3.2, 10.6.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 11.3.3, 11.3.4, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.2.3, 12.2.5, 12.2.7, 12.3.2, 12.4.1, 12.4.2, 12.6, 12.7, Appendix 1.5, Appendix 2.2, Appendix 2.3, Appendix 3	
Aug., 2005	SH(NA)-080483ENG-D	Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Section 2.1.1, 4.1, 5.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3, 7.1.2, 10.6.2, 11.3.3, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.4.2, 12.6, 12.7, Appendix 1.2	
Apr., 2006	SH(NA)-080483ENG-E	Model Addition	
		QA65B,QA68B	
		Partial correction	
		GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Section 1.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 5.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 6.1.1, 6.1.2, 9.1.3, 9.1.5, 9.1.6, 10.3.1, 10.3.3, 12.3.2, Appendix 1.4, Appendix 2.2, Appendix 2.4, Index	
Aug., 2006	SH(NA)-080483ENG-F	Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, Section 2.1.5, 6.1.1, 6.1.2, 9.1.5, 10.2, 10.3.1, 12.5.1, 12.5.2, Appendix 1.3, 1.4	
Sep., 2006	SH(NA)-080483ENG-G	Partial correction	
		GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Section 7.1.2, 9.1.6, 10.3.1, 11.3.3, 12.3.4, 12.3.6, 12.7	
Oct., 2006	SH(NA)-080483ENG-H	Addition	
		Section 12.3.11	
		Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, Section 1.1, 2.1.1, Chapter3, Section 4.1, 4.2.1, 5.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3, 6.1.1, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.1.3, 9.1.5, 9.2.3, 9.2.5, 10.2, 10.3.1, 10.6.1, 10.6.2, 11.3.1, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.19, 12.3.2, 12.3.3, 12.3.5, 12.3.10, 12.6, 12.7, Appendix 1.2, Appendix 2.2	

Print date	*Manual number	Revision	
Apr., 2007	SH(NA)-080483ENG-I	Universal model QCPU model addition, Revision involving High Performance model QCPU and Redundant CPU serial	
		No.09012	
		Model Addition	
		Q02UCPU, Q03UDCPU, Q04UDHCPU, Q06UDHCPU, Q65WRB	
		Addition	
		Section 4.4, 12.2.25	
		Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, ABOUT MANUALS, GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Chapter 1, Section 1.1, 2.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 2.1.5, 2.2, 4.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 5.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 6.1.1, 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.1.5, 7.1.6, 7.1.7, 7.2.2, 9.1.3, 9.1.5, 10.3.1, 10.3.3, 10.4, 10.6.1, 10.6.2, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 11.3.3, 11.3.4, 11.4, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.2.3, 12.2.10, 12.2.15, 12.2.21, 12.2.22, 12.2.23, 12.3.1, 12.3.2, 12.3.3, 12.3.4, 12.3.5, 12.3.6, 12.3.7, 12.3.8, 12.3.9, 12.3.11, 12.4.1, 12.5.1, 12.5.2, 12.6, 12.7, Appendix 1.1, Appendix 1.3, Appendix 1.4, Appendix 2.2, Appendix 3	
Jan., 2008	SH(NA)-080483ENG-J	Revision due to the support for Redundant CPU serial number 09102	
		Model Addition	
		QA6ADP, Q64PN	
		Addition	
		Appendix 2.6	
		Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTION, GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Section 1.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.5, 4.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.4.1, Chapter 3, Section 5.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3, 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.1.5, 9.1.6, 9.2.3, 10.1, 10.3.1, 10.3.3, 10.6.1, 10.6.2, 11.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.4, 12.2.13, 12.2.22, 12.3.3, 12.3.4, 12.3.5, 12.3.9, 12.4.1, 12.4.2, 12.5.1, 12.5.2, 12.6, 12.7, Appendix 1.2, Appendix 2.5, Index	
Mar., 2008	SH(NA)-080483ENG-K	Model Addition	
		Q13UDHCPU, Q26UDHCPU	
		Addition	
		Section 11.3.1	
		Partial correction	
		GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, PRECAUTIONS FOR USE, Chapter 1, Section 1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.4, 2.1.5, 4.1, 4.4.1, 5.2.1, 5.3, 6.1.1, 6.1.3, 7.1.1, 7.1.6, 7.2.1, 10.3.1, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 11.3.4, 12.3.1, 12.3.3, 12.3.4, 12.3.5, 12.3.6, 12.6, 12.7, Appendix 1.1, Appendix 2.2, Appendix 2.3, Appendix 2.4, Appendix 2.5, Appendix 2.6	
		Section11.3.1 \rightarrow 11.3.2, Section11.3.2 \rightarrow 11.3.3, Section11.3.3 \rightarrow 11.3.4, Section11.3.4 \rightarrow 11.3.5	
May, 2008	SH(NA)-080483ENG-L	Revision due to the addition of Process CPU and Universal model QCPU.	
		Addition	
		Section 12.2.26, 12.2.27, 12.2.28, 12.2.29, 12.2.30, 12.2.31, 12.5.2 [Model Addition]	
		Chapter 1, Section 1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 2.1.5, 2.2, 4.1, 4.3.1, 4.4.1, 6.1.3, 7.1.2, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.3, 12.3.4, 12.3.5, 12.3.6, 12.3.9, 12.6, 12.7, Appendix 1.1, Appendix 2, Appendix 2.4, Appendix 2.5, Appendix 2.6	

Print date	*Manual number	Revision	
Sep., 2008	SH(NA)-080483ENG-M	Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTION, Section 1.1, 2.2, 7.1.6, 7.2.1, 9.1.3, 9.1.5, Appendix 2.6	
		Addition	
		Appendix 4	
Dec., 2008	SH(NA)-080483ENG-N	Universal model QCPU model additions	
		Revision and overall review for support to the Universal model QCPU serial number "10101".	
		Model Addition	
		Q00UJCPU, Q00UCPU, Q01UCPU, Q10UDHCPU, Q10UDEHCPU, Q20UDHCPU,	
		Q20UDEHCPU	
Mar., 2009	SH(NA)-080483ENG-O	Revision due to the support for Universal model QCPU serial number "11012".	
		Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, INTRODUCTION, GENERIC TERMS AND	
		ABBREVIATIONS, Section 1.1, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 4.1.3, 4.1.5, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.5, 4.4.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 5.2.4, 5.3, 6.1.1, 6.1.2, 7.1.2, 7.1.6, CHAPTER 8, Section 9.1.2, 9.1.3, 9.1.5, 9.2,	
		9.2.4, 10.1, 10.3.1, 10.3.3, CHAPTER 11, Section 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 11.3.3, 12.1, 12.2.1 to	
		12.2.12, 12.2.14 to 12.2.36, 12.3.11, 12.5.1, 12.6, 12.7, 12.8, Appendix 2.6	
		12.2.37 to 12.2.39	
Jul., 2009	SH(NA)-080483ENG-P	Revision because of function support by the Universal model QCPU having a serial	
Ja, 2000	(, 555.155	number "11043" or later	
		Partial correction	
		GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Section 2.1.3, 2.1.6, 7.2.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.2,	
		11.3.3, 11.4, 11.5, 12.3.3, 12.3.4, 12.4, 12.7, 12.8, Appendix 2.6	
Dec., 2009	SH(NA)-080483ENG-Q	Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, Section 5.3, 11.3.2, 11.3.4, 12.3.3, 12.7, 12.8	
		Addition	
A 2040	CLI/NIA) 000 400 FNC D	CONDITIONS OF USE FOR THE PRODUCT	
Apr., 2010	SH(NA)-080483ENG-R	Revision on the new models and functions of the Universal model QCPU (The added functions are supported in the module whose serial number is "12012" or later.)	
		Model Addition	
		Q50UDEHCPU, Q100UDEHCPU	
		Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, INTRODUCTION, MANUALS,	
		MANUAL PAGE ORGANIZATION, GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Section 1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 2.1.6, 4.1.5, 4.4.1, 5.2.1, 6.1.4, 7.1.1, CHAPTER 8,	
		Section 9.1.3, 10.1, 10.3.3, CHAPTER 11, Section 11.3.1, 11.3.2, Appendix 1.1,	
		Appendix 2.1, Appendix 2.2, Appendix 2.3, Appendix 2.4, Appendix 2.5, Appendix 2.6	
Aug., 2010	SH(NA)-080483ENG-S	Revision on the new functions of the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first	
		5 digits) is "12052" or later Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, Section 4.1.5, 9.1.2, 10.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.4, 12.3.5, 12.3.6,	
		12.3.9, Appendix 2.6	
Jan., 2011	SH(NA)-080483ENG-T	Partial correction	
		SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, Section 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 6.1.1, 9.1, 9.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.3, 12.3.4,	
		12.3.11, 12.8, 12.9, Appendix 2.6	

Print date	*Manual number	Revision	
May, 2011	SH(NA)-080483ENG-U	Partial correction	
		GENERIC TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, Section 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 2.1.8, CHAPTER 3, Section 5.1, 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 9.1.1, 10.3.1, 10.6.1, 12.3.3, 12.3.11, 12.9, Appendix 1.3, Appendix 2.6	
Jul., 2011	SH(NA)-080483ENG-V	Revision due to the layout change of the manual	
Oct., 2011	SH(NA)-080483ENG-W	Revision on the new functions of the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "13102" or later Model Addition QA1S51B Partial correction ISAFETY PRECAUTIONS, NTRODUCTION, TERMS, Section 1.1, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.3.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.3, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 4.6.1, CHAPTER 5, Section 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 7.2.3, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 11.3.2, 13.1.4, 13.2, 13.3.4, Appendix 1.4, Appendix 1.5, Appendix 1.7, Appendix 1.9, Appendix 2, Appendix 3, Appendix 5, Appendix 5.2, Appendix 6.6, Appendix 7.1.6, Appendix 12.2, Appendix 12.4	
Feb., 2012	SH(NA)-080483ENG-X	Revision on the new functions of the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "14022" or later Partial correction Section 2.3, 4.6.4, Appendix 1.3, Appendix 1.5, Appendix 1.11, Appendix 2, Appendix 3, Appendix 6.6, Appendix 7.1	
May, 2012	SH(NA)-080483ENG-Y	Motion CPU model addition Revision on the new functions of the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first 5 digits) is "14042" or later Model Addition Q172DCPU-S1, Q173DCPU-S1, Q172DSCPU, Q173DSCPU Partial correction TERMS, Section 2.2, 2.3.2, 7.1, 7.2.2, 8.2, CHAPTER 12, Section 12.1, 12.2, 13.1.1, 13.1.4 to 13.1.6, 13.3.1 to 13.3.4, 13.3.6, 13.3.8, 13.3.9, Appendix 1.1 to 1.9, 1.11, 2, 3, 5.1, 6.4 to 6.6	
Aug., 2012	SH(NA)-080483ENG-Z	Revision on the new functions of the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first 5 digits) is "14072" or later Partial correction Section 7.1, 11.3.1, Appendix 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.11, 2, 3, 6.6, 7.2	
Feb., 2013	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AA	Revision on the new models of the Universal model QCPU Model Addition Q03UDVCPU, Q04UDVCPU, Q06UDVCPU, Q13UDVCPU, Q26UDVCPU	
Sep., 2013	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AB	Revision on the new model of the C Controller module, and the new functions of the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first 5 digits) is "15043" or later	
Jan., 2014	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AC	Revision on the new functions of the Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "15103" or later Revision on the new functions of the High Performance model QCPU, Process CPU, Redundant CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16021" or later Partial correction Section 2.2, 2.3, 2.3.2, 4.8.1, 4.8.3, 6.1.1, 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.2.2, 6.2.3, 6.2.4, 7.1, 7.2.1, 15.3.8, Appendix 1.6, 3, 5.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 12.1, 12.2 Addition Section 15.3.7	
Feb., 2014	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AD	Partial correction Section 9.1.1	

Print date	*Manual number	Revision		
Jul., 2014	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AE	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "16043" or later		
		Model Addition		
		QA1S6ADP		
		Partial correction		
		TERMS, Section 1.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.3.1, 4.2.3, 4.3.1, 4.4, 4.8.3, 7.1.1, 8.2, 13.2,		
		Appendix 1.4, 1.6, 1.11, 2, 3, 7.1.6		
Sep., 2014	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AF	Redundant power supply module model addition		
		Model Addition		
		Q64RPN		
		Partial correction		
		TERMS, 4.8.1, 7.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 7.2.3, Appendix 3,12.2		
Dec., 2014	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AG	Partial correction		
		Appendix 12.4		
Jan., 2015	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AH	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "17012" or later		
		Model Addition		
		NZ1MEM-2GBSD, NZ1MEM-4GBSD, NZ1MEM-8GBSD, NZ1MEM-16GBSD		
		Partial correction		
		TERMS, Section 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.4, 4.5, 6.1.2, 10.1, 10.2, 13.3.1, 15.1.4,		
		Appendix 1.4, 1.6, 1.11, 2, 3, 6.2, 6.6, 8.1, 8.1.7, 13.1, 13.4		
		Addition		
		Appendix 7		
Feb., 2015	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AI	Partial correction		
		Appendix 13		
Mar., 2015	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AJ	Partial correction		
		Appendix 6.6		
Jun., 2015	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AK	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial		
		number (first five digits) is "17052" or later		
		Partial correction		
		Appendix 1.11, 2, 3, 6.6		
Dec., 2015	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AL	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "17103" or later		
		Partial correction		
		Section 6.1.3, 9.1, Appendix 1, 2, 3, 6, 13		
Jul., 2016	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AM	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial		
Jul., 2010	311(1VA)-000403E1VG-AW	number (first five digits) is "18052" or later		
		Partial correction		
		Section 13.4, Appendix 1.5, 1.11, 2, 3, 6.6, 8.1.2		
Oct., 2016	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AN	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial		
		number (first five digits) is "18072" or later		
		Partial correction		
		MANUALS, Appendix 1.11, 3, 6.6, 8, 8.1.3		

Print date	*Manual number	Revision		
Jan., 2017	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AO	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "18112" or later		
		Partial correction MANUALS, Section 15.3, Appendix 1, 2, 3, 6.6		
Apr., 2017	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AP	Partial correction Appendix 1		
Aug., 2017	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AQ	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "19062" or later Partial correction Appendix 1.3, 1.5, 1.11, 2, 3, 6.6		
Dec., 2017	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AR	Partial correction Section 12.1, 15.3.12, Appendix 3		
Sep., 2018	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AS	Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU and Universal model Process CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "20042" or later Revision on the new functions of the High-speed Universal model QCPU and Universal model Process CPU whose serial number (first five digits) is "20073" or later Model Addition Q04UDPVCPU, Q06UDPVCPU, Q13UDPVCPU, Q26UDPVCPU Partial correction Section 15.3.6, Appendix 1, 2, 3, 6.6, 13 Addition Appendix 13		
Dec., 2018	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AT	Partial correction TERMS, Section 2.2, 9.1.1, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.3.1, 13.3.2, Appendix 1.4, 4.3, 6.3, 6.6, 11		
Apr., 2019	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AU			
Jul., 2020	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AV	Partial correction SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, Chapter 3, Section 10.3		
Dec., 2020	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AW			
Mar., 2021	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AX	Partial correction SAFETY PRECAUTIONS		
Jul., 2022	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AY	Partial correction SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, Section 4.5, 13.3.2, Appendix 8		
Sep., 2023	SH(NA)-080483ENG-AZ	Partial correction Section 4.8.1, 7.1, Appendix 1.11, 8.1.7		

Print date	*Manual number	Revision		
Jun., 2024	SH(NA)-080483ENG-BA	Partial correction		
		INTRODUCTION, Section 1.1, 4.8.1, 4.8.2, 6.1.3, 6.2.5, 7.2.1, 8.3, Appendix 1.11, 8.1		
		lananese manual version SH_080472-R I		

Japanese manual version SH-080472-BJ

This manual confers no industrial property rights or any rights of any other kind, nor does it confer any patent licenses. Mitsubishi Electric Corporation cannot be held responsible for any problems involving industrial property rights which may occur as a result of using the contents noted in this manual.

© 2004 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION

WARRANTY

Please confirm the following product warranty details before using this product.

1. Gratis Warranty Term and Gratis Warranty Range

If any faults or defects (hereinafter "Failure") found to be the responsibility of Mitsubishi occurs during use of the product within the gratis warranty term, the product shall be repaired at no cost via the sales representative or Mitsubishi Service Company.

However, if repairs are required onsite at domestic or overseas location, expenses to send an engineer will be solely at the customer's discretion. Mitsubishi shall not be held responsible for any re-commissioning, maintenance, or testing on-site that involves replacement of the failed module.

[Gratis Warranty Term]

The gratis warranty term of the product shall be for one year after the date of purchase or delivery to a designated place. Note that after manufacture and shipment from Mitsubishi, the maximum distribution period shall be six (6) months, and the longest gratis warranty term after manufacturing shall be eighteen (18) months. The gratis warranty term of repair parts shall not exceed the gratis warranty term before repairs.

[Gratis Warranty Range]

- (1) The range shall be limited to normal use within the usage state, usage methods and usage environment, etc., which follow the conditions and precautions, etc., given in the instruction manual, user's manual and caution labels on the product.
- (2) Even within the gratis warranty term, repairs shall be charged for in the following cases.
 - 1. Failure occurring from inappropriate storage or handling, carelessness or negligence by the user. Failure caused by the user's hardware or software design.
 - 2. Failure caused by unapproved modifications, etc., to the product by the user.
 - 3. When the Mitsubishi product is assembled into a user's device, Failure that could have been avoided if functions or structures, judged as necessary in the legal safety measures the user's device is subject to or as necessary by industry standards, had been provided.
 - 4. Failure that could have been avoided if consumable parts (battery, backlight, fuse, etc.) designated in the instruction manual had been correctly serviced or replaced.
 - 5. Failure caused by external irresistible forces such as fires or abnormal voltages, and Failure caused by force majeure such as earthquakes, lightning, wind and water damage.
 - 6. Failure caused by reasons unpredictable by scientific technology standards at time of shipment from Mitsubishi.
 - 7. Any other failure found not to be the responsibility of Mitsubishi or that admitted not to be so by the user.

2. Onerous repair term after discontinuation of production

- (1) Mitsubishi shall accept onerous product repairs for seven (7) years after production of the product is discontinued. Discontinuation of production shall be notified with Mitsubishi Technical Bulletins, etc.
- (2) Product supply (including repair parts) is not available after production is discontinued.

3. Overseas service

Overseas, repairs shall be accepted by Mitsubishi's local overseas FA Center. Note that the repair conditions at each FA Center may differ.

4. Exclusion of loss in opportunity and secondary loss from warranty liability

Regardless of the gratis warranty term, Mitsubishi shall not be liable for compensation to:

- (1) Damages caused by any cause found not to be the responsibility of Mitsubishi.
- (2) Loss in opportunity, lost profits incurred to the user by Failures of Mitsubishi products.
- (3) Special damages and secondary damages whether foreseeable or not, compensation for accidents, and compensation for damages to products other than Mitsubishi products.
- (4) Replacement by the user, maintenance of on-site equipment, start-up test run and other tasks.

5. Changes in product specifications

The specifications given in the catalogs, manuals or technical documents are subject to change without prior notice.

TRADEMARKS

Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies.

The SD and SDHC logos are trademarks of SD-3C, LLC.

The company names, system names and product names mentioned in this manual are either registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.

In some cases, trademark symbols such as '™, or '®, are not specified in this manual.





740 SH(NA)-080483ENG-BA

SH(NA)-080483ENG-BA(2406)MEE MODEL: QCPU-U-HH-E

MODEL CODE: 13JR73

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO BLDG., 2-7-3, MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO 100-8310, JAPAN NAGOYA WORKS: 1-14, YADA-MINAMI 5-CHOME, HIGASHI-KU, NAGOYA 461-8670, JAPAN

When exported from Japan, this manual does not require application to the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry for service transaction permission.

Specifications subject to change without notice.